



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This End User Licence Agreement (the "EULA") and the applicable Supplemental Terms (collectively, this "Agreement") is made between Televes S.A.U. with Tax Identification Number A-15010176 and registered office at Rúa Benéfica de Conxo, 17 | 15706 - Santiago de Compostela (A Coruña) Galicia - Spain (hereinafter, "TELEVES") and the User who acquired the rights to use the Software covered by this Agreement. This Agreement may be accepted by manual signature, electronic signature or by an electronic system specified by TELEVES. In the electronic system, the User will be asked to accept these terms by clicking on a button. By clicking on the button or simply by using Products or Services subject to this Agreement, the User confirms that he has read, understood and expressly accepted these terms. If the User does not accept this Agreement, the User must return the Products to TELEVES or to the authorised supplier from whom they were purchased, prior to installation or use, in order to obtain a refund of the price paid.

TELEVES welcomes the communication of any information regarding incorrect or obsolete content via ip-division@televes.com

1. **SOFTWARE OWNERSHIP.** No title or ownership of the Software is transferred to the Licensee. Title to the Software, as well as all applicable industrial and intellectual property rights, including patents, copyrights, trade secrets and other intellectual or industrial property rights inherent to the Software, shall continue to belong to TELEVES or to third parties from whom TELEVES has obtained the respective right to license the Software. TELEVES reserves all rights to the Software not expressly granted under this Agreement. Third Party Software shall at all times remain the property of the relevant third party and shall be subject to the applicable third-party licence terms.

2. **LICENCE OF USE.** Hereby, TELEVES grants the User a non-exclusive and non-transferable licence, for his own use only, of the Software in executable format and the attached documentation of TELEVES and its licensors (collectively "Software"), in accordance with the number of users, type of hardware and terms and conditions of sale applicable to the Software acquired by the User.

3. **RESTRICTIONS.** The Software and accompanying documentation are confidential and copyrighted. Except as specifically authorized in any Additional Terms of the Licence, the User may not make copies of the Software, except for a single copy of the Software for archival purposes (backup copy). Unless otherwise provided by applicable law, the User may not modify, sublicense, disassemble, reverse engineer, decompile or otherwise alter the Software, or modify or remove alphanumeric or other identification codes on data carriers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, modifications of the proprietary Software for your own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications are permitted only to the extent that such Software components are linked to program libraries under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL). Transmission to third parties of knowledge gained during reverse engineering or debugging or information gained from re-engineering or modified software is prohibited. This Agreement does not grant any right, title or benefit in or to any trademarks, service marks, logos or trade names of TELEVES or its licensors.

4. **SOFTWARE SECURITY AND PRIVACY.** TELEVES may integrate security mechanisms into the Software to control the use thereof in order to verify the User's compliance with these Licence Conditions. The Licensee grants TELEVES the additional right to use the data collected from said products for the purposes of optimising TELEVES products and services. All personal data that may be included in this data flow shall be processed in accordance with the data protection policy of TELEVES. The terms and conditions of this data protection policy can be consulted at: www.televes.com/es/politica-proteccion-de-datos.

5. **THIRD PARTY AND OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE.** The Software may include third party software, including open source software ("Third Party Software"). To the extent that Third Party Software is provided for which you have been granted only a derivative right of use, the license terms of such Third Party Software shall apply and prevail. If Open Source Software is provided, the licence terms of such Open Source Software shall apply in addition to, and prevail over, the licence terms of such Open Source Software, which shall prevail over the licence terms resulting from this Licence Agreement. The terms of any third party licences (if any) that apply to the Software are either: a) specified in the Product (or Service) Specific Terms; or, b) separately accompany the Software and are automatically presented for acceptance prior to the first use of such Software by an Authorised User; or c) specified in the Software's "read me" or "License" file or EULA. TELEVES and its licensors shall provide the licensee with the corresponding source code of the Open Source Software in question, upon receipt of a written request and upon payment of shipping costs, in the event that the terms of the license of the latter include the obligation to provide it. In the above case, any person may obtain the source code of the Open Source Software components on a data carrier, within three years of the distribution of the product by TELEVES or, at least, provided that TELEVES still offers support and spare parts for the product, by sending a request to the following address: - TELEVES, S.A.U. | IP Division | Rúa B, de Conxo 17 - 15706 Santiago de Compostela, Spain - " Source code SUPERMICRO 83220301 | SUPERMICRO 83220302" . The requesting licensee is obliged to pay the costs and expenses arising from the creation and delivery of the data carrier. All third-party software is provided "as is" and in its current condition. Any warranty, express or implied, in particular the warranty of market maturity or applicability for a specific purpose is excluded. All copyrights are identified in more detail in the source code of the Open Source software.

6. **LIMITED GUARANTEE.** Notwithstanding the provisions of other contractual terms and, if applicable, to the provisions of the General Law for the Defence of Consumers and Users in relation to the period within which the end consumer must report any possible lack of conformity, as well as the applicable consumer legislation, TELEVES guarantees to the User that for a period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of purchase, verified by a copy of the invoice, the Software shall provide the fundamental characteristics and functions described in the documentation and shall be free of defects under normal conditions of use. In such case, at the option of TELEVES, it shall proceed to remedy or replace the defective Software or reimburse the licence fees paid for the defective Software returned by the User. The aforementioned guarantee is automatically excluded in the following cases: i) carrying out any modification or alteration of the Software without the express authorisation of TELEVES; ii) unreasonable and/or inconsistent or incompatible use with the documentation and instructions of TELEVES; iii) damage caused by computer or Internet viruses, bugs, worms, Trojans, malware or cancelbots; and, iv) damage caused by events qualified as constituting force majeure. Except in the cases specified above, TELEVES does not offer any guarantee beyond those explicitly stipulated in this Agreement.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

7. **DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES.** This Software has been developed with the utmost care and has been verified to function correctly in accordance with the current state of the art. Unless otherwise stated in this agreement, TELEVES disclaims all representations and warranties, express or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or non-infringement, software quality or performance except where such exclusions are legally invalid. Statements about products, functionality or services in any communication with the User constitute technical information only, not a warranty.

8. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, in no event shall TELEVES or its licensors assume any liability for personal injury, consequential or lost profits, loss of income, profits or data, business interruption, or for special, direct, indirect, consequential, incidental or punitive damages, regardless of the reason for such damages and the content of your liability, or which arise from or are related to the use of the Software or the inability to use it, including those for which they arise and the content of your liability, incidental or punitive damages, regardless of the reason for such damages and the content of your liability, or that arise from or are related to the use of the Software or the inability to use it, even in those cases in which TELEVES or its licensors have been advised of the possibility of suffering such damages. TELEVES shall also not be liable for damages arising from deficient or incorrect configurations (including those that do not include sufficient - or any type of - password protection) of connections (including, but not limited to, broadband connections, such as ADSL, cable/DOCSIS and fibre optics, as well as VoIP or SIP connections), nor for costs (including connection charges) related to the Software supplied or arising from incorrect installations. The total maximum amount liability of TELEVES, its affiliates, licensors and its representatives, for all claims and damages related in any way to this agreement, in the aggregate and regardless of the form of action, shall be limited to the total amount paid by the User for the licence of the Software that caused the damage or is subject to claim, as stipulated in this Agreement. The foregoing limitations shall apply even in cases where the foregoing warranty fails to its essential purpose.

9. **TERMINATION AND EARLY TERMINATION.** This Agreement is effective until terminated. The User may terminate this Agreement early at any time by destroying all copies of the Software. TELEVES may terminate this Agreement at any time and without prior notice, when the User has not complied with any of the provisions herein. Upon termination of the Agreement for any reason, the User shall cease using the licensed Software and shall destroy all copies of the Software installed, including the backup copy.

10. **GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.** This Agreement shall be governed by Spanish law, and the parties submit to the courts and tribunals of the city of Santiago de Compostela (A Coruña - Spain), expressly waiving any other jurisdiction that may correspond to them.

11. **SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement shall remain valid without such provision, and such provision shall be deemed to be restated to reflect the will of the parties as inferred from the remainder of the Agreement and proper usage in this type of Agreement, in accordance with applicable law and, in particular, the rules of substantive law which shall apply to integrate the unenforceable provision of the Agreement.

12. **INTEGRATION.** This Agreement constitutes the entire and complete agreement between the User and TELEVES in relation to the present matter. It supersedes all prior oral or written communications, proposals, representations and warranties and supersedes any conflicting or additional terms of any statement, order, acceptance, or other communication between the parties relating to this matter during the term of this Agreement. This Agreement may only be modified in writing by the signatures of the authorized representatives of the Parties. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and an Order, the Order shall prevail with respect to the Products or Services ordered hereunder. The terms of any purchase order or similar document of the Customer or User are excluded and such terms shall not apply to the Order for Products or Services and shall not supplement or modify this Agreement.

13. **DATA PROTECTION.** The user expressly authorises TELEVES to include in its files and process all personal data provided for the execution of this End User Licence Agreement. This data shall remain in the files of TELEVES, and the user who is the owner of the personal data or his/her legal representative may exercise the rights of access, rectification, cancellation and opposition in accordance with current legislation, by means of written communication sent by e-mail to dpo@televescorporation.com, accompanied by a document accrediting the identity and, where applicable, of the representation of the user, providing the details necessary to process the request.

2022 © Televes S.A.U. All rights reserved. www.televes.com

Open Source software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, even without the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

All copyrights are further identified in the source code of the Open Source software.

Anyone may obtain the source code of the Open Source Software components on a data carrier by sending a request to our customer service department at the following address within three years after distribution of the product by TELEVES or at least as long as TELEVES provides support and spare parts for the product:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

TELEVÉS, S.A.U.
IP Division
Rúa Benéfica, de Conxo 17 -15706- Santiago de Compostela, España

"Source Code SUPERMICRO 83220301 | SUPERMICRO 83220302"

Costs and expenses incurred for the creation and delivery of the data carrier will be charged. Full Open Source Software documentation, licence conditions and copyright notices can be retrieved from the source code of the Open Source Software.

All third-party software is provided "as is" and in its current state. Any warranty, express or implied, especially the warranty of market maturity or fitness for a particular purpose is excluded.

It shall in no event give rise to any liability of your personnel for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary or consequential damages (this provision applies primarily to the procurement of substitute goods or services, loss of applicability, data or profits or operational failures), irrespective of the cause of such damages or the theory of liability on which they are based, be it contractual liability, liability independent of negligence or fault, or civil liability (including negligence and others). Liability for damages arising from the use of the software is also excluded, even if the possibility of such damages has been indicated.

Televes S.A.U.
Rúa Benéfica de Conxo, 17
15706 - Santiago de Compostela (A Coruña) Galicia - Spain
Phone: +34 981 52 22 00
Fax: +34 981 52 22 62
E-Mail: asistenciatecnica@televes.com

This software may contain third party software under the following licenses and notices:

Licenses of program/module 'libtotem-pg5':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: corosync
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto
2007 Bastian Blank
2007 Soren Hansen
2007-2008 Frederik Schüler
2009 Ante Karamatic
2009-2012 Guido Günther
2011 Andres Rodriguez
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz
2014 Wookey
2015 Richard B Winters
2015 Ferenc Wágner
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''.

Licenses of program/module 'liblrm1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof

David Vossel

Keisuke MORI

Yan Gao

Dan Frincu

Raoul Scarazzini

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-Brée

Dominik Klein

Dejan Muhamedagic

Alan Robertson

Tanja Roth

Thomas Schraitle

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:

doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*

doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*

doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*

Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof

2009-2013 David Vossel

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers

Paolo Molaro

Martin Loschwitz

Luk Claes

Simon Horman



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the

purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under applicable law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

(either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libsystemd0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen
2013-2015 Michael Biebl
2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins
License: public-domain



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman
2004 Chris Friesen
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant
2009 Martin Pitt
2009 Piter Punk
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2014 David Herrmann
2014 Carlos Garnacho
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers
2013 Tom Gundersen
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CCO

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

.
You should have received a copy of the CCO Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libicu55':

This package was debianized by Jay Berkenbilt on
August 5, 2005.
The packaging was taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) on
Tue, 17 Mar 2015.

The original source was downloaded from
http://icu-project.org/download/latest/_milestone.html

The main web site for ICU is
<http://www.icu-project.org/>

ICU contains components with different licensing terms.

ICU License
=====

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

Unicode Data License =====

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2008 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Additional Copyrights

Some files are copyright by the following additional copyright holders, though in all cases, the copyright is held jointly with IBM and is subject ICU license above:

- * Google Inc.
- * Yahoo! Inc.

Some files in source/data/sprep contain data that was programmatically extracted from RFC 3454, but this programmatic extraction was done as a one-time activity and is not part of ICU's build process. The non-free RFC 3454 document is not part of the sources. The files generated from RFC 3454 could be considered derived works, so the RFC 3454 copyright requires the inclusion of the original RFC 3454 copyright notice:

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Licenses of program/module 'open-iscsi':

This package was debianized by Philipp Hug on
Tue, 07 Mar 2005 01:22:53 +0100.

Based on linux-iscsi debianization from Chad Tindel

It was downloaded from <http://www.open-iscsi.org/>

Upstream Authors: Open-iSCSI Developers
Copyright: (C) Dmitry Yusupov and others.

License:

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU General Public License v2 (or at your option) any later version. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2009, Ritesh Raj Sarraf and is licensed under the GPL 2 license, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libmpdec2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: mpdecimal
Source: <http://www.bytereef.org/mpdecimal/download.html>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2013 Stefan Krahn. All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: libmpdec/vcstdint.h

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2006-2008 Alexander Chemeris

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2012 Matthias Klose

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libssl-doc':

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project

Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The upstream sources were obtained from <http://www.openssl.org/>

LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

```
/* =====
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 *
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
 * software must display the following acknowledgment:
 *   'This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)'
 *
 * 4. The names 'OpenSSL Toolkit' and 'OpenSSL Project' must not be used to
 * endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 * prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
 * openssl-core@openssl.org.
 *
 * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called 'OpenSSL'
 * nor may 'OpenSSL' appear in their names without prior written
 * permission of the OpenSSL Project.
 *
 * 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 * acknowledgment:
 *   'This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)'
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT 'AS IS' AND ANY
 * EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
 * ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
 * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 * STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
 * ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
 * OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 * =====
 *
 * This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
 * (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
 * Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 */
```

Original SSLeay License

```
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
*
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
*   ''This product includes cryptographic software written by
*   Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)''
*   The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
*   being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*   ''This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)''
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ''AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* {\lbrack}including the GNU Public Licence.{\rbrack}
*/
```

```
-----
Licenses of program/module 'liblocale-gettext-perl':
-----
```

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Locale-gettext
Upstream-Contact: Phillip Vandry
Source: https://metacpan.org/release/gettext
```

```
Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2005, Phillip Vandry
License: Artistic or GPL-1+
```

```
Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-2009, Raphaël Hertzog
2008, Niko Tyni
2010-2011, gregor herrmann
License: Artistic or GPL-1+
```

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libmspack0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libmspack

Upstream-Contact: Stuart Caie

Source: <http://www.cabextract.org.uk/libmspack/>

Files: *

Copyright: © 2003-2013 Stuart Caie

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: mspack/qtm* mspack/lzx*

Copyright: © 2003-2013 Stuart Caie

© 2003-2013 Matthew Russotto

License: LGPL-2.1

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'util-linux':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: util-linux

Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org

Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *

Copyright: Michal Luscon

1986 Gary S. Brown

1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)

1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg

1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)

1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,

2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o

1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)

1994 Salvatore Valente

1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)

1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)

1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer

1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard

1998 Danek Duvall

1999 Andreas Dilger

1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation

1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.

2000 Werner Almesberger

2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.

.
Written by Karel Zak

License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3’’`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `‘‘Software’’`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `‘‘AS IS’’`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module `‘resource-agents’`:

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: resource-agents

Source: <https://github.com/ClusterLabs/resource-agents>

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2011 Andres Rodriguez

License: GPL-2+

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2016

Akamatsu Hiroshi

Alan Robertson

Andrew Beekhof

Christian Rishoj

Daiki Matsuda

David Lee

Dejan Muhamedagic

Dominik Klein

Fabio M. Di Nitto

Florian Haas

Hideo Yamauchi

Huang Zhen

International Business Machines

Jean-Francois Larvoire

Keisuke MORI

Lars Marowsky-Bree

Matthew Soffen

Michael Moerz

Michael Schwartzkopff

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Nakahira Kazutomo
Philipp Kolmann
Raoul Bhatia
Red Hat, Inc.
Renzo Alejandro Granados
Ron Terry
SCL Internet
Sebastian Reitenbach
Serge Dubrouski
Simon Horman
Sistina Software, Inc.
Stephan Berlet
SUSE LINUX AG, Lars Marowsky-Bree
Taro Matsuzawa
License: GPL

Files: /doc/dev-guides/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011 LINBIT HA-Solutions GmbH
2011 Novell, Inc.
2011 SUSE Linux GmbH
2011 hastexo Professional Services GmbH
License: CC-BY-SA

Files: heartbeat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1996-2016
Achim Stumpf
AkurIT.com.au
Alexander Krauth
Andrew Beekhof
Andrew Tridgell
Apra Sistemi s.r.l.
Ben Timby
Charlie Brooks
Chris Bowlby,
Christian Rishoj
Darren Thompson
David Vossel
Dejan Muhamedagic
Dejan Muhamedagic, SUSE/Attachmate
Dhairesh Oza
Evgeny Nifontov and lwang@suse.com
Florian Haas
FREQUENTIS AG
hastexo Professional Services GmbH
Holger Teutsch
Horms
Huang Zhen
IN-telegence GmbH \& Co. KG, Dominik Klein
International Business Machines
International Business Machines China, Ltd., Inc.
Jiaju Zhang
Jo De Baer
Krzysztof Gajdemski
Lars Ellenberg
Lars Marowsky-Brée
LINBIT
Linux-HA contributors
Matthias Dahl
Matt Soffen
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION
Novell Inc.
Pagelink B.V.
Rajat Upadhyaya
Raoul Bhatia
Red Hat, Inc.
Robert Euhus
Ronnie Sahlberg
Sandro Poppi
Serge Dubrouski
SUSE LINUX AG
The Design Assembly GmbH
Tim Serong
Tuomo Soini
Ulrich Windl
Yan Fitterer
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: heartbeat/shellfuncs.in
Copyright: Alan Robertson
License: LGPL

Files: heartbeat/ocf-shellfuncs.in
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 SUSE LINUX AG, Lars Marowsky-Brée
License: LGPL

Files: heartbeat/ocf-returncodes.in
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 SUSE LINUX AG, Andrew Beekhof
License: LGPL

Files: heartbeat/scsi2reservation
Copyright: hxinwei@gmail.com
License: GPL-2

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1997-2003 Sistina Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2004-2011 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/ASEHAagent.sh:
Copyright: Copyright 2007 Jian-ping Hui
Copyright (C) - 2007, Sybase, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/clusterfs.sh:
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2000 Mission Critical Linux
Copyright (C) 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/db2.sh:
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011 Holger Teutsch
Copyright (C) 2014 David Vossel
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/drbd.sh:
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2008 LINBIT
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/ocf-shellfuncs:
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004 SUSE LINUX AG, Lars Marowsky-Bree. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/SAPDatabase:
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Alexander Krauth
License: GPL

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/SAPInstance:
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Alexander Krauth
License: GPL

Files: tools/ocft/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) John Shi
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/send_arp.linux.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) Alexey Kuznetsov
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

License: LGPL
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: CC-BY-SA
THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE (''CCPL'' OR ''LICENSE''). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

.
BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

.
1. Definitions

.
''Adaptation'' means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image (''synching'') will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

''Collection'' means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

''Creative Commons Compatible License'' means a license that is listed at <https://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

''Distribute'' means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

''License Elements'' means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

''Licensor'' means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

''Original Author'' means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

''Work'' means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

''You'' means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

''Publicly Perform'' means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

''Reproduce'' means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights.

Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;
to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";
to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,
to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.
For the avoidance of doubt:

Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,
Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License. The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability.

EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Licenses of program/module 'libdvdread4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libdvdread
Upstream-Contact: Erik Hovland
Source: <http://dvdnav.mplayerhq.hu/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2001 Bjorn Englund
2000-2001 Hakan Hjort
2000-2001 Billy Biggs
2000-2001 Christian Wolff
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2013 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'screen':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: GNU Screen
Upstream-Contact: screen-devel@gnu.org
Source: <http://savannah.gnu.org/projects/screen>
<https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/screen/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1987 Oliver Laumann
1991 Wayne Davidson
1993-2006 Juergen Weigert
1993-2006 Michael Schroeder
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1996 Ian Murdock
1997 joost witteveen
1997-2001 Juan Céspedes
2001-2003 Adam Lazur
2007-2009 Jan Christoph Nordholz
2011 Brian Kroth
2011-2015 Axel Beckert
License: GPL-3+
Comment: It is assumed that the Debian packaging is licensed under the
same terms as the upstream project unless stated otherwise.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License, version 3 can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''.

Licenses of program/module 'ethtool':

Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/software/network/ethtool/>

Files: amd8111e.c
Copyright: 2003, Advanced Micro Devices Inc.
License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
version 2 of the License.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: at76c50x-usb.c
Copyright: 2009, John W. Linville
License: GPL-2

Files: de2104x.c
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)
License: GPL-2

Files: e100.c e1000.c igb.c ixgb.c ixgbe.c ixgbevf.c
Copyright: 2002, 2006, 2007, 2013, Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: et131x.c
Copyright: 2012, 2013, Mark Einon
License: GPL-2

Files: ethtool-copy.h
Copyright: 1998, David S. Miller (davem@redhat.com)
2001, Jeff Garzik
2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)
2002, Intel (eli.kupermann@intel.com)
2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)
2002, Intel (scott.feldman@intel.com)
License: GPL-2

Files: internal.h
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)
2002, Intel (scott.feldman@intel.com)
License: GPL-2

Files: ethtool.8.in
Copyright: 1999, David S. Miller
2001, Sun Microsystems
2007, 2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: ethtool.c
Copyright: 1998, David S. Miller (davem@dm.cobaltmicro.com)
2001, 2008, Sun Microsystems
2001, Jeff Garzik
2002, Intel
2009, 2010, Solarflare Communications
License: GPL-2

Files: fec_8xx.c
Copyright: 2004, Intracom S.A.
License: GPL-2

Files: ibm_emac.c
Copyright: 2004, 2005 Zultys Technologies
2015, IBM Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: marvell.c
Copyright: 2004, 2006, Stephen Hemminger
License: GPL-2

Files: natsemi.c
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)
License: GPL-2

Files: net_tstamp-copy.h
Copyright: 2008, 2009, Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: pcnet32.c
Copyright: 2004, IBM Corporation (jklewis@us.ibm.com)
License: GPL-2

Files: realtek.c
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)
License: GPL-2

Files: rxclass.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2008, Sun Microsystems
License: GPL-2

Files: sfc.c sfpid.c test-cmdline.c test-common.c test-features.c
Copyright: 2010-2013, Solarflare Communications Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: sfpdiag.c
Copyright: 2012, Aurelien Guillaume
License: GPL-2

Files: stmmac.c
Copyright: 2007-2009, STMicroelectronics Ltd
License: GPL-2

Files: tg3.c
Copyright: 2005, Jeff Garzik
2005, 2011, Broadcom
License: GPL-2

Files: tse.c
Copyright: 2014, Altera Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: vioc.c
Copyright: 2006, Fabric7 Systems, Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: vmxnet3.c
Copyright: 2015, VMware Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2001-2005, Eric Delaunay
2006-2010, Anibal Monsalve Salazar
2008-2011, Ben Hutchings
License: GPL-2

Licenses of program/module 'libpciaccess':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

It was debianized by Julien Cristau on
Wed, 13 Jun 2007, with package descriptions taken from a package by
Matthew Garrett .

The Debian packaging is (C) 2007, Matthew Garrett and
Julien Cristau , and is licensed under the GPL, see
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Upstream authors:

Ian Romanick
Eric Anholt
edward shu

Copyright:

(C) Copyright IBM Corporation 2006, 2007
(C) Copyright Eric Anholt 2006
(C) Copyright Mark Kettenis 2011
(C) Copyright Robert Millan 2012
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates.
Copyright 2009, 2012 Red Hat, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next
paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
Software.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2008 Juan Romero Pardines
Copyright (c) 2008, 2011 Mark Kettenis
Copyright (c) 2009 Michael Lorenz
Copyright (c) 2009, 2012 Samuel Thibault

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

Copyright (c) 2007 Paulo R. Zanoni, Tiago Vignatti
Copyright (c) 2009 Tiago Vignatti

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libnuma1':

This package was debianized by Ian Wienand
on Wed, 15 Dec 2004.

libnuma sources are available from
<https://github.com/numactl/numactl>

Upstream Authors:
Andi Kleen

Copyright (C) 2004 Andi Kleen

numactl and the demo programs are under the GNU General Public License, v.2
libnuma is under the GNU Lesser General Public License, v2.1.
The manpages are under the same license as the Linux manpages (see the files)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,
or (at your option) any later version. The full text of the License
may be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

The redistribution of portions of this program are controlled by
the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation. The full text of the License may be found in
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

Parts of the numademo program are derived from the STREAM benchmark,
available from

<http://www.cs.virginia.edu/stream/>

Licenses of program/module 'grub-gfxpayload-lists':

Name: grub-gfxpayload-lists

Files: *
Copyright: 2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'
file.

Licenses of program/module 'dnsmasq-base':

dnsmasq is Copyright (c) 2000-2015 Simon Kelley

It was downloaded from: <http://www.thekelleys.org.uk/dnsmasq/>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991, or
(at your option) version 3 dated 29 June, 2007.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the text of the GNU general public license is
available in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 or
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

The Debian package of dnsmasq was created by Simon Kelley with assistance
from Lars Bahner.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libkate1':

This package was debianized by John Ferlito on
Fri, 16 Jan 2009 12:12:41 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libkate/>

Upstream Author:

Vincent Penquerc'h

Copyright:

Copyright © 2008 Vincent Penquerc'h

win32 build contrib:

Copyright © 2006 Alexander Chemeris

src/kate/_bitwise.c

Copyright © 1994-2002 Xiph.Org Foundation <http://www.xiph.org/>

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Vincent Penquerc'h nor the names of any
contributor may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

src/bitwise/_kate.c License:

THIS FILE IS PART OF THE OggVorbis SOFTWARE CODEC SOURCE CODE.
USE, DISTRIBUTION AND REPRODUCTION OF THIS LIBRARY SOURCE IS
GOVERNED BY A BSD-STYLE SOURCE LICENSE INCLUDED WITH THIS SOURCE
IN 'COPYING'. PLEASE READ THESE TERMS BEFORE DISTRIBUTING.

The Debian packaging is © 2009, John Ferlito and
is licensed under the GPL, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libsmartcols1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: util-linux

Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org

Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *

Copyright: Michal Luscon

1986 Gary S. Brown

1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)

1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg

1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setuid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.
Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ''usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3''.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxmlsec1':

This package was debianized by John V. Belmonte on Tue, 11 Feb 2003 14:58:00 -0500.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.aleksey.com/pub/xmlsec/releases/

Upstream Author: Aleksey Sanin

Copyright (C) 2002 Aleksey Sanin. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Aleksey Sanin shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-intel1':

This package was downloaded from
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libsigsegv2':

This package was debianized by Will Newton on
Sat, 14 Sep 2002 01:02:45 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/libsigsegv>

Upstream Author: Bruno Haible

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002 Bruno Haible

Distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public Licence.
See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

Licenses of program/module 'initscripts':

This package contains the scripts that are executed at start and shutdown of Debian systems.

This package is built from the 'sysvinit' source package. Please consult the copyright file of the sysvinit package for the location of the upstream sources of the sysvinit package. Debian-specific files for sysvinit, such as these initscripts, are maintained by the members of the pkg-sysvinit project at alioth.debian.org.

<http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit>

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg and
the members pkg-sysvinit project.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'fakeroot':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

fakeroot contains code under the following copyrights and license:

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 joost witteveen
Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Clint Adams
Copyright 2009 Regis Duchesne

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The Fakeroot::Stat Perl module,
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 THUS plc.,
is licensed thusly:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

On Debian systems, the GNU GPL can be found at
[/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL](#)
and the Artistic license can be found at
[/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic](#)

Licenses of program/module 'libjpeg8':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>
Name: libjpeg8-empty

Files: *
Copyright: 2011 Linaro Limited
License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL) as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in [/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1](#).

Licenses of program/module 'javascript-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Author: Marcelo Jorge Vieira

Files: *
Copyright: (C) 2008 Marcelo Jorge Vieira
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libapt-pkg5.0':

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team .

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or
for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

Licenses of program/module 'accountsservice':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: AccountService
Upstream-Contact: Matthias Clasen
Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/accountsservice/>

Files: *
Copyright:
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc
2013 Canonical Limited
License: GPL-3+

Files: src/user.c
src/libaccountsservice/act-user.*
src/libaccountsservice/act-user.manager.*
doc/dbus/spec-to-docbook.xml
Copyright:
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc
2007-2008 William Jon McCann
2004-2005 James M. Cape
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2014 Alessio Treglia
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

Licenses of program/module 'bzip2':

This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin .
It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar .
This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin
and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be
found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

It was downloaded from
<http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html>

For more information about bzip2, please visit:
<http://www.bzip.org/>

Author:
Julian Seward

Copyright: (from LICENSE)

This program, 'bzip2', the associated library 'libbzip2', and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libunistring-dev':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=202>
Upstream-Name: libunistring
Upstream-Contact: Bruno Haible
Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libunistring/>

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: doc/*
Copyright: 2001-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+ or GFDL-1.2+

Files: test/* woe32dll/* autogen.sh
Copyright: 1990-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: gnulib-m4/* m4/*.m4
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: m4/init-package-version.m4
Copyright: 1992-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
This file is free software, distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License. As a special exception to the GNU General
Public License, this file may be distributed as part of a program
that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, under
the same distribution terms as the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/*
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/texi2html
Copyright: 1999-2005, Patrice Dumas ,
1999-2005, Derek Price ,
1999-2005, Adrian Aichner
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/ltmain.sh
Copyright: 1996-2008, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ with exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License,
if you distribute this file as part of a program or library that
is built using GNU Libtool, you may include this file under the
same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/install-sh
Copyright: 1994, X Consortium
License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

tium.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Andreas Rottmann
License: GPL-3+

License: LGPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GFDL-1.2+

This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.

Licenses of program/module 'perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream-Name: perl
Source: <http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/>
Comment:
This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea on
Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.
.
Upstream Authors:
.
Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).
.
Last checked against: Perl 5.22.1

Files: *
Copyright:
Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2015 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:
.
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license
status of these have been detailed separately below.
.
It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified
differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.
.
As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from
the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated
at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c
Copyright:
Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp_sort.c
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others
.
Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c
Copyright:
Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall
MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis
OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel
Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply to other files as well.

Files: time64.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern

This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal_gmtime_r.c.

License: Expat

Files:

regcomp.c

regexec.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.

Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

Alterations to Henry's code are...

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008

by Larry Wall and others

NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not be confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!

License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The 'alterations to Henry's code' have the following license information:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv_func.h

Copyright:

Paul Hsieh (c) 2004

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1

Comment:

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300 are included at the end of this file.

Part of this file carries the following comment:

FYI: This is the 'Super-Fast' algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in (<http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html>)

It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here

<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html>

license terms are here:

<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html>

As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the 'weblicense.html' document states:

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.

For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license, (and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments, colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

exposition are covered by the exposition license.

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits of fair use.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the exposition license.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code based product using source covered by the derivative license they may do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with the old-style BSD license.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the relevant source code:

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1 license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any other code including other source archives or listings from this site unless otherwise specified.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code available to more developers. Note that this does not give you multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the licenses at a time.

and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt>

Files: perly.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/*.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
The license is given as

For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html

See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009, 2011
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: lib/Exporter.pm

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split_unicode.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode

Comment:

The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.

It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

Porting/checkansi.pl

Porting/valgrindpp.pl

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config_h.pl

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 {\lbrack}22-09-2012{\rbrack}

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

vms/vms.c

vms/vmsish.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL

Copyright: unknown

License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/*

Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/AutoLoader/*

dist/SelfLoader/*

Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:

Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012

by Larry Wall and others

.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/*

Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm

cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm

Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2013, Niels Thykier

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: cpan/B-
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any
later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/*
Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved
Comment:

cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:
Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c
have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.
The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch
that was used to modify the original source.
but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software
into the Perl core distribution.
License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm
cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan
Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_0.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_1.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_2.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_3.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_4.pod

Copyright: Ken Williams
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB_File/*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at , which states:

.
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.

.
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/*

Copyright:

Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.
Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/*

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess

Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at , which states:

You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README file.

Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm

Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm

Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

cpan/File-Fetch/*
cpan/IPC-Cmd/*
cpan/Module-Load/*
cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/*
cpan/Module-Loaded/*
cpan/Package-Constants/*
cpan/Params-Check/*

Copyright:

There are no copyright notices in these distributions.

Their author is Jos Boumans .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/*

Copyright:

This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce and David Landgren 1995-2013. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/*

Copyright:

Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/*

Copyright:

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/*

Copyright:

(C) 1995-2007 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

(C) 2013-2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utills/lib/Scalar/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka . All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utills/lib/Sub/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans . All rights reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers

Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck

Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally, when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/i_default.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/fr.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/fr.po

Copyright:

Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere
Ton Voon , 2009.

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize@plover.com for a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from metamail, which comes with this message:

.
Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2014 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,

2010, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,

2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery

Substantial contributions by Sean Burke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2000 Joe Smith .

Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains_pod.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod
cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.

The license notice in the document is:

When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

be courteous but is not required.

The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software;
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at , which states:

Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1996 Zenin
Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery
Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/stringify.t
Copyright:
Copyright 2011 Revilo Reegiles
Copyright 2011 Russ Allbery
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/*
Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices included. The file
cpan/Term-Cap/Cap.pm refers to a README file, but that has apparently
been filtered out when bundling the software into the Perl core
distribution.

.
The referenced README file is available at
, and it
states:

.
Copyright 1995-2007 (c) perl5 porters.

.
This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package is free software and is provided ''as is'' without express
or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis ''Ovid'' Poe, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic and

Michael G Schwern E.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler 2002.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler 2002, 2004.

.
Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by
Michael G Schwern . Hence, those parts
Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with
permission.

.
This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly , some parts
are based on other people's work.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files
are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun
or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving
credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm

Copyright: none

To the extent possible under law, has waived all copyright and related
or neighboring rights to L

License: CCO-1.0

Comment:

The file links to <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>
and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the
end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or
modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate
CPAN distribution at



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.
Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.
License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/*
Copyright:
Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence,
or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General
Public License.

Files:
cpan/Tie-RefHash/*
cpan/Win32API-File/*
dist/bignum/*
dist/ExtUtils-Install/*
dist/Math-BigInt/*
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/*
dist/Math-BigRat/*
dist/Thread-Queue/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These distributions include no copyright notices but have
the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-HiRes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram)
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same
terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs
Copyright:
strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Comment:

The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included
below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same
terms as the rest of the distribution.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/*
Copyright:
This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html

See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/*
Copyright:
Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution. It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate CPAN distribution at

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
dist/autouse/*
dist/base/*
dist/constant/*
dist/Devel-SelfStubber/*
dist/Dumpvalue/*
dist/Env/*
dist/ExtUtils-Command/*
dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/*
dist/I18N-Collate/*
dist/if/*
dist/Safe/*
ext/Fcntl/*
ext/FileCache/*
ext/GDBM_File/*
ext/IPC-Open2/*
ext/IPC-Open3/*
ext/NDBM_File/*
ext/ODBM_File/*
ext/Opcodes/*
ext/PerlIO-encoding/*
ext/PerlIO-scalar/*
ext/PerlIO-via/*
ext/POSIX/*
ext/re/*
ext/Socket/*
ext/Sys-Hostname/*
ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/*
ext/Tie-Memoize/*
ext/VMS-DCLsym/*
ext/VMS-Stdio/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.
It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994-2012 Larry Wall
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2012 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5
Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke , all rights
reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.
Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein .
This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.
Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain
the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/*
Copyright: as above for 'Files: *'
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke , all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod
Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Comment:

The main license applies to most of the code:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed under the terms of the 'BSD-3-clause-GENERIC' license included in this file.

dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:

Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of the distribution - please see the source code in F for the details.

but, as discussed in

<http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116>

this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi

Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi

(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/attach_errors.t

dist/Storable/t/attach_singleton.t

dist/Storable/t/circular_hook.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/code.t



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

dist/Storable/t/sig_die.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/XSLoader/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no license information included that clearly applies to the whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_aix.xs
Copyright:
This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH
3000 Hannover 1, Germany
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_dld.xs
Copyright:
based upon the file 'dl.c', which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_symbian.xs
Copyright: 2004, Nokia
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The license in the file is specified as
.
License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington ,
and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications
were made by Greg Bacon , Gurusamy Sarathy
, and Thomas Wegner .

Files:
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.c
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Guido van Rossum.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm
Copyright:
hv_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms
as Perl itself.
.
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from
, is as
follows:
.
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/*

Copyright: unknown

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/*

Copyright: none

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.

All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perldebtut.pod

pod/perlperf.pod



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

Richard Foley Copyright (c) 2000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembded.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2010, brian d foy

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlfaq*.pod

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod

Copyright:

Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.

brian d foy wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:

pod/perlfilter.pod

pod/perlthrtut.pod

Copyright:

copyright 1998 The Perl Journal

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod

Copyright:

Based on the Glossary of I, Fourth Edition, by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, \& Jon Orwant.

Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files:

pod/perlopentut.pod
pod/perltooc.pod
pod/perltoot.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010 Russ Allbery

.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Evar Arnfjörð Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files:

pod/perlrequick.pod
pod/perlretut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

Copying

pod/perl/gpl.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr .
Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
Portions of the Debian packaging are
Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni
Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves
The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably
copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright
or licensing information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that
other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible
license.

License: LGPL-2.1
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1
license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 2 of
the GNU General Public License can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: Artistic
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the
Artistic Licence can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: Artistic-2
Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this
license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.
Preamble

.
This license establishes the terms under which a given free software
Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed.
The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic
control over the development of that Package while still keeping the
Package available as open source and free software.

.
You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this
license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the
terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to
make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek
a different licensing arrangement.

.
Definitions

.
'Copyright Holder' means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in
the copyright notice for the entire Package.

.
'Contributor' means any party that has contributed code or other
material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's
procedures.

.
'You' and 'your' means any person who would like to copy, distribute,
or modify the Package.

.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

'Package' means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

'Distribute' means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

'Distributor Fee' means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

'Standard Version' refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

'Modified Version' means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

'Original License' means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

'Source' form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

'Compiled' form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode
EXHIBIT 1
UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name 'Text::Tabs' unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify, distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM\File/sdbm/README:

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit, is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code (including the right to sell without permission, the right to hoard and the right to do other icky things as you see fit) but those rights are also granted to everyone else.

Please note that all previous distributions of this software contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins and its current public domain status against any possible claims and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE

The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas, opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited to the following conditions:

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CCO-1.0

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an 'owner') of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a 'Work').

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ('Commons') that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CCO with a Work (the 'Affirmer'), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CCO to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CCO on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CCO may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ('Copyright and Related Rights'). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the 'Waiver'). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the 'License'). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CCO was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CCO or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from

on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

Licenses of program/module 'libharfbuzz-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>
Upstream-Name: HarfBuzz
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz>

Files: *
Copyright: 2010,2011,2013-2015 Google, Inc.
2012,2013,2015 Mozilla Foundation
2011 Codethink Limited
2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)
2009 Keith Stribley
2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International
2007 Chris Wilson
2006 Behdad Esfahbod
2005 David Turner
2004,2007,2008,2009,2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc.
1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg
License: MIT

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012-2015 (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy)
License: MIT

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Licenses of program/module 'whiptail':

This is the Debian version of the newt library.
newt was written by Erik Troan .

The original package was put together by Enrique Zanardi
, from sources obtained from:
<ftp://ftp.redhat.com/pub/redhat/redhat-7.0-en/os/i386/SRPMS/newt-0.50.17-1.src.rpm>
Recent upstream versions can be found at: <http://fedora.redhat.com/>

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

newt is available under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License, version 2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this
license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libapparmor1':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=166>
Upstream-Name: AppArmor
Upstream-Contact: apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apparmor>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2010 Novell/SuSE/Immunix
2008-2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files: changehat/pam_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany
2002, 2003, 2004 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany
2002-2006 Novell/SuSE
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: changehat/mod_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2004-2006 Novell
2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libraries/libapparmor/* parser/libapparmor_re/*
Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell
2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql
Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq
Copyright: 2009 John Dong
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng
Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE
2006 Christian Boltz
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.*
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar
2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth
Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3
Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-login
Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar
2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd
Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

Licenses of program/module 'libvorbis0a':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL:

Upstream Author: Monty

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the following license:

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-sax-expat-perl':

Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=59>
Maintainer: Robin Berjon
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/XML-SAX-Expat/>
Name: XML-SAX-Expat

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2008, Robin Berjon
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2001-2003, Ardo van Rangelrooij
2004, Jay Bonci
2008, Niko Tyni
2008, gregor herrmann
2011, Ansgar Burchardt
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libsensors4':

This package was debianized by Stephen Crowley crow@debian.org and is now maintained by Aurelien Jarno .

It was downloaded from <http://www.lm-sensors.org/>

Authors:
Frodo Looijaard
Merlin Hughes
Mark M. Hoffman
Jean Delvare

Copyright:
Copyright 1998, 1999 Adrian Baugh
Copyright 1998-2003 Frodo Looijaard
Copyright 1999-2002 Merlin Hughes
Copyright 2001,2005 Mark D. Studebaker
Copyright 2001 Philip Edelbrock
Copyright 2003-2007 Jean Delvare
Copyright 2003 Marius Reiner
Copyright 2005, 2006 Mark M. Hoffman

License:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'build-essential':

This package contains an informational list of Build-Essential Debian packages.

Copyright © 2003-2005 Scott James Remnant
Copyright © 2003 Colin Walters
Copyright © 1999-2002 Antti-Juhani Kaijanaho
Copyright © 2006-2014 Matthias Klose

License:

The files in this package are free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

The files in this package are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libbz2-1.0':

This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin .
It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar .
This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin
and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

It was downloaded from
<http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html>

For more information about bzip2, please visit:
<http://www.bzip.org/>

Author:
Julian Seward

Copyright: (from LICENSE)

This program, 'bzip2', the associated library 'libbzip2', and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

Licenses of program/module 'libunistring0':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=202>
Upstream-Name: libunistring
Upstream-Contact: Bruno Haible
Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libunistring/>

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: doc/*
Copyright: 2001-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+ or GFDL-1.2+

Files: test/* woe32dll/* autogen.sh
Copyright: 1990-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: gnulib-m4/* m4/*.m4
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: m4/init-package-version.m4
Copyright: 1992-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
This file is free software, distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License. As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, this file may be distributed as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, under the same distribution terms as the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/*
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/texi2html
Copyright: 1999-2005, Patrice Dumas ,
1999-2005, Derek Price ,
1999-2005, Adrian Aichner
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/ltmain.sh
Copyright: 1996-2008, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ with exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program or library that is built using GNU Libtool, you may include this file under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/install-sh
Copyright: 1994, X Consortium
License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Andreas Rottmann
License: GPL-3+

License: LGPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GFDL-1.2+
This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libcprofreq0':

This package was debianized by Mattia Dongili on
Sun, 28 Nov 2004 17:26:30 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/cpufreq/>

Copyright: 2004-2006 Dominik Brodowski

Upstream Author: Dominik Brodowski

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'distro-info-data':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: distro-info-data

Upstream-Contact: Benjamin Drung

Files: *

Copyright: 2009-2013, Benjamin Drung

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxpm4':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright (C) 1989-95 GROUPE BULL

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL GROUPE BULL BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of GROUPE BULL shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from GROUPE BULL.

Copyright (C) 1998 Arnaud LE HORS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL Arnaud LE HORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Arnaud LE HORS shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Arnaud LE HORS.

Copyright (C) 19896 Lorens Younes

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL Lorens Younes BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Lorens Younes shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Lorens Younes.

Licenses of program/module 'libgcrypt20':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:02:38 +0200.
It was taken over by Matthias Urlichs, and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler Eric Dorland
, James Westby

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/libgcrypt/>.

Up to end of 2012 libgcrypt copyright was owned solely by FSF, since then contributions without copyright assignment to the FSF have been integrated.

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS)

8X-----
List of Copyright holders
=====



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1989,1991-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
Copyright (C) 1996 L. Peter Deutsch
Copyright (C) 1997 Werner Koch
Copyright (C) 1998 The Internet Society
Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedgwood
Copyright (C) 1996-2006 Peter Gutmann, Matt Thomlinson and Blake Coverett
Copyright (C) 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)
Copyright (C) 2012-2016 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright (C) 2012 Simon Josefsson, Niels Möller
Copyright (c) 2012 Intel Corporation
Copyright (C) 2013 Christian Grothoff
Copyright (C) 2013-2015 Jussi Kivilinna
Copyright (C) 2013-2014 Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov

Authors with a FSF copyright assignment

LIBGCRYPT Werner Koch 2001-06-07
Assigns past and future changes.
Assignment for future changes terminated on 2012-12-04.
wk@gnupg.org
Designed and implemented Libgrypt.

GNUPG Matthew Skala 1998-08-10
Disclaims changes.
mskala@ansuz.sooke.bc.ca
Wrote cipher/twofish.c.

GNUPG Natural Resources Canada 1998-08-11
Disclaims changes by Matthew Skala.

GNUPG Michael Roth Germany 1998-09-17
Assigns changes.
mroth@nessie.de
Wrote cipher/des.c.
Changes and bug fixes all over the place.

GNUPG Niklas Hernaes 1998-09-18
Disclaims changes.
nh@df.lth.se
Weak key patches.

GNUPG Rémi Guyomarch 1999-05-25
Assigns past and future changes. (g10/compress.c, g10/encr-data.c,
g10/free-packet.c, g10/mdfilter.c, g10/plaintext.c, util/iobuf.c)
rguyom@mail.dotcom.fr

ANY g10 Code GmbH 2001-06-07
Assignment for future changes terminated on 2012-12-04.
Code marked with ChangeLog entries of g10 Code employees.

LIBGCRYPT Timo Schulz 2001-08-31
Assigns past and future changes.
twoaday@freakmail.de

LIBGCRYPT Simon Josefsson 2002-10-25
Assigns past and future changes to FSF (cipher/{md4,crc}.c, CTR mode,
CTS/MAC flags, self test improvements)
simon@josefsson.org

LIBGCRYPT Moritz Schulte 2003-04-17
Assigns past and future changes.
moritz@g10code.com

GNUTLS Nikolaos Mavrogiannopoulos 2003-11-22
nmav@gnutls.org
Original code for cipher/rfc2268.c.

LIBGCRYPT The Written Word 2005-04-15
Assigns past and future changes. (new: src/libgrypt.pc.in,
src/Makefile.am, src/secmem.c, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul3.S,
mpi/hppa1.1/udiv-qrnd.S, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul2.S,
mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul1.S, mpi/Makefile.am, tests/prime.c,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

tests/register.c, tests/ac.c, tests/basic.c, tests/tsexp.c,
tests/keygen.c, tests/pubkey.c, configure.ac, acinclude.m4)

LIBGCRYPT Brad Hards 2006-02-09
Assigns Past and Future Changes
bradh@frogmouth.net
(Added OFB mode. Changed cipher/cipher.c, test/basic.c doc/gcrypt.tex.
added SHA-224, changed cipher/sha256.c, added HMAC tests.)

LIBGCRYPT Hye-Shik Chang 2006-09-07
Assigns Past and Future Changes
perky@freebsd.org
(SEED cipher)

LIBGCRYPT Werner Dittmann 2009-05-20
Assigns Past and Future Changes
werner.dittmann@t-online.de
(mpi/amd64, tests/mpitests.c)

GNUPG David Shaw
Assigns past and future changes.
dshaw@jabberwocky.com
(cipher/camellia-glue.c and related stuff)

LIBGCRYPT Andrey Jivsov 2010-12-09
Assigns Past and Future Changes
openpgp@brainhub.org
(cipher/ecc.c and related files)

LIBGCRYPT Ulrich Müller 2012-02-15
Assigns Past and Future Changes
ulm@gentoo.org
(Changes to cipher/idea.c and related files)

LIBGCRYPT Vladimir Serbinenko 2012-04-26
Assigns Past and Future Changes
phcoder@gmail.com
(cipher/serpent.c)

Authors with a DCO
=====

Christian Aistleitner
2013-02-26:20130226110144.GA12678@quelltextlich.at:

Christian Grothoff
2013-03-21:514B5D8A.6040705@grothoff.org:

Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov
2013-07-13:20130713144407.GA27334@fangorn.rup.mentorg.com:

Dmitry Kasatkin
2012-12-14:50CAE2DB.80302@intel.com:

Jussi Kivilinna
2012-11-15:20121115172331.150537dzb5i6jmy8@www.dalek.fi:

Jussi Kivilinna
2013-05-06:5186720A.4090101@iki.fi:

Rafaël Carré
2012-04-20:4F91988B.1080502@videolan.org:

Sergey V.
2013-11-07:2066221.5IYa7Yq760@darkstar:

Tomáš Mráz
2012-04-16:1334571250.5056.52.camel@vespa.frost.loc:

Werner Koch (g10 Code GmbH)
2012-12-05:87obi8u4h2.fsf@vigenere.g10code.de:

More credits
=====



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Libgcrypt used to be part of GnuPG but has been taken out into its own package on 2000-12-21.

The ATH implementation (src/ath*) has been taken from GPGME and relicensed to the LGPL by the copyright holder of GPGME (g10 Code GmbH); it is now considered to be a part of Libgcrypt.

Most of the stuff in mpi has been taken from an old GMP library version by Torbjorn Granlund .

The files cipher/rndunix.c and cipher/rndw32.c are based on those files from Cryptlib. Copyright Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedwood 1996-1999.

The ECC code cipher/ecc.c was based on code by Sergi Blanch i Torne, sergi at calcurco dot org.

The implementation of the Camellia cipher has been taken from the original NTT provided GPL source.

The CAVS testing program tests/cavs_driver.pl is not to be considered a part of libgcrypt proper. We distribute it merely for convenience. It has a permissive license and is copyrighted by atsec information security corporation. See the file for details.

The file salsa20.c is based on D.J. Bernstein's public domain code and taken from Nettle. Copyright 2012 Simon Josefsson and Niels Möller.

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
8X-----

License:

Most of the package is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 (or later), except for helper and debugging binaries. See below for details. The documentation is licensed under the GPLv2 (or later), see below.

Excerpt from upstream's README:

The library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL); see the file COPYING.LIB for the actual terms. The helper programs (e.g. gcryptrnd and getrandom) as well as the documentation are distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL); see the file COPYING for the actual terms.

This library used to be available under the GPL - this was changed with version 1.1.7 with the rationale that there are now many free crypto libraries available and many of them come with capabilities similar to Libcrypt. We decided that to foster the use of cryptography in Free Software an LGPLed library would make more sense because it avoids problems due to license incompatibilities between some Free Software licenses and the GPL.

Please note that in many cases it is better for a library to be licensed under the GPL, so that it provides an advantage for free software projects. The Lesser GPL is so named because it does less to protect the freedom of the users of the code that it covers. See <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html> for more explanation.

An example of the license headers of the LGPL is

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006
2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of Libgcrypt.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Libgcrypt is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libgcrypt is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see .

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL';

The documentation licensed under the GPL

Copyright © copyright\{\} 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@quotation

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

Further details on licensing:
From upstream's LICENSES file

8X-----
Additional license notices for Libgcrypt.

-*- org -*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the Libgcrypt distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

* BSD_3Clause

For files:

- cipher/sha256-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-amd64.S

\#+begin_quote

Copyright (c) 2012, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* Simple permissive licenses

For files:
- cipher/crc.c

Copyright (c) 1996 L. Peter Deutsch

Permission is granted to copy and distribute this document for any purpose and without charge, including translations into other languages and incorporation into compilations, provided that the copyright notice and this notice are preserved, and that any substantive changes or deletions from the original are clearly marked.

* IETF permissive licenses

For files:
- cipher/crc.c

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1998). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* X License

For files:
- install.sh

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

\#+end_quote

8X-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the text of the GNU General Public License, version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libavformat-ffmpeg56':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation /usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html in the ffmpeg-doc package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file doc/t2h.pm is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.

But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: *

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet

1990, James Ashton - Sydney University

1993, Computer Science, Speech Group

1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors

1997-1999, H. Dietz

1997-1999, R. Fisher

1998-2009, Conifer Software

1999-2001, Chris Bagwell

1999, Intel Corporation

1999, Nick Bailey

1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux

2000, Chris Ausbrooks

2000, Fabien COELHO

2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors

2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard

2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse

2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev

2000-2001, Peter Gubanov

2001-2003, BERO

2001, Daniel Maas

2001, Heikki Leinonen

2001, Juan J. Sierralta P

2001, Lionel Ulmer

2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer

2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross

2001, Tim Ferguson

2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi

2002, Anders Johansson

2002, Falk Hueffner

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2002, 2005, Francois Revol
2002, Frederic 'dilib' Boulay
2002, Gunnar Monell
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others
2002, Laszlo Torok
2002, Lennert Buytenhek
2002, Mark Hills
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski
2002, Remi Guyomarch
2002-2005, Roberto Togni
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith
2002, The Xine project
2002, Zdenek Kabelac
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel
2003, Donnie Smith
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson
2003, Ewald Snel
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri
2003, Ivan Kalvachev
2003, James Klicman
2003, Max Krasnyansky
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer
2003, Tinic Uro
2003, Thomas Raivio
2003-2013, x264 project
2004, Adam Thayer
2004, AGAWA Koji
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni
2004-2007, Eric Lasota
2004, Gildas Bazin
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering
2003-2013, Loren Merritt
2004, Maarten Daniels
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov
2005, Alban Bedel
2005, Anonymous
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson
2005, David Hammerton
2005, DivX, Inc
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield
2005, Jeff Muizelaar
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2005, Ole André Vadla Ravnås
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar Döffinger
2005-2006, Robert Edele
2005, Steve Underwood
2005, Vidar Madsen
2005, Wim Taymans
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Corey Hickey
2006, Cyril Zorin
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilo
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux
2006, Michael Benjamin
2006, Patrick Guimond
2006, Paul Richards
2006, Guillaume Poirier
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor
2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2006-2009, Robert Swain
2006-2007, Ryan Martell
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier
2006-2007, SmartJog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Stefan Gehrler
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme
2006, Thijs Vermeir
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH
2007, Alexis Ballier
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson
2007, Bobby Bingham
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, Christian Ohm
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf
2007, Edward Hervey
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich
2007, Kamil Nowosad
2007-2009, Luca Abeni
2007-2008, Marco Gerards
2007, Nicholas Tung
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George
2007, Nokia Corporation
2007, Richard Spindler
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini
2007-2008, UAB ''DKD''
2007, Ulion
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)
2008, Alessandro Sappia
2008-2013, Alex Converse
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju
2008-2010, David Conrad
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar
2008, NVIDIA
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon
2008-2010, Paul Kendall
2008, Robert Marston
2008, Sisir Koppaka
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems
2008, Victor Paesa
2008, vmrsss
2009, Colin McQuillan
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp
2009, Dylan Yudaken
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas
2009-2010, Howard Chu
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley
2009, Jimmy Christensen
2009, Joshua Warner
2009, Kenan Gillet
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo
2009, Michael Tison
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell
2009, Nicolas Martin
2009, Samalyse
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann
2009, Sebastien Lucas
2009, Stephen Backway
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann
2009, Thomas P. Higdon
2009, Tobias Bindhammer
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura
2009, Xuggle Incorporated
2009, Zuzy Meng

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2010, Adrian Daerr
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev
2010, Brandon Mintern
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos
2010, Daniel G. Taylor
2010-2011, Elvis Presley
2010, Fiona Glaser
2010, Francesco Lavra
2010, 2013, Georg Martius
2010, 2012, Google, Inc
2010, Hans de Goede
2010, Holger Lubitz
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau
2010, Jacob Meuser
2010, Josh Allmann
2010, Marcelo Galvao Povia
2010, Mark Heath
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts
2010, Michele Orrù
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer
2010, Nolan Lum
2010-2013, Philip Langdale
2010, Rafael Carre
2010, Rob Clark
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram
2010, Sebastian Vater
2010, tipok
2010, Tomas Härdin
2010-2011, Zhentan Feng
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman
2011, Andreas Öman
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov
2011-2014, Clément Bœsch
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca
2011, Jordi Ortiz
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya
2011, KO Myung-Hun
2011-2012, Mark Himsley
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar
2011, Matthew Hoops
2011, Max Horn
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw
2011, Michael Karcher
2011, Mina Nagy Zaki
2011, MirriAd Ltd
2011, Oskar Arvidsson
2011-2015, Paul B Mahol
2011, Roger Pau Monné
2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert
2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, Clément Bœsch
2011, Sven Hesse
2011, Thomas Kuehnel
2012, Aleksi Nurmi
2012, Andrew D'Addesio
2012-2013, Andrey Utkin
2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh)
2012, Antti Seppälä
2012, AvxSynth Team.
2012, British Broadcasting Corporation
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet
2012-2013, Daniel Kang
2012, David Kment
2012, Fredrik Mellbin
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres
2012-2015, James Almer
2012, Jan Ekström
2012, Laurent de Soras
2012, Li Cao
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi
2012, Pavel Koshevoy
2012, Peng Gao

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2012, Petri Hintukainen
2012, Robert Nagy
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer
2012, Samuel Pitoiset
2012, Steven Robertson
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche
2012-2013, Wei Gao
2012, Xidorn Quan
2013, Anand Meher Kotra
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley
2013, Ash Hughes
2013, Calvin Walton
2013, Christian Schmidt
2013, Darryl Wallace
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl
2013, Diego Biurrun
2013, Dirk Farin
2013, Fredrik Mellbin
2013, Jeff Moguillansky
2013, Lenny Wang
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek
2013, Marton Balint
2013, Matthew Heaney
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere
2013, Rémi Denis-Courmont
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd
2013, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi
2013-2014, Tiancheng ''Timothy'' Gu
2013, Vadim Kalinsky
2013, VTT
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara
2013, Xiaolei Yu
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe
2014, Alexandra Hájková
2014, Aman Gupta
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014, Daniel Oberhoff
2014, Dave Rice @dericed
2014, Eejya Singh
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes
2014, James Yu
2014, Marvin Scholz
2014, Muhammad Faiz
2014, Neil Birkbeck
2014, Nicholas Robbins
2014, Niels Möller
2014, Oleksij Rempel
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald
2014, Rong Yan
2014, Samsung Electronics
2014, StarBrilliant
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert
2014, Tim Walker
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun
2015, Anshul Maheshwari
2015, Donny Yang
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix
2015, Himangi Saraogi
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd
2015, Kevin Wheatley
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited
2015, LoRd\Mulder
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale
2015, Niklas Haas
2015, Parag Salasakar
2015, Pedro Arthur
2015, Rodger Combs
2015, Roger Pack

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov
2015, Shivraj Patil
2015, Stupeflix
2015, Tampere University of Technology
2015, Tom Butterworth
2015, Urvang Joshi
2015, Vesselin Bontchev
2015, Zhang Rui
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong
License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB 'DKD' were extracted from the referenced source:

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec_fixed.c
libavcodec/aacsbr_fixed.c
libavcodec/ac3dec_fixed.c
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp_armv6.S
libavcodec/fft_init_table.c
libavcodec/fft_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/fft_table.h
libavcodec/mdct_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/mips/aaccoder_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_vectors_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/celp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/celp_math_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_fixed.h
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_float.h
libavcodec/mips/fft_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/lsp_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_fixed.c
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_float.c
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp_mips.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavutil/fixed_dsp.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.h
libavutil/mips/float_dsp_mips.c
libavutil/mips/libm_mips.h
libavutil/softfloat_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov
2008-2009, Robert Swain
2009-2010, Alex Converse
2010, Google Inc.
2010, Rob Clark
2011, Mans Rullgard
2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen
2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors
2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/texi2pod.pl
libavcodec/x86/flac_dsp_gpl.asm
libavdevice/x11grab.c
libavfilter/f_ebur128.c
libavfilter/vf_blackframe.c
libavfilter/vf_boxblur.c
libavfilter/vf_colormatrix.c
libavfilter/vf_cover_rect.c
libavfilter/vf_cropdetect.c
libavfilter/vf_delogo.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.h
libavfilter/vf_find_rect.c
libavfilter/vf_fspp.c
libavfilter/vf_fspp.h
libavfilter/vf_geq.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

libavfilter/vf_histeq.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.h
libavfilter/vf_interlace.c
libavfilter/vf_kerndeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mcdeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mpdecimate.c
libavfilter/vf_owdenoise.c
libavfilter/vf_perspective.c
libavfilter/vf_phase.c
libavfilter/vf_pp.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.h
libavfilter/vf_pullup.c
libavfilter/vf_pullup.h
libavfilter/vf_repeatfields.c
libavfilter/vf_sab.c
libavfilter/vf_smartblur.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.h
libavfilter/vf_stereo3d.c
libavfilter/vf_super2xsai.c
libavfilter/vf_tinterlace.c
libavfilter/vf_uspp.c
libavfilter/vsrc_mptestsrc.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_hqdn3d_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_removegrain.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/yadif.h
libpostproc/postprocess_altivec_template.c
libpostproc/postprocess.c
libpostproc/postprocess.h
libpostproc/postprocess_internal.h
libpostproc/postprocess_template.c
libswresample/swresample-test.c
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm
tools/coverity.c
tests/tiny_ssim.c
Copyright:
Wilbert Dijkhof
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin
1997-2001, ZSNES Team
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2002, A'rpi
2002, Brian Foley
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell
2002, Dieter Shirley
2002, Jindrich Makovicka
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project
2003, Daniel Moreno
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt
2003-2014, Loren Merritt
2003, Michael Zucchi
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni
2004, Tobias Diedrich
2004, Ville Saari
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth
2006, Edouard Gomez
2006, Ivo van Poorten



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2006-2007, Kevin Stone
2006, Julian Hall
2008, Loren Merritt
2010, Baptiste Coudurier
2010, Gordon Schmidt
2010, Laurent Aimar
2010, Michael Chinen
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini
2012-2013, Clément Bœsch
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner
2012, Jeremy Tran
2013, Jean Delvare
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol
2013, Vittorio Giovara
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014-2015, James Darnley
2014, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth_c.h
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h
compat/avisynth/avxsynth_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit .

Files:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun

2014, Tiancheng 'Timothy' Gu

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css
doc/examples/avio_dir_cmd.c
doc/examples/avio_reading.c
doc/examples/decoding_encoding.c
doc/examples/demuxing_decoding.c
doc/examples/filtering_audio.c
doc/examples/extract_mvs.c
doc/examples/filtering_video.c
doc/examples/http_multiclient.c
doc/examples/metadata.c
doc/examples/muxing.c
doc/examples/qsvdec.c
doc/examples/remuxing.c
doc/examples/resampling_audio.c
doc/examples/scaling_video.c
doc/examples/transcoding.c
doc/style.min.css
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct_arm.S
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.c
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.h
libavcodec/texturedsp.c
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_init.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_mmx.c
libavformat/oggdec.c
libavformat/oggdec.h
libavformat/oggparseogm.c
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavformat/oggparsetheora.c
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c
tests/api/api-band-test.c
tests/api/api-flac-test.c
tests/api/api-h264-test.c
tests/api/api-seek-test.c
tests/reference.pnm

Copyright:

2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2005, Alex Beregszaszi
2005, Måns Rullgård
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005, Michael Ahlberg
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306
2007, Benjamin Larsson
2007, Christophe GISQUET
2007, Loic Minier
2008, Reimar Döffinger
2009, Benjamin Dobell
2009, Glass Echidna
2010, Nicolas George
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini
2011, Tomas Härdin
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc
2012, 2014, Clément Bœsch
2012, Matthäus G. ''Anteru'' Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)
2013-2014, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2014, Andrey Utkin
2014, Barbara Lepage
2014, Lukasz Marek
2015, Anton Khirnov
2015, Ludmila Glinskikh
2015, Stephan Holljes
2015, Vittorio Giovara
License: Expat

Files:

tools/cws2fws.c
tools/qt-faststart.c

Copyright:

Alex Beregszaszi
Mike Melanson

License: public-domain

This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:

compat/windows/makedef
libavcodec/faandct.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c
libavcodec/zerocodec.c
libavdevice/openal-dec.c
libavfilter/vf_hqx.c
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm

Copyright:

2003, Michael Niedermayer
2003, Roman Shaposhnik
2005-2015, x264 project
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis
2012, Martin Storsjö
2014, Clément Bœsch

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler
License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:
libavcodec/jfdctfst.c
libavcodec/jfdctint\template.c
libavcodec/jrevdct.c
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that 'this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group'.
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as 'the Independent JPEG Group's software'.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment:
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less
Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage
License: Expat
Comment:
This is the source of doc/style.min.css.
It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1

Copyright: Andres Mejia

License: man-page

This manual page was written by Andres Mejia for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

Licenses of program/module 'libusb-1.0-0':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on Wed, 13 Jun 2001 12:21:44 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.libusb.info>

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Authors:

Alan Ott
Alan Stern
Alex Vatchenko
Andrew Fernandes
Anthony Clay
Artem Egorkine
Aurelien Jarno
Bastien Nocera
Bei Zhang
Benjamin Dobell
Chris Dickens
Colin Walters
Dave Camarillo
David Engraf
David Moore
Davidlohr Bueso
Federico Manzan
Felipe Balbi
Florian Albrechtskirchinger
Francesco Montorsi
Francisco Facioni
Graeme Gill
Gustavo Zacarias
Hans Ulrich Niedermann
Hector Martin
Hoi-Ho Chan
Ilya Konstantinov
James Hanko
Joshua Blake
Karsten Koenig
Konrad Rzepecki
Kuangye Guo
Lars Wirzenius
Luca Longinotti
Martin Koegler
Matthias Bolte
Mike Frysinger
Mikhail Gusarov
Moritz Fischer
Nicholas Corgan
Omri Iluz
Orin Eman
Paul Fertser
Pekka Nikander
Rob Walker
Sean McBride
Sebastian Pipping
Simon Haggett
Thomas Röfer
Tim Roberts
Toby Peterson
Trygve Laugstøl
Uri Lublin
Vasily Khoruzhick
Vegard Storheil Eriksen
Vitali Lovich
Xiaofan Chen
Zoltán Kovács

xantares

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Johannes Erdfelt
Copyright (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Drake
Copyright (C) 2010-2012 Peter Stuge
Copyright (C) 2008-2013 Nathan Hjelm
Copyright (C) 2009-2013 Pete Batard
Copyright (C) 2009-2013 Ludovic Rousseau
Copyright (C) 2010-2012 Michael Plante
Copyright (C) 2011-2013 Hans de Goede
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Martin Pieuchot

License of the libusb library and most examples except ezusb and fxload:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the LGPL license can be found in the /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 file.

License of ezusb and fxload:

This source code is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it in source code form under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL license can be found in the /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-apport':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Martin Pitt
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apport/+download>

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2012 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-release-upgrader-core':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Ubuntu Release Upgrader
Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/ubuntu-release-upgrader/trunk>

Files: *

Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

Files: do-partial-upgrade

Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.

2004-2008 Michael Vogt

2004 Michiel Sikkens

License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/NvidiaDetector/nvidiadetector.py

Copyright: 2008 Alberto Milone

License: GPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: DistUpgrade/sourceslist.py
Copyright: 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.
2004 Michiel Sikkes
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/distinfo.py
Copyright: 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/SimpleGtkbuilderApp.py
DistUpgrade/SimpleGtk3builderApp.py
Copyright: 2004 Sandino Flores Moreno
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/ReleaseNotesViewer.py
Copyright: 2006 Sebastian Heinlein
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/imported/invoke-rc.d
Copyright: 2000-2001 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh
License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/patchdir/pycompile_orig
Copyright: 2010 Piotr Ozarowski
License: Expat

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libssl1.0.0':

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <http://www.openssl.org/>

LICENSE ISSUES



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

```
/* =====
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 *
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
 * software must display the following acknowledgment:
 * ''This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)'
 *
 * 4. The names ''OpenSSL Toolkit'' and ''OpenSSL Project'' must not be used to
 * endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 * prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
 * openssl-core@openssl.org.
 *
 * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called ''OpenSSL''
 * nor may ''OpenSSL'' appear in their names without prior written
 * permission of the OpenSSL Project.
 *
 * 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 * acknowledgment:
 * ''This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)'
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ''AS IS'' AND ANY
 * EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
 * ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
 * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 * STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
 * ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
 * OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 * =====
 *
 * This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
 * (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
 * Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 */
```

Original SSLeay License

```
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
*   ''This product includes cryptographic software written by
*   Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)''
* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*   ''This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)''
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG 'AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* {\lbrack}including the GNU Public Licence.{\rbrack}
*/
```

Licenses of program/module 'linux-headers-generic-hwe-16.04':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds
and others.

This package was put together by Simon Shapiro , from
sources retrieved from directories under
ftp.cs.helsinki.fi:/pub/Software/Linux/Kernel/
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including
ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package was then maintained by Sven Rudolph.

This package was maintained by Herbert Xu
from March 1997 to May 2004.

This package was maintained by the
Debian Kernel Team

This package was split off by Herbert Xu
in September 2004.

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libzvbi-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: zvbi
Source: <http://zapping.sf.net>

Files: *
Copyright: ? ?
2000-2013 Michael H. Schimek
2002 Dave Chapman
2002 Gerd Knorr
2002-2004 Tom Zoerner
2003 James Mastros
2003-2007 Mark K. Kim
2003-2007 Mike Baker
License: GPL-2+

Files: examples/*
Copyright: 2005-2009 Michael H. Schimek
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: po/*
Copyright: 2000 Joseba García Etxebarria
2000 Paweł Sakowski
2000-2001 Iñaki García Etxebarria
2000-2002 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/*
Copyright: 1998 Manish Singh
1999-2008 Michael H. Schimek
2000 Stefan Westerfeld
2000-2003 Iñaki G. Etxebarria
2003-2004 Tom Zoerner
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/dvb/dmx.h
src/dvb/frontend.h
Copyright: 2000 Andre Draszik
2000 Holger Waechtler
2000 Marcus Metzler
2000 Ralph Metzler
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/exp-vtx.c
Copyright: 1995-1997 Martin Buck
1998-1999 Edgar Toernig
1999 Paul Ortyl
2001-2007 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/packet-830.c
src/packet-830.h
src/pdc.c
src/pdc.h
Copyright: 2000-2005 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2

Files: src/structpr.pl
Copyright: 2002-2004 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/ure.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

src/ure.h

Copyright: 1997-1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

? Iñaki García Etxebarria

? Michael H. Schimek

License: MIT

Files: src/videodev2k.h

Copyright: 1999-2007 the contributors

License: GPL-2+ or BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2002-2012 Christian Marillat

2013 Emanuele Rocca

2013 Jackson Doak

2014 Andreas Barth

2015 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho

License: BSD-3-Clause

License: GPL-2 or GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: BSD-2-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS `''AS IS''` AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module `'libopus0'`:

This package was debianised by Ron on
Sat, 05 Apr 2008 03:07:18 +0930.

Upstream source was cloned from <http://git.opus-codec.org/opus.git>

Copyright 2001-2011 Xiph.Org, Skype Limited, Octasic,
Jean-Marc Valin, Timothy B. Terriberry,
CSIRO, Gregory Maxwell, Mark Borgerding,
Erik de Castro Lopo

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Internet Society, IETF or IETF Trust, nor the names of specific contributors, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008 - 2012, Ron and is licensed under the same terms as opus itself.

Licenses of program/module 'libwebp5':

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Jeff Breidenbach on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach

and is licensed under Apache-2.0
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'python3-requests':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: requests
Upstream-Contact: Kenneth Reitz
Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/requests>

Files: *
Copyright: 2015, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2013, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__.py
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/six.py
Copyright: 2010-2011, Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: requests/cacert.pem
Copyright: 2013, Mozilla
License: MPL-2.0

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2016, Daniele Tricoli
License: Apache

License: Apache
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this software except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License, Version 2.0 can be
found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: PSF-2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.

License: MPL-2.0

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

1. Definitions

1.1. 'Contributor'

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. 'Contributor Version'

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. 'Contribution'

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. 'Covered Software'

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"
means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"
means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"
means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all
end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which
have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License
prior to termination shall survive termination.

6. Disclaimer of Warranty
Covered Software is provided under this License on an 'as is'
basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the
quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.
Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You
(not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,
repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an
essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is
authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

7. Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort
(including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any
Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as
permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,
special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character
including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of
goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any
and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party
shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This
limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or
personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the
extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some
jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of
incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and
limitation may not apply to You.

8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the
courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal
place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that
jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions.
Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring
cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject
matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be
unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent
necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides
that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter
shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section
10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or
publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'' Notice

This Source Code Form is ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'', as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Licenses of program/module 'iucode-tool':

This work was packaged for Debian by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh on Tue, 25 Jan 2011 18:09:24 -0200

Upstream Copyright notice:

Copyright (c) 2010-2015 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The full text of the GNU GPL version 2 is available at:

[/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2](http://usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2)

Packaging copyright notice:

Copyright (c) 2011-2015 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh

The Debian packaging is licensed under the same license as the upstream code.

Licenses of program/module 'libavcodec-ffmpeg56':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation /usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html in the ffmpeg-doc package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file doc/t2h.pm is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.

But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: *

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet

1990, James Ashton - Sydney University

1993, Computer Science, Speech Group

1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors

1997-1999, H. Dietz

1997-1999, R. Fisher

1998-2009, Conifer Software

1999-2001, Chris Bagwell

1999, Intel Corporation

1999, Nick Bailey

1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux

2000, Chris Ausbrooks

2000, Fabien COELHO

2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors

2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard

2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse

2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev

2000-2001, Peter Gubanov

2001-2003, BERO

2001, Daniel Maas

2001, Heikki Leinonen

2001, Juan J. Sierralta P

2001, Lionel Ulmer

2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer

2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross

2001, Tim Ferguson

2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi

2002, Anders Johansson

2002, Falk Hueffner

2002, 2005, Francois Revol

2002, Frederic 'dilb' Boulay

2002, Gunnar Monell

2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others

2002, Laszlo Torok

2002, Lennert Buytenhek

2002, Mark Hills

2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski

2002, Remi Guyomarch

2002-2005, Roberto Togni

2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith

2002, The Xine project

2002, Zdenek Kabelac

2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel

2003, Donnie Smith

2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson

2003, Ewald Snel

2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri

2003, Ivan Kalvachev

2003, James Klicman

2003, Max Krasnyansky

2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson

2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino

2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik

2003, Rich Felker

2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau

2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer

2003, Tinic Uro

2003, Thomas Raivio

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2003-2013, x264 project
2004, Adam Thayer
2004, AGAWA Koji
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni
2004-2007, Eric Lasota
2004, Gildas Bazin
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering
2003-2013, Loren Merritt
2004, Maarten Daniels
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov
2005, Alban Bedel
2005, Anonymous
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson
2005, David Hammerton
2005, DivX, Inc
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield
2005, Jeff Muizelaar
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2005, Ole André Vadla Ravnås
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar Döffinger
2005-2006, Robert Edele
2005, Steve Underwood
2005, Vidar Madsen
2005, Wim Taymans
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Corey Hickey
2006, Cyril Zorin
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrillov
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux
2006, Michael Benjamin
2006, Patrick Guimond
2006, Paul Richards
2006, Guillaume Poirier
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor
2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes
2006-2009, Robert Swain
2006-2007, Ryan Martell
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier
2006-2007, SmartJog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Stefan Gehrler
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme
2006, Thijs Vermeir
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH
2007, Alexis Ballier
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson
2007, Bobby Bingham
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, Christian Ohm
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf
2007, Edward Hervey
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich
2007, Kamil Nowosad
2007-2009, Luca Abeni
2007-2008, Marco Gerards
2007, Nicholas Tung
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George
2007, Nokia Corporation
2007, Richard Spindler
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini
2007-2008, UAB ''DKD''
2007, Ulion
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)
2008, Alessandro Sappia
2008-2013, Alex Converse
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju
2008-2010, David Conrad
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar
2008, NVIDIA
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon
2008-2010, Paul Kendall
2008, Robert Marston
2008, Sisir Koppaka
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems
2008, Victor Paesa
2008, vmrsss
2009, Colin McQuillan
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp
2009, Dylan Yudaken
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas
2009-2010, Howard Chu
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley
2009, Jimmy Christensen
2009, Joshua Warner
2009, Kenan Gillet
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo
2009, Michael Tison
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell
2009, Nicolas Martin
2009, Samalyse
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann
2009, Sebastien Lucas
2009, Stephen Backway
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann
2009, Thomas P. Higdon
2009, Tobias Bindhammer
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura
2009, Xuggle Incorporated
2009, Zuxy Meng
2010, Adrian Daerr
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev
2010, Brandon Mintern
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos
2010, Daniel G. Taylor
2010-2011, Elvis Presley
2010, Fiona Glaser
2010, Francesco Lavra
2010, 2013, Georg Martius
2010, 2012, Google, Inc
2010, Hans de Goede
2010, Holger Lubitz
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau
2010, Jacob Meuser
2010, Josh Allmann
2010, Marcelo Galvao Povoia
2010, Mark Heath
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts
2010, Michele Orrù
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer
2010, Nolan Lum
2010-2013, Philip Langdale
2010, Rafael Carre
2010, Rob Clark
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram
2010, Sebastian Vater
2010, tipok
2010, Tomas Härdin

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2010-2011, Zhentan Feng
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman
2011, Andreas Öman
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov
2011-2014, Clément Bœsch
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca
2011, Jordi Ortiz
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya
2011, KO Myung-Hun
2011-2012, Mark Himsley
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar
2011, Matthew Hoops
2011, Max Horn
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw
2011, Michael Karcher
2011, Mina Nagy Zaki
2011, MirriAd Ltd
2011, Oskar Arvidsson
2011-2015, Paul B Mahol
2011, Roger Pau Monné
2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert
2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, Clément Bœsch
2011, Sven Hesse
2011, Thomas Kuehnel
2012, Aleksi Nurmi
2012, Andrew D'Addesio
2012-2013, Andrey Utkin
2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh)
2012, Antti Seppälä
2012, AvxSynth Team.
2012, British Broadcasting Corporation
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet
2012-2013, Daniel Kang
2012, David Kment
2012, Fredrik Mellbin
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres
2012-2015, James Almer
2012, Jan Ekström
2012, Laurent de Soras
2012, Li Cao
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi
2012, Pavel Koshevoy
2012, Peng Gao
2012, Petri Hintukainen
2012, Robert Nagy
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer
2012, Samuel Pitoiset
2012, Steven Robertson
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche
2012-2013, Wei Gao
2012, Xidorn Quan
2013, Anand Meher Kotra
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley
2013, Ash Hughes
2013, Calvin Walton
2013, Christian Schmidt
2013, Darryl Wallace
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl
2013, Diego Biurrun
2013, Dirk Farin
2013, Fredrik Mellbin
2013, Jeff Moguillansky
2013, Lenny Wang
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek
2013, Marton Balint
2013, Matthew Heaney
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere
2013, Rémi Denis-Courmont



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd
2013, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi
2013-2014, Tiancheng ''Timothy'' Gu
2013, Vadim Kalinsky
2013, VTT
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara
2013, Xiaolei Yu
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe
2014, Alexandra Hájková
2014, Aman Gupta
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014, Daniel Oberhoff
2014, Dave Rice @dericed
2014, Eejya Singh
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes
2014, James Yu
2014, Marvin Scholz
2014, Muhammad Faiz
2014, Neil Birkbeck
2014, Nicholas Robbins
2014, Niels Möller
2014, Oleksij Rempel
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald
2014, Rong Yan
2014, Samsung Electronics
2014, StarBrilliant
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert
2014, Tim Walker
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun
2015, Anshul Maheshwari
2015, Donny Yang
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix
2015, Himangi Saraogi
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd
2015, Kevin Wheatley
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited
2015, LoRd_MuldeR
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale
2015, Niklas Haas
2015, Parag Salasakar
2015, Pedro Arthur
2015, Rodger Combs
2015, Roger Pack
2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov
2015, Shivraj Patil
2015, Stupeflix
2015, Tampere University of Technology
2015, Tom Butterworth
2015, Urvang Joshi
2015, Vesselin Bontchev
2015, Zhang Rui
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment:
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.
.
The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB ''DKD'' were extracted from the referenced source:
.
Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c
Copyright:
2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger
2013, Marton Balint
License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec_fixed.c
libavcodec/aacsbr_fixed.c
libavcodec/ac3dec_fixed.c
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp_armv6.S
libavcodec/fft_init_table.c
libavcodec/fft_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/fft_table.h
libavcodec/mdct_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdecoder_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_vectors_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/celp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/celp_math_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_fixed.h
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_float.h
libavcodec/mips/fft_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/lsp_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_fixed.c
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_float.c
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp_mips.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.h
libavutil/mips/float_dsp_mips.c
libavutil/mips/libm_mips.h
libavutil/softfloat_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilo
2008-2009, Robert Swain
2009-2010, Alex Converse
2010, Google Inc.
2010, Rob Clark
2011, Mans Rullgard
2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.
License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen
2015, Vesselin Bontchev
License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/texi2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac_dsp_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf_colormatrix.c

libavfilter/vf_cover_rect.c

libavfilter/vf_cropdetect.c

libavfilter/vf_delogo.c

libavfilter/vf_eq.c

libavfilter/vf_eq.h

libavfilter/vf_find_rect.c

libavfilter/vf_fspp.c

libavfilter/vf_fspp.h

libavfilter/vf_geq.c

libavfilter/vf_histeq.c

libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.c

libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.h

libavfilter/vf_interlace.c

libavfilter/vf_kerndeint.c

libavfilter/vf_mcdeint.c

libavfilter/vf_mpdecimate.c

libavfilter/vf_owdenoise.c

libavfilter/vf_perspective.c

libavfilter/vf_phase.c

libavfilter/vf_pp.c

libavfilter/vf_pp7.c

libavfilter/vf_pp7.h

libavfilter/vf_pullup.c

libavfilter/vf_pullup.h

libavfilter/vf_repeatfields.c

libavfilter/vf_sab.c

libavfilter/vf_smartblur.c

libavfilter/vf_spp.c

libavfilter/vf_spp.h

libavfilter/vf_stereo3d.c

libavfilter/vf_super2xsai.c

libavfilter/vf_tinterlace.c

libavfilter/vf_uspp.c

libavfilter/vsrc_mptestsrc.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_hqdn3d_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7.asm



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_removegrain.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/yadif.h
libpostproc/postprocess_altivec_template.c
libpostproc/postprocess.c
libpostproc/postprocess.h
libpostproc/postprocess_internal.h
libpostproc/postprocess_template.c
libswresample/swresample-test.c
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm
tools/coverity.c
tests/tiny_ssim.c
Copyright:
Wilbert Dijkhof
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin
1997-2001, ZSNES Team
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2002, A'rpi
2002, Brian Foley
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell
2002, Dieter Shirley
2002, Jindrich Makovicka
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project
2003, Daniel Moreno
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt
2003-2014, Loren Merritt
2003, Michael Zucchi
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni
2004, Tobias Diedrich
2004, Ville Saari
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth
2006, Edouard Gomez
2006, Ivo van Poorten
2006-2007, Kevin Stone
2006, Julian Hall
2008, Loren Merritt
2010, Baptiste Coudurier
2010, Gordon Schmidt
2010, Laurent Aimar
2010, Michael Chinen
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini
2012-2013, Clément Bøsch
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner
2012, Jeremy Tran
2013, Jean Delvare
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol
2013, Vittorio Giovara
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014-2015, James Darnley
2014, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth_c.h
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h
compat/avisynth/avxsynth_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit .

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun

2014, Tiancheng 'Timothy' Gu

License: GPL-3+

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css
doc/examples/avio_dir_cmd.c
doc/examples/avio_reading.c
doc/examples/decoding_encoding.c
doc/examples/demuxing_decoding.c
doc/examples/filtering_audio.c
doc/examples/extract_mvs.c
doc/examples/filtering_video.c
doc/examples/http_multiclient.c
doc/examples/metadata.c
doc/examples/muxing.c
doc/examples/qsvdec.c
doc/examples/remuxing.c
doc/examples/resampling_audio.c
doc/examples/scaling_video.c
doc/examples/transcoding.c
doc/style.min.css
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct_arm.S
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.c
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.h
libavcodec/texturedsp.c
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_init.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_mmx.c
libavformat/oggdec.c
libavformat/oggdec.h
libavformat/oggparseogm.c
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c
libavformat/oggparsetheora.c
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c
tests/api/api-band-test.c
tests/api/api-flac-test.c
tests/api/api-h264-test.c
tests/api/api-seek-test.c
tests/reference.pnm

Copyright:

2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2005, Alex Beregszaszi
2005, Måns Rullgård
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005, Michael Ahlberg
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306
2007, Benjamin Larsson
2007, Christophe GISQUET
2007, Loic Minier
2008, Reimar Döffinger
2009, Benjamin Dobell
2009, Glass Echidna
2010, Nicolas George
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini
2011, Tomas Härdin
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2012, 2014, Clément Bœsch
2012, Matthäus G. 'Anteru' Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)
2013-2014, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2014, Andrey Utkin
2014, Barbara Lepage
2014, Lukasz Marek
2015, Anton Khirnov
2015, Ludmila Glinskikh
2015, Stephan Holljes
2015, Vittorio Giovara
License: Expat

Files:
tools/cws2fws.c
tools/qt-faststart.c
Copyright:
Alex Beregszaszi
Mike Melanson
License: public-domain
This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:
compat/windows/makedef
libavcodec/faandct.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c
libavcodec/zerocodec.c
libavdevice/openal-dec.c
libavfilter/vf_hqx.c
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm
Copyright:
2003, Michael Niedermayer
2003, Roman Shposhnik
2005-2015, x264 project
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis
2012, Martin Storsjo
2014, Clément Bœsch
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler
License: Zlib
This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:
libavcodec/jfdctfst.c
libavcodec/jfdctint_template.c
libavcodec/jrevdct.c
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane
License: IJG
The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that 'this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group'.

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as 'the Independent JPEG Group's software'.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment:
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less
Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage
License: Expat
Comment:
This is the source of doc/style.min.css.
It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1
Copyright: Andres Mejia
License: man-page
This manual page was written by Andres Mejia for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

Licenses of program/module 'libgme':

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge on Sat, 08 Aug 2009 10:37:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://bitbucket.org/mpyne/game-music-emu/wiki/Home>

Upstream Author:
Shay Green

Copyright:
For everything not listed below:
Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Shay Green

For gme/Spc*
Copyright (C) 2002 Brad Martin
Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Shay Green

For gme/Gym*
Copyright (C) 2002 Stephane Dallongeville
Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Shay Green

License:

For everything not listed below:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This module is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this module; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1 License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

For demo/*,
player/*:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software module and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libmnl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libmnl
Upstream-Contact: Pablo Neira Ayuso
Source: <http://www.netfilter.org/projects/libmnl/files>

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2014, Anibal Monsalve Salazar
2012-2014, Neutron Soutmun
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'iproute2':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the Linux Traffic Control engine and related utils, 'iproute2'

The source code was obtained from
<http://kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/net/iproute2/>
The former upstream was
<http://devresources.linuxfoundation.org/dev/iproute2/download/>
<http://developer.osdl.org/dev/iproute2>
<ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/iproute2-2.4.7-now-ss010824.tar.gz>

Copyrights

Copyright (c) 1996-2001 Alexey Kuznetsov
Copyright (c) Stephen Hemminger
and others, including, but not limited to
Copyright (C) 1999 Pavel Golubev
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Lubomir Bulej
Copyright (c) 2001 Robert Olsson



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Joakim Axelsson
Copyright (c) J Hadi Salim (hadi@cyberus.ca)
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Volkswagen Group Electronic Research
Copyright (C) 2003-2010 Jozsef Kadlecsik
Copyright (c) 2004 Harald Welte
Copyright (c) 2004,2005,2006,2007 USAGI/WIDE Project
Copyright (c) 2006,2008 Junio C Hamano
Copyright (c) 2008 Intel Corporation.
Copyright (c) 2009 Wolfgang Grandegger
Copyright (c) 2011 Czech Technical University in Prague
Copyright (c) 2011 Volkswagen Group Research
Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Kathleen Nichols
Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Van Jacobson
Copyright (C) 2012 Michael D. Taht
Copyright (C) 2012 Eric Dumazet

Modifications for Debian:

Copyright (c) 1996 Tom Lees
Copyright (c) 1998 Christoph Lameter
Copyright (c) 1998-1999 Roberto Lumbreras
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Juan Cespedes
Copyright (c) 2005- Alexander Wirt
Copyright (c) 2008-2015 Andreas Henriksson

License

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is available as '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution or on the World Wide Web at 'http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/gpl-2.0.html'. You can also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Licenses of program/module 'xauth':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/app/>

Copyright 1989,1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

* *
* Author: Jim Fulton, MIT X Consortium
*/

Licenses of program/module 'libpam-modules-bin':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch,
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release
may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without their specific prior
written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the
GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU
GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the
restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'tpm-tools':

Author: Kent Yoder
Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2007 IBM, Corp.
License: CPL



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE (''AGREEMENT''). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

''Contribution'' means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

''Contributor'' means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

''Licensed Patents '' mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

''Program'' means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

''Recipient'' means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b) its license agreement:
 - i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
 - ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
 - iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
 - iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann

License: CPL

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE (''AGREEMENT''). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

''Contribution'' means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

'Contributor' means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

'Licensed Patents' mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

'Program' means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

'Recipient' means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Licenses of program/module 'libnet-smtp-ssl-perl':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Net-SMTP-SSL
Upstream-Contact: Ricardo SIGNES
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Net-SMTP-SSL>

Files: *
Copyright: 2004, Casey West
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2008-2015, gregor herrmann ,
2011, Maximilian Gass
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libvorbis-dev':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL:

Upstream Author: Monty

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the following license:

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

Licenses of program/module 'libcib4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof

David Vossel

Keisuke MORI

Yan Gao

Dan Frincu

Raoul Scarazzini

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-Brée

Dominik Klein

Dejan Muhamedagic

Alan Robertson

Tanja Roth

Thomas Schraitle

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ('CCPL' OR 'LICENSE'). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libavutil-ffmpeg54':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation /usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html in the ffmpeg-doc package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file doc/t2h.pm is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.

But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: *

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet

1990, James Ashton - Sydney University

1993, Computer Science, Speech Group

1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors

1997-1999, H. Dietz

1997-1999, R. Fisher

1998-2009, Conifer Software

1999-2001, Chris Bagwell

1999, Intel Corporation

1999, Nick Bailey

1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux

2000, Chris Ausbrooks

2000, Fabien COELHO

2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors

2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard

2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse

2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev

2000-2001, Peter Gubanov

2001-2003, BERO

2001, Daniel Maas

2001, Heikki Leinonen

2001, Juan J. Sierralta P

2001, Lionel Ulmer

2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer

2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross

2001, Tim Ferguson

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi
2002, Anders Johansson
2002, Falk Hueffner
2002, 2005, Francois Revol
2002, Frederic 'dilb' Boulay
2002, Gunnar Monell
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others
2002, Laszlo Torok
2002, Lennert Buytenhek
2002, Mark Hills
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski
2002, Remi Guyomarch
2002-2005, Roberto Togni
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith
2002, The Xine project
2002, Zdenek Kabelac
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel
2003, Donnie Smith
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson
2003, Ewald Snel
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri
2003, Ivan Kalvachev
2003, James Klicman
2003, Max Krasnyansky
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer
2003, Tinic Uro
2003, Thomas Raivio
2003-2013, x264 project
2004, Adam Thayer
2004, AGAWA Koji
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni
2004-2007, Eric Lasota
2004, Gildas Bazin
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering
2003-2013, Loren Merritt
2004, Maarten Daniels
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov
2005, Alban Bedel
2005, Anonymous
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson
2005, David Hammerton
2005, DivX, Inc
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield
2005, Jeff Muizelaar
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2005, Ole André Vadla Ravnås
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar Döffinger
2005-2006, Robert Edele
2005, Steve Underwood
2005, Vidar Madsen
2005, Wim Taymans
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Corey Hickey
2006, Cyril Zorin
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrillov
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux
2006, Michael Benjamin
2006, Patrick Guimond
2006, Paul Richards
2006, Guillaume Poirier
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes
2006-2009, Robert Swain
2006-2007, Ryan Martell
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier
2006-2007, SmartJog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Stefan Gehrler
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme
2006, Thijs Vermeir
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH
2007, Alexis Ballier
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson
2007, Bobby Bingham
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, Christian Ohm
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf
2007, Edward Hervey
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich
2007, Kamil Nowosad
2007-2009, Luca Abeni
2007-2008, Marco Gerards
2007, Nicholas Tung
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George
2007, Nokia Corporation
2007, Richard Spindler
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini
2007-2008, UAB ''DKD''
2007, Ulion
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)
2008, Alessandro Sappia
2008-2013, Alex Converse
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju
2008-2010, David Conrad
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar
2008, NVIDIA
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon
2008-2010, Paul Kendall
2008, Robert Marston
2008, Sisir Koppaka
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems
2008, Victor Paesa
2008, vmrsss
2009, Colin McQuillan
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp
2009, Dylan Yudaken
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas
2009-2010, Howard Chu
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley
2009, Jimmy Christensen
2009, Joshua Warner
2009, Kenan Gillet
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo
2009, Michael Tison
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell
2009, Nicolas Martin
2009, Samalyse
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann
2009, Sebastien Lucas
2009, Stephen Backway
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann
2009, Thomas P. Higdon
2009, Tobias Bindhammer

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2009, Toshimitsu Kimura
2009, Xuggle Incorporated
2009, Zuxy Meng
2010, Adrian Daerr
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev
2010, Brandon Mintern
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos
2010, Daniel G. Taylor
2010-2011, Elvis Presley
2010, Fiona Glaser
2010, Francesco Lavra
2010, 2013, Georg Martius
2010, 2012, Google, Inc
2010, Hans de Goede
2010, Holger Lubitz
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau
2010, Jacob Meuser
2010, Josh Allmann
2010, Marcelo Galvao Povia
2010, Mark Heath
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts
2010, Michele Orrù
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer
2010, Nolan Lum
2010-2013, Philip Langdale
2010, Rafael Carre
2010, Rob Clark
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram
2010, Sebastian Vater
2010, tipok
2010, Tomas Härdin
2010-2011, Zhentan Feng
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman
2011, Andreas Öman
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov
2011-2014, Clément Bœsch
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca
2011, Jordi Ortiz
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya
2011, KO Myung-Hun
2011-2012, Mark Himsley
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar
2011, Matthew Hoops
2011, Max Horn
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw
2011, Michael Karcher
2011, Mina Nagy Zaki
2011, MirriAd Ltd
2011, Oskar Arvidsson
2011-2015, Paul B Mahol
2011, Roger Pau Monné
2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert
2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, Clément Bœsch
2011, Sven Hesse
2011, Thomas Kuehnel
2012, Aleksi Nurmi
2012, Andrew D'Addesio
2012-2013, Andrey Utkin
2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh)
2012, Antti Seppälä
2012, AvxSynth Team.
2012, British Broadcasting Corporation
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet
2012-2013, Daniel Kang
2012, David Kment
2012, Fredrik Mellbin
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres
2012-2015, James Almer
2012, Jan Ekström
2012, Laurent de Soras
2012, Li Cao
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2012-2013, Oka Motofumi
2012, Pavel Koshevoy
2012, Peng Gao
2012, Petri Hintukainen
2012, Robert Nagy
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer
2012, Samuel Pitoiset
2012, Steven Robertson
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche
2012-2013, Wei Gao
2012, Xidorn Quan
2013, Anand Meher Kotra
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley
2013, Ash Hughes
2013, Calvin Walton
2013, Christian Schmidt
2013, Darryl Wallace
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl
2013, Diego Biurrun
2013, Dirk Farin
2013, Fredrik Mellbin
2013, Jeff Mognuillansky
2013, Lenny Wang
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek
2013, Marton Balint
2013, Matthew Heaney
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere
2013, Rémi Denis-Courmont
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd
2013, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi
2013-2014, Tiancheng ''Timothy'' Gu
2013, Vadim Kalinsky
2013, VTT
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara
2013, Xiaolei Yu
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe
2014, Alexandra Hájková
2014, Aman Gupta
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014, Daniel Oberhoff
2014, Dave Rice @dericed
2014, Eejya Singh
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes
2014, James Yu
2014, Marvin Scholz
2014, Muhammad Faiz
2014, Neil Birkbeck
2014, Nicholas Robbins
2014, Niels Möller
2014, Oleksij Rempel
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald
2014, Rong Yan
2014, Samsung Electronics
2014, StarBrilliant
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert
2014, Tim Walker
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun
2015, Anshul Maheshwari
2015, Donny Yang
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde
2015, Gilles Chantepedrix
2015, Himangi Saraogi
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd
2015, Kevin Wheatley
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited
2015, LoRd\MuldeR
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale
2015, Niklas Haas
2015, Parag Salasakar



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2015, Pedro Arthur
2015, Rodger Combs
2015, Roger Pack
2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov
2015, Shivraj Patil
2015, Stupeflix
2015, Tampere University of Technology
2015, Tom Butterworth
2015, Urvang Joshi
2015, Vesselin Bontchev
2015, Zhang Rui
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB ''DKD'' were extracted from the referenced source:

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec_fixed.c
libavcodec/aacsbr_fixed.c
libavcodec/ac3dec_fixed.c
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp_armv6.S
libavcodec/fft_init_table.c
libavcodec/fft_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/fft_table.h
libavcodec/mdct_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/mips/aaccoder_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_vectors_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/celp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/celp_math_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_fixed.h
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_float.h
libavcodec/mips/fft_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/lsp_mips.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_fixed.c
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_float.c
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp_mips.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.h
libavutil/mips/float_dsp_mips.c
libavutil/mips/libm_mips.h
libavutil/softfloat_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrillov
2008-2009, Robert Swain
2009-2010, Alex Converse
2010, Google Inc.
2010, Rob Clark
2011, Mans Rullgard
2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen
2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors
2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/texi2pod.pl
libavcodec/x86/flac_dsp_gpl.asm
libavdevice/x11grab.c
libavfilter/f_ebur128.c
libavfilter/vf_blackframe.c
libavfilter/vf_boxblur.c
libavfilter/vf_colormatrix.c
libavfilter/vf_cover_rect.c
libavfilter/vf_cropdetect.c
libavfilter/vf_delogo.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.h
libavfilter/vf_find_rect.c



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavfilter/vf_fspp.c
libavfilter/vf_fspp.h
libavfilter/vf_geq.c
libavfilter/vf_histeq.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.h
libavfilter/vf_interlace.c
libavfilter/vf_kerndeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mcdeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mpdecimate.c
libavfilter/vf_owdenoise.c
libavfilter/vf_perspective.c
libavfilter/vf_phase.c
libavfilter/vf_pp.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.h
libavfilter/vf_pullup.c
libavfilter/vf_pullup.h
libavfilter/vf_repeatfields.c
libavfilter/vf_sab.c
libavfilter/vf_smartblur.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.h
libavfilter/vf_stereo3d.c
libavfilter/vf_super2xsai.c
libavfilter/vf_tinterlace.c
libavfilter/vf_uspp.c
libavfilter/vsrc_mptestsrc.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_hqdn3d_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_removegrain.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/yadif.h
libpostproc/postprocess_altivec_template.c
libpostproc/postprocess.c
libpostproc/postprocess.h
libpostproc/postprocess_internal.h
libpostproc/postprocess_template.c
libswresample/swresample-test.c
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm
tools/coverity.c
tests/tiny_ssim.c
Copyright:
Wilbert Dijkhof
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin
1997-2001, ZSNES Team
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2002, A'rpi
2002, Brian Foley
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell
2002, Dieter Shirley
2002, Jindrich Makovicka
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project
2003, Daniel Moreno
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt
2003-2014, Loren Merritt
2003, Michael Zucchi
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni
2004, Tobias Diedrich
2004, Ville Saari
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2006, Clemens Fruhwirth
2006, Edouard Gomez
2006, Ivo van Poorten
2006-2007, Kevin Stone
2006, Julian Hall
2008, Loren Merritt
2010, Baptiste Coudurier
2010, Gordon Schmidt
2010, Laurent Aimar
2010, Michael Chinen
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini
2012-2013, Clément Bœsch
2012, 2015, Henrik Grammer
2012, Jeremy Tran
2013, Jean Delvare
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol
2013, Vittorio Giovara
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014-2015, James Darnley
2014, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth_c.h
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h
compat/avisynth/avxsynth_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

or visit .

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun

2014, Tiancheng 'Timothy' Gu

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css
doc/examples/avio_dir_cmd.c
doc/examples/avio_reading.c
doc/examples/decoding_encoding.c
doc/examples/demuxing_decoding.c
doc/examples/filtering_audio.c
doc/examples/extract_mvs.c
doc/examples/filtering_video.c
doc/examples/http_multiclient.c
doc/examples/metadata.c
doc/examples/muxing.c
doc/examples/qsvdec.c
doc/examples/remuxing.c
doc/examples/resampling_audio.c
doc/examples/scaling_video.c
doc/examples/transcoding.c
doc/style.min.css
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct_arm.S
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.c
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.h
libavcodec/texturedsp.c
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_init.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_mmx.c
libavformat/oggdec.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

libavformat/oggdec.h
libavformat/oggparseogm.c
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c
libavformat/oggparsetheora.c
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c
tests/api/api-band-test.c
tests/api/api-flac-test.c
tests/api/api-h264-test.c
tests/api/api-seek-test.c
tests/reference.pnm
Copyright:
2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2005, Alex Beregszaszi
2005, Måns Rullgård
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005, Michael Ahlberg
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306
2007, Benjamin Larsson
2007, Christophe GISQUET
2007, Loic Minier
2008, Reimar Döffinger
2009, Benjamin Dobbell
2009, Glass Echidna
2010, Nicolas George
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini
2011, Tomas Härdin
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc
2012, 2014, Clément Bøsch
2012, Matthäus G. 'Anteru' Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)
2013-2014, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2014, Andrey Utkin
2014, Barbara Lepage
2014, Lukasz Marek
2015, Anton Khirnov
2015, Ludmila Glinskikh
2015, Stephan Holljes
2015, Vittorio Giovara
License: Expat

Files:
tools/cws2fws.c
tools/qt-faststart.c
Copyright:
Alex Beregszaszi
Mike Melanson
License: public-domain
This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:
compat/windows/makedef
libavcodec/faandct.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c
libavcodec/zerocodec.c
libavdevice/openal-dec.c
libavfilter/vf_hqx.c
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm
Copyright:
2003, Michael Niedermayer
2003, Roman Shaposhnik
2005-2015, x264 project
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis
2012, Martin Storsjö
2014, Clément Bøsch
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler
License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:
libavcodec/jfdctfst.c
libavcodec/jfdctint_template.c
libavcodec/jrevdct.c
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment:
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less
Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage
License: Expat



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This is the source of doc/style.min.css.
It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1
Copyright: Andres Mejia
License: man-page
This manual page was written by Andres Mejia
for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+
FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry
This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained.
Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

Licenses of program/module 'nano':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: nano
Source: <http://www.nano-editor.org/dist/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This package was debianized by Jordi Mallach on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 19:39:12 +0100.

GNU nano main authors are Chris Allegreta and
David Lawrence Ramsey .

Files: *

Copyright: © 1999-2011, 2013-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: doc/man/* doc/texinfo/*

Copyright: © 1999-2011, 2013-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GFDL-NIV+ or GPL-3+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: Jordi Mallach
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

License: GFDL-NIV+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU
Free Documentation License".

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2.

Licenses of program/module 'libmtp9':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libmtp

Upstream-Contact: Linus Walleij

Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libmtp/files/>

Files: *

Copyright:

2003-2013 Linus Walleij
2012 Sony Mobile Communications
2005-2009 Richard A. Low
2005-2009 Richard A. Low and Linus Walleij
2003 Nikolai Kopanygin
2001-2004 Mariusz Woloszyn
2007 Ted Bullock
2003-2015 Marcus Meissner
2008 Chris Bagwell
2008 Alistair Boyle
2008 Florent Mertens
2007 Tero Saarni
2006 Chris A. Debenham
2006 Robert Reardon
2006 Andy Kelk
2003-2005 Shaun Jackman
2003-2005 Enrique Jorrete Ledesma
2008 Nicolas Pennequin
2008 Joseph Nahmias {\rbrack}



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2006 The libmtp development team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2010-2014 Alessio Treglia
2007-2009 Rafael Laboissiere
2006 Jean Parpaillon
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/apport/*
Copyright: 2009 Sense Hofstede
License: GPL-2+

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libklibc':

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey on
Sun, 23 Jan 2005 21:11:50 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/klibc/>

Copyright 2004-2006 H. Peter Anvin

License:

BSD/GPL



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-- BSD license text

Some files are derived from files copyrighted by the Regents of The University of California, and are available under the following license:

Note: The advertising clause in the license appearing on BSD Unix files was officially rescinded by the Director of the Office of Technology Licensing of the University of California on July 22 1999. He states that clause 3 is ''hereby deleted in its entirety.''

* Copyright (c)
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-glx0':

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp on
Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett
. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers
via the XCB mailing list .

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp
Josh Triplett

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated
documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the
Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall
be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
Software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

Licenses of program/module 'libvlccore8':

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar on Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy , Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed Adnène Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

1. Copyright holders list

=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team . See each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Rémi Denis-Courmont
Jean-Baptiste Kempf
Laurent Aimar
Gildas Bazin
Felix Paul Kühne
Rafaël Carré
Pierre d'Herbemont
Rémi Duraffort
Derk-Jan Hartman
Antoine Cellerier
Samuel Hocevar
Jean-Paul Saman
Christophe Mutricy
Clément Stenac
Christophe Massiot
Ilkka Ollakka
Pierre Ynard
François Cartegnie
Damien Fouilleul
Sigmund Augdal Helberg
Erwan Tulou
David Fuhrmann
Olivier Teulière
Cyril Deguet
Eric Petit
Filippo Carone
Rocky Bernstein
Hugo Beauzée-Luyssen
Olivier Aubert
Pavlov Konstantin
Jakob Leben
Benjamin Pracht
Jean-Philippe André
Steve Lhomme
Stéphane Borel
JP Dinger
Geoffroy Couprie
Martin Storsjö
Marian Āurkoviĉ
Ludovic Fauvet
Yoann Peronneau
Sébastien Escudier
Jon Lech Johansen
KO Myung-Hun

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Edward Wang
Dennis van Amerongen
Faustino Osuna
Mirsal Ennaime
Denis Charmet
Jérôme Decoodt
Loïc Minier
David Flynn
Frédéric Yhuel
Kaarlo Raiha
Mark Moriarty
Christopher Mueller
Fabio Ritrovato
Tony Castley
Srikanth Raju
Michel Kaempf
Jean-Marc Dressler
Johan Bilien
Vincent Seguin
Simon Latapie
Bernie Purcell
Henri Fallon
Sebastien Zwickert
Christoph Miebach
Adrien Maglo
Emmanuel Puig
Renaud Dartus
Alexis de Lattre
Vincent Penquerc'h
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou
Mohammed Adnène Trojette
Boris Dorès
Jai Menon
Anil Daoud
Daniel Mierswa
Naohiro Koriyama
Rob Jonson
Pierre Baillet
Dominique Leuenberger
Andre Pang
Zoran Turalija
Akash Mehrotra
André Weber
Anthony Loiseau
Lukas Durfina
Xavier Marchesini
Cyril Mathé
Devin Heitmueller
Juho Vähä-Herttua
Ken Self
Alexis Ballier
Juha Jeronen
Nicolas Chauvet
Richard Hosking
Éric Lassauge
Marc Ariberti
Sébastien Toque
Tobias Güntner
Benoit Steiner
Michel Lespinasse
Carlo Calabrò
Cheng Sun
Michał Trzebiatowski
Brad Smith
Brendon Justin
Alexey Sokolov
Basos G
Philippe Morin
Steinar H. Gunderson
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar
Yuval Tze
Yves Duret
Benjamin Drung
Michael Hanselmann
Alex Merry
Damien Lucas
Grigori Goronzy

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Richard Shepherd
Gaël Hendryckx
Michael Feurstein
Stephan Assmus
Adrien Grand
Colin Guthrie
David Menestrina
Dominique Martinet
Gleb Pinigin
Jason Luka
Luc Saillard
Luca Barbato
Mario Speiß
Pankaj Yadav
Ramiro Polla
Ronald Wright
Rui Zhang
Can Wu
Christophe Courtaut
FUJISAWA Tooru
Hannes Domani
Manol Manolov
Timothy B. Terriberri
Antoine Lejeune
Arnaud Schauly
Branko Kokanovic
Dylan Yudaken
Florian G. Pflug
François Revol
G Finch
Keary Griffin
Konstanty Bialkowski
Ming Hu
Philippe Coent
Przemyslaw Fiala
Tanguy Krotoff
Vianney BOYER
Casian Andrei
Chris Smowton
David Kaplan
Eugenio Jarosiewicz
Fabian Keil
Guillaume Poussel
John Peterson
Justus Piater
Mark Lee
Martin T. H. Sandsmark
Rune Botten
Søren Bøg
Toralf Niebuhr
Tristan Matthews
Angelo Haller
Aurélien Nephtali
Austin Burrow
Bill C. Riemers
Colin Delacroix
Cristian Maglie
Elminster2031
Jakub Wieczorek
John Freed
Mark Hassman
Martin Briza
Mike Houben
Romain Goyet
Adrian Yanes
Alexander Lakhin
Anatoliy Anischovich
Barry Wardell
Ben Hutchings
Besnard Jean-Baptiste
Brian Weaver
Clement Chesnin
David Geldreich
Diego Elio Pectenò
Diego Fernando Nieto
Georgi Chorbadzhiyski
Jon Stacey

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Jonathan Rosser
Joris van Rooij
Kaloyan Kovachev
Katsushi Kobayashi
Kelly Anderson
Loren Merritt
Maciej Blizinski
Mark Bidewell
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya
Niles Bindel
Samuel Pitoiset
Scott Caudle
Sean Robinson
Sergey Radionov
Simon Hailes
Stephen Parry
Sukrit Sangwan
Thierry Reding
Xavier Martin
Alex Converse
Alexander Bethke
Alexandre Ratchov
Andres Krapf
Andrey Utkin
Andri Pálsson
Andy Chenee
Anuradha Suraparaju
Benjamin Poulain
Brieuc Jeunhomme
Chris Clayton
Clément Lecigne
Cédric Cocquebert
Daniel Peng
Danny Wood
David K
Edouard Gomez
Emmanuel de Roux
Frode Tennebø
GBX
Gaurav Narula
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS
Hugues Fruchet
Jan Winter
Jean-François Massol
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi
Josh Watzman
Kai Lauterbach
Konstantin Bogdanov
Kuan-Chung Chiu
Kuang Rufan
Matthias Dahl
Michael McEll
Michael Ploujnikov
Mike Schrag
Nickolai Zeldovich
Nicolas Bertrand
Niklas Hayer
Olafs Vandāns
Olivier Gambier
Paul Corke
Ron Frederick
Rov Juvano
Sabourin Gilles
Sam Lade
Sandeep Kumar
Sasha Koruga
Sreng Jean
Sven Petai
Tomas Krottil
Tomer Barletz
Tristan Leteurtre
Vittorio Giovara
Wang Bo
maxime Ripard
xxcv
Adam Hoka
Adrian Knoth

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Adrien Cunin
Alan Fischer
Alan McCosh
Alex Helfet
Alexander Terentyev
Alexandre Ferreira
Alina Friedrichsen
An L. Ber
Andreas Schlick
Andrew Schubert
Andrey Makhnutin
Arnaud Vallat
Asad Mehmood
Ashok Bhat
Austin English
Baptiste Coudurier
Benoit Calvez
Björn Stenberg
Blake Livingston
Brandon Brooks
Brian Johnson
Brian Kurle
Cezar Elnazli
Chris White
Christian Masus
Christoph Pfister
Christoph Seibert
Christopher Key
Christopher Rath
Claudio Ortelli
Cody Russell
Cristian Morales Vega
Dan Rosenberg
Daniel Marth
Daniel Tisza
Detlef Schroeder
Diego Biurrun
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski
Duncan Salerno
Edward Sheldrake
Elliot Murphy
Eren Inan Canpolat
Ernest E. Teem III
Etienne Membrives
Fargier Sylvain
Fathi Boudra
Felix Geyer
Filipe Azevedo
Finn Hughes
Florian Hubold
Florian Roeske
Frank Enderle
Frédéric Crozat
Georg Seifert
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck
Gilles Chanteperdrix
Greg Farrell
Gregory Maxwell
Gwenole Beauchesne
Götz Waschk
Hans-Kristian Arntzen
Harry Sintonen
Iain Wade
Ibraheem Paredath
Isamu Arimoto
Ismael Luceno
James Bates
James Bond
James Turner
Janne Grunau
Janne Kujanpää
Jarmo Torvinen
Jason Scheunemann
Jeff Lu
Jeroen Ost
Joe Taber
Johann Ransay

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Johannes Weißl
John Hendrikk
John Stebbins
Jonas Gehring
Joseph S. Atkinson
Juergen Lock
Julien 'Lta' BALLEE
Julien / Gellule
Julien Humbert
Kamil Baldyga
Kamil Klimek
Karlheinz Wohlmuth
Kevin Anthony
Kevin DuBois
Lari Natri
Lorenzo Pistone
Lucas C. Villa Real
Lukáš Lalinský
Mal Graty
Malte Tancred
Martin Pöhlmann
Martin Zeman
Marton Balint
Mathew King
Mathieu Sonet
Matthew A. Townsend
Matthias Bauer
Mika Tiainen
Mike Cardillo
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)
Natanael Copa
Nathan Phillip Brink
Nick Briggs
Nick Pope
Nil Geiswiller
Pascal Thomet
Pere Orga
Peter Bak Nielsen
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid
Philip Sequeira
Pierre Souchay
Piotr Fusik
Pádraig Brady
R.M
Ralph Giles
Ramon Gabarró
Robert Forsman
Robert Jedrzejczyk
Robert Paciorek
Rolf Ahrenberg
Roman Pen
Ruud Althuizen
Samuli Suominen
Scott Lyons
Sebastian Birk
Sergey Puzanov
Sergio Ammirata
Sharad Dixit
Song Ye Wen
Stephan Krempel
Steven Kramer
Steven Sheehy
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik
Sylvain Cadhillac
Sylver Bruneau
Takahito HIRANO
Theron Lewis
Thijs Alkemade
Tillmann Karras
Timo Paulssen
Timo Rothenpieler
Tobias Rapp
Tomasen
Tony Vankrunkelsven
Tristan Heaven
Varphone Wong
Vasily Fomin

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Vikram Narayanan
Yannick Bréhon
Yavor Doganov
Yohann Martineau
dharani.prabhu.s
suheaven
wucan

Adam Sampson
Alexander Gall
Alex Antropoff
Alexis Guillard
Alex Izvorski
Amir Gouini
Andrea Guzzo
Andrew Flintham
Andrew Zaikin
Andy Lindsay
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale
Arwed v. Merkatz
Barak Ori
Basil Achermann
Benjamin Mironer
Bill
Bob Maguire
Brian C. Wiles
Brian Raymond
Brian Robb
Carsten Gottbehüt
Carsten Haitzler
Charles Hordis
Chris Clepper
Christian Henz
Christof Baumgaertner
Christophe Burgalat
Christopher Johnson
Cian Duffy
Colin Simmonds
Damian Ivereigh
Daniel Fischer
Daniel Stränger
Danko Dolch
Dennis Lou
Dermot McGahon
Diego Petteo
Douglas West
Dugal Harris
Emmanuel Blindauer
Enrico Gueli
Enrique Osuna
Eren Türkay
Eric Dudiak
Espen Skoglund
Ethan C. Baldrige
François Seingier
Frans van Veen
Frédéric Ruget
Gerald Hansink
Gisle Vanem
Glen Gray
Goetz Waschk
Gregory Hazel
Gustaf Neumann
Hang Su
Hans Lambermont
Hans-Peter Jansen
Harris Dugal
Heiko Panther
Igor Helman
Isaac Osunkunle
Jan David Mol
Jan Gerber
Jan Van Boughout
Jasper Alias
Jean-Alexis Montignies

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Jean-Baptiste Le Stang
Jeffrey Baker
Jeroen Massar
Jérôme Guilbaud
Johannes Buchner
Johen Michael Zorko
Johnathan Rosser
John Dalgliesh
John Paul Lorenti
Jörg
Joseph Tulou
Julien Blache
Julien Plissonneau Duquène
Julien Robert
Kenneth Ostby
Kenneth Self
Kevin H. Patterson
Koehler, Vitally
K. Staring
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana
Laurent Nutricy
Leo Spalteholz
Loox Thefuture
Marc Nolette
Marco Munderloh
Mark Gritter
Markus Kern
Markus Kuespert
Martin Hamrle
Martin Kahr
Mateus Krepsky Ludwich
Mathias Kretschmer
Mats Rojestal
Matthias P. Nowak
Matthieu Locheignes
Michael Mondragon
Michael S. Feurstein
Michel Lanners
Mickael Hoerd
Miguel Angel Cabrera
Mikko Hirvonen
Moritz Bunkus
Nilmoni Deb
Olivier Houchard
Olivier Pomel
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert
Øyvind Kolbu
Pascal Levesque
Patrick Horn
Patrick McLean
Pauline Castets
Paul Mackerras
Peter Surda
Petr Vacek
Philippe Van Hecke
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin
Pierre Marc Dumuid
Régis Duchesne
Remco Poortinga
Rene Gollent
Rob Casey
Robson Braga Araujo
Roine Gustafsson
Roman Bednarek
Rudolf Cornelissen
Sašo Kiselkov
Sebastian Jenny
Shane Harper
Stefán Freyr Stefánsson
Steve Brown
Steven M. Schultz
Tapio Hiltunen
Thomas L. Wood
Thomas Mühlgrabner
Thomas Parmelan
Tim 'O Callagha
Tim Schuerewegen

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Tong Ka Man
Torsten Spindler
Udo Richter
Vincent Dimar
Vincent Penne
Vitalijus Slavinskas
Vitaly V. Bursov
Vladimir Chernyshov
Wade Majors
Wallace Wadge
Watanabe Go
William Hawkins
Xavier Maillard
Ye zhang
Yuehua Zhao

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:
Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation
dp Suresh
Stephen Mak

Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing, hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:
modules/gui/eject.c
modules/gui/ncurses.c
modules/gui/qt4
modules/gui/macosx_dialog_provider
modules/gui/skins2
modules/gui/macosx
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/dvdrnav.c
modules/access/dvdrread.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/v4l2/linux
modules/access/rtsp
modules/video_output/ios.m
modules/control/hotkeys.c
modules/control/lirc.c
modules/control/gestures.c
modules/control/rc.c
modules/control/motionlib.h
modules/control/dbus
modules/control/globalhotkeys
modules/control/dummy.c
modules/control/netsync.c
modules/control/motion.c
modules/control/motionlib.c
modules/control/ntservice.c
modules/mmx/i420_rgb_mmx.h
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/converter
modules/visualization/visual
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp
modules/visualization/goom.c
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp
modules/mux
modules/mux/mpeg
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/t140.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c
modules/codec/wmafired
modules/codec/x264.c
modules/codec/shine
modules/codec/dts.c
modules/demux/real.c
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/sid.cpp

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/demux/mpc.c
modules/lua
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out
modules/access_output
modules/video_filter
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c
modules/misc/stats.c
modules/misc/rtsp.c
modules/misc/playlist
modules/misc/logger.c
modules/notify

Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team

Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:

modules/audio_output
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp
modules/gui/minimal_macosx
modules/access/gnomevfs.c
modules/access/smb.c
modules/access/fs.c
modules/access/eyetv.m
modules/access/rar
modules/access/attachment.c
modules/access/rtp
modules/access/dvb
modules/access/bluray.c
modules/access/live555.cpp
modules/access/udp.c
modules/access/file.c
modules/access/fs.h
modules/access/decklink.cpp
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/directory.c
modules/access/screen
modules/access/dvnav.c
modules/access/alsa.c
modules/access/zip
modules/access/linsys
modules/access/qtsound.m
modules/access/cdda.c
modules/access/mtp.c
modules/access/dvread.c
modules/access/timecode.c
modules/access/oss.c
modules/access/pulse.c
modules/access/dc1394.c
modules/access/tcp.c
modules/access/qtcapture.m
modules/access/idummy.c
modules/access/sdp.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vcdx
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/sftp.c
modules/access/jack.c
modules/access/imem.c
modules/access/v4l2
modules/access/avio.c
modules/access/mms/mms.h
modules/access/mms/mms.c
modules/access/mms/mmsh.c
modules/access/mms/asf.c
modules/access/mms/buffer.c
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h
modules/access/mms/mmsh.h
modules/access/mms/mmstu.c
modules/access/mms/buffer.h
modules/access/mms/asf.h
modules/access/shm.c
modules/access/avcapture.m
modules/access/rdp.c
modules/access/vdr.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/access/ftp.c
modules/access/dv.c
modules/access/avio.h
modules/access/vcd
modules/access/bd
modules/access/http.c
modules/video_output
modules/arm_neon
modules/text_renderer
modules/audio_mixer
modules/meta_engine
modules/packetizer
modules/audio_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp
modules/audio_filter/normvol.c
modules/audio_filter/chorus_flanger.c
modules/audio_filter/compressor.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/remap.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/trivial.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/simple.c
modules/audio_filter/stereo_widen.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/speex.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/ugly.c
modules/audio_filter/gain.c
modules/audio_filter/scaletempo.c
modules/audio_filter/equalizer_presets.h
modules/audio_filter/equalizer.c
modules/audio_filter/audiobargraph_a.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/dtstofloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/format.c
modules/audio_filter/param_eq.c
modules/audio_filter/karaoke.c
modules/visualization/cyclic_buffer.h
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbpsi_compat.h
modules/codec/opus.c
modules/codec/g711.c
modules/codec/crystalhd.c
modules/codec/sdl_image.c
modules/codec/dts_header.c
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/libass.c
modules/codec/uleaddvaudio.c
modules/codec/theora.c
modules/codec/cc.h
modules/codec/mash.cpp
modules/codec/qsv.c
modules/codec/a52.c
modules/codec/schroedinger.c
modules/codec/twolame.c
modules/codec/a52.h
modules/codec/stl.c
modules/codec/adpcm.c
modules/codec/fluidsynth.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c
modules/codec/flac.c
modules/codec/speex.c
modules/codec/dts_header.h
modules/codec/zvbi.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.h
modules/codec/spudec/parse.c
modules/codec/scte27.c
modules/codec/wmafired/asf.h
modules/codec/wmafired/wma.c
modules/codec/mpeg_audio.c
modules/codec/xwd.c
modules/codec/cc.c
modules/codec/quicktime.c
modules/codec/dirac.c
modules/codec/telx.c
modules/codec/aes3.c
modules/codec/lpcm.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/codec/png.c
modules/codec/svcdsub.c
modules/codec/subsdec.c
modules/codec/shine/shine_mod.c
modules/codec/dvbsub.c
modules/codec/subsusf.c
modules/codec/ddummy.c
modules/codec/omxil
modules/codec/dmo
modules/codec/araw.c
modules/codec/edummy.c
modules/codec/cvdsb.c
modules/codec/avcodec
modules/codec/rawvideo.c
modules/codec/kate.c
modules/codec/h264_nal.h
modules/codec/vorbis.c
modules/codec/cdg.c
modules/sse2/i420_rgb_sse2.h
modules/demux/rawdv.c
modules/demux/avformat
modules/demux/nuv.c
modules/demux/tta.c
modules/demux/voc.c
modules/demux/nsc.c
modules/demux/ps.h
modules/demux/ogg.h
modules/demux/ps.c
modules/demux/dvb-text.h
modules/demux/rawdv.h
modules/demux/avi/avi.c
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c
modules/demux/xa.c
modules/demux/smf.c
modules/demux/stl.c
modules/demux/asf/asf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf_guid.h
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h
modules/demux/xiph.h
modules/demux/mjpeg.c
modules/demux/flac.c
modules/demux/mod.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.c
modules/demux/vobsub.h
modules/demux/rawaud.c
modules/demux/mkv
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/vc1.c
modules/demux/sid.cpp
modules/demux/ts.c
modules/demux/wav.c
modules/demux/gme.c
modules/demux/ogg.c
modules/demux/dirac.c
modules/demux/oggseek.h
modules/demux/demuxdump.c
modules/demux/mp4
modules/demux/pva.c
modules/demux/aiff.c
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.h
modules/demux/nsv.c
modules/demux/mxpeg_helper.h
modules/demux/rawvid.c
modules/demux/oggseek.c
modules/demux/vobsub.c
modules/demux/ty.c
modules/demux/image.c
modules/demux/au.c
modules/demux/subtitle.c
modules/demux/cdg.c
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/video_chroma
modules/access_output/livehttp.c
modules/video_filter/alphamask.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.h
modules/video_filter/panoramix.c
modules/video_filter/anaglyph.c
modules/video_filter/colorthres.c
modules/video_filter/gradfun.c
modules/video_filter/croppadd.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.c
modules/video_filter/gradient.c
modules/video_filter/extract.c
modules/video_filter/canvas.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_wrapper.c
modules/video_filter/gaussianblur.c
modules/video_filter/swscale.c
modules/video_filter/postproc.c
modules/video_filter/audiobargraph_v.c
modules/video_filter/grain.c
modules/video_filter/sepia.c
modules/video_filter/filter_picture.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.c
modules/video_filter/subsdelay.c
modules/video_filter/mosaic.c
modules/video_filter/marq.c
modules/video_filter/hqdn3d.c
modules/video_filter/blendbench.c
modules/video_filter/posterize.c
modules/video_filter/yuvp.c
modules/video_filter/antiflicker.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.c
modules/video_filter/magnify.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_example.cpp
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.h
modules/video_filter/logo.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.h
modules/video_filter/blend.cpp
modules/video_filter/mosaic.h
modules/video_filter/wave.c
modules/video_filter/clone.c
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h
modules/video_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp
modules/video_filter/scene.c
modules/video_filter/wall.c
modules/video_filter/adjust.c
modules/video_filter/motiondetect.c
modules/video_filter/motionblur.c
modules/video_filter/erase.c
modules/video_filter/scale.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.c
modules/video_filter/mirror.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge_arm.S
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/common.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.c
modules/video_filter/bluescreen.c
modules/video_filter/remotesd.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/video_filter/invert.c
modules/video_filter/filter_event_info.h
modules/video_filter/transform.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.h
modules/video_filter/chain.c
modules/video_filter/rss.c
modules/video_filter/ball.c
modules/video_filter/psychedelic.c
modules/video_filter/dynamicoverlay
modules/video_filter/ripple.c
modules/video_filter/sharpen.c
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h
modules/misc/gnutls.c
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c
modules/misc/xml
modules/stream_filter
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:
share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.
Primož Peterlin
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:
Copyright (c) 2006 altgLasS
1994-1996 Jos Buivenga
Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

2. License list =====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
| any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public Licence, version 2.1 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
| (at your option) any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Info-ZIP license:

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).
4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and conditions of this Licence)

and

'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

agree as follows:

1. Definitions of Capitalised Words

1. 'Collective Work' means a work made up of the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a collective whole.
2. 'Derivative Work' means a work that Uses the Work (or any substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the purpose of this Licence.
3. 'Derogatory Treatment' means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.
4. 'Licence Elements' means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. 'Original Author' means the Person who created the Work.
6. 'Person' means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. 'Use', as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. 'Work' means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work.
9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has

been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;

4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, 'French translation of the Work by X', or 'Screenplay based on original work by X'); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and
2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor 'as is' and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same Licence Elements.

Licenses of program/module 'libvorbisfile3':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on
Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL:

Upstream Author: Monty

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the following license:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

Licenses of program/module 'python-apt-common':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=59>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.
© 2009 Julian Andres Klode
License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/test_all.py, tests/test_hashes.py, utils/doclint.py
Copyright: © 2009 Julian Andres Klode
License:
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Files: aptsources/*.py
Copyright: © 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright: © 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva
Copyright: © 2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein
License: GPL-2+

Files: doc/source/*
Copyright: © 2009 Julian Andres Klode
License: GPL-2+

Files: utils/get/*.py
Copyright: © 2006 Free Software Foundation Europe
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/*
Copyright: © 2006 Canonical Ltd, and Rosetta Contributors 2006
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/de.po
Copyright: © 2005 Michiel Sikkes
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/en_CA.po
Copyright: © 2005 Adam Weinberger and the GNOME Foundation
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fi.po
Copyright: © 2005-2006 Timo Jyrinki
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fr.po
Copyright: © 2007 Hugues NAULET
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/hu.po, po/lt.po, po/pt.po, po/ro.po, po/rw.po, po/sv.po, po/uk.po, po/zh_HK.po
Copyright: © 2005-2006 Free Software Foundation
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
APT is free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-pkg-resources':

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose on
Tue, 14 Dec 2004 12:45:14 +0100.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It was downloaded from
<http://pypi.python.org/pypi/distribute/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Phillip J. Eby, Tarek Ziade and the distutils SIG

License:

PSF or ZPL (both appended in this file)

PSF

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

with the copyright holders.

5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'sysvinit-utils':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of System V Init.

Init was written by Miquel van Smoorenburg .

This package was first put together by Bruce Perens from pre-distribution sources. Ian Murdock integrated it into the base system maintained it until the end of 1995. Miquel van Smoorenburg implemented Debian support. In version 2.85 the package was split into three (sysvinit, sysv-rc, and initscripts) in order to make room for alternative rc mechanisms.

The upstream source is available at:

Primary-Site: ftp.cistron.nl /pub/people/miquels/software
92K sysvinit-2.86.tar.gz
Alternate-Site: sunsite.unc.edu /pub/Linux/system/daemons/init
92K sysvinit-2.86.tar.gz

Send patches to sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org.

The sysvinit package in Debian is maintained as an alioth project. The project page is <http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit/>.

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg and the members pkg-sysvinit project.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The of the start-stop-daemon:

* A rewrite of the original Debian's start-stop-daemon Perl script
* in C (faster - it is executed many times during system startup).
*
* Written by Marek Michalkiewicz ,
* public domain.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'python3-dbus':

This package was debianized by Colin Walters on
Thu, 6 Mar 2003 18:01:37 -0500

It was downloaded from:

Files: *

Copyright: © 2003-2006 Red Hat Inc.

© 2003 David Zeuthen

© 2004 Rob Taylor

© 2004 Anders Carlsson

© 2005 Colin Walters

© 2005-2007 Collabora Ltd.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'lxcfs':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: lxcfs

Upstream-Contact: lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org

Source: <https://linuxcontainers.org/lxcfs/downloads>

Files: *

Copyright: 2014-2015 Canonical Ltd.

License: Apache-2

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2014-2015 Canonical Ltd.

2016 Adnan Hodzic

2016 Evgeni Golov

License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can
be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0''

Licenses of program/module 'libcap2-bin':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libcap

Upstream-Contact: Andrew G. Morgan

Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: *

Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/cap_text.c

Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan
1997 Andrew Main
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/capability.h

Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan
1997 Aleph One
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/securebits.h

Copyright: 2010 Serge Hallyn
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: progs/old/sucap.c

Copyright: 1998 Finn Arne Gangstad
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: contrib/*

Copyright: 2006, Matt Kern
2008, Andrew G. Morgan
2008, Chris Friedhoff
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2014, Daniel Baumann
2014-2015, Christian Kastner
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: debian/manpages/*

Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan
2011 Scott Schaefer
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'sudo':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sudo. sudo is
used to provide limited super user privileges to specific users.

Bdale Garbee maintains this package using sources from

<http://www.sudo.ws/>

Sudo is distributed under the following ISC-style license:

Copyright (c) 1994-1996, 1998-2008
Todd C. Miller

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Sponsored in part by the Defense Advanced Research Projects
Agency (DARPA) and Air Force Research Laboratory, Air Force
Materiel Command, USAF, under agreement number F39502-99-1-0512.

Additionally, fnmatch.c, fnmatch.h, getcwd.c, glob.c, glob.h and snprintf.c
bear the following UCB license:

Copyright (c) 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxdamage1':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard
Copyright © 2007 Eric Anholt

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libtext-iconv-perl':

This package Debianised by Steve Haslam on 4th
March 2000.

It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar .

Originally downloaded from CPAN:

Copyright © 2000 Michael Piotrowski. All Rights Reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 and
/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic for the basic licences Perl is based on, and /usr/share/doc/perl/copyright for the license for Perl itself.

Licenses of program/module 'mdadm':

This package was debianized by Mario Jou/3en on
Wed, 26 Dec 2001 17:07:09 +0100.
Martin F. Krafft took over on
Tue, 16 May 2006 13:21:06 -0500

The mdadm source was downloaded from
<http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/raid/mdadm/>

Upstream Author: Neil Brown

Copyright © 2001-2006 Neil Brown
Packaging copyright © 2001-2005 Mario Jou/3en
Packaging copyright © 2005-2008 Martin F. Krafft

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'openssh-client':

This package was debianized by Philip Hands on 31 Oct 1999
(with help from Dan Brosemer)

It was downloaded from here:

<ftp://ftp.fu-berlin.de/unix/security/openssh/openssh-2.3.0p1.tar.gz>

worldwide mirrors are listed here:

<http://www.openssh.com/ftp.html>

The Debian-specific parts of the package were initially derived from the original ssh package, which has since been renamed as ssh-nonfree.

The Debian patch is distributed under the terms of the GPL, which you can find in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

In addition, as a special exception, Matthew Vernon gives permission to link the code of the Debian patch with any version of the OpenSSH code which is distributed under a license identical to that listed in the included Copyright file, and distribute linked combinations including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSH. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The upstream source for this package is a combination of the ssh branch that is being maintained by the OpenBSD team (starting from the last version of SSH that was distributed under a free license), and porting work by Damien Miller to get it working on Linux. Other people also contributed to this, and are credited in /usr/share/doc/ssh/README.

This package contains Kerberos version 5 patches from <http://www.sxw.org.uk/computing/patches/openssh.html>; this is Copyright (c) 2001-2009 Simon Wilkinson and provided under the standard 2-term BSD licence used elsewhere in OpenSSH.

Copyright:

Code in helper.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} is Copyright Internet Business Solutions and is released under a X11-style license (see source file for details).

(A)RC4 code in rc4.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} is Copyright Damien Miller. It too is under a X11-style license (see source file for details).

make-ssh-known-hosts is Copyright Tero Kivinen , and is distributed under the GPL (see source file for details).

The copyright for the original SSH version follows. It has been modified with {\lbrack}comments{\rbrack} to reflect the changes that the OpenBSD folks have made:

This file is part of the OpenSSH software.

The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.

OpenSSH contains no GPL code.

```
1)
* Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen , Espoo, Finland
* All rights reserved
*
* As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software
* can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this
* software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is
* incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be
* called by a name other than 'ssh' or 'Secure Shell'.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

{\lbrack}Tatu continues{\rbrack}

* However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or
* copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that
* are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included
* source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements
* and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most
* restrictive); see below for details.

{\lbrack}However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of
these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about
have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,

- RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library
- IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated
- DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL
- Zlib is now external, in a library
- The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included
- TSS has been removed
- MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL
- Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library

{\lbrack}The licence continues{\rbrack}

Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this
software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major
bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More
information can be found e.g. at [''http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto''](http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto).

The legal status of this program is some combination of all these
permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility.
You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not
making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in
your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM ''AS IS'' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

2)

The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was
contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.

* Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code
*
* Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
*
* All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary
* forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that
* this copyright notice is retained.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* Ariel Futoransky

*

3)

ssh-keys can be contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.

* Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres .

*

* Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.

4)

The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:

* @version 3.0 (December 2000)

*

* Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)

*

* @author Vincent Rijmen

* @author Antoon Bosselaers

* @author Paulo Barreto

*

* This code is hereby placed in the public domain.

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

5)

One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code.

* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995

* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

6)

Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:

Markus Friedl



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Theo de Raadt
Niels Provos
Dug Song
Aaron Campbell
Damien Miller
Kevin Steves
Daniel Kouril
Wesley Griffin
Per Allansson
Nils Nordman
Simon Wilkinson

Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:

Ben Lindstrom
Tim Rice
Andre Lucas
Chris Adams
Corinna Vinschen
Cray Inc.
Denis Parker
Gert Doering
Jakob Schlyter
Jason Downs
Juha Yrjölä
Michael Stone
Networks Associates Technology, Inc.
Solar Designer
Todd C. Miller
Wayne Schroeder
William Jones
Darren Tucker
Sun Microsystems
The SCO Group
Daniel Walsh
Red Hat, Inc
Simon Vallet / Genoscope

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:

a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h

* 'THE BEER-WARE LICENSE' (Revision 42):
* wrote this file. As long as you retain this
* notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet
* some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a
* beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

b) snprintf replacement

* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995
* This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell
* (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this
* notice remains intact on all source code distributions

c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:

Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:

Todd C. Miller
Theo de Raadt
Damien Miller
Eric P. Allman
The Regents of the University of California
Constantin S. Svintsoff

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders:

Internet Software Consortium.
Todd C. Miller
Reyk Floeter
Chad Mynhier

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
* CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders:

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a *
* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the *
* 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including *
* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, *
* distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell *
* copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is *
* furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: *
*
* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included *
* in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. *
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS *
* OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF *
* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. *



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, *
* DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR *
* OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR *
* THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. *
* *
* Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright *
* holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the *
* sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written *
* authorization. *
*****/
```

\\$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp \\$

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-cloudimage-keyring':

This is Ubuntu GNU's GnuPG keyrings of archive keys.

This package was originally put together by Scott Moser

The keys in the keyrings don't fall under any copyright. Everything else in the package is covered by the GNU GPL.

Ubuntu support files Copyright (C) 2010 Michael Vogt based on the debian-keyring package maintained by James Troup

Ubuntu support files, Makefile, and tools/ for this source are free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Ubuntu support files for ubuntu-keyring are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Ubuntu system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the Ubuntu GNU ubuntu-keyring source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Licenses of program/module 'libnss3-nssdb':

This package was debianized by Mike Hommey on Sun, 25 Mar 2007 19:36:42 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/security/nss/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSS library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License version 2.0, which terms can be found further below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation.

Some external libraries are also provided in the source tree with the following licensing terms:

=== zlib

The nss/lib/zlib directory is licensed under the following terms:

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

If you redistribute modified sources, we would appreciate that you include in the file ChangeLog history information documenting your changes. Please read the FAQ for more information on the distribution of modified source versions.

=== dbm

The nss/lib/dbm directory, with few exceptions, is licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. ***REMOVED*** - see `ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change`
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=== sqlite

The nss/lib/sqlite/sqlite3.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} files contain a copy of sqlite with the following licensing terms:

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

=== mkdepend

The nss/coreconf/mkdepend directory contains a copy of mkdepend with the following licensing terms:

cppsetup.c, def.h, include.c, main.c, mkdepend.man, parse.c, pr.c:
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

ifparser.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}:

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices may not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

imakemdep.h:

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

=== MPL

Note on GPL Compatibility

The MPL 2, section 3.3, permits you to combine NSS with code under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2, or any later version of that license, to make a Larger Work, and distribute the result under the GPL. The only condition is that you must also make NSS, and any changes you have made to it, available to recipients under the terms of the MPL 2 also.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Anyone who receives the combined code from you does not have to continue to dual licence in this way, and may, if they wish, distribute under the terms of either of the two licences - either the MPL alone or the GPL alone. However, we discourage people from distributing copies of NSS under the GPL alone, because it means that any improvements they make cannot be reincorporated into the main version of NSS. There is never a need to do this for license compatibility reasons.

Note on LGPL Compatibility

The above also applies to combining MPLed code in a single library with code under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1, or any later version of that license. If the LGPLed code and the MPLed code are not in the same library, then the copyleft coverage of the two licences does not overlap, so no issues arise.

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

1. Definitions

1.1. 'Contributor'

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. 'Contributor Version'

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. 'Contribution'

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. 'Covered Software'

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. 'Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. 'Executable Form'

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. 'Larger Work'

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. 'License'

means this document.

1.9. 'Licensable'

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. 'Modifications'

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form" means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty
* -----
*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an 'as is'
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.
*
* *****

*
* 7. Limitation of Liability
* -----
*
* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort
* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any
* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as
* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,
* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character
*
* *****



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of *
 * goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any *
 * and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party *
 * shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
 * limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
 * personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the *
 * extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some *
 * jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of *
 * incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and *
 * limitation may not apply to You. *
 * *

8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'' Notice

This Source Code Form is ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'', as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Licenses of program/module 'libavahi-common-data':

This package was debianized by Ross Burton on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:
Lennart Poettering
Trent Lloyd
Sebastien Estienne
Jakub Stachowski
James Willcox
Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files (man/\{xmhtmloman.css, xmhtmloman.dtd, xmhtmloman.xsl\}) are under the GNU General Public License 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version 2.1. See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files generated by autoconf. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your debian system for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:
\# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki
\# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files. Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/*) and avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c) are: Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h) is: Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. (''Apple'') nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libc6':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers
from

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. {\lbrack}This condition was removed.{\rbrack}
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's 'Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium' collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.

1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. {\lbrack}The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.{\rbrack}

5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromej and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see .

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromej
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun `fdlibm` are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

* Part of `stdio-common/tst-printf.c` is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double `libm` functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see

. */

Licenses of program/module 'linux-generic-hwe-16.04':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Linux kernel. Linux was written by Linus Torvalds and others.

This package was put together by Simon Shapiro , from sources retrieved from directories under ftp.cs.helsinki.fi:/pub/Software/Linux/Kernel/ The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package was then maintained by Sven Rudolph.

This package was maintained by Herbert Xu from March 1997 to May 2004.

This package was maintained by the Debian Kernel Team

This package was split off by Herbert Xu in September 2004.

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libxext6':

This package was downloaded from <http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright (c) 1997 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.
SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of NCD. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. NCD. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NCD. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NCD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991,1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts, and Olivetti Research Limited, Cambridge, England.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital or Olivetti not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND OLIVETTI DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988 by Hewlett-Packard Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Hewlett-Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Hewlett-Packard Company shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Copyright Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999, 2005, 2006, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1989 X Consortium, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corporation.
Copyright (c) 1992 X Consortium, Inc. and Intergraph Corporation.
Copyright (c) 1993 X Consortium, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 X Consortium, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Company.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation, Intergraph Corporation, Silicon Graphics, Hewlett-Packard, and the X Consortium make no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-cookies-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: HTTP-Cookies
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTTP-Cookies>

Files: *
Copyright: 1997-2003, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/HTTP/Cookies/Microsoft.pm
Copyright: 2002, Johnny Lee
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
2014, gregor herrmann
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libcap-ng0':

This package was debianized by Pierre Chifflier on
Mon, 22 Jun 2009 21:47:25 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/libcap-ng/>

Upstream Author: Steve Grubb

Copyright 2009 Red Hat Inc.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

see '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Files in the 'utils/' directory, Makefile.am and doc/Makefile.am are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or above See '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Pierre Chifflier

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libopus-dev':

This package was debianised by Ron on
Sat, 05 Apr 2008 03:07:18 +0930.

Upstream source was cloned from <http://git.opus-codec.org/opus.git>

Copyright 2001-2011 Xiph.Org, Skype Limited, Octasic,
Jean-Marc Valin, Timothy B. Terriberry,
CSIRO, Gregory Maxwell, Mark Borgerding,
Erik de Castro Lopo

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Internet Society, IETF or IETF Trust, nor the names of specific contributors, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008 - 2012, Ron and
is licensed under the same terms as opus itself.

Licenses of program/module 'libtag1v5-vanilla':

Debianized by Christopher L Cheney 2004-01-25
New co-maintainer Adeodato Simó 2005-09-15
New co-maintainer Modestas Vainius 2008-05-11

It was downloaded from:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream authors:

Scott Wheeler
Lukas Lalinsky
Ismael Orenstein
Allan Sandfeld Jensen
Teemu Tervo
Mathias Panzenböck

Copyright and license terms:

- The sources of TagLib are:

| This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version
| 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

| This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
| WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| Lesser General Public License for more details.

| You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
| License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
| 02110-1301 USA

| Alternatively, this file is available under the Mozilla Public
| License Version 1.1. You may obtain a copy of the License at
| <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

The full text of Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 can be found below.

- The examples found under the examples/ directory are:

| Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Scott Wheeler

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
| are met:

- | 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- | 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
| IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
| OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
| IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
| INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
| NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
| DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
| THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
| (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
| THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 text:

MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1

1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the
Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as 'Multiple-Licensed'. 'Multiple-Licensed' means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

'The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the 'License'); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is _____.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is _____.
Portions created by _____ are Copyright (C) _____.
_____. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): _____.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the _____ license (the 'License'), in which case the provisions of _____ License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the _____ License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the _____ License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the _____ License.'

{\bracket}NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.{\rbracket}

Licenses of program/module 'libogg-dev':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on
Sun, 29 Oct 2000 01:11:57 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org>

Upstream Authors:
Christopher Montgomery
Greg Maxwell
Ralph Giles
Cristian Adam
Tim Terriberry

Copyright (c) 2002-2011, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.Org Foundation nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

RFC 5334 is distributed with the following permission:

12. Copying Conditions

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to
copy, use and distribute the work, with or without modification, in
any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate
permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain
misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

For RFC 3533 the following additional permission is granted:

Received: from mail-vw0-f52.google.com ({\lbrack}209.85.212.52{\rbrack})
by master.debian.org with esmtps (TLS1.0:RSA_ARCFOUR_SHA1:16)
(Exim 4.72)
(envelope-from)
id 1QsTXr-0004MO-Ek
for ron@debian.org; Sun, 14 Aug 2011 05:47:35 +0000
In-Reply-To:
References:
From: Silvia Pfeiffer
Date: Sun, 14 Aug 2011 15:47:09 +1000
Message-ID:
Subject: Re: Distributing the libogg RFCs in the Debian package
To: Ron
Cc: Christopher Montgomery ,
Ivo Emanuel Goncalves

Hi Ron,

I am happy to have the RFCs that I authored or co-authored to be
published with the additional license as stated below and permit those
RFCs to be distributed under the same terms as libogg itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Cheers,
Silvia.

> The author(s) agree to grant third parties the irrevocable
> right to copy, use and distribute the work, with or without
> modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that,
> unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified
> works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work,
> or endorsement information.

Licenses of program/module 'libtpm-unseal1':

Author: Kent Yoder
Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2007 IBM, Corp.
License: CPL
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC
LICENSE (''AGREEMENT''). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM
CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

''Contribution'' means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation
distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are
distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a
Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone
acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to
the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in
conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are
not derivative works of the Program.

''Contributor'' means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

''Licensed Patents '' mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are
necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when
combined with the Program.

''Program'' means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

''Recipient'' means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement,
including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants
Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to
reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform,
distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and
such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants
Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under
Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise
transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and
object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the
Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the
Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be
covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any
other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is
licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to
its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b) its license agreement:
 - i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
 - ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
 - iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
 - iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (''Commercial Contributor'') hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (''Indemnified Contributor'') against any losses, damages and costs (collectively ''Losses'') arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann

License: CPL

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE (''AGREEMENT''). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

''Contribution'' means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

''Contributor'' means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

''Licensed Patents '' mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

''Program'' means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

''Recipient'' means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b) its license agreement:
 - i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
 - ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
 - iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
 - iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Licenses of program/module 'ncurses-bin':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam and Joel Klecker, using sources obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz>.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at
<ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/>.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens ,
David Engel . Michael Alan Dorman
, Richard Braakman , James Troup
, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray)
, and Galen Hazelwood
over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written
authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
tium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Licenses of program/module 'libustr-1.0-1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: ustr (str - Micro String API - for C)
Upstream-Contact: James Antill
Source: <http://www.and.org/ustr/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2007 James Antill
License: LGPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause or MIT
Comment: upstream file LICENSE contains:
This code is multi Licensed under all/any one of:

.
LGPLv2+ - http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_LGPL
New Style BSD (2 clause) - http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_BSD
MIT - http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_MIT
.

...if that isn't enough for you, please send an email to me. The point is for the license to not matter.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Vaclav Ovsik
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE FREEBSD PROJECT 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREEBSD PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.
The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the FreeBSD Project.

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libcrmcluster4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ('CCPL' OR 'LICENSE'). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. 'Adaptation' means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ('synching') will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. 'Collection' means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. 'Creative Commons Compatible License' means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. 'Distribute' means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. 'License Elements' means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. 'Licensor' means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. 'Original Author' means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libbluray':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libbluray

Source: <http://git.videolan.org/?p=libbluray.git>

Files: *

Copyright:

2009-2010, hpi1

2010, fraxinas

2009-2010, John Stebbins

2010, Joakim

2009-2010, ObliterOn

2010, William Hahne

2003,2011-2014, the VideoLAN team

2010-2014, Petri Hintukainen

2012, Konstantin Pavlov

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/libudfread/src/*

Copyright: 2014-2015 VLC authors and VideoLAN

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/asm/*

Copyright: 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: jni/*
Copyright: 1993-1996 Netscape Communications Corporation and Sun Microsystems, Inc.
License: MPL-1.0 or GPL-2+ or LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/examples/bdj_test.c
Copyright: 2010, William Hahne
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2010-2011 Andres Mejia
2011 Rico Tzschichholz
2013 Alessio Treglia
2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
Comment: You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
In addition, as a special exception, the copyright holders of libbluray gives permission to link the code of its release of libbluray with the OpenSSL project's 'OpenSSL' library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the 'OpenSSL' library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than 'OpenSSL'. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: MPL-1.0
Mozilla Public License Version 1.0

.
1. Definitions.

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or a list of source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under patents now or hereafter owned or controlled by Initial Developer, to make, have made, use and sell ("Utilize") the Original Code (or portions thereof), but solely to the extent that any such patent is reasonably necessary to enable You to Utilize the Original Code (or portions thereof) and not to any greater extent that may be necessary to Utilize further Modifications or combinations.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code or as part of a Larger Work; and (b) under patents now or hereafter owned or controlled by Contributor, to Utilize the Contributor Version (or portions thereof), but solely to the extent that any such patent is reasonably necessary to enable You to Utilize the Contributor Version (or portions thereof), and not to any greater extent that may be necessary to Utilize further Modifications or combinations.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which you contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If You have knowledge that a party claims an intellectual property right in particular functionality or code (or its utilization under this License), you must include a text file with the source code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If you obtain such knowledge after You make Your Modification available as described in Section 3.2, You shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies You make available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Your Modification is an application programming interface and You own or control patents which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, you must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code, and this License in any documentation for the Source Code, where You describe recipients' rights relating to Covered Code. If You created one or more Modification(s), You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then you must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory file) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A, and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ('Netscape') may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If you create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), you must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases 'Mozilla', 'MOZILLAPL', 'MOZPL', 'Netscape', 'NPL' or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear anywhere in your license and (b) otherwise make it clear that your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THAT EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in, the United States of America: (a) unless otherwise agreed in writing, all disputes relating to this License (excepting any dispute relating to intellectual property rights) shall be subject to final and binding arbitration, with the losing party paying all costs of arbitration; (b) any arbitration relating to this Agreement shall be held in Santa Clara County, California, under the auspices of JAMS/EndDispute; and (c) any litigation relating to this Agreement shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

Except in cases where another Contributor has failed to comply with



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Section 3.4, You are responsible for damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of Your utilization of rights under this License, based on the number of copies of Covered Code you made available, the revenues you received from utilizing such rights, and other relevant factors. You agree to work with affected parties to distribute responsibility on an equitable basis.

Licenses of program/module 'libsasl2-modules-db':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdnw?op=file&rev=173>
Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL
Source: <ftp://ftp.andrew.cmu.edu/pub/cyrus-mail/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University
License: BSD-4-clause
/*
* Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
* 3. The name 'Carnegie Mellon University' must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
* details, please contact
* Office of Technology Transfer
* Carnegie Mellon University
* 5000 Forbes Avenue
* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
* tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
*
* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* 'This product includes software developed by Computing Services
* at Carnegie Mellon University (<http://www.cmu.edu/computing/>).'
*
* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky
2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm
2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files: debian/saslfinger/*
Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter
License: GPL-3+
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,
version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.
Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from
<http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/>

Files: debian/gen-auth/*
Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore
License: GPL-3+
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from
<http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth>

Licenses of program/module 'dbus':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: D-Bus

Source: <http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/>

Comment:

The effective license of the majority of the package, including the shared library, is ''GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1''. Certain utilities are ''GPL-2+'' only.

Files: *

Copyright:

© 1994 A.M. Kuchling

© 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc

© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB

© 2002 Michael Meeks

© 2004 Imendio HB

© 2005 Lennart Poettering

© 2005 Novell, Inc

© 2005 David A. Wheeler

© 2006-2013 Ralf Habacker

© 2006 Mandriva

© 2006 Peter Kümmel

© 2006 Christian Ehrlicher

© 2006 Thiago Macieira

© 2008 Colin Walters

© 2009 Klaralvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

© 2011-2012 Nokia Corporation

© 2012-2015 Collabora Ltd.

© 2013 Intel Corporation

''modified code from libassuan, (C) FSF''

License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files:

doc/dbus-test-tool.1.xml.in

tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c

tools/dbus-monitor.c

tools/dbus-send.c

tools/dbus-print-message.?

tools/dbus-uuidgen.c

tools/test-tool.c

tools/tool-common.?

Copyright:

© 2002 Michael Meeks

© 2003-2006 Red Hat, Inc.

© 2003 Philip Blundell

© 2011 Nokia Corporation

© 2014-2015 Collabora Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

Files:

dbus/dbus-server-launched.?

doc/dbus-update-activation-environment.1.xml.in

test/corrupt.c

test/dbus-daemon-eavesdrop.c

test/dbus-daemon.c

test/fdpass.c

test/internals/printf.c

test/internals/refs.c

test/internals/syslog.c

test/loopback.c

test/manual-authz.c

test/marshal.c

test/monitor.c

test/relay.c

test/sd-activation.c

test/syntax.c

test/uid-permissions.c

test/test-utils-glib.?

tools/dbus-update-activation-environment.c

tools/lcov.am

Copyright:

© 2007 Tanner Lovelace

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

© 2008-2009 Benjamin Reed
© 2008 Colin Walters
© 2009 Jonas Bähr
© 2008-2012 Nokia Corporation
© 2008-2015 Collabora Ltd
© 2013 Intel Corporation
License: Expat

Files: tools/strto*ll.c
Copyright: © 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:
cmake/modules/FindGLib2.cmake
cmake/modules/FindGObject.cmake
Copyright:
© 2008 Laurent Montel
© 2011 Raphael Kubo da Costa
© 2013 Ralf Habacker
License: BSD-3-clause-generic
Comment:
BSD-3-clause with more generic terms for the authors and copyright holders

Files:
dbus/dbus-hash.c
Copyright:
© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc
© 2002 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1, and Tcl-BSDish
Comment:
The Tcl license appears to be compatible with either the GPL-2+
or the AFL-2.1, so the effective license is ''GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1''.

Files: dbus/versioninfo.rc.in
Copyright: © 2005 g10 Code GmbH
License: g10-permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Comment:
On Debian systems, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 for the full
text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Tcl-BSDish

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only 'Restricted Rights' in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as 'Commercial Computer Software' and the Government shall have only 'Restricted Rights' as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-generic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: AFL-2.1
The Academic Free License
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50\%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

Licenses of program/module 'libwebp-dev':

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Jeff Breidenbach on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach

and is licensed under Apache-2.0
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

Licenses of program/module 'libopts25-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: AutoGen
Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/>

Files: *

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: GPL-3+

AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of the license.

- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.
- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.

.
Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h

Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h

Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c

Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

*

* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

*

* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

*

* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''

Files: snprintfv/filament.h snprintfv/filament.in snprintfv/format.c snprintfv/Makefile.am snprintfv/printf.c snprintfv/printf.h snprintfv/printf.in snprintfv/stream.c snprintfv/stream.h snprintfv/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

*

* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

```
Files: snprintfv/custom.c
Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan
Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

```
Files: snprintfv/mem.c
Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan
Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

```
Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl
autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl
Copyright: Harlan Stenn
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD
\#\# Author: Harlan Stenn
\#\#
\#\#
\#\# This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
\#\# AutoOpts is free software.
\#\# AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
\#\#
\#\# AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\# in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\# of the user of the license.
\#\#
\#\# The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
\#\# See the files ''COPYING.lgplv3'' and ''COPYING.gplv3''
\#\#
\#\# The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\# See the file ''COPYING.mbsd''

Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm
Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD
\#\# Author: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
\#\#
\#\#
\#\# This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
\#\# AutoOpts is free software.
\#\# AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
\#\#
\#\# AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\# in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\# of the user of the license.
\#\#
\#\# The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
\#\# See the files ''COPYING.lgplv3'' and ''COPYING.gplv3''
\#\#
\#\# The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\# See the file ''COPYING.mbsd''
```

```
Files: debian/*
Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith
(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler
License: GPL-3+.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for
more details.
```

```
License: GPL-2+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

```
License: GPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.
```

```
License: LGPL-2.1+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 2.1 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.
```

```
License: LGPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 3 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+.'
```

```
License: Modified\_BSD
Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'ifenslave':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Comment:
This package was debianized by Guus Sliepen
on Wed, 13 Jun 2001 09:31:56 +0200.

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2013 Guus Sliepen
2012-2013 Dmitry Smirnov
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''`.

Licenses of program/module 'patch':

This is Debian's prepackaged version of patch, Larry Wall's program that allows you to apply diffs to a file automatically.

The current maintainer for this package is Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS)

Previous maintainers were Bill Mitchell ,
Darren Stalder , Adrian Bunk ,
Michael Fedrowitz and Christoph Berg .

The upstream source is available at `'ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/patch/'`, resp. `'ftp://alpha.gnu.org/gnu/diffutils/'`.

Upstream Maintainer: Paul Eggert

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 Larry Wall
Copyright (C) 1989-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

Licenses of program/module 'xsltproc':

This package was debianized by Nicolás Lichtmaier on
Thu, 22 Feb 2001 23:09:08 -0300. The current package maintainer is



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Ardo van Rangelooij .

This package's upstream homepage is <http://xmlsoft.org/XSLT/>

Upstream Author: Daniel Veillard

Copyright:

Licence for libxslt except libxslt

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

Licence for libxslt

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the authors shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

Licenses of program/module 'libnet-ssleay-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Net-SSLeay
Upstream-Contact: Florian Ragwitz
Mike McCauley
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Net-SSLeay>

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2003, Sampo Kellomaki
2005-2006, Florian Ragwitz
2005-2006, Mike McCauley
License: Artistic-2.0
Comment:
From README and lib/Net/SSLeay.pod:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
From version 1.66 onwards, this Net-SSLeay package is issued under the ''Perl Artistic License 2.0'', the same license as Perl itself.

.
The Authors credit Eric Young and the OpenSSL team with the development of the excellent OpenSSL library, which this Perl package uses.

Files: pport.h
Copyright: 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz
2001, Paul Marquess (Version 2.x)
1999, Kenneth Albanowski (Version 1.x)
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/*
Copyright:
2002-2012, Adam Kennedy
2002-2012, Audrey Tang
2002-2012, Brian Ingerson
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2001, Gergely Madarasz
2001, Remi Lefebvre
2001-2004, Stephen Zander
2002, Brendan O'Dea
2005, Steve Kemp
2005-2006, Florian Ragwitz
2008, Niko Tyni
2008, Damyan Ivanov
2008-2015, gregor herrmann
2010, Franck Joncourt
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: Artistic-2.0
Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.
Preamble

.
This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

.
You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

.
Definitions

.
'Copyright Holder' means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

.
'Contributor' means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.'You' and 'your' means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

.'Package' means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

.'Distribute' means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

.'Distributor Fee' means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

.'Standard Version' refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.'Modified Version' means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.'Original License' means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

.'Source' form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

.'Compiled' form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version.

(b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version.

(c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under

(i) the Original License or

(ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy,

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'git':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: git@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/software/scm/git/>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2005-2015, Linus Torvalds and others.
License: GPL-2

Files: xdiff/*
Copyright: © 2003-2009, Davide Libenzi, Johannes E. Schindelin
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: xdiff/xhistogram.c
Copyright: © 2010, Google Inc.
and other copyright owners as documented in JGit's IP log.
License: EDL-1.0

Files: ewah/*
Copyright: © 2013, GitHub Inc.
© 2009-2013, Daniel Lemire, Cliff Moon,
David McIntosh, Rober Becho, Google Inc. and Veronika Zenz
License: GPL-2+

Files: gitk-git/*
Copyright: © 2005-2015, Paul Mackerras, et al.
License: GPL-2+

Files: gitk-git/po/bg.po
Copyright: © 2014, 2015 Alexander Shopov
License: GPL-2
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/*
Copyright: © 2005-2010, Shawn Pearce, et. al.
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-gui/po/bg.po git-gui/po/de.po git-gui/po/fr.po git-gui/po/glossary/*
Copyright: © 2007-2008, Shawn Pearce, et al.
© 2012-2015, Alexander Shopov
License: GPL-2
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/po/glossary/el.po git-gui/po/glossary/pt_br.po
Copyright: © 2007, Shawn Pearce, et al.
© 2009, Jimmy Angelakos
License: GPL-2+
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git-gui package.

Files: gitweb/static/js/*
Copyright: © 2007, Fredrik Kuivinen
© 2007, Petr Baudis
© 2008-2011, Jakub Narebski
© 2011, John 'Warthog9' Hawley
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-p4
Copyright: © 2007, Simon Hausmann
© 2007, Trolltech ASA
License: Expat

Files: git-svn.perl
Copyright: © 2006, Eric Wong
License: GPL-2+

Files: vcs-svn/*
Copyright: © 2010, David Barr

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

© 2010, Jonathan Nieder
© 2005, Stefan Hegny, hydrografix Consulting GmbH,
Frankfurt/Main, Germany
and others, see <http://svn2cc.sarovar.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: imap-send.c
Copyright: © 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins
© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen
© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o
© 2006, Mike McCormack
Name: git-imap-send - drops patches into an imap Drafts folder
derived from isync/mbsync - mailbox synchronizer
License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/Git.pm
Copyright: © 2006, by Petr Baudis
License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/private-Error.pm
Copyright: © 1997-8, Graham Barr
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic-1
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and
the Artistic Licence in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Files: kwset.c kwset.h
Copyright: © 1989, 1998, 2000, 2005, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: khash.h
Copyright: © 2008, 2009, 2011 by Attractive Chaos
License: Expat

Files: trace.c
Copyright: © 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins
© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen
© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o
© 2006, Mike McCormack
© 2006, Christian Couder
License: GPL-2+

Files: sh-i18n--envsubst.c
Copyright: © 2010, Evar Arnfjörð Bjarmason
© 1998-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: t/test-lib.sh
Copyright: © 2005, Junio C Hamano
License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/inet\ntop.c compat/inet\pton.c
Copyright: © 1996-2001, Internet Software Consortium.
License: ISC

Files: compat/poll/poll.c compat/poll/poll.h
Copyright: © 2001-2003, 2006-2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Name: Emulation for poll(2) from gnu lib.
License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/vcbuild/include/sys/utime.h
Copyright: ?
License: mingw-runtime

Files: compat/nedmalloc/*
Copyright: © 2005-2006 Niall Douglas
License: Boost



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: compat/nedmalloc/malloc.c.h
Copyright: © 2006, KJK::Hyperion
License: dlmalloc

Files: compat/regex/*
Copyright: © 1985, 1989-93, 1995-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Name: Extended regular expression matching and search library
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: compat/obstack.c compat/obstack.h
Copyright: © 1988-1994, 1996-2005, 2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Name: Object stack macros.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/persistent-https/*
Copyright: © 2012, Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

Files: contrib/credential/gnome-keyring/git-credential-gnome-keyring.c
Copyright: © 2011, John Szakmeister
© 2012, Philipp A. Hartmann
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/hg-to-git/hg-to-git.py
Copyright: © 2007, Stelian Pop
Name: hg-to-git.py - A Mercurial to GIT converter
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/mw-to-git/git-*.perl contrib/mw-to-git/t/t*
Copyright: © 2011
Jérémie Nikaes
Arnaud Lacurie
Claire Fousse
David Amouyal
Matthieu Moy
© 2012
Charles Roussel
Simon Cathebras
Julien Khayat
Guillaume Sasdy
Simon Perrat
© 2013
Benoit Person
Celestin Matte
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2005, Sebastian Kuzminsky
© 2005-2006, Andres Salomon
© 2005-2012, Gerrit Pape
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
You can redistribute this software and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in the /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer unmodified other than the allowable addition of one or more copyright notices.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: EDL-1.0

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: mingw-runtime

This file has no copyright assigned and is placed in the Public Domain. This file is a part of the mingw-runtime package.

The mingw-runtime package and its code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

You are free to use this package and its code without limitation.

License: Boost

It is licensed under the Boost Software License which basically means you can do anything you like with it. This does not apply to the malloc.c.h file which remains copyright to others.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the ''Software'') to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: dlmalloc

This is a version (aka dlmalloc) of malloc/free/realloc written by Doug Lea and released to the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>. Send questions, comments, complaints, performance data, etc to dl@cs.oswego.edu

Incorporates code from intrin_x86.h, which bears the following notice:

Compatibility header for GCC -- GCC equivalents of intrinsic Microsoft Visual C++ functions. Originally developed for the ReactOS () and TinyKrn1 () projects.

Copyright (c) 2006 KJK::Hyperion

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'ca-certificates':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <http://ftp.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates/>

Files: debian/*
examples/*
Makefile
mozilla/*
sbin/*

Copyright: 2003 Fumitoshi UKAI
2009 Philipp Kern
2011 Michael Shuler
Various Debian Contributors
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: mozilla/certdata.txt
mozilla/nssckbi.h
Copyright: Mozilla Contributors
Comment: Original Copyright: 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation (certdata.txt)
NSS no longer contains explicit copyright. Upstream indicates that 'Mozilla Contributors' is an appropriate attribution for the required Copyright: field in Debian's machine-readable format.
https://bugzilla.mozilla.org/show_bug.cgi?id=850003
License: MPL-2.0
Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
=====

1. Definitions

- 1.1. 'Contributor'
means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.
- 1.2. 'Contributor Version'
means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.
- 1.3. 'Contribution'
means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.
- 1.4. 'Covered Software'
means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.5. 'Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'
means
 - (a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or
 - (b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.
- 1.6. 'Executable Form'
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.
- 1.7. 'Larger Work'
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.
- 1.8. 'License'
means this document.
- 1.9. 'Licensable'
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.
- 1.10. 'Modifications'
means any of the following:
 - (a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form" means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support,

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty *
* ----- *

* Covered Software is provided under this License on an 'as is' *
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or *
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the *
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a *
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the *
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. *
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You *
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, *
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an *
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is *
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. *
* *

* 7. Limitation of Liability *
* ----- *

* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort *



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'' Notice

This Source Code Form is ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'', as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Licenses of program/module 'ca-certificates/examples/ca-certificates-local/debian':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 System Administrator
License: ...

Licenses of program/module 'liblwp-protocol-https-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: LWP-Protocol-https
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/LWP-Protocol-https>

Files: *
Copyright: 1997-2011, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
2013, Florian Schlichting
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'bison':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Bison
Upstream-Contact: bug-bison@gnu.org
Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/bison/>
Comment:

This file is extracted from upstream source with debian/repack, which moves the non-DFSG-free parts of the upstream source into a separate bison-doc package (which is not part of Debian).

Files: *
Copyright: 1984, 1986, 1987-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License Version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2015 Chuan-kai Lin
License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'dmsetup':

This package was downloaded from:

ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'tcpdump':

This package was debianized by Anand Kumria on Wed, 22 Nov 2000 13:19:33 +1100, then maintained by Torsten Landschoff and Romain Francoise .

It was downloaded from <http://www.tcpdump.org/>

Upstream Authors: tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org

Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

distribution.

3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some files in this package are licensed under the 4-clause BSD license, the copyright on most of them belongs to The Regents of the University of California. Since the license was retroactively changed in 1999 to remove the advertising clause, they are effectively under the 3-clause license even if the text of the license in the files hasn't been updated. See the following document for more details:

Other files under the 4-clause BSD license and whose copyright doesn't belong to the The Regents of the University of California are listed below:

- aadv.h, Copyright (c) 2003 Bruce M. Simpson
- atmuni31.h, Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University
- ieee802_11.h, Copyright (c) 2001 Fortress Technologies and Charlie Lenahan
- print-802_11.c, Copyright (c) 2001 Fortress Technologies and Charlie Lenahan
- print-aadv.c, Copyright (c) 2003 Bruce M. Simpson
- print-ascii.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-cnfp.c, Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Shalayeff
- print-gre.c, Copyright (c) 2002 Jason L. Wright
- print-mobile.c, Copyright (c) 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-sunatm.c, Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University
- print-telnet.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-timed.c, Copyright (c) 2000 Ben Smithurst
- missing/inet_pton.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
- missing/inet_ntop.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
- missing/inet_pton.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

Current upstream maintainers:

Bill Fenner
Fulvio Riso
Guy Harris
Hannes Gredler
Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino
Michael Richardson

Additional people who have contributed patches:

Alan Bawden
Alexey Kuznetsov
Albert Chin
Andrew Brown
Antti Kantee
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz
Armando L. Caro Jr.
Assar Westerlund
Brian Ginsbach
Charles M. Hannum
Chris G. Demetriou
Chris Pepper
Darren Reed
David Kaelbling
David Young
Don Ebright
Eric Anderson
Franz Schaefer
Gianluca Varenni
Gisle Vanem
Graeme Hewson
Greg Stark
Greg Troxel



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Guillaume Pelat
Hyung Sik Yoon
Igor Khristophorov
Jan-Philip Velders
Jason R. Thorpe
Javier Achirica
Jean Tourrilhes
Jefferson Ogata
Jesper Peterson
John Bankier
Jon Lindgren
Juergen Schoenwaelder
Kazushi Sugyo
Klaus Klein
Koryn Grant
Krzysztof Halasa
Lorenzo Cavallaro
Loris Degioanni
Love Hörnquist-Åstrand
Maciej W. Rozycki
Marcus Felipe Pereira
Martin Husemann
Mike Wiacek
Monroe Williams
Octavian Cerna
Olaf Kirch
Onno van der Linden
Paul Mundt
Pavel Kankovsky
Peter Fales
Peter Jeremy
Phil Wood
Rafal Maszkowski
Rick Jones
Scott Barron
Scott Gifford
Sebastian Kraemer
Shaun Clowes
Solomon Peachy
Stefan Hudson
Takashi Yamamoto
Tony Li
Torsten Landschoff
Uns Lider
Uwe Girlich
Xianjie Zhang
Yen Yen Lim
Yoann Vandoorselaere

The original LBL crew:

Steve McCanne
Craig Leres
Van Jacobson

Licenses of program/module 'libpe-rules2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ('CCPL' OR 'LICENSE'). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that

restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'liburcu4':

This package was debianized by Jon Bernard on
Wed, 11 Nov 2009 13:46:29 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://littng.org/urcu>

Upstream Author:

Mathieu Desnoyers

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Mathieu Desnoyers
Copyright (C) 2006, 2008, 2009 Paul E. McKenney
Copyright (C) 1991-1994 Xerox Corporation
Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Silicon Graphics
Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Hewlett-Packard Company
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2009 Pierre-Marc Fournier
Copyright (C) 2009 Novell, Inc.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

This license applies to:

urcu.h
urcu.c
urcu-static.h
arch_x86.h
arch_ppc.h

LGPL-compatible source code can statically use the library header using:

```
\#define \_LGPL\_SOURCE  
\#include
```

Dynamic-only linking with the LGPL library is used if _LGPL_SOURCE is not defined. It permits relinking with newer versions of the library, which is required by the LGPL license.

See lgpl-relicensing.txt for details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

This license applies to:

arch_atomic_x86.h
arch_atomic_ppc.h
arch_atomic_s390.h
arch_s390.h
compiler.h

xchg() primitive has been rewritten from scratch starting from atomic_ops 1.2 which has a MIT-style license that is intended to allow use in both free and proprietary software:

http://www.hpl.hp.com/research/linux/atomic_ops/LICENSING.txt
http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans_Boehm/gc/gc_source/

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

This license applies to:

urcutorture.h
urcutorture.c
api_x86.h
api_ppc.h
api_gcc.h
test_urcu.c
test_urcu_yield.c
test_rwlock_timing.c
urcu-asm.c

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Jon Bernard

and is licensed under the GPL version 3, see
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'pciutils':

This package was debianized by Remco van de Meent remco@debian.org on Sat, 6 Feb 1999 15:10:15 +0100. Earlier versions were debianized by Christoph Lameter clameter@debian.org on Tue, 27 Jan 1998 20:37:16 -0800 and Joel Klecker jk@espy.org took over the package on Thu, 26 Mar 1998. Blars Blarson, Colin Watson and Christian Perrier contributed to NMUs



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

in 2005 and the package is currently team maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar, Matt Taggart and Matthew Wilcox.

The package was downloaded from
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/software/utils/pciutils/>

Upstream Author: Martin Mares

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997--2006 Martin Mares

All files in this package can be freely distributed and used according to the terms of the GNU General Public License, either version 2 or (at your opinion) any newer version. This is the same distribution policy as for the Linux kernel itself -- see /usr/src/linux/COPYING for details.

A full copy of the GNU GPL can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses on Debian systems.

Licenses of program/module 'libvlc5':

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar on
Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy , Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed
Adnène Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

1. Copyright holders list

=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team . See each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Rémi Denis-Courmont
Jean-Baptiste Kempf
Laurent Aimar
Gildas Bazin
Felix Paul Kühne
Rafaël Carré
Pierre d'Herbemont
Rémi Duraffort
Derk-Jan Hartman
Antoine Cellier
Samuel Hocevar
Jean-Paul Saman
Christophe Mutricy
Clément Stenac
Christophe Massiot
Ilkka Ollakka
Pierre Ynard
François Cartegnie
Damien Fouilleul
Sigmund Augdal Helberg
Erwan Tulou
David Fuhrmann
Olivier Teulière
Cyril Deguet
Eric Petit
Filippo Carone
Rocky Bernstein
Hugo Beauzée-Luyssen
Olivier Aubert
Pavlov Konstantin
Jakob Leben
Benjamin Pracht
Jean-Philippe André
Steve Lhomme
Stéphane Borel
JP Dinger
Geoffroy Couprie

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Martin Storsjö
Marian Đurković
Ludovic Fauvet
Yoann Peronneau
Sébastien Escudier
Jon Lech Johansen
KO Myung-Hun
Edward Wang
Dennis van Amerongen
Faustino Osuna
Mirsal Ennaime
Denis Charmet
Jérôme Decoodt
Loïc Minier
David Flynn
Frédéric Yhuel
Kaarlo Raiha
Mark Moriarty
Christopher Mueller
Fabio Ritrovato
Tony Castley
Srikanth Raju
Michel Kaempf
Jean-Marc Dressler
Johan Bilien
Vincent Seguin
Simon Latapie
Bernie Purcell
Henri Fallon
Sebastien Zwickert
Christoph Miebach
Adrien Maglo
Emmanuel Puig
Renaud Dartus
Alexis de Lattre
Vincent Penquerc'h
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou
Mohammed Adnène Trojette
Boris Dorès
Jai Menon
Anil Daoud
Daniel Mierswa
Naohiro Koriyama
Rob Jonson
Pierre Baillet
Dominique Leuenberger
Andre Pang
Zoran Turalija
Akash Mehrotra
André Weber
Anthony Loiseau
Lukas Durfina
Xavier Marchesini
Cyril Mathé
Devin Heitmueller
Juho Vähä-Herttua
Ken Self
Alexis Ballier
Juha Jeronen
Nicolas Chauvet
Richard Hosking
Éric Lassauge
Marc Ariberti
Sébastien Toque
Tobias Güntner
Benoit Steiner
Michel Lespinasse
Carlo Calabrò
Cheng Sun
Michał Trzebiatowski
Brad Smith
Brendon Justin
Alexey Sokolov
Basos G
Philippe Morin
Steinar H. Gunderson
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Yuval Tze
Yves Duret
Benjamin Drung
Michael Hanselmann
Alex Merry
Damien Lucas
Grigori Goronzy
Richard Shepherd
Gaël Hendryckx
Michael Feurstein
Stephan Assmus
Adrien Grand
Colin Guthrie
David Menestrina
Dominique Martinet
Gleb Pinigin
Jason Luka
Luc Saillard
Luca Barbato
Mario Speiß
Pankaj Yadav
Ramiro Polla
Ronald Wright
Rui Zhang
Can Wu
Christophe Courtaut
FUJISAWA Tooru
Hannes Domani
Manol Manolov
Timothy B. Terriberly
Antoine Lejeune
Arnaud Schauly
Branko Kokanovic
Dylan Yudaken
Florian G. Pflug
François Revol
G Finch
Keary Griffin
Konstanty Bialkowski
Ming Hu
Philippe Coent
Przemyslaw Fiala
Tanguy Krotoff
Vianney BOYER
Casian Andrei
Chris Smowton
David Kaplan
Eugenio Jarosiewicz
Fabian Keil
Guillaume Poussel
John Peterson
Justus Piater
Mark Lee
Martin T. H. Sandsmark
Rune Botten
Søren Bøgg
Toralf Niebuhr
Tristan Matthews
Angelo Haller
Aurélien Nephtali
Austin Burrow
Bill C. Riemers
Colin Delacroix
Cristian Maglie
Elminster2031
Jakub Wieczorek
John Freed
Mark Hassman
Martin Briza
Mike Houben
Romain Goyet
Adrian Yanes
Alexander Lakhin
Anatoliy Anischovich
Barry Wardell
Ben Hutchings
Besnard Jean-Baptiste

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Brian Weaver
Clement Chesnin
David Geldreich
Diego Elio Pettenò
Diego Fernando Nieto
Georgi Chorbadzhiyski
Jon Stacey
Jonathan Rosser
Joris van Rooij
Kaloyan Kovachev
Katsushi Kobayashi
Kelly Anderson
Loren Merritt
Maciej Blizinski
Mark Bidewell
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya
Niles Bindel
Samuel Pitoiset
Scott Caudle
Sean Robinson
Sergey Radionov
Simon Hailes
Stephen Parry
Sukrit Sangwan
Thierry Reding
Xavier Martin
Alex Converse
Alexander Bethke
Alexandre Ratchov
Andres Krapf
Andrey Utkin
Andri Pálsson
Andy Chenee
Anuradha Suraparaju
Benjamin Poulain
Briec Jeunhomme
Chris Clayton
Clément Lecigne
Cédric Cocquebert
Daniel Peng
Danny Wood
David K
Edouard Gomez
Emmanuel de Roux
Frode Tennebo
GBX
Gaurav Narula
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS
Hugues Fruchet
Jan Winter
Jean-François Massol
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi
Josh Watzman
Kai Lauterbach
Konstantin Bogdanov
Kuan-Chung Chiu
Kuang Rufan
Matthias Dahl
Michael McEll
Michael Ploujnikov
Mike Schrag
Nickolai Zeldovich
Nicolas Bertrand
Niklas Hayer
Olafs Vandāns
Olivier Gambier
Paul Corke
Ron Frederick
Rov Juvano
Sabourin Gilles
Sam Lade
Sandeep Kumar
Sasha Koruga
Sreng Jean
Sven Petai
Tomas Krottil
Tomer Barletz

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Tristan Leteurtre
Vittorio Giovara
Wang Bo
maxime Ripard
xxcv
Adam Hoka
Adrian Knoth
Adrien Cunin
Alan Fischer
Alan McCosh
Alex Helfet
Alexander Terentyev
Alexandre Ferreira
Alina Friedrichsen
An L. Ber
Andreas Schlick
Andrew Schubert
Andrey Makhnutin
Arnaud Vallat
Asad Mehmood
Ashok Bhat
Austin English
Baptiste Coudurier
Benoit Calvez
Björn Stenberg
Blake Livingston
Brandon Brooks
Brian Johnson
Brian Kurle
Cezar Elnazli
Chris White
Christian Masus
Christoph Pfister
Christoph Seibert
Christopher Key
Christopher Rath
Claudio Ortelli
Cody Russell
Cristian Morales Vega
Dan Rosenberg
Daniel Marth
Daniel Tisza
Detlef Schroeder
Diego Biurrun
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski
Duncan Salerno
Edward Sheldrake
Elliot Murphy
Eren Inan Canpolat
Ernest E. Teem III
Etienne Membrives
Fargier Sylvain
Fathi Boudra
Felix Geyer
Filipe Azevedo
Finn Hughes
Florian Hubold
Florian Roeske
Frank Enderle
Frédéric Crozat
Georg Seifert
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck
Gilles Chanteperdrix
Greg Farrell
Gregory Maxwell
Gwenole Beauchesne
Götz Waschk
Hans-Kristian Arntzen
Harry Sintonen
Iain Wade
Ibraheem Paredath
Isamu Arimoto
Ismael Luceno
James Bates
James Bond
James Turner
Janne Grunau

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Janne Kujanpää
Jarmo Torvinen
Jason Scheunemann
Jeff Lu
Jeroen Ost
Joe Taber
Johann Ransay
Johannes Weißl
John Hendrikx
John Stebbins
Jonas Gehring
Joseph S. Atkinson
Juergen Lock
Julien 'Lta' BALLEET
Julien / Gellule
Julien Humbert
Kamil Baldyga
Kamil Klimek
Karlheinz Wohlmuth
Kevin Anthony
Kevin DuBois
Lari Natri
Lorenzo Pistone
Lucas C. Villa Real
Lukáš Lalinský
Mal Graty
Malte Tancred
Martin Pöhlmann
Martin Zeman
Marton Balint
Mathew King
Mathieu Sonet
Matthew A. Townsend
Matthias Bauer
Mika Tiainen
Mike Cardillo
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)
Natanael Copa
Nathan Phillip Brink
Nick Briggs
Nick Pope
Nil Geiswiler
Pascal Thomet
Pere Orga
Peter Bak Nielsen
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid
Philip Sequeira
Pierre Souchay
Piotr Fusik
Pádraig Brady
R.M
Ralph Giles
Ramon Gabarró
Robert Forsman
Robert Jedrzejczyk
Robert Paciorek
Rolf Ahrenberg
Roman Pen
Ruud Althuizen
Samuli Suominen
Scott Lyons
Sebastian Birk
Sergey Puzanov
Sergio Ammirata
Sharad Dixit
Song Ye Wen
Stephan Krempel
Steven Kramer
Steven Sheehy
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik
Sylvain Cadhillac
Sylvér Bruneau
Takahito HIRANO
Theron Lewis
Thijs Alkemade
Tillmann Karras
Timo Paulssen

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Timo Rothenpieler
Tobias Rapp
Tomasen
Tony Vankrunkelsven
Tristan Heaven
Varphone Wong
Vasily Fomin
Vikram Narayanan
Yannick Bréhon
Yavor Doganov
Yohann Martineau
dharani.prabhu.s
suheaven
wucan

Adam Sampson
Alexander Gall
Alex Antropoff
Alexis Guillard
Alex Izvorski
Amir Gouini
Andrea Guzzo
Andrew Flintham
Andrew Zaikin
Andy Lindsay
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale
Arwed v. Merkatz
Barak Ori
Basil Achermann
Benjamin Mironer
Bill
Bob Maguire
Brian C. Wiles
Brian Raymond
Brian Robb
Carsten Gottbehüt
Carsten Haitzler
Charles Hordis
Chris Clepper
Christian Henz
Christof Baumgaertner
Christophe Burgalat
Christopher Johnson
Cian Duffy
Colin Simmonds
Damian Ivereigh
Daniel Fischer
Daniel Stränger
Danko Dolch
Dennis Lou
Dermot McGahon
Diego Petteno
Douglas West
Dugal Harris
Emmanuel Blindauer
Enrico Gueli
Enrique Osuna
Eren Turkey
Eric Dudiak
Espen Skoglund
Ethan C. Baldrige
François Seingier
Frans van Veen
Frédéric Ruget
Gerald Hansink
Gisle Vanem
Glen Gray
Goetz Waschk
Gregory Hazel
Gustaf Neumann
Hang Su
Hans Lambermont
Hans-Peter Jansen
Harris Dugal
Heiko Panther

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Igor Helman
Isaac Osunkunle
Jan David Mol
Jan Gerber
Jan Van Boghout
Jasper Alias
Jean-Alexis Montignies
Jean-Baptiste Le Stang
Jeffrey Baker
Jeroen Massar
Jérôme Guilbaud
Johannes Buchner
Johen Michael Zorko
Johnathan Rosser
John Dalgliesh
John Paul Lorenti
Jörg
Joseph Tulou
Julien Blache
Julien Plissonneau Duquène
Julien Robert
Kenneth Ostby
Kenneth Self
Kevin H. Patterson
Koehler, Vitally
K. Staring
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana
Laurent Mutricy
Leo Spalteholz
Loox Thefuture
Marc Nolette
Marco Munderloh
Mark Gritter
Markus Kern
Markus Kuespert
Martin Hamrle
Martin Kahr
Mateus Krepsky Ludwich
Mathias Kretschmer
Mats Rojestal
Matthias P. Nowak
Matthieu Lochegnies
Michael Mondragon
Michael S. Feurstein
Michel Lanners
Mickael Hoerd
Miguel Angel Cabrera
Mikko Hirvonen
Moritz Bunkus
Nilmoni Deb
Olivier Houchard
Olivier Pomel
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert
Øyvind Kolbu
Pascal Levesque
Patrick Horn
Patrick McLean
Pauline Castets
Paul Mackerras
Peter Surda
Petr Vacek
Philippe Van Hecke
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin
Pierre Marc Dumuid
Régis Duchesne
Remco Poortinga
Rene Gollent
Rob Casey
Robson Braga Araujo
Roine Gustafsson
Roman Bednarek
Rudolf Cornelissen
Sašo Kiselkov
Sebastian Jenny
Shane Harper
Stefán Freyr Stefánsson
Steve Brown



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Steven M. Schultz
Tapio Hiltunen
Thomas L. Wood
Thomas Mühlgrabner
Thomas Parmelan
Tim 'O Callagha
Tim Schuerewegen
Tong Ka Man
Torsten Spindler
Udo Richter
Vincent Dimar
Vincent Penne
Vitalijus Slavinskas
Vitaly V. Bursov
Vladimir Chernyshov
Wade Majors
Wallace Wadge
Watanabe Go
William Hawkins
Xavier Maillard
Ye zhang
Yuehua Zhao
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:
Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation
dp Suresh
Stephen Mak
Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively
under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing,
hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:
modules/gui/eject.c
modules/gui/ncurses.c
modules/gui/qt4
modules/gui/macosx_dialog_provider
modules/gui/skins2
modules/gui/macosx
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/dvdnav.c
modules/access/dvdread.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/v4l2/linux
modules/access/rtsp
modules/video_output/ios.m
modules/control/hotkeys.c
modules/control/lirc.c
modules/control/gestures.c
modules/control/rc.c
modules/control/motionlib.h
modules/control/dbus
modules/control/globalhotkeys
modules/control/dummy.c
modules/control/netsync.c
modules/control/motion.c
modules/control/motionlib.c
modules/control/ntservice.c
modules/mmx/i420_rgb_mmx.h
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/converter
modules/visualization/visual
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp
modules/visualization/goom.c
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp
modules/mux
modules/mux/mpeg
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/t140.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/codec/wmafixed
modules/codec/x264.c
modules/codec/shine
modules/codec/dts.c
modules/demux/real.c
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/sid.cpp
modules/demux/mpc.c
modules/lua
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out
modules/access_output
modules/video_filter
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c
modules/misc/stats.c
modules/misc/rtsp.c
modules/misc/playlist
modules/misc/logger.c
modules/notify
Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:

modules/audio_output
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp
modules/gui/minimal_macosx
modules/access/gnomevfs.c
modules/access/smb.c
modules/access/fs.c
modules/access/eyetv.m
modules/access/rar
modules/access/attachment.c
modules/access/rtp
modules/access/dvb
modules/access/bluray.c
modules/access/live555.cpp
modules/access/udp.c
modules/access/file.c
modules/access/fs.h
modules/access/decklink.cpp
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/directory.c
modules/access/screen
modules/access/dvnav.c
modules/access/alsa.c
modules/access/zip
modules/access/linsys
modules/access/qtsound.m
modules/access/cdda.c
modules/access/mtp.c
modules/access/dvread.c
modules/access/timecode.c
modules/access/oss.c
modules/access/pulse.c
modules/access/dc1394.c
modules/access/tcp.c
modules/access/qtcapture.m
modules/access/idummy.c
modules/access/sdp.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vcdx
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/sftp.c
modules/access/jack.c
modules/access/imem.c
modules/access/v4l2
modules/access/avio.c
modules/access/mms/mms.h
modules/access/mms/mms.c
modules/access/mms/mmsh.c
modules/access/mms/asf.c
modules/access/mms/buffer.c
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h
modules/access/mms/mmsh.h

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/access/mms/mmstu.c
modules/access/mms/buffer.h
modules/access/mms/asf.h
modules/access/shm.c
modules/access/avcapture.m
modules/access/rdp.c
modules/access/vdr.c
modules/access/ftp.c
modules/access/dv.c
modules/access/avio.h
modules/access/vcd
modules/access/bd
modules/access/http.c
modules/video_output
modules/arm_neon
modules/text_renderer
modules/audio_mixer
modules/meta_engine
modules/packetizer
modules/audio_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp
modules/audio_filter/normvol.c
modules/audio_filter/chorus_flanger.c
modules/audio_filter/compressor.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/remap.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/trivial.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/simple.c
modules/audio_filter/stereo_widen.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/speex.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/ugly.c
modules/audio_filter/gain.c
modules/audio_filter/scaletempo.c
modules/audio_filter/equalizer_presets.h
modules/audio_filter/equalizer.c
modules/audio_filter/audiobargraph_a.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/dtstofloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/format.c
modules/audio_filter/param_eq.c
modules/audio_filter/karaoke.c
modules/visualization/cyclic_buffer.h
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbpsi_compat.h
modules/codec/opus.c
modules/codec/g711.c
modules/codec/crystalhd.c
modules/codec/sdl_image.c
modules/codec/dts_header.c
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/libass.c
modules/codec/uleaddvaudio.c
modules/codec/theora.c
modules/codec/cc.h
modules/codec/mash.cpp
modules/codec/qsv.c
modules/codec/a52.c
modules/codec/schroedinger.c
modules/codec/twolame.c
modules/codec/a52.h
modules/codec/stl.c
modules/codec/adpcm.c
modules/codec/fluidsynth.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c
modules/codec/flac.c
modules/codec/speex.c
modules/codec/dts_header.h
modules/codec/zvbi.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.h
modules/codec/spudec/parse.c
modules/codec/scte27.c
modules/codec/wmafired/asf.h
modules/codec/wmafired/wma.c
modules/codec/mpeg_audio.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/codec/xwd.c
modules/codec/cc.c
modules/codec/quicktime.c
modules/codec/dirac.c
modules/codec/telx.c
modules/codec/aes3.c
modules/codec/lpcm.c
modules/codec/png.c
modules/codec/svcdsub.c
modules/codec/subsdec.c
modules/codec/shine/shine_mod.c
modules/codec/dvbsub.c
modules/codec/subsusf.c
modules/codec/ddummy.c
modules/codec/omxil
modules/codec/dmo
modules/codec/araw.c
modules/codec/edummy.c
modules/codec/cvdsb.c
modules/codec/avcodec
modules/codec/rawvideo.c
modules/codec/kate.c
modules/codec/h264_nal.h
modules/codec/vorbis.c
modules/codec/cdg.c
modules/sse2/i420_rgb_sse2.h
modules/demux/rawdv.c
modules/demux/avformat
modules/demux/nuv.c
modules/demux/tta.c
modules/demux/voc.c
modules/demux/nsc.c
modules/demux/ps.h
modules/demux/ogg.h
modules/demux/ps.c
modules/demux/dvb-text.h
modules/demux/rawdv.h
modules/demux/avi/avi.c
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c
modules/demux/xa.c
modules/demux/smf.c
modules/demux/stl.c
modules/demux/asf/asf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf_guid.h
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h
modules/demux/xiph.h
modules/demux/mjpeg.c
modules/demux/flac.c
modules/demux/mod.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.c
modules/demux/vobsub.h
modules/demux/rawaud.c
modules/demux/mkv
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/vc1.c
modules/demux/sid.cpp
modules/demux/ts.c
modules/demux/wav.c
modules/demux/gme.c
modules/demux/ogg.c
modules/demux/dirac.c
modules/demux/oggseek.h
modules/demux/demuxdump.c
modules/demux/mp4
modules/demux/pva.c
modules/demux/aiff.c
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.h
modules/demux/nsv.c
modules/demux/mxpeg_helper.h
modules/demux/rawvid.c
modules/demux/oggseek.c
modules/demux/vobsub.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/demux/ty.c
modules/demux/image.c
modules/demux/au.c
modules/demux/subtitle.c
modules/demux/cdg.c
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out
modules/video_chroma
modules/access_output/livehttp.c
modules/video_filter/alphamask.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.h
modules/video_filter/panoramix.c
modules/video_filter/anaglyph.c
modules/video_filter/colorthres.c
modules/video_filter/gradfun.c
modules/video_filter/croppadd.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.c
modules/video_filter/gradient.c
modules/video_filter/extract.c
modules/video_filter/canvas.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_wrapper.c
modules/video_filter/gaussianblur.c
modules/video_filter/swscale.c
modules/video_filter/postproc.c
modules/video_filter/audiobargraph_v.c
modules/video_filter/grain.c
modules/video_filter/sepia.c
modules/video_filter/filter_picture.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.c
modules/video_filter/subsdelay.c
modules/video_filter/mosaic.c
modules/video_filter/marq.c
modules/video_filter/hqdn3d.c
modules/video_filter/blendbench.c
modules/video_filter/posterize.c
modules/video_filter/yuvp.c
modules/video_filter/antiflicker.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.c
modules/video_filter/magnify.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_example.cpp
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.h
modules/video_filter/logo.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.h
modules/video_filter/blend.cpp
modules/video_filter/mosaic.h
modules/video_filter/wave.c
modules/video_filter/clone.c
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h
modules/video_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp
modules/video_filter/scene.c
modules/video_filter/wall.c
modules/video_filter/adjust.c
modules/video_filter/motiondetect.c
modules/video_filter/motionblur.c
modules/video_filter/erase.c
modules/video_filter/scale.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.c
modules/video_filter/mirror.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge_arm.S
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/common.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.c
modules/video_filter/bluescreen.c
modules/video_filter/remotesd.c
modules/video_filter/invert.c
modules/video_filter/filter_event_info.h
modules/video_filter/transform.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.h
modules/video_filter/chain.c
modules/video_filter/rss.c
modules/video_filter/ball.c
modules/video_filter/psychedelic.c
modules/video_filter/dynamicoverlay
modules/video_filter/ripple.c
modules/video_filter/sharpen.c
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h
modules/misc/gnutls.c
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c
modules/misc/xml
modules/stream_filter
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:
share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.
Primož Peterlin
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:
Copyright (c) 2006 aLtgLasS
1994-1996 Jos Buivenga
Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

2. License list =====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
| any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
| (at your option) any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is
GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Info-ZIP license:

For the purposes of this copyright and license, 'Info-ZIP' is defined as the following set of individuals:

Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White

This software is provided 'as is,' without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names 'Info-ZIP' (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), 'Pocket UnZip,' 'WiZ'

or 'MacZip' without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names 'Info-ZIP,' 'Zip,' 'UnZip,' 'UnZipSFX,' 'WiZ,' 'Pocket UnZip,' 'Pocket Zip,' and 'MacZip' for its own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and conditions of this Licence)

and

'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

agree as follows:

1. Definitions of Capitalised Words

1. 'Collective Work' means a work made up of the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a collective whole.
2. 'Derivative Work' means a work that Uses the Work (or any substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the purpose of this Licence.
3. 'Derogatory Treatment' means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.
4. 'Licence Elements' means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. 'Original Author' means the Person who created the Work.
6. 'Person' means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. 'Use', as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. 'Work' means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work.
9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original

Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;
4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, 'French translation of the Work by X', or 'Screenplay based on original work by X'); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and
2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor 'as is' and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same Licence Elements.

Licenses of program/module 'libdebconfclient0':

CDebConf was initially written by Randolph Chung

Other contributors include:

Anthony Towns
David Whedon
Dan Jacobowitz
Tollef Fog Heen
Attilio Fiandrotti
Colin Watson
Regis Boudin

CDebConf includes ideas and code from:

debconf - The original, de facto, perl implementation
(c) Joey Hess
apt - The Debian Advanced Package Tool
(c) Jason Gunthorpe
(derived portions are public domain)

CDebConf is copyrighted (c) 2000-2009 by Randolph Chung ,
the d-i team (see above), and Canonical Ltd. under the following license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libsnmp30':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of Net-SNMP.

This package was put together by David Engel , from sources obtained from <http://net-snmp.sourceforge.net/>. It is now maintained by Jochen Friedrich . As of version 5.4, the upstream sources contain non DFSG-free RFCs in the doc directory which has been removed for Debian.

Copyright:

Various copyrights apply to this package, listed in various separate parts below. Please make sure that you read all the parts. Up until 2001, the project was based at UC Davis, and the first part covers all code written during this time. From 2001 onwards, the project has been based at SourceForge, and Networks Associates Technology, Inc hold the copyright on behalf of the wider Net-SNMP community, covering all derivative work done since then. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 3 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Cambridge Broadband Ltd. to the project since 2001. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 4 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. to the project since 2003.

Code has been contributed to this project by many people over the years it has been in development, and a full list of contributors can be found in the README file under the THANKS section.

---- Part 1: CMU/UCD copyright notice: (BSD like) ----

Copyright 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University

Derivative Work - 1996, 1998-2000

Copyright 1996, 1998-2000 The Regents of the University of California

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU and The Regents of the University of California not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific written permission.

CMU AND THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU OR THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---- Part 2: Networks Associates Technology, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2001-2003, Networks Associates Technology, Inc
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the Networks Associates Technology, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 3: Cambridge Broadband Ltd. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Portions of this code are copyright (c) 2001-2003, Cambridge Broadband Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Cambridge Broadband Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 4: Sun Microsystems, Inc. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc., 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, California 95054, U.S.A. All rights reserved.

Use is subject to license terms below.

This distribution may include materials developed by third parties.

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 5: Sparta, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Sparta, Inc
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Sparta, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 6: Cisco/BUPTNIC copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2004, Cisco, Inc and Information Network
Center of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Cisco, Inc, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

----- Part 7: Fabasoft R\&D Software GmbH \& Co KG copyright notice (BSD) -----

Copyright (c) Fabasoft R\&D Software GmbH \& Co KG, 2003
oss@fabasoft.com
Author: Bernhard Penz

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The name of Fabasoft R\&D Software GmbH \& Co KG or any of its subsidiaries, brand or product names may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'liblwres141':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
```

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git
```

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ('ISC')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ('ISC')
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language: ''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the Free Software Foundation at
<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/gpl.txt>
and found in `/usr/share/common-licenses`.

Licenses of program/module 'liblivemedia50':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media
Upstream-Contact: live-devel@lists.live555.com
Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia
2008 Christophe Mutricy
2013-2014 Benjamin Drung
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in '`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`'.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this library. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libnet-http-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Net-HTTP
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Net-HTTP>

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2013, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber ,
2011-2015, Florian Schlichting
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
found in '`/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`'.

Licenses of program/module 'sgml-base':

This the Debian package of `sgml-base`. It was assembled by Christian
Schwarz . It is currently maintained by Ardo van
Rangelrooij .

Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1997 Christian Schwarz .
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Ardo van Rangelrooij
Copyright (C) 2012 Helmut Grohne

This is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but without any warranty; without even the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On a Debian system a copy of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libschrödinger-1.0-0':

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge on
Wed, 22 Nov 2006 13:50:41 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://schrodinger.sf.net/>

Copyright:

For gst/*:
Copyright (C) 2003-2008 David Schleeef

Additionally for
gst/gstschrofilter.c,
gst/gstschrottoy.c,
gst/gstschrodownsample.c:
Copyright (C) Erik Walthinsen

For everything else:
Copyright (c) 2006-2008 BBC and Fluendo

License:

For gst/*:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

For everything else:

This library is licensed under 4 different licenses and you can choose to use it under the terms of any one of them. The four licenses are the MPL 1.1, the LGPL, the GPL and the MIT license.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

Below are the complete texts of the MIT and MPL 1.1 license:

Unless otherwise indicated, Source Code is licensed under MIT license.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

See further explanation attached in License Statement (distributed in the file LICENSE).

MIT license:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1

1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation (''Netscape'') may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases ''Mozilla'', ''MOZILLAPL'', ''MOZPL'', ''Netscape'', ''MPL'', ''NPL'' or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN ''AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as ''Participant'') alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

“The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the ‘License’); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an ‘AS IS’ basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is _____.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is _____.
Portions created by _____ are Copyright (C) _____.
_____. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): _____.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the _____ license (the ‘License’), in which case the provisions of _____ License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the _____ License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the _____ License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the _____ License.’’

NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.

Licenses of program/module ‘python-bs4’:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Beautiful Soup
Upstream-Contact: Leonard Richardson
Source: <https://launchpad.net/beautifulsoup>

Files: *
Copyright: 2004-2015, Leonard Richardson
License: Expat
Comment:
Beautiful Soup incorporates code from the html5lib library, which is also made available under the MIT license.

Files: doc/source/6.1.jpg
Copyright: Out of copyright
License: public-domain
Copyright protection expired. From Alice in Wonderland, published 1865.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2005-2009, Decklin Foster
2011-2015, Stefano Rivera
License: Expat

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ‘Software’), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘AS IS’, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libexpat1-dev':

This is the Debian package of expat, the C library for parsing XML.

The source package was downloaded from .

The original packager is Adam Di Carlo , later Ardo van Rangelrooij maintained the package. Now Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) looks after it.

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'liblz4-1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: lz4
Source: <https://github.com/Cyan4973/lz4>

Files: lib/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: programs/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
License: GPL-2+

Files: ./examples/printVersion.c
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka \& Yann Collet
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/printVersion.c
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka \& Yann Collet
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/blockStreaming_lineByLine.c
./examples/blockStreaming_doubleBuffer.c:
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/HCStreaming_ringBuffer.c
./examples/blockStreaming_ringBuffer.c
Copyright: Yann Collet
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Nobuhiro Iwamatsu
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module `‘libhtml-tree-perl’`:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: HTML-Tree
Upstream-Contact: Christopher J. Madsen
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTML-Tree>

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-1998, Gisle Aas
1999-2004, Sean M. Burke
2005, Andy Lester
2006, Pete Krawczyk
2010, Jeff Fearn
2012, Christopher J. Madsen
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/HTML/Tree/*
Copyright: 2000, The Perl Journal
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-2001, Michael Alan Dorman
2003, Kenneth J. Pronovici
2005-2007, Krzysztof Krzyzaniak (eloy)
2005, Florian Ragwitz
2010, Ansgar Burchardt
2011-2013, gregor herrmann
2012, Nathan Handler
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic’`.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-parser-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: HTML-Parser
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTML-Parser>

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-2016, Gisle Aas
1999-2000, Michael A. Chase. All rights reserved.
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
1998-2001, Michael Alan Dorman
2002, Ivan Kohler
2002, Joey Hess
2003, 2004, 2005, Kenneth J. Pronovici
2005, 2006, 2007, Krzysztof Krzyzaniak (eloy)
2005, Florian Ragwitz
2008, Damyan Ivanov
2009-2013, Salvatore Bonaccorso
2009, Rene Mayorga
2010, Nicholas Bamber
2016, Lucas Kanashiro
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'bash':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Bash, the Bourne Again SHell.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose, from the following sources:

bash: <ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/bash/bash-4.3.tar.gz>

Bash homepage: <http://tiswww.case.edu/php/chet/bash/bashtop.html>

Copyright (C) 1987-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Bash. If not, see .
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’`.

The Free Software Foundation has exempted Bash from the requirement of Paragraph 2c of the General Public License. This is to say, there is no requirement for Bash to print a notice when it is started interactively in the usual way. We made this exception because users and standards expect shells not to print such messages. This exception applies to any program that serves as a shell and that is based primarily on Bash as opposed to other GNU software.

Files with other copyright statement than: Copyright FSF, License GPL

`doc/FAQ (‘the Bash FAQ’)`

This document is Copyright 1995-2005 by Chester Ramey.

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, and distribute this document for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies of this document and that the contents of this document remain unaltered.

`doc/bashref.texi (‘Bash Reference Manual’)`:

Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘GNU Free Documentation License’.

`lib/readline/doc/rlman.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)`

Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘GNU Free Documentation License’.

`lib/readline/doc/rltech.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)`

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.

`lib/readline/doc/rluser.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)`



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

readline/doc/history.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘‘GNU Free Documentation License’’.

readline/doc/{hstech,hsuser}.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

lib/sh/inet_aton.c:

```
* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
*   The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*   must display the following acknowledgement:
*   This product includes software developed by the University of
*   California, Berkeley and its contributors.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* -
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

support/man2html.c

* This program was written by Richard Verhoeven (NL:5482ZX35)
* at the Eindhoven University of Technology. Email: rcb5@win.tue.nl
*
* Permission is granted to distribute, modify and use this program as long
* as this comment is not removed or changed.
*
* THIS IS A MODIFIED VERSION. IT WAS MODIFIED BY chet@po.cwru.edu FOR
* USE BY BASH.

Licenses of program/module 'libc6-dev':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers
from

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following
copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. {\lbrack}This condition was removed.{\rbrack}
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the 'Oracle America, Inc.' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS 'AS IS' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's 'Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium' collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.

1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. `{\lbrack}`The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.`{\rbrack}`
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file `sunrpc/des/_impl.c` is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see .

* The following notice applies to portions of `libidn/nfkc.c`:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including `gutf8.c` and `gunidecomp.c`, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of `libidn/punycode.c` and `libidn/punycode.h`:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun `fdlibm` are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

* Part of `stdio-common/tst-printf.c` is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see

. */

Licenses of program/module 'libvpx-dev':

This is the Debian package of the VP8 video codec library

Packaged by Sebastian Dröge

It was downloaded from <http://www.webmproject.org/>

Upstream author:
Google, Inc.

=====
For the main source code and the content of the binary packages the first part of this file applies.

Copyright:
For everything not listed below:
Copyright (c) 2010, Google, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010 The VP8 project authors.

For md5_utils.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}:
Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991.

Patent Rights Grant:

''This implementation'' means the copyrightable works distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of this implementation of VP8, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by this implementation of VP8. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of this implementation. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that this implementation of VP8 or any code incorporated within this implementation of VP8 constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License for this implementation of VP8 shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

License:

For everything not listed below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For md5_utils.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}:
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

=====
For examples/includes there are different copyright holders and licenses
but the code in there is only used to build the API documentation.

Copyright:

For examples/includes/ASCIIMathPHP-2.0:
Copyright (c) 2004 Peter Jipsen (<http://www.chapman.edu/~textasciitilde{}jipsen>)
Copyright (c) 2006 Kee-Lin Steven Chan (kc56@cornell.edu)

For examples/includes/geshi/*:
Copyright (C) 2004 - 2007 Nigel McNie
Copyright (C) 2007 - 2008 Benny Baumann

For examples/includes/geshi/contrib/cssgen2.php:
Copyright (C) 2008 revulon@gmail.com

For examples/includes/geshi/contrib/aliased.php:
Copyright (C) 2006 Ross Golder

For examples/includes/geshi/doc/phpdoc.ini:
Copyright 2002, Greg Beaver

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/z80.php:
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Benny Baumann (<http://www.omorphia.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/boo.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Marcus Griep (<http://www.xpdm.us>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/latex.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 efi, Matthias Pospiech (matthias@pospiech.eu), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/qbasic.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/div.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Gabriel Lorenzo (<http://ermakina.gazpachito.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/modula3.php:
Copyright (c) 2009 mbishop (mbishop@esoteriq.org)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lisp.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mysql.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Marjolein Katsma (<http://blog.marjoleinkatsma.com/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ocaml-brief.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/visualfoxpro.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Armellin, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dot.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Adrien Friggeri (<http://www.friggeri.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sdlbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pascal.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sas.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cpp.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Dennis Bayer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lotusscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Civil (info@richardcivil.net), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/tsql.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Duncan Lock (<http://dflock.co.uk/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oobas.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/applescript.php:

Copyright (c) Stephan Klimek (<http://www.initware.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/text.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Sean Hanna

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mpasm.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Bakalex, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ls12.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 William Fry

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/asm.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/java5.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/providex.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Coastal Logix (<http://www.coastallogix.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gml.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jose Jorge Enriquez Rodriguez (<http://www.zonamakers.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oracle11.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/nsis.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 deguix, 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/typoscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jan-Philipp Halle (<http://www.jphalle.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/thinbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Eros Olmi (<http://www.thinbasic.com>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scala.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Franco Lombardo, Benny Baumann

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/caddcl.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/reg.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Sean Hanna



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/smalltalk.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Bananeweizen (www.bananeweizen.de)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/objc.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Quinn Taylor, 2004 M. Uli Kusterer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/delphi.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Jorja Norbert, Benny Baumann (BenBE@omorphia.de), Nigel McNie (http://qbnz.com/highlighter)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bnf.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Rowan Rodrik van der Molen (<http://www.bigsmoke.us/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/winbatch.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Craig Storey (craig.xcottawa.ca)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/freebasic.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lscript.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Beau McGuigan (<http://www.arendedwinter.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/inno.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Jorja Norbert, Nigel McNie (http://qbnz.com/highlighter)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/c_mac.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 M. Uli Kusterer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/verilog.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Guenter Dannoritzer

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/asp.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Amit Gupta (<http://blog.igeek.info/>), Nigel McNie (http://qbnz.com/highlighter)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/apache.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (http://qbnz.com/highlighter)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cil.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Marcus Griep (<http://www.xpdm.us>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/autoit.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 and to GESHi ;)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/intercal.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lotusformulas.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Civil (info@richardcivil.net), Nigel McNie (http://qbnz.com/highlighter)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/klonecpp.php:
Copyright (c) Synchronic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/email.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/robots.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Christian Lescuyer <http://xtian.goelette.info>

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/locobasic.php:
Copyright (c) 2009 Nacho Cabanes (<http://www.nachocabanes.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/groovy.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Ivan F. Villanueva B. (<http://www.artificialidea.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sql.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (http://qbnz.com/highlighter)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pic16.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Ohmikron Corp. (<http://www.ohmikron.com/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/io.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mirc.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Alberto de Areba

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mxml.php:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2007 David Spurr (<http://www.defusion.org.uk/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/fortran.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Cetric Arrabie

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/povray.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Carl Fürstenberg

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/smarty.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/make.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Neil Bird

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xorg_conf.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gls1.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (BenBE@omorphia.de)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cobol.php:
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 BenBE (<http://www.omorphia.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/klonec.php:
Copyright (c) Synchronic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gettext.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/m68k.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Benny Baumann (<http://www.omorphia.de/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gnuplot.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/python.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/teraterm.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Boris Maisuradze (<http://logmett.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bf.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cpp-qt.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Iulian M

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/actionsript3.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Jordi Boggiano (<http://www.seld.be/>), Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dcs.php:
Copyright (c) 2009 Stelio Passaris (<http://stelio.net/stiki/GeSHi>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cfm.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Diego

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/d.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Thomas Kuehne (<http://thomas.kuehne.cn/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/rails.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Moises Deniz

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/rebol.php:
Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Lecanu Guillaume (Guillaume@LyA.fr)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vb.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ruby.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Moises Deniz

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ini.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 deguix

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/blitzbasic.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Pedraig O'Connell (<http://moonsword.info>)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/javascript.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Ben Keen (ben.keen@gmail.com), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xml.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/powershell.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Frode Aarebrot (<http://www.aarebrot.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scheme.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Jon Raphaelson, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xpp.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Simon Butcher (<http://simon.butcher.name/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lolcode.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/java.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/idl.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Cedric Bosdonnat

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/php.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vhdl.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Alexander Krause

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bash.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Andreas Gohr, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/prolog.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/basic4gl.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Matthew Webb (<http://matthew-4gl.wikispaces.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/plsql.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Victor Engmark (<http://10b0.net/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/csharp.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/actionsript.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Steffen Krause, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/tcl.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Reid van Melle (sorry@nowhere)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/apt_sources.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/haskell.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dos.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Alessandro Staltari (<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Vista/8155/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/html4strict.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/whitespace.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oracle8.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/kixtart.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Riley McArdle (<http://www.glyff.net/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/per.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Lars Gersmann

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vbnet.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/genero.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Lars Gersmann, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lua.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scilab.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Christophe David (geshi@christophedavid.org)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/hq9plus.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/diff.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Fuchsia Open Source Solutions (<http://www.fuchsia.se/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cadlisp.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/blog>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/progress.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Marco Aurelio de Pasqual, Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/matlab.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Florian Knorn (<http://www.florian-knorn.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/c.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/css.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vim.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Swaroop C H (<http://www.swaroopch.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/visualprolog.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Thomas Linder Puls (puls@pdc.dk)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cfdg.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 John Horigan <http://www.ozonehouse.com/john/>

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/abap.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Andres Picazo

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/perl.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Andreas Gohr, Ben Keen (<http://www.benjaminkeen.org/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ada.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pixelbender.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Olsson (richardolsson.se)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ocaml.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/php-brief.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/eiffel.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Zoran Simic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/avisynth.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Ryan Jones

For examples/includes/HTML-Toc-0.91:
Copyright (c) 2001 Freddy Vulto

For examples/includes/PHP-Markdown-Extra-1.2.3,
examples/includes/PHP-Smartypants-1.5.1e:
Copyright (c) 2004-2008 Michel Fortin
Copyright (c) 2003-2006 John Gruber

Licenses:

For examples/includes/ASCIIMathPHP-2.0:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License (at <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>) for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

For examples/includes/geshi:

GeSHi is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GeSHi is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with GeSHi; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

For examples/includes/HTML-Toc-0.91:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'

For examples/includes/PHP-Markdown-Extra-1.2.3,
examples/includes/PHP-SmartyPants-1.5.1e:

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name 'Markdown' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

This software is provided by the copyright holders and contributors 'as is' and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the copyright owner or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Licenses of program/module 'at':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: at

Source: <git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/at.git>

Comment: This package was debianized by its author Thomas Koenig



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

, taken over and re-packaged first by Martin Schulze and then by Siggy Brentrup, and then taken over by Ryan Murray.

In August 2009 the upstream development and Debian packaging were taken over by Ansgar Burchardt and Cyril Brulebois.

This may be considered the experimental upstream source, and since there doesn't seem to be any other upstream source, the only upstream source.

Files: *
Copyright: 1993-1997, Thomas Koenig
1993, David Parsons
2002, 2005, Ryan Murray
License: GPL-2+

Files: getloadavg.c
Copyright: 1985-1995, Free Software Foundation Inc
License: GPL-2+

Files: posixtm.*
Copyright: 1989-2007, Free Software Foundation Inc
License: GPL-3+

Files: parsetime.pl
Copyright: 2009, Ansgar Burchardt
License: ISC

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 3 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'busybox-static':

This package was debianized by Erik Andersen on
Sun, 18 Jun 2000 23:31:02 -0600

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.busybox.net/busybox>

BusyBox is an aggregate of multiple packages. These packages are copyrighted by their respective authors.

Copyright: 1999-2005 Erik Andersen

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'ifupdown':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: ifupdown
Source: <https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/collab-maint/ifupdown.git>

Files: *

Copyright: 1999-2009 Anthony Towns
2010-2015 Andrew Shadura
2015 Guus Sliepen

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libisl15':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>
Upstream-Name: isl
Source: <ftp://ftp.linux.student.kuleuven.be/pub/people/skimo/isl/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2005-2007 Universiteit Leiden
2008-2009 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
2010-2011 INRIA Saclay
2012 Ecole Normale Supérieure
2006-2007 Sven Verdoolaege
2008-2009 K.U.Leuven
License: MIT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: interface/python.*

Copyright: Copyright 2011 Sven Verdoolaege. All rights reserved.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY SVEN VERDOOLAEGE "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL SVEN VERDOOLAEGE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Sven Verdoolaege.

Files: isl_qsort.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

File copied from glibc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

Files: doc/chicago.bst

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992 Glenn Pauley

Copyright (C) 1985 Oren Patashnik, Peter F. Patel-Schneider (original)

License:

This version was made by modifying the master file made by Oren Patashnik (PATASHNIK@SCORE.STANFORD.EDU), and the 'named' BibTeX style of Peter F. Patel-Schneider.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copying of this file is authorized only if either
(1) you make absolutely no changes to your copy, including name, or
(2) if you do make changes, you name it something other than 'newapa.bst'.
There are undoubtedly bugs in this style.

This style was made from 'plain.bst', 'named.bst', and 'apalike.bst',
with lots of tweaking to make it look like APA style, along with tips
from Young Ryu and Brian Reiser's modifications of 'apalike.bst'.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2011-2014 Matthias Klose

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''.

Licenses of program/module 'libopencore-amrnb-dev':

This package was debianized by Martin Storsjo on
Sun, 05 Apr 2009 14:57:36 +0200.

The opencore directory was retrieved from
git://android.git.kernel.org/platform/external/opencore.git

Copyright and License for OpenCORE (the opencore directory):

Copyright (C) 1998-2009 PacketVideo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

The files in opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_nb have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.073

ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2004, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license
terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

The files in opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_wb have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.173

ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2007, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

Patent Disclaimer:

THIS IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.

Google makes no representation or warranty that the codecs for which source code is made available hereunder are unencumbered by third-party patents. Those intending to use this source code in hardware or software products are advised that implementations of these codecs, including in open source software or shareware, may require patent licenses from the relevant patent holders.

Copyright and License for non-OpenCORE files (files not in opencore directory):

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License'); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

and is licensed under the GPL version 3. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 3 license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libbdplus0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libbdplus
Upstream-Contact: libbdplus-devel mailing list
Source: <ftp://ftp.videolan.org/pub/videolan/libbdplus/>
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment: This package DOES NOT provide any key, certificate, configuration file or virtual machine that could be used to decode encrypted copyrighted material.

Files: *
Copyright:
2008-2010 Accident
2009-2010 Obliter0n
2009-2010 John Stebbins
2010-2014 hpi1
2011-2015 VideoLAN
2012 Konstantin Pavlov
2013 Petri Hintukainen
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/libbdplus/bdsvm/sha1.*
Copyright: No copyright claimed
License: public-domain
SHA-1 in C
By Steve Reid
100% Public Domain

Modified 7/98
By James H. Brown
Still 100% Public Domain

Modified 8/98
By Steve Reid



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Still 100\% public domain

Modified 4/01
By Saul Kravitz
Still 100\% PD

Modified 07/2002
By Ralph Giles
Still 100\% public domain

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2015 Dylan Aïssi
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libpolkit-agent-1-0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: polkit
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''.

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License''); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0''`

Licenses of program/module 'libutempter0':

This package was debianized by:

Fathi Boudra on Tue, 11 Aug 2009 09:55:23 +0200.

It was downloaded from:

<http://ftp.altlinux.org/pub/people/ldv/utempter/>

Upstream Author:

Dmitry V. Levin

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Dmitry V. Levin

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in:

`'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`
`'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'`

`./utempter.3` is:

Copyright (c) 2009 Ed Schouten
Copyright (c) 2010 Dmitry V. Levin
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Fathi Boudra

and is licensed under the GPL version 2.1 or any later version,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libsasl2-2':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>

Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL

Source: <ftp://ftp.andrew.cmu.edu/pub/cyrus-mail/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University

License: BSD-4-clause

/*
* Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
* 3. The name ''Carnegie Mellon University'' must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
* details, please contact
* Office of Technology Transfer
* Carnegie Mellon University
* 5000 Forbes Avenue
* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
* tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
*
* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* ''This product includes software developed by Computing Services
* at Carnegie Mellon University (<http://www.cmu.edu/computing/>).''
*
* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky

2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm

2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez

License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files: debian/saslfinger/*

Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,
version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from

<http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/>

Files: debian/gen-auth/*

Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from

<http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth>

Licenses of program/module 'passwd':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: .
As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek Michałkiewicz.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz Kłoczko.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on ftp.uu.net in the comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrrl@ix.netcom.com if you have any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts; to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies. Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr. (mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release 4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au). Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl) for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login_access.c, login_desrpc.c, login_krb.c are derived from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

```
/*  
 * Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files  
 * may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)  
 *  
 * This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at  
 * Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,  
 */
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
* copies.
*
* This software is provided 'as is' and without any expressed or implied
* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
* merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.
*****/
```

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs. Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

Licenses of program/module 'libseccomp2':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>
Upstream-Name: libseccomp
Source: <https://sourceforge.net/projects/libseccomp/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2012 Paul Moore
2012 Ashley Lai
2012 Corey Bryant
2012 Eduardo Otubo
2012 Eric Paris
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: tests/22-sim-basic_chains_array.tests
Copyright: 2013 Vitaly Shukela
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: src/hash.*
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Kees Cook
License: LGPL-2.0+

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'cryptsetup-bin':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Milan Broz
Source: <http://code.google.com/p/cryptsetup>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: *
Copyright: © 2004 Christophe Saout
© 2004-2008 Clemens Fruhwirth
© 2008-2010 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2008-2013 Milan Broz
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2004-2005 Wesley W. Terpstra
© 2005-2006 Michael Gebetsroither
© 2006-2008 David Härdeman
© 2005-2013 Jonas Meurer
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/askpass.c debian/passdev.c
Copyright: © 2008 David Härdeman
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.openct
Copyright: © 2008 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.opensc
Copyright: © 2008 Benjamin Kiessling
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.remote
Copyright: © 2009
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/cryptdisks_start
Copyright: © 2007 Jon Dowland
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/luksformat
Copyright: © 2005 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'gnupg':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard
Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch
Source: <http://www.gnupg.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-2006 James Troup, 2008-2014 Daniel Leidert, Sune Vuorela, Thijs Kinkhorst.
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3, or with the Debian GNU gnupg source package as the file COPYING. If not, see or write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of the keyserver helper tools: gpgkeys_ldap, gpgkeys_curl and gpgkeys_hkp with the OpenSSL project's 'OpenSSL' library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the 'OpenSSL' library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than 'OpenSSL'. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

Files: doc/OpenPGP
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
1998 The Internet Society
License: RFC-Reference

License: RFC-Reference
doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt. This is believed to be fair use; but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

Licenses of program/module 'libfribidi-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>
Upstream-Name: FriBidi
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod
Source: <http://www.fribidi.org>

Files: *
Copyright: 2001,2002,2004,2005 Behdad Esfahbod
2004 Sharif FarsiWeb, Inc
1999,2000 Dov Grobgeld
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2002 Changwoo Ryu
2003-2007 Baruch Even
2010-2015 (Ahmed EL-Mahmoudy)
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

A copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License is available at '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution.

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-xfixes0':

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list .

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp
Josh Triplett

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

Licenses of program/module 'libpython2.7-minimal':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from <ftp.python.org/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose .

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON
=====

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

Mersenne Twister

The '_random' module includes code based on a download from 'http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~textasciitilde{matumoto}/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets -----

The 'socket' module uses the functions, 'getaddrinfo', and 'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, '<http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html>'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control -----

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```

-----
/          Copyright (c) 1996.          \textbackslash{}
|          The Regents of the University of California.  |
|          All rights reserved.          |

```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48 between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.

DISCLAIMER

This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor the University of California nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or the University of California. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or the University of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx

<http://zooko.com/>

<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The 'uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The 'xmlrpc.lib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: \# Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@zip.org madler@alummi.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand
License:
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
* permission.

* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided 'as is' without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */

/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */

/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl

License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex Grönholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad

Andrey Bulgakov

Antti Kaihola

Armin Ronacher

Aziz Köksal

Ben Rosser

Brian Rosner

Carl Meyer

Chris McDonough

Christian Oudard

Clay McClure

Cody Soyland

Daniel Holth

Dave Abrahams

David (d1b)

Dmitry Gladkov

Donald Stufft

Francesco

Geoffrey Lehée

Georgi Valkov

Hugo Lopes Tavares

Ian Bicking

Igor Sobreira

Ionel Maries Cristian

Jakub Vysoky

James Cleveland

Jannis Leidel

Jay Graves

John-Scott Atkison

Jon Parise

Jonas Nockert

Josh Bronson

Kamal Bin Mustafa

Kelsey Hightower

Kenneth Belitzky

Kumar McMillan

Luke Macken

Masklinn

Marc Abramowitz

Marcus Smith

Markus Hametner

Matt Maker

Maxime R.

Miguel Araujo



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014,
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors
Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - anevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
© 2014-2015 OpenStack Foundation
© 2007-2012 Skip Montanaro
© 2008-2014 Ben Finney
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis
License: ISC



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init_
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Licenses of program/module 'laptop-detect':

Upstream Author: Thom May

Copyright 2004-2007 Thom May
Copyright 2006-2008 Otavio Salvador

This software is licensed under the BSD license. For further
information please see /usr/share/common-licenses/BSD.

Licenses of program/module 'libnetfilter-contrack3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libnetfilter_contrack
Source: http://git.netfilter.org/libnetfilter_contrack

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2011 Pablo Neira Ayuso
2005-2011 Harald Welte
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libass5':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libass
Upstream-Contact: Grigori Goronzy
Source: <https://github.com/libass/libass>

Files: *
Copyright:
2009-2011,2015 Grigori Goronzy
2006 Evgeniy Stepanov
2013 Rodger Combs
2015 Oleg Oshmyan
2015 Stephan Vedder
2015 Vabishchevich Nikolay
2011-2014 Yu Zhuohuang



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: ISC

Files: libass/ass_strtod.c
Copyright:
1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc
1988-1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: other-1

Files: ltmain.sh
Copyright:
1996-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2011-2013 Alessio Treglia
2008 Christophe Mutricy ,
2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher
License: GPL-2+

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: other-1
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies. The University of California makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'resolvconf':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright 2003-2012 Thomas Hood
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

Licenses of program/module 'tar':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU tar. GNU tar, heavily based on John Gilmore's public domain version of tar, was originally written by Graham Todd. It is now maintained by Paul Eggert .

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee , and was built from the sources found at:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/tar/>

More recently, I'm directly using the upstream source repository at

<http://git.savannah.gnu.org/cgi/tar.git>

GNU tar is

Copyright (C) 1988, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The Debian packaging is

Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Bdale Garbee

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Licenses of program/module 'crda':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: crda

Upstream-Contact: Luis R. Rodriguez

Source: <git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mcgrof/crda.git>

Comment:

The URL of the Corresponding Source for all versions of this package is . The Separate Works used to build each version of the package are specified according to .

Files: *

Copyright: 2013, Luis R. Rodriguez

License: copyleft-next-0.3.0

Files: *

Copyright: 2008, Luis R. Rodriguez

2008, Johannes Berg

2008, Michael Green

License: ISC

Files: nl80211.h

Copyright: 2006-2010 Johannes Berg

2008 Michael Wu

2008 Luis Carlos Cobo

2008 Michael Buesch

2008-2009 Luis R. Rodriguez

2008 Jouni Malinen

2008 Colin McCabe

License: ISC



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Kel Modderman
2011, Stefan Lippers-Hollmann
2011-2013, Ben Hutchings
License: ISC

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: copyleft-next-0.3.0
copyleft-next 0.3.0 ('this License')
Release date: 2013-05-16

1. License Grants; No Trademark License

Subject to the terms of this License, I grant You:

a) A non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license, to reproduce, Distribute, prepare derivative works of, publicly perform and publicly display My Work.

b) A non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license under Licensed Patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, and import Covered Works.

This License does not grant any rights in My name, trademarks, service marks, or logos.

2. Distribution: General Conditions

You may Distribute Covered Works, provided that You (i) inform recipients how they can obtain a copy of this License; (ii) satisfy the applicable conditions of sections 3 through 6; and (iii) preserve all Legal Notices contained in My Work (to the extent they remain pertinent). 'Legal Notices' means copyright notices, license notices, license texts, and author attributions, but does not include logos, other graphical images, trademarks or trademark legends.

3. Conditions for Distributing Derived Works; Outbound GPL Compatibility

If You Distribute a Derived Work, You must license the entire Derived Work as a whole under this License, with prominent notice of such licensing. This condition may not be avoided through such means as separate Distribution of portions of the Derived Work. You may additionally license the Derived Work under the GPL, so that the recipient may further Distribute the Derived Work under either this License or the GPL.

4. Condition Against Further Restrictions; Inbound License Compatibility

When Distributing a Covered Work, You may not impose further restrictions on the exercise of rights in the Covered Work granted under this License. This condition is not excused merely because such restrictions result from Your compliance with conditions or obligations extrinsic to this License (such as a court order or an agreement with a third party).

However, You may Distribute a Covered Work incorporating material governed by a license that is both OSI-Approved and FSF-Free as of the release date of this License, provided that Your Distribution complies with such other license.

5. Conditions for Distributing Object Code

You may Distribute an Object Code form of a Covered Work, provided that you accompany the Object Code with a URL through which the Corresponding



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Source is made available, at no charge, by some standard or customary means of providing network access to source code.

If you Distribute the Object Code in a physical product or tangible storage medium (''Product''), the Corresponding Source must be available through such URL for two years from the date of Your most recent Distribution of the Object Code in the Product. However, if the Product itself contains or is accompanied by the Corresponding Source (made available in a customarily accessible manner), You need not also comply with the first paragraph of this section.

Each recipient of the Covered Work from You is an intended third-party beneficiary of this License solely as to this section 5, with the right to enforce its terms.

6. Symmetrical Licensing Condition for Upstream Contributions

If You Distribute a work to Me specifically for inclusion in or modification of a Covered Work (a ''Patch''), and no explicit licensing terms apply to the Patch, You license the Patch under this License, to the extent of Your copyright in the Patch. This condition does not negate the other conditions of this License, if applicable to the Patch.

7. Nullification of Copyleft/Proprietary Dual Licensing

If I offer to license, for a fee, a Covered Work under terms other than a license that is OSI-Approved or FSF-Free as of the release date of this License or a numbered version of copyleft-next released by the Copyleft-Next Project, then the license I grant You under section 1 is no longer subject to the conditions in sections 2 through 5.

8. Copyleft Sunset

The conditions in sections 2 through 5 no longer apply once fifteen years have elapsed from the date of My first Distribution of My Work under this License.

9. Pass-Through

When You Distribute a Covered Work, the recipient automatically receives a license to My Work from Me, subject to the terms of this License.

10. Termination

Your license grants under section 1 are automatically terminated if You

a) fail to comply with the conditions of this License, unless You cure such noncompliance within thirty days after becoming aware of it, or

b) initiate a patent infringement litigation claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counterclaims, and cross-claims) alleging that any part of My Work directly or indirectly infringes any patent.

Termination of Your license grants extends to all copies of Covered Works You subsequently obtain. Termination does not terminate the rights of those who have received copies or rights from You subject to this License.

To the extent permission to make copies of a Covered Work is necessary merely for running it, such permission is not terminable.

11. Later License Versions

The Copyleft-Next Project may release new versions of copyleft-next, designated by a distinguishing version number (''Later Versions''). Unless I explicitly remove the option of Distributing Covered Works under Later Versions, You may Distribute Covered Works under any Later Version.

** 12. No Warranty

** My Work is provided ''as-is'', without warranty. You bear the risk **
** of using it. To the extent permitted by applicable law, each **
** Distributor of My Work excludes the implied warranties of title, **
** merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and **
** non-infringement. **

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

.
** 13. Limitation of Liability **
**
** To the extent permitted by applicable law, in no event will any **
** Distributor of My Work be liable to You for any damages **
** whatsoever, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or **
** consequential damages, whether arising under contract, tort **
** (including negligence), or otherwise, even where the Distributor **
** knew or should have known about the possibility of such damages. **

.
14. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this License does not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this License. Such provision is to be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid and enforceable.

.
15. Definitions

.'Copyleft-Next Project'' means the project that maintains the source code repository at as of the release date of this License.

.'Corresponding Source'' of a Covered Work in Object Code form means (i) the Source Code form of the Covered Work; (ii) all scripts, instructions and similar information that are reasonably necessary for a skilled developer to generate such Object Code from the Source Code provided under (i); and (iii) a list clearly identifying all Separate Works (other than those provided in compliance with (ii)) that were specifically used in building and (if applicable) installing the Covered Work (for example, a specified proprietary compiler including its version number). Corresponding Source must be machine-readable.

.'Covered Work'' means My Work or a Derived Work.

.'Derived Work'' means a work of authorship that copies from, modifies, adapts, is based on, is a derivative work of, transforms, translates or contains all or part of My Work, such that copyright permission is required. The following are not Derived Works: (i) Mere Aggregation; (ii) a mere reproduction of My Work; and (iii) if My Work fails to explicitly state an expectation otherwise, a work that merely makes reference to My Work.

.'Distribute'' means to distribute, transfer or make a copy available to someone else, such that copyright permission is required.

.'Distributor'' means Me and anyone else who Distributes a Covered Work.

.'FSF-Free'' means classified as 'free' by the Free Software Foundation.

.'GPL'' means a version of the GNU General Public License or the GNU Affero General Public License.

.'I''/'Me''/'My'' refers to the individual or legal entity that places My Work under this License. 'You''/'Your'' refers to the individual or legal entity exercising rights in My Work under this License. A legal entity includes each entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such legal entity. 'Control'' means (a) the power to direct the actions of such legal entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such legal entity.

.'Licensed Patents'' means all patent claims licensable royalty-free by Me, now or in the future, that are necessarily infringed by making, using, or selling My Work, and excludes claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of My Work.

.'Mere Aggregation'' means an aggregation of a Covered Work with a Separate Work.

.'My Work'' means the particular work of authorship I license to You under this License.

.'Object Code'' means any form of a work that is not Source Code.

.'OSI-Approved'' means approved as 'Open Source' by the Open Source Initiative.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.'Separate Work' means a work that is separate from and independent of a particular Covered Work and is not by its nature an extension or enhancement of the Covered Work, and/or a runtime library, standard library or similar component that is used to generate an Object Code form of a Covered Work.

.'Source Code' means the preferred form of a work for making modifications to it.

Licenses of program/module 'libfile-fcntllock-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: File-FcntlLock
Upstream-Contact: Jens Thoms Toerring
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/File-FcntlLock>

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2014, Jens Thoms Toerring
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2014, Julián Moreno Patiño
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'mount':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, [kju -at- fqdn.org](mailto:kju-at-fqdn.org)
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, [the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com](mailto:the.roy.peled-at-gmail.com)

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setuid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: text-utils/taif.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.

.
Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3''`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module `'xml-core'`:

This is the Debian package of `xml-core`. It is assembled and maintained by Ardo van Rangelrooij and the Debian XML/SGML group.

Author:

Ardo van Rangelrooij
Daniel Leidert

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003,2004 Ardo van Rangelrooij
Copyright (c) 2004 Adam Di Carlo

License and warranty:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On a Debian system a copy of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

Licenses of program/module `'libalgorithm-diff-xs-perl'`:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Diff-XS
Upstream-Contact: Audrey Tang
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Algorithm-Diff-XS>

Files: *
Copyright: 2008, Audrey Tang
2003, Joe Schaefer
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: ppport.h
Copyright: 2004-2009, Marcus Holland-Moritz
2001, Paul Marquess (Version 2.x)
1999, Kenneth Albanowski (Version 1.x)
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/*
Copyright: 2002-2009, Adam Kennedy
2002-2009, Audrey Tang
2002-2009, Brian Ingerson
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu
2011, Steve McIntyre
2011, gregor herrmann
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'acpid':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of acpid.
It was packaged by Cajus Pollmeier
from sources obtained from <http://acpid.sourceforge.net>.

Later on it was taken over by Michael Meskes who switched
the package to the latest sources from <http://www.tedfelix.com>.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000 Andrew Henroid
2004 Tim Hockin (thockin@hockin.org)
2008-2011 Ted Felix (www.tedfelix.com)

License:

acpid is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License,
version 2 or later. On Debian GNU/Linux system you can find a copy of this
license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libdirectfb-1.2-9':

This package was debianized by:

Fredrik Hallenberg on Tue, 17 Apr 2001 15:28:35 +0200.
Maintained by Guillem Jover from 2003 to march 2008.
Maintained by Debian DirectFB Team
since march 2008.

It was downloaded from:

<http://www.directfb.org>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream Authors:

Denis Oliver Kropp
Andreas Hundt
Sven Neumann
Ville Syrjälä
Claudio Ciccani

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001-2010 The DirectFB Organization (directfb.org)
Copyright © 2000-2004 Convergence (integrated media) GmbH

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright © 2008-2010 Fathi Boudra
Copyright © 2003-2008 Guillem Jover
Copyright © 2001-2003 Fredrik Hallenberg

and is licensed under the LGPL version 2.1, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'bcache-tools':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: kmo@daterainc.com
linux-bcache@vger.kernel.org
Source: <http://evilpiepirate.org/git/bcache-tools.git>

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 Kent Overstreet
License: GPL-2

Files: bcache-super-show.c
Copyright: 2013 Gabriel de Perthuis
License: GPL-2

Files: bcache.c
Copyright: 1996-2001, PostgreSQL Global Development Group
License: PostgreSQL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014 Tom Strickx ,
2014 David Mohr
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: PostgreSQL

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Licenses of program/module 'linux-firmware':

This is the Ubuntu Linux firmware package:

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from vendors.

This package is currently maintained by the Ubuntu Kernel Team

FIRMWARE:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS INTEL® SOFTWARE

Do not use or load this firmware (the 'Software') until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSEES: Please note:

- * If you are an End-User, only Exhibit A, the SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT, applies.
- * If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Software Vendor (ISV), this complete Agreement applies



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:

LICENSE. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

CONFIDENTIALITY. If you wish to have a third party consultant or subcontractor (''Contractor'') perform work on your behalf which involves access to or use of Software, you shall obtain a written confidentiality agreement from the Contractor which contains provisions with respect to access to or use of the Software no less restrictive than those set forth in this Agreement and excluding any distribution rights, and use for any other purpose. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not disclose the terms or existence of this Agreement or use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Intel

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

APPLICABLE LAW. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California{rbrack}, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intel's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with ''RESTRICTED RIGHTS.'' Use, duplication, or disclosure



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.
EXHIBIT ''A''

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

IMPORTANT - READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING. Do not use or load this firmware image (the ''Software'') until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSE. You may copy and use the Software, subject to these conditions:

1. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Software except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Software.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.
4. You may not sublicense the Software.
5. The Software may contain the software or other property of third party suppliers.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Title to all copies of the Software remains with Intel or its suppliers. The Software is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Software. Intel may make changes to the Software, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Software. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Intel grants no express or implied right under Intel patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Software only if a copy of this license accompanies the Software and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

EXCLUSION OF OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INTEL HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Software in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Intel is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Intel.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with ''RESTRICTED RIGHTS.'' Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

This License is granted by Adaptec, Inc., referred to in this License as ''ADAPTEC'' or ''we'' or ''us.'' ADAPTEC reserves the right to record all activities and to use any information obtained in accordance with the privacy policy which you can access below.

Directions to Obtain Your File:

CAREFULLY READ THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS WELL AS THE EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT BELOW. YOU MUST ANSWER THE REQUIRED QUESTION TRUTHFULLY TO LET US KNOW WHETHER YOU HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS AND WHETHER YOU AGREE TO COMPLY. YOU MUST CLICK A FURTHER BUTTON TO CONFIRM YOUR ANSWER AND IF YOU ANSWER IN THE AFFIRMATIVE, A BINDING LICENSE AGREEMENT (''LICENSE'') WILL BE CONCLUDED BETWEEN US. YOU MAY THEN PROCEED TO DOWNLOAD THE SOFTWARE.

IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS THEN DO NOT DOWNLOAD THE SOFTWARE. IF YOU WISH TO CANCEL THIS LICENSE AT ANY TIME YOU MAY DO SO BY DESTROYING ALL



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

COPIES AND PARTIAL COPIES OF THE SOFTWARE WHICH YOU HAVE DOWNLOADED.

YOU ALSO AGREE THAT YOU HAVE ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION IN ORDER TO ENTER INTO THIS LICENSE WHETHER UNDER AN APPLICABLE EUROPEAN E-COMMERCE DIRECTIVE OR OTHERWISE. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS, DO NOT DOWNLOAD ANY FILES.

Please retain a copy of the License for your files or you may contact ADAPTEC's Legal Department at the address listed below for a further copy. This license may be concluded in English or the language in which it is drafted by ADAPTEC and appears to you online, as applicable. If you are a consumer residing in Europe (a ''European Consumer'') then this License shall not affect your statutory rights under the local laws in Europe.

This License grants you a non-exclusive license to use the ADAPTEC Software and related documentation (''Software'') on the following terms, conditions, and export compliance requirements:

If you are NOT an individual consumer residing in Europe then the following terms, conditions and export compliance requirements apply and are a part of your license: ALL SECTIONS EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

If you are an individual consumer residing in Europe (''European Consumer'') then the following terms, conditions and export compliance requirements apply and are made part of your License: 1, 2, 3, 4, applicable parts of 6, 7, 9 and the first paragraph of export compliance. IF YOU ARE A EUROPEAN CONSUMER THIS LICENSE SHALL NOT AFFECT YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE STATUTORY LAWS OF EUROPE.

1. Your right to use the Software. You may use the Software in machine readable form (i.e. the form you download from us) within a single working location. You may copy the Software in the same form solely for back-up purposes or use within a single working location. You must reproduce ADAPTEC's copyright notice and proprietary legends. These requirements apply to European Consumers.
2. Restrictions. This Software contains trade secrets and in order to protect them you may not: (1) distribute copies of the Software in any manner, including, but not limited to, distribution through web site posting; (2) decompile, reverse engineer, disassemble, or otherwise reduce the Software to a human perceivable form; (3) MODIFY, ADAPT OR TRANSLATE THE SOFTWARE INTO ANY OTHER FORM; (4) RENT, LEASE, LOAN, RESELL FOR PROFIT, OR CREATE DERIVATIVE WORKS BASED UPON THE SOFTWARE OR ANY PART OF IT. These requirements apply to European Consumers.
3. Ownership. The Software is copyrighted by, proprietary to and a trade secret of ADAPTEC. ADAPTEC retains the title, ownership and intellectual property rights in and to the Software and all subsequent copies regardless of the form or media. The Software is protected by the copyright laws of the United States, the European Union, and international copyright treaties. This License is not a sale of the Software. These terms apply to European consumers.
4. Termination. This License is effective until terminated. This License will terminate automatically without notice if you fail to comply with any of the provisions. Upon termination you shall destroy all copies of the Software including any partial copies. This provision applies to European Consumers.
5. Disclaimer of Warranty. IF YOU ARE A EUROPEAN CONSUMER THEN THIS SECTION 5 DOES NOT APPLY TO YOU AND DOES NOT FORM PART OF YOUR LICENSE WITH US. PROCEED TO SECTION 6. THE SOFTWARE IS LICENSED TO YOU ''AS IS.'' YOU ACCEPT ALL RISKS WHICH MAY ARISE FROM THE DOWNLOADING OF THE SOFTWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ERRORS IN TRANSMISSION OR CORRUPTION OF EXISTING DATA OR SOFTWARE. ADAPTEC MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OF NON INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTIES' RIGHTS, WARRANTIES OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties or limitations of how long an implied warranty may last, so the above exclusion may not apply to you. You may also have other rights which vary from state to state.
6. Limitation of Liability. FOR EUROPEAN CONSUMERS: WE WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU WHERE YOU SUFFER LOSS WHICH WAS NOT FORESEEABLE TO YOU AND TO US WHEN YOU DOWNLOADED THE SOFTWARE (EVEN IF IT RESULTS FROM OUR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS LICENSE OR OUR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NEGLIGENCE); WHERE YOU SUFFER ANY BUSINESS LOSS INCLUDING LOSS OF REVENUE, PROFITS OR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS (WHETHER THOSE LOSSES ARE THE DIRECT OR INDIRECT RESULT OF OUR DEFAULT); OR WHERE YOUR LOSS DOES NOT RESULT FROM OUR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS LICENSE OR OUR NEGLIGENCE. THE SOFTWARE HAS BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU FREE OF CHARGE. YOU MAY AT ANY TIME DOWNLOAD A FURTHER COPY OF THE SOFTWARE FREE OF CHARGE TO REPLACE YOUR ORIGINAL COPY OF THE SOFTWARE (CONSEQUENTLY, WE AND OUR SUPPLIERS WILL ONLY BE LIABLE TO YOU UP TO A MAXIMUM TOTAL LIMIT OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS U.S. OR ITS EURO EQUIVALENT AT THE TIME A CLAIM IS MADE). OUR MAXIMUM FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO YOU AND THAT OF OUR SUPPLIERS WILL NOT EXCEED THIS LIMIT EVEN IF THE ACTUAL LOSS YOU SUFFER IS MORE THAN THAT. HOWEVER, NOTHING IN THIS LICENSE SHALL RESTRICT ANY PARTY'S LIABILITY FOR FRAUD, DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY ARISING FROM ITS NEGLIGENCE OR FOR FRAUD OR ANY FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.

ALL OTHERS DOWNLOADING THE SOFTWARE: THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED FREE OF CHARGE TO YOU, THEREFORE UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT AS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL ADAPTEC OR ITS SUPPLIERS OR RESELLERS BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY ECONOMIC LOSS (INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFIT) OR FOR ANY LOSS OF DATA, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED SAVINGS (IN EACH CASE WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT) OR FOR ANY OTHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER EVEN IF ADAPTEC SHALL HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. HOWEVER, NOTHING IN THIS LICENSE SHALL RESTRICT ANY PARTY'S LIABILITY FOR FRAUD, DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY ARISING FROM ITS NEGLIGENCE OR FOR FRAUD OR ANY FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.

7. Export. By downloading, you acknowledge that the laws and regulations of the United States and relevant countries within the European Union, restrict the export and re-export of the Software. Further, you agree that you will not export or re-export the Software or media in any form without the appropriate United States and foreign government approval. If you are a European Consumer you must not export Software outside the country in which you download it without our prior written permission. (See below for details on Export Compliance Requirements.)

8. U.S. Government Restricted Rights. IF YOU ARE A EUROPEAN CONSUMER THEN THIS CLAUSE WILL NOT APPLY TO YOU AND DOES NOT FORM PART OF YOUR LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH US. PLEASE PROCEED TO SECTION 9. If the Software is acquired under the terms of a United States GSA contract, use, reproduction or disclosure is subject to the restrictions set forth in the applicable ADP Schedule contract. If the Software is acquired under the terms of a DoD or civilian agency contract, use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to the restrictions of this License in accordance with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations and its successors and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 of the DoD FAR Supplement and its successors. (See below for details on Export Compliance Requirements.)

9. General. California residents entered into and to be performed within California, except as governed by Federal law. Should any provision of this License be declared unenforceable in any jurisdiction, then such provision shall be deemed to be severable from this License and shall not affect the remainder hereof. All rights in the Software not specifically granted in this License are reserved by Adaptec.

EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Export of any information from the Adaptec web site (including Confidential Information obtained through Adaptec Access) outside of the United States is subject to all U.S. export control laws. You will abide by such laws and also to the provision of the U.S. Export-Re-export Requirements and Enhanced Proliferation Control Initiative set forth here. You and your organization will not sell, license, or otherwise provide or ship Adaptec products or technical data (or the direct product thereof) for export or re-export to the embargoed or restricted* countries listed below:

Afghanistan (Taliban controlled area), Cuba, Iran, Iraq, North Korea*, Sudan, and Syria*

You agree not to transfer, export or re-export Adaptec products, technology or software to your customers or any intermediate entity



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

in the chain of supply if our products will be used in the design, development, production, stockpiling or use of missiles, chemical or biological weapons or for nuclear end uses without obtaining prior authorization from the U.S. Government.

You also agree that unless you receive prior authorization from the U.S. Department of Commerce, you shall not transfer, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, any Adaptec technology or software (or the direct product of such technology or software or any part thereof, or any process or service which is the direct product of such technology or software) to any Sanctioned and/or Embargoed entity listed on:

* Bureau of Industry and Security's Lists to Check

If you have any questions concerning this License, contact:

Adaptec, Inc.
Legal Department
691 South Milpitas Boulevard
Milpitas, California 95035

Licenses of program/module 'lxd':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: lxd
Upstream-Contact: lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org
Source: <https://linuxcontainers.org/lxd/downloads>

Files: *
Copyright: 2014-2015 LXD contributors
License: Apache-2

Files: dist/src/github.com/dustinkirkland/golang-petname/*
Copyright: 2014 Dustin Kirkland
License: Apache-2

Files: dist/src/github.com/golang/protobuf/*
Copyright: 2010 The Go Authors
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gorilla/context/*
Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gorilla/mux/*
Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gorilla/websocket/*
Copyright: 2013 The Gorilla WebSocket Authors.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gosexy/gettext/*
Copyright: 2012-2013 José Carlos Nieto, <http://xiam.menteslibres.org/>
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/mattn/go-colorable/*
Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/mattn/go-runewidth/*
Copyright: 2015 Yasuhiro Matsumoto
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/mattn/go-sqlite3/*
Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/olekukonko/tablewriter/*
Copyright: 2014 by Oleku Konko
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/pborman/uuid/*
Copyright: 2009,2014 Google Inc. All rights reserved.
License: BSD-3-clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: dist/src/github.com/stretchr/testify/*
Copyright: 2012 - 2013 Mat Ryer and Tyler Bunnell
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/syndtr/gocapability/*
Copyright: Copyright 2013 Suryandaru Triandana
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/golang.org/x/crypto/*
Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/golang.org/x/net/*
Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/flosch/pongo2.v3/*
Copyright: 2013-2014 Florian Schlachter
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/inconshreveable/log15.v2/*
Copyright: 2014 Alan Shreve
License: Apache-2

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/lxc/go-lxc.v2/*
Copyright: The go-lxc contributors
License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/tomb.v2/*
Copyright: 2010-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/yaml.v2/*
Copyright: 2011-2014 - Canonical Inc.
License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can
be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0''

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS
IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

This software is licensed under the LGPLv3, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 ("LGPL3"), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code as set out in 4d or providing the installation information set out in section 4e, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL3 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL3 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3.0 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception
This software is licensed under the LGPLv2.1, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 ('LGPL2.1'), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code or providing the installation information, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL2.1 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL2.1 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'iso-codes':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: iso-codes
Upstream-Contact: Dr. Tobias Quathamer
Source: <http://pkg-isocodes.alioth.debian.org/downloads/>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2001-2008 Alastair McKinstry
© 2004-2015 Christian Perrier
© 2005-2015 Dr. Tobias Quathamer

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libmp3lame0':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>

Upstream-Name: LAME

Upstream-Contact: lame-dev@lists.sourceforge.net

Source: <http://lame.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *

Copyright: © 1998, Michael Cheng

© 1999-2001, Mark Taylor

© 1999-2002, Albert L. Faber

© 1999-2005, Takehiro Tominaga

© 1999-2007, The LAME Project

© 2000-2005, Alexander Leidinger

© 2000-2005, Elecard Ltd.

© 2000-2005, Gabriel Bouvigne

© 2000-2005, Marie Orlova

© 2000-2005, Peter Gubanov

© 2000-2005, Vitaly Ivanov

© 2000-2008, Gabriel Bouvigne

© 2000-2008, Robert Hegemann

© 2000, Don Melton

© 2000, Frank Klemm

© 2001-2002, Naoki Shibata

© 2001, John Dahlstrom

© 2001, Jonathan Dee

© 2001, Ralf Kempkens

© 2002, Per Bolmstedt

© 2003, Olcios

License: LGPL-2+

Files: ACM/*

libmp3lame/gain_analysis.c

libmp3lame/gain_analysis.h

Copyright: © 2001, David Robinson

© 2001, Glen Sawyer

© 2002, Steve Lhomme

© 2003, Gabriel Bouvigne

© 2003, Milan Cutka

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ACM/tinyxml/*

Copyright: © 2000-2002, Lee Thomason (www.grinninglizard.com)

License: zlib/libpng

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: ACM/ADbg/*

Copyright: © 2001, Steve Lhomme

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: libmp3lame/i386/*

Copyright: © 1999, Keiichi SAKAI

© 1999, shigeo

© 1999, URURI

License: LGPL-2+

Comment:

Though the license information is not explicitly given, these files are from an open source MP3 encoder named gogo-no-coda, which is based off of LAME. The gogo-no-coda developers (the developers mentioned above) have released their work under LGPL-2. A copy of the source code to gogo-no-coda can be downloaded from <http://homepage2.nifty.com/kei-i/petit/petit313.tgz> (as of 07-26-2011).

Files: libmp3lame/fft.c

Copyright: © 1988-1993, Ron Mayer

© 1999-2000, Takehiro Tominaga

License: GPL-1+

Comment:

No version of the GPL is explicitly given.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: © 2005-2015, Fabian Greffrath

© 2009-2011, Andres Mejia

License: LGPL-2+

Files: misc/auenc

Copyright: © 1999, Gerhard Wesp

License: GPL-1+

Comment:

No version of the GPL is explicitly given.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2’`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’`.

Licenses of program/module `‘libdumbnet1’`:

This package was debianized by Jan Christoph Nordholz

Upstream Homepage: <http://code.google.com/p/libdnet/>
Upstream Author: Dug Song

Copyright for `include/queue.h`:
Copyright (c) 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Copyright for `include/dnet/rand.h` and `src/rand.c`:
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song
Copyright (c) 1996 David Mazieres

Copyright for `src/strlcat.c` and `src/strlcpy.c`:
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller
All rights reserved.

Copyright for `src/memcmp.c`:
Copyright (c) 1990 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Copyright for `src/strsep.c`:
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Copyright for `include/err.h` and `src/err.c`:
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song
Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Copyright for `src/fw-pktfilter.c`:
Copyright (c) 2002 Dug Song
Copyright (c) 2001 Jean-Baptiste Marchand, Hervé Schauer Consultants.

Copyright for `src/route-bsd.c`:
Copyright (c) 2001 Dug Song
Copyright (c) 1999 Masaki Hirabaru

Copyright for all other files:
Copyright (c) 2000-2006 Dug Song

License:
This package is distributed under a 3-clause BSD license.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors and copyright holders may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Note:

(include/queue.h, include/err.h, src/err.c, src/memcmp.c, src/strsep.c)
Several files contained in this package stem from BSD origins and still bear the old 4-clause BSD license. The only copyright holders of those files are the University of California (who have retroactively removed the "ad clause") and Dug Song (who has placed this software under the 3-clause BSD), so the 3-clause BSD license applies uniformly to all files.

Licenses of program/module 'libalgorithm-diff-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Diff
Upstream-Contact: This version released by Tye McQueen (<http://perlmonks.org/?node=tye>).
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/~textasciitilde{}tyemq/Algorithm-Diff/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2000-2004, Ned Konz
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: cdiff.pl diff.pl diffnew.pl

Copyright: 1998, M-J. Dominus
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, Michael Alan Dorman
2004, 2005, Florian Weimer
2008, gregor herrmann
2009, Jonathan Yu
2010-2015, Salvatore Bonaccorso
2012, Xavier Guimard
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 1 of the General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libgpm2':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the General Purpose Mouse Interface utility. The general purpose mouse daemon tries to be a useful mouse server for applications running on the Linux console.

This package was put together by, James Troup .

Now maintained as a team by:

Guillem Jover
Peter Samuelson

The upstream source was downloaded from:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The initial changes while packaging were minor :-

- adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme, by adding various debian/* files.
- gpm.c (processConn): type of socket length changed (size\t -> socklen\t).
- debuglog.c: \#include to quiet -Wall.
- doc/Makefile.in (maintainer-clean): clean without interaction and clean all relevant files (i.e. gpm.info-\{1,2\}).
- doc/Makefile.in: add support for mouse-test.1.

The following changes were thought of and done mostly by François Gouget ; though I didn't apply his patches as they were for various reasons:

- gpm.c (cmdline): modified handling of -t command line argument, so it can be used by anyone regardless of whether or not a copy of gpm is already running.
- gpm.c (usage): update for new -t option 'types'.
- mice.c: improved descriptions of mouse types.
- mice.c (M_listMice): function used by -t help, reworked version of old M_listTypes.
- mice.c (M_listTypes): function used by -t types; lists only mnemonics.

Copyright Holders:

Copyright © 1993 Andrew Haylett
Copyright © 1994-2000 Alessandro Rubini
Copyright © 1998,1999 Ian Zimmerman
Copyright © 2001-2008 Nico Schottelius

Debian specific modifications (1.10-1 -> 1.10-6)
Copyright © 1996, 1997 Martin Schulze

Debian specific modifications (1.10-7 and onwards)
Copyright © 1997, 1998, 1999 James Troup

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or with the Debian GNU/Linux gpm source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Licenses of program/module 'libmpfr4':

MPFR was downloaded from <http://www.mpfr.org/>.

Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Contributed by the Arenaire and Cacao projects, INRIA.

The GNU MPFR Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (either version 3 of the License, or, at your option, any later version).

For the documentation, this terms apply:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, a copy of the license is located in files



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3 and /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2.

Licenses of program/module 'libjson-c2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: json-c
Upstream-Contact:
Source: <https://github.com/json-c/json-c/wiki>

Files: *
Copyright: 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd.
License: MIT

Files: printbuf.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} jsontokener.c
Copyright: 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd.
2008-2009, Yahoo! Inc.
License: MIT

Files: debug.h json.h json_object.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} linkhash.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}
Copyright: 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd.
2008-2009, Yahoo! Inc.
2009 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.
License: MIT

Files: json_object_iterator.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}
Copyright: 2009-2012 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.
License: MIT

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Fabien Boucher
License: MIT

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'systemd':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen
2013-2015 Michael Biebl
2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2009 Alan Jenkins
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein
License: CCO

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman
2004 Chris Friesen
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant
2009 Martin Pitt
2009 Piter Punk
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2014 David Herrmann
2014 Carlos Garnacho
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers
2013 Tom Gundersen
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi/_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CCO

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CCO Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libtasn1-6-dev':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:37:29 +0200.
Matthias Urlichs .

It is now maintained by Andreas Metzler , Eric Dorland
and James Westby

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/pub/crypto/gnutls/libtasn1/

Upstream Authors: Fabio Fiorina
Simon Josefsson

The library itself is licensed as LGPLv2.1+, the build system, test-suite and command-line tools (package libtasn1-bin) are GPLv3+.

Copyright (library):

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * The LIBTASN1 library is free software; you can redistribute it
 * and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
 * 02110-1301, USA
 */
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'; the text of the earliest applying version of the license (2.1) can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):

```
* Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
*
* This file is part of LIBTASN1.
*
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

*
*/

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL 1.3):

Copyright (c) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

On Debian systems a copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

Licenses of program/module 'libxmu1':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Xmu/StrToBmap.c and Xmu/GrayPixmap.c also have:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

And Xmu/Clip.c has:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 1998 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

Licenses of program/module 'liblzo2-2':

This package was debianized by Paolo Molaro on
13 Feb 1998. Since 09 Nov 2004 it has been maintained by Peter
Eisentraut .

It was downloaded from .

Upstream author: Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2014 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer
All Rights Reserved.

The LZ0 library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU GPL version 2 can be found in
the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'liburi-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: URI
Upstream-Contact: Karen Etheridge
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/URI>

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-2009, Gisle Aas
1998, Graham Barr
1995, Martijn Koster
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2001, John Goerzen
2001-2007, Stefan Hornburg (Racke)
2008, Kees Cook
2009-2010, Jonathan Yu
2010-2011, 2014, Angel Abad
2010-2015, gregor herrmann
2011, Ansgar Burchardt
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-tagset-perl':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of HTML::TagSet. This is a perl modules which provides data tables useful when dealing with HTML.

It is currently maintained by Debian Perl Group, previously by Kenneth J. Pronovici , and was originally packaged by Michael Alan Dorman .

The original sources should always be available from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN):

<http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTML-Tagset/>

The HTML::Tree copyright is as follows:

Copyright 1995-2000 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 2000-2005 Sean M. Burke.
Copyright 2005-2008 Andy Lester.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Perl is distributed under your choice of the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and the Artistic License in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Licenses of program/module 'libresid-builder0c2a':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on Mon, 12 Aug 2002 21:35:44 +0200.
Packaging taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi on Sun, 15 Aug 2004 12:48:16 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/sidplay2/>

Upstream Author: Simon White

Copyright 2000 - 2004 by Simon White

Copyright:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GPL is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL .

Licenses of program/module 'friendly-recovery':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Ryan Lortie

Files: *



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: (C) 2007 Ryan Lortie
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: (C) 2007-2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The full text of the GPL is distributed as in
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on Debian systems.

Licenses of program/module 'geoip-database':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2015, MaxMind LLC
License: OpenDataLicense
All advertising materials and documentation mentioning features or use of this database must display the following acknowledgment:
'This product includes GeoLite data created by MaxMind, available from <http://maxmind.com/>'

Redistribution and use with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. All advertising materials and documentation mentioning features or use of this database must display the following acknowledgment:
'This product includes GeoLite data created by MaxMind, available from <http://maxmind.com/>'
3. 'MaxMind' may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this database without specific prior written permission.

THIS DATABASE IS PROVIDED BY MAXMIND, INC 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MAXMIND BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS DATABASE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'pkg-config':

This is the Debian package of freedesktop.org pkg-config.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Tollef Fog Heen

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libauthen-sasl-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Authen-SASL>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream-Name: Authen-SASL
Upstream-Contact: Graham Barr

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2009, Graham Barr
2001, Chris Ridd
2004-2006, Peter Marschall
2003-2009, Djamel Boudjerda (NEXOR)
2003-2009, Paul Connolly
2003-2009, Julian Onions (NEXOR)
2009, Yann Kerherve
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/*
Copyright: 2002-2010, Adam Kennedy
2002-2010, Audrey Tang
2002-2010, Brian Ingerson
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2005, Davide Puricelli (evo)
2005, Florian Ragwitz
2006, Florian Ragwitz
2008-2009, Gunnar Wolf
2008, AGOSTINI Yves
2008, Stephen Gran
2010, Franck Joncourt
2012, Harlan Lieberman-Berg
2014, Daniel Lintott
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libx11-data':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors,
and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation.
This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the
Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where
possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname
for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz
Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies
to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006,2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett
Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright 1990-1992,1999,2000,2004,2009,2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium
Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Free Software Foundation.

Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in supporting documentation;
2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation;
3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space, including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED
This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.
Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided \textbackslash{}'\textbackslash{}'as-is' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,
Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation,
Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.
Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT
SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,
Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX,
FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other
dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or
Sebastien Marineau.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open
Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising
or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software
Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is''
without express or implied warranty.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libgmp10':

GMP Debian Package

This gmp package was built for Debian by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Steve M. Robbins
Philipp Matthias Hahn

from sources obtained at <http://gmplib.org/> .

GMP Source Code

Copyright 1991, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU MP Library.

The GNU MP Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

The GNU MP Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU MP Library. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU Lesser General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.
The GNU General Public License v2 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.
The GNU General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

GMP Documentation

The documentation is released under the GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) and it has cover texts. As such, it has been determined not to meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines, and is not shipped in the debian packages.

The demo code in the -doc package is covered either by the LGPL, or under the GNU General Public License /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL. See the individual source files to determine the license under which it falls.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-urllib3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: urllib3

Upstream-Contact: Andrey Petrov

Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/urllib3>

Files: *

Copyright: 2008-2013, Andrey Petrov

License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/six.py

Copyright: 2010-2011, Benjamin Peterson

License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py

Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger

License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__.py

Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: PSF-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012-2016, Daniele Tricoli
License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: PSF-2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

Licenses of program/module 'glusterfs-client':

This package was debianized by Leonardo Rodrigues de Mello on
Mon, 23 Jul 2007 15:23:32 -0300.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It was then taken over for official Debian maintenance by the Debian GlusterFS Team.

Ubuntu alterations by Neil Wilson before 2010, and since 2011
by Louis Zuckerman .

The GlusterFS project's main web site is

The source code was downloaded from

Upstream Author:

Amar Tumballi ,
Anand Avati ,
Anand Babu ,
Arun Mahajan ,
Balamurugan A ,
Basavanagowda Kanur ,
Gururaj K ,
Harshavardhana Ranganath ,
Krishna Srinivas ,
Prithu Tiwari ,
Raghavendra ,
Vikas Gorur

Please also visit for a complete list
of contributors.

Copyright: (C) 2006-2008 Z RESEARCH Inc. ,
2009-2011 Gluster, Inc., and 2012 Red Hat, Inc. and other contributing authors.
See the source code for details.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2 (GPLv2) or the
GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 or greater (LGPLv3+) as published by
the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 and
the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 with the dpkg source package as
the files COPYING-GPLV2 and COPYING-LGPLV3, respectively. If not, see

The Debian packaging is © 2007-2009 Debian GlusterFS Team
, © 2010-2012 by Patrick Matthäi
and © 2011-2012 by Louis Zuckerman
, and is licensed under the GPL 3, see
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3>.

Licenses of program/module 'libavahi-client3':

This package was debianized by Ross Burton on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:
Lennart Poettering
Trent Lloyd
Sebastien Estienne
Jakub Stachowski
James Willcox
Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files (man/\{xmltoman.css, xmltoman.dtd, xmltoman.xsl\}) are under the GNU General Public License 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version 2.1. See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files generated by autoconf. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your debian system for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:
\# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki
\# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.
Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/*) and avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c) are: Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h) is: Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ('Apple') nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libasn1-8-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'liblzma5':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: XZ Utils

Upstream-Contact:

Lasse Collin

<http://tukaani.org/xz/lists.html>

Source:

<http://tukaani.org/xz>

<http://git.tukaani.org/xz.git>

Comment:

XZ Utils is developed and maintained upstream by Lasse Collin. Major portions are based on code by other authors; see AUTHORS for details. Most of the source has been put into the public domain, but some files have not (details below).

.
This file describes the source package. The binary packages contain some files derived from other works: for example, images in the API documentation come from Doxygen.

License:

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):

.
- liblzma is in the public domain.

.
- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt\long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt\long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.

.
- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.

.
- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.

- Translated messages are in the public domain.
- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.
- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided 'as is', without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into 'about box' or into documentation:

This software includes code from XZ Utils .

The following license texts are included in the following files:
- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3

Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2012, Lasse Collin
1999-2008, Igor Pavlov
2006, Ville Koskinen
1998, Steve Reid
2000, Wei Dai
2003, Kevin Springle
2009, Jonathan Nieder
2010, Anders F Björklund
License: PD
This file has been put in the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.
Comment:
From: Lasse Collin
To: Jonathan Nieder
Subject: Re: XZ utils for Debian
Date: Sun, 19 Jul 2009 13:28:23 +0300
Message-Id:

{\lbrack}...{\rbrack}

> AUTHORS, ChangeLog, COPYING, README, THANKS, TODO,
> dos/README, windows/README

COPYING says that most docs are in the public domain. Maybe that's not clear enough, but on the other hand it looks a bit stupid to put copyright information in tiny and relatively small docs like README.

I don't dare to say that _all_ XZ Utils specific docs are in the public domain unless otherwise mentioned in the file. I'm including PDF files generated by groff + ps2pdf, and some day I might include Doxygen-generated HTML docs too. Those don't include any copyright notices, but



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it seems likely that groff + ps2pdf or at least Doxygen put some copyrighted content into the generated files.

Files: INSTALL NEWS PACKAGERS
windows/README-Windows.txt
windows/INSTALL-Windows.txt
Copyright: 2009-2010, Lasse Collin
License: probably-PD
See the note on AUTHORS, README, and so on above.

Files: src/scripts/* lib/* extra/scanlzma/scanlzma.c
Copyright: © 1993, Jean-loup Gailly
© 1989-1994, 1996-1999, 2001-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2006 Timo Lindfors
2005, Charles Levert
2005, 2009, Lasse Collin
2009, Andrew Dudman
Other-Authors: Paul Eggert, Ulrich Drepper
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scripts/Makefile.am src/scripts/xzless.1
Copyright: 2009, Andrew Dudman
2009, Lasse Collin
License: PD
This file has been put in the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.

Files: doc/examples/xz_pipe_comp.c doc/examples/xz_pipe_decomp.c
Copyright: 2010, Daniel Mealha Cabrita
License: PD
Not copyrighted -- provided to the public domain.

Files: lib/getopt.c lib/getopt1.c lib/getopt.in.h
Copyright: © 1987-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Ulrich Drepper
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/getopt.m4 m4/posix-shell.m4
Copyright: © 2002-2006, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Bruno Haible, Paul Eggert
License: permissive-fsf

Files: m4/acx_pthread.m4
Copyright: © 2008, Steven G. Johnson
License: Autoconf

Files: Doxyfile.in
Copyright: © 1997-2007 by Dimitri van Heesch
Origin: Doxygen 1.4.7
License: GPL-2

Files: src/liblzma/check/crc32_table_?.h
src/liblzma/check/crc64_table_?.h
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_table.c
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_table.c
Copyright: none, automatically generated data
Generated-With:
src/liblzma/check/crc32_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/check/crc64_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_tablegen.c
License: none
No copyright to license.

Files: .gitignore m4/.gitignore po/.gitignore po/LINGUAS po/POTFILES.in
Copyright: none; these are just short lists.
License: none
No copyright to license.

Files: tests/compress_prepared_bcj_*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Lasse Collin
Source-Code: tests/bcj_test.c
License: PD
This file has been put into the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.
Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

changelog.gz (commit 975d8fd) explains:

```
.
Recreated the BCJ test files for x86 and SPARC. The old files
were linked with crt*.o, which are copyrighted, and thus the
old test files were not in the public domain as a whole. They
are freely distributable though, but it is better to be careful
and avoid including any copyrighted pieces in the test files.
The new files are just compiled and assembled object files,
and thus don't contain any copyrighted code.
```

```
Files: po/cs.po po/de.po po/fr.po
Copyright: 2010, Marek Černocký
2010, Andre Noll
2011, Adrien Nader
License: PD
This file is put in the public domain.
```

```
Files: po/it.po po/pl.po
Copyright: 2009, 2010, Gruppo traduzione italiano di Ubuntu-it
2010, Lorenzo De Liso
2009, 2010, 2011, Milo Casagrande
2011, Jakub Bogusz
License: PD
This file is in the public domain
```

```
Files: INSTALL.generic
Copyright: © 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005,
2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-nowarranty
```

```
Files: dos/config.h
Copyright: © 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2007-2010, Lasse Collin
Other-Authors: Roland McGrath, Akim Demaille, Paul Eggert,
David Mackenzie, Bruno Haible, and many others.
Origin: configure.ac from XZ Utils,
visibility.m4 serial 1 (gettext-0.15),
Autoconf 2.52g
License: config-h
configure.ac:
```

```
.
\# Author: Lasse Collin
\#
\# This file has been put into the public domain.
\# You can do whatever you want with this file.
```

```
.
visibility.m4:
```

```
.
dnl Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
```

```
.
dnl From Bruno Haible.
```

```
.
comments from Autoconf 2.52g:
```

```
.
\# Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
\# Free Software Foundation, Inc.
```

```
.
{\lbrack}...{\rbrack}
```

```
.
\# As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited
\# permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that
\# are the output of Autoconf. You need not follow the terms of the GNU
\# General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even
\# though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them. The GNU
\# General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material
\# that constitutes the Autoconf program.
```

```
.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
dos/config.h was generated with autoheader, which tells Autoconf to
output a script to generate a config.h file and then runs it.
```

```
Files: po/Makevars
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Origin: gettext-runtime/po/Makevars (gettext-0.12)
Copyright: © 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authors: Bruno Haible
License: LGPL-2.1+
The gettext-runtime package is under the LGPL, see files intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 and intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1.

On Debian systems, the complete text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 from gettext-runtime 0.12 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' and the text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

po/Makevars consists mostly of helpful comments and does not contain a copyright and license notice.

Files: COPYING.GPLv2 COPYING.GPLv3 COPYING.LGPLv2.1
Copyright: © 1989, 1991, 1999, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: noderivs
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, Jonathan Nieder
License: PD-debian
The Debian packaging files are in the public domain.
You may freely use, modify, distribute, and relicense them.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Documents produced by doxygen are derivative works derived from the input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the version of the GNU General Public License distributed with Doxygen can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: Autoconf

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: permissive-fsf

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: permissive-nowarranty

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without warranty of any kind.

Licenses of program/module 'libebml4v5':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libebml

Upstream-Author: Steve Lhomme

Source: <http://dl.matroska.org/downloads/libebml/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2002-2005 Steve Lhomme

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: src/IOCallback.cpp src/StdIOCallback.cpp

Copyright: 2002-2004 Ingo Ralf Blum

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: src/MemIOCallback.cpp

Copyright: 2003 Jory Stone

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2003 Moritz Bunkus

2010 Fabian Greffrath

2011-2014 Matteo F. Vescovi

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301
USA

Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program under the
terms of the GNU LGPL, provided that the Copyright, this License,
and the Availability of the original version is retained on all copies.
User documentation of any code that uses this code or any modified
version of this code must cite the Copyright, this License, the
Availability note, and `''Used by permission.''` Permission to modify
the code and to distribute modified code is granted, provided the
Copyright, this License, and the Availability note are retained,
and a notice that the code was modified is included.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in the `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''` file.

Licenses of program/module `''apt-utils''`:

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team .

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`, or
for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

Licenses of program/module `''libexpat1''`:

This is the Debian package of expat, the C library for parsing XML.

The source package was downloaded from .

The original packager is Adam Di Carlo , later Ardo van
Rangelrooij maintained the package. Now Laszlo Boszormenyi
(GCS) looks after it.

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libstonith1':

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro on
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson
Andreas Mock
Andrew Beekhof
Dave Blaschke
David Lee
Dejan Muhamedagic
Hannes Eder
Huang Zhen
Junko Ikeda
Lars Marowsky-Bree
Martin Bene
Phil Carns
Satomi Taniguchi
Sean Reifschneider
Sebastian Reitenbach
Serge Dubrouski
Simon Horman
Xinwei Hu

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:
Tom Vogt (udp code)
yuri volobuev (send_arp.c)
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)
David C. Teigland
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet_pton()
function
Matt Soffen (replace/alphasort.c,
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb_cs.h,
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,
include/ha_msg.h, include/lha_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,
lib/clplumbing/cl_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_msg.c,
lib/clplumbing/cl_msg_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_poll.c,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,
replace/streerror.c, replace/strlcat.c, replace/strlcpy.c,
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====
The following component of this package are licensed under the terms
of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following component of this package is public domain software and
does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====
All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General
Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'bsdutils':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setuid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.
Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3''.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libcurl3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: curl
Source: <http://curl.haxx.se>

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.*
Copyright: 2010, DirectTV
2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: curl

Files: lib/curl_rtmp.*
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken
2012, Mark Salisbury
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/inet_pton.c
lib/inet_ntop.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c
lib/security.c
Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg
1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c
Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer
License: public-domain

Files: lib/openldap.*
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg
2010, Howard Chu
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.*
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/socks_gssapi.c
lib/socks_sspi.*
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller,
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg,
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh
tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake_ntlm.c
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu
2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer, and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgments:
''This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)''
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)''
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).''

4. The names ''OpenEvidence Toolkit'' and ''OpenEvidence Project'' must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openevidence-core@openevidence.org.

5. Products derived from this software may not be called ''OpenEvidence'' nor may ''OpenEvidence'' appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenEvidence Project.

6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgments:
''This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)''
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).''

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos_main.cpp
Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne
License: other

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli
2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan
2011, Alessandro Ghedini
License: curl

License: curl
All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
4. Neither the name of the nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libaudit-common':

This package was debianized by Philipp Matthias Hahn on
Wed, 21 Mar 2007 09:47:19 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/>

Upstream Author: Rik Faith
Steve Grubb

Copyright: 2005-2008 Steve Grubb

License:

The audit daemon is released as GPL'd code. The audit daemon's library libaudit.* is released under LGPL so that it may be linked with 3rd party software.

The files in src/libev/ are Copyright (C) 2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann

The Debian packaging is copyright 2007-2011, Philipp Matthias Hahn and is licensed under the GPL.

On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-dri2-0':

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp on
Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett
. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers
via the XCB mailing list .

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp
Josh Triplett

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libnuma-dev':

This package was debianized by Ian Wienand
on Wed, 15 Dec 2004.

libnuma sources are available from
<https://github.com/numactl/numactl>

Upstream Authors:
Andi Kleen

Copyright (C) 2004 Andi Kleen

numactl and the demo programs are under the GNU General Public License, v.2
libnuma is under the GNU Lesser General Public License, v2.1.
The manpages are under the same license as the Linux manpages (see the files)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,
or (at your option) any later version. The full text of the License
may be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

The redistribution of portions of this program are controlled by
the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation. The full text of the License may be found in
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

Parts of the numademo program are derived from the STREAM benchmark,
available from

<http://www.cs.virginia.edu/stream/>

Licenses of program/module 'nettle-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Nettle

Upstream-Contact: Niels Möller

Source: <http://www.lysator.liu.se/~textasciitilde{n}nisse/nettle/>

Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller

Some parts are Copyright © the Free Software Foundation and various
people. See below and source code comments for details.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

Nettle is distributed under the GNU Lesser General Public License
(LGPL). A few of the individual files are in the public domain. To
find the current status of particular files, you have to read the
copyright notices at the top of the files.

.
A list of the supported algorithms, their origins and licenses (from
the manual):

.
AES

The implementation of the AES cipher (also known as rijndael) is
written by Rafael Sevilla. Assembler for x86 by Rafael Sevilla and
Niels Möller, Sparc assembler by Niels Möller. Released under the
LGPL.

.
ARCFOUR

The implementation of the ARCFOUR (also known as RC4) cipher is
written by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.
ARCTWO

The implementation of the ARCTWO (also known as RC2) cipher is
written by Nikos Mavroyanopoulos and modified by Werner Koch and
Simon Josefsson. Released under the LGPL.

.
BLOWFISH

The implementation of the BLOWFISH cipher is written by Werner
Koch, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Also hacked
by Simon Josefsson and Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CAMELLIA

The C implementation is by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (NTT), heavily modified by Niels Möller. Assembler for x86 and x86_64 by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

CAST128

The implementation of the CAST128 cipher is written by Steve Reid. Released into the public domain.

DES

The implementation of the DES cipher is written by Dana L. How, and released under the LGPL.

MD2

The implementation of MD2 is written by Andrew Kuchling, and hacked some by Andreas Sigfridsson and Niels Möller. Python Cryptography Toolkit license (essentially public domain).

MD4

This is almost the same code as for MD5 below, with modifications by Marcus Comstedt. Released into the public domain.

MD5

The implementation of the MD5 message digest is written by Colin Plumb. It has been hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller. Released into the public domain.

SERPENT

The implementation of the SERPENT is based on the code in libgcrypt, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Adapted to Nettle by Simon Josefsson and heavily modified by Niels Möller. Assembly for x86_64 by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

SHA1

The C implementation of the SHA1 message digest is written by Peter Gutmann, and hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller. Released into the public domain. Assembler for x86 by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL.

SHA224, SHA256, SHA384, and SHA512

Written by Niels Möller, using Peter Gutmann's SHA1 code as a model. Released under the LGPL.

TWOFISH

The implementation of the TWOFISH cipher is written by Ruud de Rooij. Released under the LGPL.

RSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

DSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

Files: *

Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: aes-set-*

Copyright: © 2000, 2001, 2002 Rafael R. Sevilla, Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: arctwo*

Copyright: © 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos
© 2004 Simon Josefsson
© 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2002, 2004 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: base64.h base64-meta.c

Copyright: © 2002 Dan Egnor
© 2002 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.h
Copyright: © 1998, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 1998, 2001 Ray Dassen
© 1998, 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camellia-table.c camellia-crypt-internal.c
Copyright: © 2006, 2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)
© 2010 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: der2dsa.c
Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: desCode.h descode.README desdata.c desinfo.c
Copyright: © 2002 Dana L. How
License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License, version 2, can be found in
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

Files: des.c des.h
Copyright: © 1992 Dana L. How
© 1997, 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: gcm.c gcm.h
Copyright: © 2011 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
© 2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md2.c
Copyright: © ? Andrew Kuchling
© 2003 Andreas Sigfridsson
© 2003 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md4.c
Copyright: © 2003 Marcus Comstedt
© 2003 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md5.c md5-compress.c
Copyright: © Colin Plumb, Andrew Kuchling
© 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: memxor.c
Copyright: © 1991,1993, 1995 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160.c ripemd160-compress.c
Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160-meta.c ripemd160.h

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright: © 2011 Andres Mejia
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: serpent-encrypt.c serpent-decrypt.c serpent-set-key.c
Copyright: © 1998 Ross Anderson, Eli Biham, Lars Knudsen
© 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson
© 2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: sha*
Copyright: © 2001, 2004 Peter Gutmann, Andrew Kuchling, Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: twofish*
Copyright: © 1999 Ruud de Rooij
© 1999 J.H.M. Dassen (Ray)
© 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dsa2sexp.c
Copyright: © 2002, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: testsuite/des-compat-test.c
Copyright: © 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
License: other
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
'This product includes cryptographic software written by
Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)'
The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
'This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)'

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/pkcs1-conv.c
Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: x86*/aes-*-internal.asm
Copyright: © 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Rafael R. Sevilla
© 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: tools/getopt*
Copyright: © 1987-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: config.guess config.sub
Copyright: © 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
I believe that most files in debian/ hardly contains any creative expression eligible for copyright.

Files: debian/sexp-conv.1
Copyright: © 2002 Timshel Knoll
© 2007 Magnus Holmgren
License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June. 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Comment:
This manpage was copied from the lsh-utils package. Timshel didn't explicitly select a license for his packaging work, but I think that it can be considered released under the same license as LSH itself.

Files: debian/pkcs1-conv.1 debian/nettle-lfib-stream.1
Copyright: © 2007 Magnus Holmgren
License: GAP
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+
The nettle library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The nettle library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

Licenses of program/module 'autogen':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: AutoGen
Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/>

Files: *

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb
License: GPL-3+

AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\BSD

AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of the license.

- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.
- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h

Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h

Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.*
Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h
Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c
Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''

Files: snprintfv/filament.h snprintfv/filament.in snprintfv/format.c
snprintfv/Makefile.am snprintfv/printf.c snprintfv/printf.h
snprintfv/printf.in snprintfv/stream.c snprintfv/stream.h
snprintfv/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*

* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*

* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

Files: snprintfv/custom.c

Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

```
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
```

```
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
```

```
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
```

```
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

Files: snprintfv/mem.c

Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

```
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
```

```
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
```

```
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
```

```
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl

autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl

Copyright: Harlan Stenn

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

```
\#\# Author: Harlan Stenn
```

```
\#\#
```

```
\#\#
```

```
\#\# This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
```

```
\#\# AutoOpts is free software.
```

```
\#\# AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
```

```
\#\#
```

```
\#\# AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\# in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\# of the user of the license.
```

```
\#\#
```

```
\#\# The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
\#\#      See the files ''COPYING.lgplv3'' and ''COPYING.gplv3''
\#\#
\#\#      The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\#      See the file ''COPYING.mbsd''
```

```
Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm
Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD
\#\# Author: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
\#\#
\#\#
\#\#      This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
\#\#      AutoOpts is free software.
\#\#      AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
\#\#
\#\#      AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\#      in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\#      of the user of the license.
\#\#
\#\#      The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
\#\#      See the files ''COPYING.lgplv3'' and ''COPYING.gplv3''
\#\#
\#\#      The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\#      See the file ''COPYING.mbsd''
```

```
Files: debian/*
Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith
(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler
License: GPL-3+.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.
```

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

```
License: GPL-2+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

```
License: GPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.
```

```
License: LGPL-2.1+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 2.1 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.
```

```
License: LGPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 3 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+'.
```

```
License: Modified\_BSD
Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
```

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libavc1394-0':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=200>
Upstream-Name: libavc1394
Upstream-Contact:
Dan Dennedy
Jason Howard
Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libavc1394/files/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2003 Dan Dennedy
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: test/*
Copyright:
2004-2006 by Stacey D. Son
2001-2003 Dan Dennedy
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2012-2016 Alessio Treglia
2001-2006 Daniel Kobras
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'krb5-locales':

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

'Commercial use' means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====
The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in 'kadmin/create', 'kadmin/dbutil', 'kadmin/passwd', 'kadmin/server', 'lib/kadm5', and portions of 'lib/rpc':

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you 'AS IS' EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====
Portions contributed by Matt Crawford 'crawd@fnal.gov' were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CH03000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====
Portions of 'src/lib/crypto' have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in 'src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes' has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman 'brg@gladman.uk.net', Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====
Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in
''src/lib/gssapi'', including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

=====
Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====
The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ('Software'), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====
Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the 'Oracle America, Inc.' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ''AS IS'' CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an ''AS IS'' basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

=====
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====
Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
The following notice applies to 'src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c' and 'src/include/k5-queue.h'.

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following notice applies to Unicode library files in
'src/lib/krb5/unicode':

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to 'src/util/support/strncpy.c':

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller 'Todd.Miller@courtesan.com'

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/util/profile/argv_parse.c'' and ''src/util/profile/argv_parse.h'':

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

=====
The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in ''src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c'':

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====
The following notice applies to portions of ''src/lib/rpc'' and ''src/include/gssrpc'':

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song ''dugsong@UMICH.EDU''. All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the ''RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as ''derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the ''RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as ''derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
The following notice applies to
''src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c'':

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Portions of ''src/lib/krb5'' are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License (''GPL'') version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

Licenses of program/module `‘libhtml-form-perl’`:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: HTML-Form

Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas

Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTML-Form/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2008, Gisle Aas

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber

2012, Alessandro Ghedini

2012, Angel Abad

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic’`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1’`.

Licenses of program/module `‘libspeexdsp1’`:

This package was first debianized by A. Maitland Bottoms on Tue, 16 Jul 2002 10:02:40 -0400.

Downloaded from <http://www.speex.org/>

Upstream authors:

Jean-Marc Valin

David Rowe

Copyright 2002-2007 Xiph.org Foundation

Copyright 2002-2007 Jean-Marc Valin

Copyright 2005-2007 Analog Devices Inc.

Copyright 2005-2007 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)

Copyright 1993, 2002, 2006 David Rowe



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2003 EpicGames
Copyright 1992-1994 Jutta Degener, Carsten Bormann

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libiso9660-8':

This package was debianized by Nicolas Boullis .

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libcdio/

Upstream Authors: Rocky Bernstein
Herbert Valerio Riedel

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Herbert Valerio Riedel
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998 Gerd Knorr
Copyright (C) 2001 Xiph.org
Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2001 Heiko Eifeldt
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2001 Monty
Copyright (C) 2008 Robert W. Fuller
Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 Burkhard Plaum
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Ben Fennema
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Scott Long
Copyright (C) 1993 Yggdrasil Computing, Incorporated
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 J. Schilling
Copyright (C) 2001 Sven Ottemann
Copyright (C) 2003 Svend Sanjay Sorensen
Copyright (C) 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2003 Matthias Drochner
Copyright (C) 1998-2001 VideoLAN (Johan Bilien and Gildas Bazin)
Copyright (C) 1992, 1993 Eric Youngdale

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

The documentation's copyright is:

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein and Herbert Valerio Riedel.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL

Licenses of program/module 'iptables':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: iptables
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List
Source: <http://ftp.netfilter.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam
Paul 'Rusty' Russell
Marc Boucher
James Morris
Harald Welte
Jozsef Kadlecsek
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_802_3.c
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_ip.c extensions/libebt_log.c extensions/libebt_mark*.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_limit.c
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_nflog.c
Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_MASQUERADE.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_NETMAP.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REDIRECT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_mh.c
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_CLUSTERIP.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ECN.c
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_TTL.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ULOG.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ttl.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_AUDIT.c
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CHECKSUM.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
2010, Red Hat, Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CLASSIFY.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNMARK.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB by Henrik Nordstrom
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNSECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CT.c
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_DSCP.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh
Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_HMARK.c
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom
2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_IDLETIMER.c
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_LED.c
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: extensions/libxt_NFQUEUE.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_RATEEST.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SET.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson
Patrick Schaaf
Martin Josefsson
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SYNPROXY.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPMSS.c
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPOPTSTRIP.c
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TEE.c
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TOS.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TPROXY.c
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_addrtype.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_bpf.c
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_cluster.c
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_connmark.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB by Henrik Nordstrom
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_contrack.c
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca).
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dccp.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_devgroup.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dscp.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: extensions/libxt_ecn.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_hashlimit.c
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_osf.c
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_owner.c
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_policy.c
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_rateest.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_sctp.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_set.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson
Patrick Schaaf
Martin Josefsson
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsek
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_socket.c
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_statistic.c
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_string.c
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_time.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_tos.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_u32.c
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip_set.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson
Patrick Schaaf
Martin Josefsson
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsek
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_AUDIT.h
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_CHECKSUM.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2010, Red Hat Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_DSCP.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_IDLETIMER.h
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_NFQUEUE.h
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_connmark.h
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB by Henrik Nordstrom
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_conntrack.h
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca)
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_dscp.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_ecn.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_osf.h
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_queue.h
Copyright: 2000, James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ECN.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_TTL.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ULOG.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ttl.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv6.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
1999, David Jeffery
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft
2010, GW
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell
2000-2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: iptables/nft.c
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso
2013 Giuseppe Longo
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso
2013 Tomasz Bursztyka
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ‘‘Rusty’’ Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ‘‘Rusty’’ Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ‘‘Rusty’’ Russell
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team
2003, 2004, Harald Welte
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski
2003, Mike Frantzen
License: custom

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''.

License: Artistic-2

The ''Artistic License''

.
Preamble

.
The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

.
Definitions:

.
''Package'' refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

.
''Standard Version'' refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

.
''Copyright Holder'' is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

.
''You'' is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

.
''Reasonable copying fee'' is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

.
''Freely Available'' means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

.
1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The End

Licenses of program/module 'mawk':

This is the Debian GNU prepackaged version of mawk, an implementation of the AWK Programming Language. mawk was written by Mike Brennan

This package was put together by Chris Fearnley ,
from sources obtained from:
ftp://ftp.whidbey.net/pub/brennan/mawk1.3.3.tar.gz

It is currently being maintained by James Troup .

mawk 1.3.3 Nov 1996, Copyright (C) Michael D. Brennan
Modifications for Debian GNU/Linux Copyright (C) 1995-96 Chris Fearnley.
Modifications for Debian GNU/Linux Copyright (C) 1998-2003 James Troup.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or with the Debian GNU mawk source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Licenses of program/module 'librdmacm1':

Initial Debianization:

This package was debianized by Roland Dreier on
Mon, 21 Jan 2008 13:18:49 -0800

Source:

It was downloaded from the OpenFabrics web site at

Author:

Sean Hefty

Portions are copyrighted by:

- * Copyright (c) 2005 Ammasso, Inc. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2005 Voltaire Inc. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2005-2007 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2006 Open Grid Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

librdmacm is licensed under a choice of one of two licenses. You may choose to be licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, available from the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your Debian system, or the OpenIB.org BSD license below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'fonts-dejavu-core':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: DejaVu fonts
Upstream-Author: Stepan Roh (original author),
see /usr/share/doc/ttf-dejavu/AUTHORS for full list
Source: <http://dejavu-fonts.org/>

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

DejaVu changes are in public domain.

License: bitstream-vera

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license (''Fonts'') and associated documentation files (the ''Font Software''), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words ''Bitstream'' or the word ''Vera''.

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the ''Bitstream Vera'' names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: (C) 2005-2006 Peter Cernak

(C) 2006-2011 Davide Viti

(C) 2011-2013 Christian Perrier

(C) 2013 Fabian Greffrath

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'plymouth':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Plymouth
Upstream-Contact: plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/plymouth/releases/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2007-2008 Ray Strode
2003 University of Southern California
2003 Charlie Brej
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/local/debian-logo.png
Copyright: 1999 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.
License: other

License: other
Debian Open Use Logo License

Copyright (c) 1999 Software in the Public Interest

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libvpx3':

This is the Debian package of the VP8 video codec library

Packaged by Sebastian Dröge

It was downloaded from <http://www.webmproject.org/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream author:
Google, Inc.

=====
For the main source code and the content of the binary packages the first part of this file applies.

Copyright:
For everything not listed below:
Copyright (c) 2010, Google, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010 The VP8 project authors.

For md5_utils.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}:
Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991.

Patent Rights Grant:

''This implementation'' means the copyrightable works distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of this implementation of VP8, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by this implementation of VP8. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of this implementation. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that this implementation of VP8 or any code incorporated within this implementation of VP8 constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License for this implementation of VP8 shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

License:

For everything not listed below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For md5_utils.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}:
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

=====
For examples/includes there are different copyright holders and licenses
but the code in there is only used to build the API documentation.

Copyright:

For examples/includes/ASCIIMathPHP-2.0:

Copyright (c) 2004 Peter Jipsen <http://www.chapman.edu/~textasciitilde{}jipsen>

Copyright (c) 2006 Kee-Lin Steven Chan (kc56@cornell.edu)

For examples/includes/geshi/*:

Copyright (C) 2004 - 2007 Nigel McNie

Copyright (C) 2007 - 2008 Benny Baumann

For examples/includes/geshi/contrib/cssgen2.php:

Copyright (C) 2008 revulon@gmail.com

For examples/includes/geshi/contrib/aliased.php:

Copyright (C) 2006 Ross Golder

For examples/includes/geshi/doc/phpdoc.ini:

Copyright 2002, Greg Beaver

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/z80.php:

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Benny Baumann (<http://www.omorphia.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/boo.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Marcus Griep (<http://www.xpdm.us>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/latex.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 efi, Matthias Pospiech (matthias@pospiech.eu), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/qbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/div.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Gabriel Lorenzo (<http://ermakina.gazpachito.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/modula3.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 mbishop (mbishop@esoteriq.org)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lisp.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mysql.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Marjolein Katsma (<http://blog.marjoleinkatsma.com/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ocaml-brief.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/visualfoxpro.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Armellin, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dot.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Adrien Friggeri (<http://www.friggeri.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sdlbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pascal.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sas.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cpp.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Dennis Bayer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lotusscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Civil (info@richardcivil.net), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/tsql.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Duncan Lock (<http://dflock.co.uk/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oobas.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/applescript.php:

Copyright (c) Stephan Klimek (<http://www.initware.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/text.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Sean Hanna

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mpasm.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Bakalex, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lsl2.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 William Fry

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/asm.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/java5.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/providex.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Coastal Logix (<http://www.coastallogix.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gml.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jose Jorge Enriquez Rodriguez (<http://www.zonamakers.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oracle11.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/nsis.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 deguix, 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/typoscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jan-Philipp Halle (<http://www.jphalle.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/thinbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Eros Olmi (<http://www.thinbasic.com>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scala.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Franco Lombardo, Benny Baumann

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/caddcl.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/reg.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Sean Hanna

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/smalltalk.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Bananeweizen (www.bananeweizen.de)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/objc.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Quinn Taylor, 2004 M. Uli Kusterer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/delphi.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Jorja Norbert, Benny Baumann (BenBE@omorphia.de), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bnf.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Rowan Rodrik van der Molen (<http://www.bigsmoke.us/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/winbatch.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Craig Storey (craig.xcottawa.ca)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/freebasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Beau McGuigan (<http://www.arendedwinter.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/inno.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Jorja Norbert, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/c_mac.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 M. Uli Kusterer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/verilog.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Guenter Dannoritzer

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/asp.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Amit Gupta (<http://blog.igeek.info/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/apache.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cil.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Marcus Griep (<http://www.xpdm.us>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/autoit.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 and to GESHi ;)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/intercal.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lotusformulas.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Civil (info@richardcivil.net), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/klonecpp.php:
Copyright (c) Synchronic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/email.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/robots.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Christian Lescuyer <http://xtian.goelette.info>

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/locobasic.php:
Copyright (c) 2009 Nacho Cabanes (<http://www.nachocabanes.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/groovy.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Ivan F. Villanueva B. (<http://www.artificialidea.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sql.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pic16.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Ohmikron Corp. (<http://www.ohmikron.com/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/io.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mirc.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Alberto de Areba

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mxml.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 David Spurr (<http://www.defusion.org.uk/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/fortran.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Cetric Arrabie

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/povray.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Carl Fürstenberg

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/smarty.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/make.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Neil Bird

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xorg_conf.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gsls.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (BenBE@omorphia.de)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cobol.php:
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 BenBE (<http://www.omorphia.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/klonec.php:
Copyright (c) Synchronic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gettext.php:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/m68k.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Benny Baumann (<http://www.omorphia.de/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gnuplot.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/python.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/teraterm.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Boris Maisuradze (<http://logmett.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bf.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cpp-qt.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Iulian M

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/actionsript3.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Jordi Boggiano (<http://www.seld.be/>), Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dcs.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 Stelio Passaris (<http://stelio.net/stiki/GeSHi>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cfm.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Diego

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/d.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Thomas Kuehne (<http://thomas.kuehne.cn/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/rails.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Moises Deniz

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/rebol.php:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Lecanu Guillaume (Guillaume@LyA.fr)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vb.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ruby.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Moises Deniz

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ini.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 deguix

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/blitzbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Pedraig O'Connel (<http://moonsword.info>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/javascript.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Ben Keen (ben.keen@gmail.com), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xml.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/powershell.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Frode Aarebrot (<http://www.aarebrot.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scheme.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jon Raphaelson, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xpp.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Simon Butcher (<http://simon.butcher.name/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lolcode.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/java.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/idl.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Cedric Bosdonnat

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/php.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vhdl.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Alexander Krause

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bash.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Andreas Gohr, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/prolog.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/basic4gl.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Matthew Webb (<http://matthew-4gl.wikispaces.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/plsql.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 Victor Engmark (<http://l0b0.net/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/csharp.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/actionsript.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Steffen Krause, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/tcl.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Reid van Melle (sorry@nowhere)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/apt_sources.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/haskell.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dos.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Alessandro Staltari (<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Vista/8155/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/html4strict.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/whitespace.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oracle8.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/kixtart.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Riley McArdle (<http://www.glyff.net/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/per.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Lars Gersmann

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vbnet.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/genero.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Lars Gersmann, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lua.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scilab.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Christophe David (geshi@christophedavid.org)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/hq9plus.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/diff.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Fuchsia Open Source Solutions (<http://www.fuchsia.se/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cadlisp.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/blog>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/progress.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Marco Aurelio de Pasqual, Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/matlab.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Florian Knorn (<http://www.florian-knorn.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/c.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/css.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vim.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Swaroop C H (<http://www.swaroopch.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/visualprolog.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Thomas Linder Puls (puls@pdc.dk)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cfdg.php:
Copyright (c) 2006 John Horigan <http://www.ozonehouse.com/john/>

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/abap.php:
Copyright (c) 2007 Andres Picazo

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/perl.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Andreas Gohr, Ben Keen (<http://www.benjaminkeen.org/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ada.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pixelbender.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Olsson (richardolsson.se)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ocaml.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/php-brief.php:
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/eiffel.php:
Copyright (c) 2005 Zoran Simic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/avisynth.php:
Copyright (c) 2008 Ryan Jones

For examples/includes/HTML-Toc-0.91:
Copyright (c) 2001 Freddy Vulto

For examples/includes/PHP-Markdown-Extra-1.2.3,
examples/includes/PHP-Smartypants-1.5.1e:
Copyright (c) 2004-2008 Michel Fortin
Copyright (c) 2003-2006 John Gruber

Licenses:

For examples/includes/ASCIIMathPHP-2.0:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License (at <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>) for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

For examples/includes/geshi:

GeSHi is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GeSHi is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with GeSHi; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

For examples/includes/HTML-Toc-0.91:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'

For examples/includes/PHP-Markdown-Extra-1.2.3,
examples/includes/PHP-SmartyPants-1.5.1e:

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name 'Markdown' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

This software is provided by the copyright holders and contributors 'as is' and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the copyright owner or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Licenses of program/module 'linux-image-4.15.0-47-generic':

This package exists to take the signed version of the kernel binaries and insert them into packages. The source is as per the source for the main kernel package.

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel. Linux was written by Linus Torvalds and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git. The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package is currently maintained by the Ubuntu Kernel Team

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls-openssl27':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler Eric Dorland
, James Westby

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson *simon {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} josefsson.org*
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos *nmav {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnutls.org*
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina *Fabio.Fiorina {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} alcatel.it*
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz *twoaday {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} freakmail.de*
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald *andrew {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} mcdonald.org.uk*
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes *ludo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnu.org*
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz *m {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} riolenz.de*
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu *hyc {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} symas.com*
APIs to extract X.509 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans *ivo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} o2w.nl*
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter *stef {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} memberwebs.com*
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA *yanagisawa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} csg.is.titech.ac.jp*
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen *emile {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} e-advies.nl*
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton *jorton {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} redhat.com*
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor *dkg-debian.org {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} fifthorseman.net*
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño *davefx {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Added gnutls_x509_crq_get_key_id.

Daiki Ueno *ueno {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} unixuser.org*
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards *bradh {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} frogmouth.net*
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov *bkasarov {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa *dispensa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} phonefactor.com*
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault *joe {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} x2a.org*
Fix TLS-version checks.
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.
Initial DTLS implementation.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) *lrn1986 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov *appro {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} openssl.org*
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse *dwmw2 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} infradead.org*
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk *olyasib12 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin *itumaykin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Storjo *martin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} martin.st*
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser
General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently
just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline
utilities are licenced under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The
Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library,
i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be
available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS
requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed
LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

```
-----  
/* -*- c -*-  
* Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
*  
* Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
*  
* This file is part of GnuTLS.  
*  
* The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of  
* the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
*  
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
* Lesser General Public License for more details.  
*  
* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
* along with this program. If not, see  
*  
*/  
-----  
/*  
* Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald  
*  
* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.  
*  
* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
* (at your option) any later version.  
*  
* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
* GNU General Public License for more details.  
*  
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
* along with this program. If not, see .  
*  
*/  
-----
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL):

Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS anymore (See), the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::
* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
* KU Leuven
* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt
* Lucas Fisher
* Sean Buckheister
* Frank Morgner
* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin
* Adam Sampson
* Christian Grothoff
* Andrew McDonald
* Red Hat
* Paul Sheer

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3 of the license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3 in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3') The GNU Free Documentation License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

=====
Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING
=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmp lib library used by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

=====
Non FSF code

=====
crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.
Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy
Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

```
-----
* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy
* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
*
* This file is part of CryWrap.
*
* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
-----
```

crywrap documentation (manpage):

Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy
License: nonstandard, see below
Copyright:

```
-----
.\textbackslash{}'' This manual is for CRYWrap
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are
.\textbackslash{}'' preserved on all copies.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the
.\textbackslash{}'' entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
.\textbackslash{}'' permission notice identical to this one.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified
.\textbackslash{}'' versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a
.\textbackslash{}'' translation approved by the Author.
-----
```

=====
lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov ,
copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the
CRYPTOGAMS license.

```
-----
\# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by
\# All rights reserved.
\#
\# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
\# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
\# are met:
\#
\# * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
\# this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
\#
\# * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
\# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
\# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
\# provided with the distribution.
\#
\# * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
\# copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
\# promote products derived from this software without specific
\# prior written permission.
\#
\# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
\# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
\# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
\# those given above.
\#
\# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
\# ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
\# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
\# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
\# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
\# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
\# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
\# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
\# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
-----
```

```
lib/extras/randomart.*
```

```
Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl
Alexander von Gernler
```

```
Copyright:
* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.
* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.
License:
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

```
lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s
```

```
Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)
```

```
Copyright:
* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.
License:
Public domain.
```

```
lib/inet\_pton.c
```

```
Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium
```

```
Copyright/License:
* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
```

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

=====
lib/vasprintf.c
Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse
Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation
License: LGPL2.1
Comment: This code is not used on Debian/*, since we have a working
vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.*
Author: Rusty Russell
Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>
License: CC0 license
Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CCO or use of the Work.

Licenses of program/module 'libaiol':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libaio

Upstream-Contact: Jeff Moyer

Source: <git://git.fedorahosted.org/libaio.git>

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright © 2002-2003 Benjamin LaHaise

Copyright © 2003-2004 Jeff Moyer

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libpolkit-backend-1-0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: polkit

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the `''License''`);
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

`http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0`

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an `''AS IS''` BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0''`

Licenses of program/module `'ncurses-base'`:

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim , and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam and Joel Klecker , using sources obtained from `ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz`. Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at `ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/`.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens , David Engel . Michael Alan Dorman , Richard Braakman , James Troup , J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) , and Galen Hazelwood over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Licenses of program/module 'fuse':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: fuse



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream-Contact: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/files/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) ,
2011-2014 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'cmake-data':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: cmake
Source: http://www.cmake.org/files/v*/

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2011 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium
License: BSD-3-clause
Comments: CMake was initially developed by Kitware with the following sponsorship:
* National Library of Medicine at the National Institutes of Health



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

as part of the Insight Segmentation and Registration Toolkit (ITK).

* US National Labs (Los Alamos, Livermore, Sandia) ASC Parallel Visualization Initiative.

* National Alliance for Medical Image Computing (NAMIC) is funded by the National Institutes of Health through the NIH Roadmap for Medical Research, Grant U54 EB005149.

* Kitware, Inc.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2001-2006 A. Maitland Bottoms
2007-2008 Pierre Habouzit
2008-2010 Modestas Vainius
2010 Kai Wasserbäch
2014 Felix Geyer
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Source/cmFortranParserTokens.h

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+with_exception

Files: Source/cmFortranParser.cxx

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2000-2015 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium
2000-2006 Erik Edelmann
License: GPL-3+with_exception

Files: Source/cmDependsJavaParser.cxx

Source/cmCommandArgumentParserTokens.h
Source/cmExprParserTokens.h
Source/cmExprParser.cxx
Source/cmCommandArgumentParser.cxx
Source/cmDependsJavaParserTokens.h
Copyright: 2000-2009 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium
1984, 1989, 1990, 2000-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+with_exception

Files: Source/cmcldeps.cxx

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/*

Copyright: 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger
2003-2011 Tim Kientzle
2003-2008 Miklos Vajna
2009-2012 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
2011-2012 libarchive Project
2011 Andres Mejia
2001 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
2007 Kai Wang
2008 Anselm Strauss
2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).
2006 Rudolf Marek SYSGO s.r.o.
2002 Thomas Moestl
2009 Andreas Henriksson
1994 The Regents of the University of California
1996-2008 PostgreSQL Global Development Group
2003-2007 Kees Zeelenberg
2012 Ondrej Holy
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/archive_read_support_filter_compress.c

Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/archive_write_add_filter_compress.c
Copyright: 2003-2007 Tim Kientzle
1985-1986 1992-1993 The Regents of the University of California
2008 Joerg Sonnenberger
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Utilities/cmcurl/*

Copyright: 1998-2007 Daniel Stenberg
1996 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: Utilities/cmcompress/*

Copyright: 1985-1986 The Regents of the University of California



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-4-clause

Files: Source/CursesDialog/*
Copyright: 1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2000-2009 Kitware
2000-2009 Insight Software Consortium
License: MIT-like

Files: Utilities/cmzlib/*
Copyright: 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly
1995-2005 Mark Adler
License: zlib

License: BSD-3-clause
Copyright (c) 2002 Kitware, Inc., Insight Consortium
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Consortium, or the names of any consortium members, or of any contributors, may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-like
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Copyright (c) 1988, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Guido van Rossum.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2+with_exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

License: GPL-3+with_exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: Apache-2.0
Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

''License'' shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

''Licensor'' shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

''Legal Entity'' shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, ''control'' means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

''You'' (or ''Your'') shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

''Source'' form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

''Object'' form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

''Work'' shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

''Derivative Works'' shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

''Contribution'' shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, ''submitted'' means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as ''Not a Contribution.''

''Contributor'' shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libglapi-mesa':

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org on Thu, 6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was again debianized by Thierry Reding on Sat, 14 Oct 2006 02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.

Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
Ext headers	include/GL/glxt.h include/GL/glxt.h	Khronos
GLX client code	src/glx/	SGI Free Software License B
C11 thread emulation	include/c11/threads*.h	Boost (permissive)

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.
Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)
Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL>.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding and is licensed under the GPL, see ['/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'](/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL).

Licenses of program/module 'pacemaker-cli-utils':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frîncu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schöler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

.
CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE (''CCPL'' OR ''LICENSE''). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. ''Adaptation'' means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image (''synching'') will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. ''Collection'' means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. ''Creative Commons Compatible License'' means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. ''Distribute'' means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. ''License Elements'' means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. ''Licensor'' means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. ''Original Author'' means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. ''Work'' means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libopenipmi':

This package was debianized by
Noël Köthe on Tue, 12 Oct 2004 18:39:24 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://openipmi.sourceforge.net/>
<https://sf.net/projects/openipmi/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Corey Minyard

License:

Released under the terms of the GPL and some parts LGPL; see
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL> and </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL>.

Licenses of program/module 'libgl1-mesa-dri':

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org on Thu,
6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E.
Magallon on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was
again debianized by Thierry Reding on Sat, 14 Oct 2006
02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.

Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
Ext headers	include/GL/glexth.h include/GL/glxext.h	Khronos
GLX client code	src/glx/	SGI Free Software License B
C11 thread emulation	include/c11/threads*.h	Boost (permissive)

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.

Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the ''Software'') to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)
Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL>.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding and is licensed under the GPL, see ['/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'](/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL).

Licenses of program/module 'libgpac-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: gpac

Upstream-Contact: jeanlf@users.sourceforge.net

Source: <http://gpac.svn.sourceforge.net/svnroot/gpac/trunk/gpac>

Files-Excluded: applications/hbbtvplayer

applications/mp4box_android/

applications/osmo4_android/

applications/osmo4_ios/

applications/osmo4_sym/

applications/osmo4_w32/

applications/osmo4_wce/

applications/osmo4_wx/



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

applications/osmophone/
applications/osmozilla/
applications/GPAX/
applications/v4studio/
build/
extra_lib/include/
modules/xvid_dec/xvid_wce/
gui/mpegu-core.js
gui/mpegu-wm.js
regression_tests/xmlin4/anim.swf

Files: *
Copyright:
2000-2005, Jean Le Feuvre
2006-2011, ENST
2010-2011, Telecom ParisTech
2000-2006, Cyril Concolato
2010, Romain Bouqueau
2008, Pierre Souchay
Yi-Zhen Zhang
2006, Andrew Voznytsa
1999, Rainer Johanni
2001-2002, Thomas Östreich
License: LGPL-2+

Files: applications/osmo4_wx/menubtn.*
Copyright: © 2002, John Labenski
License: wxWidgets

Files: modules/widgetman/*
Copyright: © 2009 Telecom ParisTech
License: LGPL-2+ or other-nonfree-1

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2012-2014 Alessio Treglia
2009-2011 Andres Mejia
2009-2011 Reinhard Tartler
License: LGPL-2+

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
- Neither the name of the Xiph.Org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-axiomatic
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Axiomatic Systems nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AXIOMATIC SYSTEMS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL AXIOMATIC SYSTEMS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/utils/gzio.cpp
src/utils/zlib/*
src/utils/zutil.*
Copyright: © 1995-2005, Jean-loup Gailly
© 1995-2005, Mark Adler
License: Zlib

Files: include/gpac/internal/reedsolomon.h
src/media/tools/reedsolomon.c
Copyright: © 1991-1996, Henry Minsky (hqm@ua.com), Universal Access Inc.
License: GPL-3+
Comment: Copyright information is not given in the source files, however, the website where this code can be found states that this code is licensed under the GPL-3+, with the option of licensing the code under different terms.

The website is <http://rscode.sourceforge.net/>
The statement (as of July 30, 2011) states the following:
'The code is licensed under the GPL, however a commercial license is also available. A royalty-free license to modify and redistribute the code in binary or source form is available.'
For more information see the 'rscode-1.3.tgz' release tarball available at:
<http://sourceforge.net/projects/rscode/files/>

Files: modules/amr_dec/amr_nb/typedefs.h
Copyright: © 1998-2009, PacketVideo
License: Apache-2.0
Comment:
Licensing information is not explicitly given in the source file. This source file is from OpenCORE AMR. A note in OpenCORE AMR is written about this file and is repeated below.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.073
ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2004, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: modules/opencv_is/haarcascade_frontalface_default.xml
Copyright: © 2000, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause-intel
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
. * Redistribution's of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
. * Redistribution's in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
. * The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
This software is provided by the copyright holders and contributors ''as is'' and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the Intel Corporation or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Files: modules/widgetman/unzip.*
Copyright: © 1998-2005, Gilles Vollant
License: Zlib

Files: src/media_tools/mpeg2_ps.*
Copyright: © 2004, Cisco Systems Inc.
License: MPL-1.1

Files: src/mcrypt/*
Copyright: © 1998-2002 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/mcrypt/des.c
src/mcrypt/tripledes.c
Copyright: N/A
License: public-domain
Disclaimer in the source files stating that this code is in the public domain is repeated below.
. written 12 Dec 1986 by Phil Karn, KA9Q; large sections adapted from the 1977 public-domain program by Jim Gillogly

Files: src/mcrypt/g_crypt.c
Copyright: © 2000-2005, Jean Le Feuvre
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/mcrypt/rijndael-*
Copyright: © 1999, Mike Scott
License: other-3
Permission for free direct or derivative use is granted subject to compliance with any conditions that the originators of the algorithm place on its exploitation.
Comment: Rijndael is also know as AES and its public specification is unencumbered by patents.

Files: src/utlis/sha1.c
Copyright: © 2003-2006, Christophe Devine
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/utlis/dlmalloc.c
Copyright: N/A
License: public-domain
The statement about this code being in the public domain is written verbatim below.
. This is a version (aka dlmalloc) of malloc/free/realloc written by Doug Lea and released to the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>. Send questions, comments, complaints, performance data, etc to dl@cs.oswego.edu



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: src/utils/unicode.c

Copyright: © 2000-2005, Jean Le Feuvre

License: LGPL-2+

Comment:

Note that the disclaimer in the source file is actually for the rfc2640.txt document, not the source file itself. This file was written by the copyright holders mentioned above. See also include/gpac/unicode.h. The full copyright statement follows:

This code has been adapted from <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2640.txt>
Full Copyright Statement

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Acknowledgement

Funding for the RFC Editor function is currently provided by the Internet Society.

License: OpenSSL-License

LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

/* =====
* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:

- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
 - * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
 - * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
* software must display the following acknowledgment:
* 'This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)'
- *



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* 4. The names ''OpenSSL Toolkit'' and ''OpenSSL Project'' must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
* openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called ''OpenSSL''
* nor may ''OpenSSL'' appear in their names without prior written
* permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* ''This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)''
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ''AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/
.
Original SSLeay License
-----
.
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
*
* This package is an SSL implementation written
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
*
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* ''This product includes cryptographic software written by
* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)''
* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
* ''This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)''
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ''AS IS'' AND
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* {\lbrack}including the GNU Public Licence.{\rbrack}
*/
```

```
License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under the License.
```

```
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.
```

```
License: MPL-1.1
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1
```

```
-----
1. Definitions.
```

```
1.0.1. 'Commercial Use' means distribution or otherwise making the
Covered Code available to a third party.
```

```
1.1. 'Contributor' means each entity that creates or contributes to
the creation of Modifications.
```

```
1.2. 'Contributor Version' means the combination of the Original
Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications
made by that particular Contributor.
```

```
1.3. 'Covered Code' means the Original Code or Modifications or the
combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case
including portions thereof.
```

```
1.4. 'Electronic Distribution Mechanism' means a mechanism generally
accepted in the software development community for the electronic
transfer of data.
```

```
1.5. 'Executable' means Covered Code in any form other than Source
Code.
```

```
1.6. 'Initial Developer' means the individual or entity identified
as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit
A.
```

```
1.7. 'Larger Work' means a work which combines Covered Code or
portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
```

```
1.8. 'License' means this document.
```

```
1.8.1. 'Licensable' means having the right to grant, to the maximum
extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or
subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
```

```
1.9. 'Modifications' means any addition to or deletion from the
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation (''Netscape'') may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases ''Mozilla'', ''MOZILLAPL'', ''MOZPL'', ''Netscape'', ''MPL'', ''NPL'' or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN ''AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as ''Participant'') alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that ''this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group''.

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as ''the Independent JPEG Group's software''.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

The Unix configuration script ''configure'' was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltconfig, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason, support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software. (Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.) So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining code.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce ''uncompressed GIFs''. This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

We are required to state that ''The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated.''

License: FreeType-License
The FreeType Project LICENSE

2006-Jan-27

Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

Introduction
=====

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)
- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)
- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus encourage you to use the following text:

```
Portions of this software are copyright © The FreeType  
Project (www.freetype.org). All rights reserved.
```

Please replace with the value from the FreeType version you actually use.

Legal Terms =====

0. Definitions

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

1. No Warranty

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

2. Redistribution

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

3. Advertising

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

4. Contacts

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

- o freetype@nongnu.org

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

- o freetype-devel@nongnu.org

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at

<http://www.freetype.org>

--- end of FTL.TXT ---



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: wxWidgets

The wxWindows Library Licence

Copyright (c) 1998 Julian Smart, Robert Roebing {\lbrack}, ...{\rbrack}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this licence document, but changing it is not allowed.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

WXWINDOWS LIBRARY LICENCE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public Licence as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the Licence, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public Licence for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

EXCEPTION NOTICE

1. As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give permission for additional uses of the text contained in this release of the library as licenced under the wxWindows Library Licence, applying either version 3 of the Licence, or (at your option) any later version of the Licence as published by the copyright holders of version 3 of the Licence document.

2. The exception is that you may use, copy, link, modify and distribute under the user's own terms, binary object code versions of works based on the Library.

3. If you copy code from files distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public Licence or the GNU Library General Public Licence into a copy of this library, as this licence permits, the exception does not apply to the code that you add in this way. To avoid misleading anyone as to the status of such modified files, you must delete this exception notice from such code and/or adjust the licensing conditions notice accordingly.

4. If you write modifications of your own for this library, it is your choice whether to permit this exception to apply to your modifications. If you do not wish that, you must delete the exception notice from such code and/or adjust the licensing conditions notice accordingly.

License: other-nonfree-1

This software module was originally developed by TelecomParisTech in the course of the development of MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) standard.

This software module is an implementation of a part of one or more MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) tools as specified by the MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) standard. ISO/IEC gives users of the MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) free license to this software module or modifications thereof for use in hardware or software products claiming conformance to the MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1). Those intending to use this software module in hardware or software products are advised that its use may infringe existing patents.

The original developer of this software module and his/her company, the subsequent editors and their companies, and ISO/IEC have no liability for use of this software module or modifications thereof in an implementation. Copyright is not released for non MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) conforming products.

Telecom ParisTech retains full right to use the code for his/her own purpose, assign or donate the code to a third party and to inhibit third parties from using the code for non MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) conforming products.

This copyright notice must be included in all copies or derivative works.

License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Licenses of program/module 'python3.5':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose .

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.2	3.1.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.3	3.1.2	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.4	3.1.3	2011	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.1	3.2	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.2	3.2.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.3	3.2	2012	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com (''BeOpen''), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization (''Licensee'') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation (''the Software'').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the ''BeOpen Python'' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 (''CNRI''), and the Individual or Organization



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the 'ACCEPT' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

=====

Mersenne Twister

The `'_random'` module includes code based on a download from `'http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/textasciitilde{matumoto}/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'`. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The `'socket'` module uses the functions, `'getaddrinfo'`, and
`'getnameinfo'`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
Project, `'http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'`.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the 'fpctl' module includes the following notice:

Copyright (c) 1996.
The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire
notice is included in all copies of any software which is or
includes a copy or modification of this software and in all
copies of the supporting documentation for such software.
This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence
Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48
between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the
University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.
DISCLAIMER
This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an
agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States
Government nor the University of California nor any of their employees,
makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any liability or
responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any
information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents
that its use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Reference
herein to any specific commercial products, process, or service by
trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily
constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by
the United States Government or the University of California. The views
and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or
reflect those of the United States Government or the University of
California, and shall not be used for advertising or product
endorsement purposes.

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
<http://zooko.com/>
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The 'uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The 'xmlrpc' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Include/dynamic_annotations.h
Files: Python/dynamic_annotations.c
Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Include/unicodeobject.h
Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.
Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.
Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.
License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/logging/*
Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/*
Files: Modules/_multiprocessing/*
Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Lib/sqlite3/*
Files: Modules/_sqlite/*
Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard Häring
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async*
Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py
Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py
Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.
Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima
Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery
Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab
Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company
Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith
Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney
Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB
Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/_gestalt.c
Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c

Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler
madler@alummi.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/_decimal/libmpdec/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Krahl. All rights reserved.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c
Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c
Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand
License:

- * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- * its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- * hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- * all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- * authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- * distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- * permission.
- *
- * THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided 'as is' without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */

Files: Tools/pybench/*
Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)
(c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear
in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including
modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl
License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:
Alex Grönholm
Alex Morega
Alexandre Conrad
Andrey Bulgakov
Antti Kaihola
Armin Ronacher
Aziz Köksal
Ben Rosser
Brian Rosner
Carl Meyer
Chris McDonough
Christian Oudard
Clay McClure
Cody Soyland
Daniel Holth
Dave Abrahams
David (d1b)
Dmitry Gladkov
Donald Stufft
Francesco
Geoffrey Lehée
Georgi Valkov
Hugo Lopes Tavares
Ian Bicking
Igor Sobreira
Ionel Maries Cristian
Jakub Vysoky
James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atlakson
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower
Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan
Luke Macken



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014,
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at
/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - anevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
© 2014-2015 OpenStack Foundation
© 2007-2012 Skip Montanaro
© 2008-2014 Ben Finney
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Licenses of program/module 'libnewt0.52':

This is the Debian version of the newt library.
newt was written by Erik Troan .

The original package was put together by Enrique Zanardi
, from sources obtained from:
<ftp://ftp.redhat.com/pub/redhat/redhat-7.0-en/os/i386/SRPMS/newt-0.50.17-1.src.rpm>
Recent upstream versions can be found at: <http://fedora.redhat.com/>

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

newt is available under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License, version 2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this
license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'containerd.io':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: containerd
Source: <https://github.com/containerd/containerd>

Files: *
Copyright: 2015 containerd
License: Apache-2.0

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2018 Eli Uriegas
License: Apache-2.0
Comment: Debian packaging is licensed under the same terms as upstream

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>
.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0''`.

Licenses of program/module `'libx264-dev'`:

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>
Upstream-Name: x264
Upstream-Contact: x264-devel@videolan.org
Source: <http://www.videolan.org/developers/x264.html>

Files: *

Copyright: 2003-2015 x264 project

License: GPL-2+

Comment:

This program is also available under a commercial proprietary license.
For more information, contact us at licensing@x264.com.

Files: `common/x86/x86inc.asm`

Copyright: 2005-2011 x264 project

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''` AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: `debian/*`

Copyright: 2008-2014 Reinhard Tartler

2008-2014 Fabian Greffrath

2008-2011 Andres Mejia

License: GPL-2+

Files: `extras/avisynth_c.h`

Copyright: 2003 Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with other exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in `avisynth_c.h`, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Files: `extras/getopt.*`

Copyright: 1987,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,98,99,2000,2001

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This file is part of the GNU C Library.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Files: extras/inttypes.h
Copyright: 2006 Alexander Chemeris
License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/gas-preprocessor.pl
Copyright: David Conrad
License: GPL-2+

Files: extras/stdint.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
THIS SOFTWARE IS NOT COPYRIGHTED

This source code is offered for use in the public domain. You may use, modify or distribute it freely.

This code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: extras/cl*.h
Copyright: (c) 2008-2012 The Khronos Group Inc
License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libldap-2.4-2':

This package was downloaded from:

The upstream distribution has been repackaged to remove the RFCs and Internet-Drafts included in the upstream distribution, since the Internet Society license does not meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines. The schema files that contain verbatim text from RFCs or Internet-Drafts have similarly been removed and are replaced during the package build with versions stripped of the literal RFC or Internet-Draft text.

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2007 The OpenLDAP Foundation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html> or in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution (included at the end of this file).

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by other parties and subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3 distribution. Information concerning this software is available at: <http://www.umich.edu/~textasciitilde{}dirsvcs/ldap/>

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional Information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at:
<http://www.openldap.org/>

or by sending e-mail to:
info@OpenLDAP.org

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.7, 7 September 2001

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ('Software'), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

Noted above is that various files can be copyrighted individually. The licenses found in the OpenLDAP tree are as follows:

CRL

```
-----
\# Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
\#
\# Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
\# copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'),
\# to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
\# the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
\# and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
\# Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
\#
\# The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
\# all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
\#
\# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
\# IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
\# FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
\# THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY
\# CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT
\# OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR
\# THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

FSF

```
-----
\# Copyright (C) 1994, 1995-8, 1999, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
\# This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation
\# gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
\# with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
\#
\# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
\# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without
\# even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A
\# PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
```

HC

```
-----
* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose
* on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
* to the following restrictions:
*
* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
*
```

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

- * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
- * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
- * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

IBM

-
- * Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
 - * International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.
 - * To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
 - * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
-

IS

-
- \# Full Copyright Statement
 - \# Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.
 - \# This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.
 - \# The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.
 - \# This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This license was present in the copies of several schema files and one LDIF file as distributed upstream. The relevant content has been removed except where it is purely functional (descriptions of an LDAP schema). The copyright notice has been retained with a clarifying comment. The provisions in the above license that prohibit modification therefore



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

should no longer apply to any files distributed with the Debian package.

Several files in libraries/libldap also reference this license as the copyright on ABNF sequences embedded as comments in those files. These too are purely functional interface specifications distributed as part of the LDAP protocol standard and do not contain creative work such as free-form text.

ISC

* Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

JC

* This software is not subject to any license of Silicon Graphics
* Inc. or Purdue University.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* without restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice
* is preserved.

The following is additional information from Juan C. Gomez on how this license is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Fri, 06 Jun 2003 13:18:52 -0400
Date: Fri, 6 Jun 2003 10:18:52 -0700
From: Juan Gomez
To: Stephen Frost
X-Mailer: Lotus Notes Release 5.0.2a (Intl) 23 November 1999
Subject: Re: Juan C. Gomez license in OpenLDAP Source

Stephen,

''There is no restriction on modifications and derived works'' on the work I did for the openldap server as long as this is consistent with the openldap license. Please forward this email to Kurt so he does the appropriate changes to the files to reflect this.

Regards, Juan

MA

* Copyright (c) 2000, Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. All rights reserved.
* This software is not subject to any license of Carnegie Mellon University.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted without
* restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice is preserved.
*
* The name ''Carnegie Mellon'' must not be used to endorse or promote
* products derived from this software without prior written permission.

The following is additional information from Mark Adamson on how this license is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Thu, 05 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400
Date: Thu, 5 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 (EDT)



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

From: Mark Adamson
To: Stephen Frost
Subject: Re: Mark Adamson license in OpenLDAP source

Hi Stephen,

I don't see how this conflicts with the Debian FSG. The first statement in the copyright pertaining to CMU say only that we don't license out the software. The second mention denies the right to say things like, 'Now! Powered by software from Carnegie Mellon!' There is no restriction on modifications and derived works.

-Mark

MIT

\# Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology
\#
\# Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
\# documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
\# the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
\# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
\# documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or
\# publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
\# written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the
\# suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is'
\# without express or implied warranty.

OL2

Copyright 1999-2001 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

PM

* Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati,
* All rights reserved.
*
* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose
* on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
* to the following restrictions:
*
* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
*
* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
* explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
* credits should appear in the documentation.
*
* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
* misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
* ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
*
* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
*

PM2

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only
* as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this
* license is available at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html> or
* in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution.

UoC

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
* duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation,
* advertising materials, and other materials related to such
* distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed
* by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the
* University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived
* from this software without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising
clause from above.

UoC2

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising
clause from above.

See:
<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>

UoM

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given
* to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University
* may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
* software without specific prior written permission. This software
* is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

After discussing this license with the OpenLDAP Foundation we received
clarification on it:

* To: Stephen Frost
* Subject: Re: OpenLDAP Licenseing issues
* From: 'Kurt D. Zeilenga'
* Date: Wed, 28 May 2003 10:55:44 -0700
* Cc: Steve Langasek ,debian-legal@lists.debian.org, openldap-devel@OpenLDAP.org
* In-reply-to:
* Message-id:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Old-return-path:

Steven,

The OpenLDAP Foundation believes it the Regents' statement grants a license to redistribute derived works and is confident that the University, who is quite aware of our actions (as they actively participate in them), does not consider our actions to infringe on their rights. You are welcomed to your opinions. I suggest, however, that before you rely on your or other people's opinions (including ours), that you consult with a lawyer familiar with applicable law and the particulars of your situation.

The Foundation sees no reason for it to expend its limited resources seeking clarifications which it believes are unnecessary. You are, of course, welcomed to expend time and energy seeking clarifications you think are necessary. I suggest you contact University's general counsel office (<http://www.umich.edu/~textasciitilde{vpgc/>).

Regards, Kurt

Licenses of program/module 'python3-problem-report':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Martin Pitt
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apport/+download>

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2012 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'pigz':

This package was debianized by Eduard Bloch on
Sat, 03 Jan 2009 21:59:55 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://zlib.net/pigz/>.

Upstream Author:

Mark Adler

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Mark Adler

License:

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the author be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2009, Eduard Bloch and is licensed under the GPL, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'python-chardet':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: chardet
Upstream-Contact: Ian Cordasco
Source: <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/chardet>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998, 2001, 2005 Netscape Communications Corporation
2003, Mozilla Foundation
2006, 2007, 2008 Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: chardet/chardetect.py
Copyright: 2012, Erik Rose
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Piotr Ożarowski
2014, 2016, Daniele Tricoli
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.

Licenses of program/module 'cpio':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU cpio
(including mt).

This package was put together by Clint Adams ,
from sources obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/cpio>

GNU cpio is Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005,
2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.

The text of the GPL can be found on Debian systems in
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3> .

Licenses of program/module 'libmount1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c

Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it what you wish.

Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3’`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `‘Software’`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `‘AS IS’`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module `‘libpci3’`:

This package was debianized by Remco van de Meent remco@debian.org on Sat, 6 Feb 1999 15:10:15 +0100. Earlier versions were debianized by Christoph Lameter clameter@debian.org on Tue, 27 Jan 1998 20:37:16 -0800 and Joel Klecker jk@espy.org took over the package on Thu, 26 Mar 1998. Blars Blarson, Colin Watson and Christian Perrier contributed to NMUs in 2005 and the package is currently team maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar, Matt Taggart and Matthew Wilcox.

The package was downloaded from
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/software/utils/pciutils/>

Upstream Author: Martin Mares

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997--2006 Martin Mares

All files in this package can be freely distributed and used according to the terms of the GNU General Public License, either version 2 or (at your opinion) any newer version. This is the same distribution policy as for the Linux kernel itself -- see `/usr/src/linux/COPYING` for details.

A full copy of the GNU GPL can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses` on Debian systems.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libwind0-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
the code are not to be removed.
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'libalgorithm-merge-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Merge
Upstream-Contact: James G. Smith
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Algorithm-Merge>

Files: *
Copyright: 2003, 2007 Texas A&M University
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu
2010, Salvatore Bonaccorso
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 1 of the General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libcap2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libcap
Upstream-Contact: Andrew G. Morgan
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/cap_text.c
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan
1997 Andrew Main
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/capability.h
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan
1997 Aleph One
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/securebits.h
Copyright: 2010 Serge Hallyn
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: progs/old/sucap.c
Copyright: 1998 Finn Arne Gangstad
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: contrib/*
Copyright: 2006, Matt Kern
2008, Andrew G. Morgan
2008, Chris Friedhoff
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014, Daniel Baumann
2014-2015, Christian Kastner
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: debian/manpages/*
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan
2011 Scott Schaefer
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'kbd':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: kbd

Upstream-Contact: kbd@lists.altlinux.org, Alexey Gladkov

Source: <http://ftp.altlinux.org/pub/people/legion/kbd/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1994-1999, Andries E. Brouwer,
2007-2012, Alexey Gladkov

License: GPL-2+

All files in this package may be freely copied under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), version 2, or at your option any later version - except possibly for the restrictions mentioned in the directory consolefonts.

On Debian systems, the full text of the earliest applicable version of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

Files: src/kbdrate.c

Copyright: 1992, Rickard E. Faith

License: GPL-any

Files: src/dumpkeys.c src/loadkeys.y src/analyzel src/ksyms.c
src/ksyms.h src/showkey.c src/loadkeys.1 man/man1/dumpkeys.1

man/man1/showkey.1 man/man5/keymaps.5

Copyright: 1993, Risto Kankkunen

License: GPL-any

Files: src/setfont.c man/man8/setfont.8 src/mapscrn.c man/man8/mapscrn.8
src/loadkeys.y

Copyright: 1993, Eugene G. Crosser

License: GPL-any

Files: man/man1/psfaddtable.1 man/man1/psfgettable.1

man/man1/psfstriptime.1

Copyright: 1994, H. Peter Anvin

License: GPL-any

Files: src/chvt.c src/clrunimap.c src/deallocvt.c src/fgconsole.c
src/findfile.c src/getfd.c src/getkeycodes.c src/getunimap.c
src/kbd_mode.c src/loadunimap.c src/psffontop.c src/psfxtable.c
src/resizecons.c src/screendump.c src/setkeycodes.c src/setleds.c
src/setmetamode.c src/setvesablank.c src/showconsolefont.c

src/spawn_console.c src/spawn_login.c man/man1/chvt.1

man/man1/deallocvt.1 man/man1/kbd_mode.1 man/man1/setleds.1

man/man1/setmetamode.1 man/man8/getkeycodes.8

man/man8/loadunimap.8 man/man8/resizecons.8

man/man8/setkeycodes.8

Copyright: 1994-1999, Andries E. Brouwer

License: GPL-any

Files: man/man1misc/splitfont.1 man/man1/openvt.1

man/man8misc/setlogcons.8 man/man8misc/vcstime.8



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2007-2008, Alexey Gladkov
License: GPL-any

Files: src/setvtrgb.c
Copyright: 2011, Alexey Gladkov ,
2011, Canonical Ltd (Seth Forshee
and Dustin Kirkland)
License: GPL-any

Files: src/vlock/*
Copyright: 1994-1998, Michael K. Johnson
1997-1998, Juan Cespedes
2002-2006, Dmitry V. Levin
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1991-2001, Yann Dirson ,
2001, Alcove ,
2004, Wartan Hachaturow ,
2004-2006, Denis Barbier ,
2007, Anton Zinoviev ,
2008-2013, Michael Schutte
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-any
Distributed under the GPL. This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY.

On Debian systems, the applicable versions of the GNU General Public
License can be found in the files “/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-*”.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version.

Licenses of program/module 'libzvb10':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: zvbi
Source: <http://zapping.sf.net>

Files: *
Copyright: ? ?
2000-2013 Michael H. Schimek
2002 Dave Chapman
2002 Gerd Knorr
2002-2004 Tom Zoerner
2003 James Mastro
2003-2007 Mark K. Kim
2003-2007 Mike Baker
License: GPL-2+

Files: examples/*
Copyright: 2005-2009 Michael H. Schimek
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: po/*
Copyright: 2000 Joseba García Etxebarria
2000 Paweł Sakowski
2000-2001 Iñaki García Etxebarria
2000-2002 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/*
Copyright: 1998 Manish Singh
1999-2008 Michael H. Schimek
2000 Stefan Westerfeld
2000-2003 Iñaki G. Etxebarria
2003-2004 Tom Zoerner
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/dvb/dmx.h
src/dvb/frontend.h
Copyright: 2000 Andre Draszik
2000 Holger Waechtler
2000 Marcus Metzler



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2000 Ralph Metzler
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/exp-vtx.c
Copyright: 1995-1997 Martin Buck
1998-1999 Edgar Toernig
1999 Paul Ortyl
2001-2007 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/packet-830.c
src/packet-830.h
src/pdc.c
src/pdc.h
Copyright: 2000-2005 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2

Files: src/structpr.pl
Copyright: 2002-2004 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/ure.c
src/ure.h
Copyright: 1997-1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
? Iñaki García Etxebarria
? Michael H. Schimek
License: MIT

Files: src/videodev2k.h
Copyright: 1999-2007 the contributors
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2002-2012 Christian Marillat
2013 Emanuele Rocca
2013 Jackson Doak
2014 Andreas Barth
2015 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho
License: BSD-3-Clause

License: GPL-2 or GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: BSD-2-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS `''AS IS''` AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libproxy-tools':

This package was debianized by Emilio Pozuelo Monfort on
Wed, 17 Dec 2008 23:25:40 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libproxy/downloads/list>

Upstream Authors:

Nathaniel McCallum
Alex Panait
Dominique Leuenberger

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Nathaniel McCallum

The file pacutils.js is:
Copyright (c) Netscape Communications Corporation. 1998

The file libproxy/Findlibproxy.cmake.in is:
Copyright (c) 2010, Dominique Leuenberger

The file libproxy/modules/pxgsettings.cpp is additionally:
Copyright (C) 2011 Dominique Leuenberger

The file libproxy/url.cpp is based on work which is:
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Red Hat, Inc.

The file libproxy/modules/config_sysconfig.cpp is:
Copyright (C) 2010 Novell Inc

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2008, Emilio Pozuelo Monfort and is licensed under the GPL, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

For cmake/CMakeCSharpInformation.cmake and
cmake/CMakeDetermineCSharpCompiler.cmake the following applies:

copyright (c) 2007, 2009 Arno Rehn
copyright (c) 2008 Helio castro

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libxtables1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: iptables
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List
Source: <http://ftp.netfilter.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam
Paul 'Rusty' Russell
Marc Boucher
James Morris
Harald Welte
Jozsef Kadlecsik
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_802_3.c
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_ip.c extensions/libebt_log.c extensions/libebt_mark*.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_limit.c
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_nflog.c
Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_MASQUERADE.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_NETMAP.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REDIRECT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_mh.c
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_CLUSTERIP.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ECN.c
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_REJECT.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_TTL.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ULOG.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ttl.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_AUDIT.c
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CHECKSUM.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
2010, Red Hat, Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CLASSIFY.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNMARK.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB by Henrik Nordstrom
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNSECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CT.c
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_DSCP.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh
Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_HMARK.c
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom
2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_IDLETIMER.c
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_LED.c
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_NFQUEUE.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_RATEEST.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SET.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson
Patrick Schaaf
Martin Josefsson
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: extensions/libxt_SYNPROXY.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPMSS.c
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPOPTSTRIP.c
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TEE.c
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TOS.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TPROXY.c
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_addrtype.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_bpf.c
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_cluster.c
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_connmark.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB by Henrik Nordstrom
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_contrack.c
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca).
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dccp.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_devgroup.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dscp.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_ecn.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
2011, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_hashlimit.c
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_osf.c
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_owner.c
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: extensions/libxt_policy.c
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_rateest.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_sctp.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_set.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson
Patrick Schaaf
Martin Josefsson
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_socket.c
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_statistic.c
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_string.c
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_time.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_tos.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_u32.c
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip_set.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson
Patrick Schaaf
Martin Josefsson
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsik
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_AUDIT.h
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_CHECKSUM.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
2010, Red Hat Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_DSCP.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_IDLETIMER.h
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_NFQUEUE.h
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_connmark.h
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB by Henrik Nordstrom
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt/_conntrack.h
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca)
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt/_dscp.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt/_ecn.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt/_osf.h
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/_ipv4.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/_ipv4/ip/_queue.h
Copyright: 2000, James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/_ipv4/ipt/_ECN.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/_ipv4/ipt/_TTL.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/_ipv4/ipt/_ULOG.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/_ipv4/ipt/_ttl.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/_ipv6.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
1999, David Jeffery
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft
2010, GW
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell
2000-2002, Harald Welte
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso
2013 Giuseppe Longo
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso
2013 Tomasz Bursztyka
License: GPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team
2003, 2004, Harald Welte
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski
2003, Mike Frantzen
License: custom

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: Artistic-2
The `''Artistic License''`

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

`''Package''` refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

`''Standard Version''` refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

`''Copyright Holder''` is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

`''You''` is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

`''Reasonable copying fee''` is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

`''Freely Available''` means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as `uunet.uu.net`, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
- b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
- c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
- d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Licenses of program/module 'shared-mime-info':

This package was debianized by Filip Van Raemdonck (mechanix@debian.org) on Thu, 4 Jul 2002 20:59:23 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/shared-mime-info>.

Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Thomas Leonard.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'crmsh':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: crmsh
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/crmsh>

Files: *
Copyright: (c) 2008-2015 Upstream Authors (From AUTHORS)
afederic
Andrew Beekhof
Borislav Borisov
Christian Seiler
Dejan Muhamedagic
Federica Teodori
Florian Haas
Goldwyn Rodrigues
Hideo Yamauchi
Holger Teutsch
Kazunori INOUE
Keisuke MORI
Kristoffer Gronlund
Lars Ellenberg
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Michael Prokop
NAKAHIRA Kazutomo
nozawat
renayama19661014
Richard B Winters
seabres
Tim Serong
Vincenzo Pii
Vladislav Bogdanov
Xia Li
Xinwei Hu
Yan Gao
Yuusuke IIDA
License: GPL-2+

Files: modules/crm_pssh.py
Copyright: 2003-2008, Brent N. Chun
2009 Andrew McNabb
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/bash_completion.sh
Copyright: 2013 Kristoffer Gronlund
2006-2008, Ian Macdonald
2009-2010, Bash Completion Maintainers
License: GPL-2+

Files: modules/orderreddict.py
modules/orderredset.py
Copyright: 2009 Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: doc/website-v1/css/crm.css
Copyright: 2012-2015 Ryan Tomayko
2012-2015 Kristoffer Gronlund
License: GPL-2+

Files: doc/website-v1/css/font-awesome.css
Copyright: 2012-2015 Dave Gandy
License: Expat



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: doc/website-v1/fonts/*
Copyright: 2012-2015 Dave Gandy
License: SIL-OFL-1.1

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012-2015 Debian-HA Maintainers
2012-2015 Martin Loschwitz
2015 Richard B Winters
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: SIL-OFL-1.1
PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

DEFINITIONS

`''Font Software''` refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

`''Reserved Font Name''` refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

`''Original Version''` refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

`''Modified Version''` refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

or substituting - in part or in whole - any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

''Author'' refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

PERMISSION \& CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.
- 5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libfdisk1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *

Copyright: Michal Luscon
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c

Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: public-domain

The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'avahi-autoipd':

This package was debianized by Ross Burton on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:
Lennart Poettering
Trent Lloyd
Sebastien Estienne
Jakub Stachowski
James Willcox
Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files (man/\{xmltoman.css, xmltoman.dtd, xmltoman.xsl\}) are under the GNU General Public License 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version 2.1. See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files generated by autoconf. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your debian system for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:
\# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki
\# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.
Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/*) and avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c) are: Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h) is: Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. (‘‘Apple’’) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libfuse2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: fuse
Upstream-Contact: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/files/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) ,
2011-2014 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libtinfo5':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim , and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam and Joel Klecker , using sources obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz. Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens , David Engel . Michael Alan Dorman , Richard Braakman , James Troup , J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) , and Galen Hazelwood over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Licenses of program/module 'vim-runtime':

This is the Debian pre-packaged version of vim. Vim is an almost compatible version of the UNIX editor Vi. Many new features have been added: multi level undo, syntax highlighting, command line history, on-line help, filename completion, block operations, etc.

This package was put together by Wichert Akkerman from sources obtained from: <ftp://ftp.vim.org/pub/vim/unix/>. The current maintainer is Debian VIM Maintainers .

Vim was written by Bram Moolenaar. The following copying conditions are taken from the online documentation.

I) There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except that they must include this license text. You can also distribute unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage examples and Vim scripts.

II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim, including executables and/or source code, when the following four conditions are met:

- 1) This license text must be included unmodified.
- 2) The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:
 - a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you (in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you must make your changes, including source code, available to the maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes. The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar . If this changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely vim.sf.net, www.vim.org and/or comp.editors). When it is completely impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has received your changes they will not have to be sent again.
 - b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it unmodified, as mentioned at 1). If you make additional changes the text under a) applies to those changes.
 - c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from making their own changes to the official version of Vim.
 - d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the changes if the following three conditions are met:
 - The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official version of Vim without fee or restriction.
 - You keep the changes for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them available to him.
 - You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. This contact information must remain valid for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long as possible.
 - e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes, you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or any later version.
- 3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the `'' :version''` command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim is able to see that it was modified. When distributing as mentioned under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does not conflict with the license used for the changes.
- 4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be removed or changed, except that the person himself can make corrections.

III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the maintainer, including the source code. The preferred way to do this is by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL. If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a context diff will do. The e-mail address to be used is

IV) It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim sources, parts of it or from a modified version. You may use this license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came with, at your option.

On Debian systems the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 is located on the filesystem at `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The Vim user manual and reference manual are Copyright (c) 1988-2003 by Bram Moolenaar and are distributed under the Open Publication License, v1.0 or later (no license options are exercised):



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

I. REQUIREMENTS ON BOTH UNMODIFIED AND MODIFIED VERSIONS

The Open Publication works may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium physical or electronic, provided that the terms of this license are adhered to, and that this license or an incorporation of it by reference (with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher) is displayed in the reproduction.

Proper form for an incorporation by reference is as follows:

Copyright (c) by
distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open Publication License, vX.Y or later (the latest version is presently available at <http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/>).

The reference must be immediately followed with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher of the document (see section VI).

Commercial redistribution of Open Publication-licensed material is permitted.

Any publication in standard (paper) book form shall require the citation of the original publisher and author. The publisher and author's names shall appear on all outer surfaces of the book. On all outer surfaces of the book the original publisher's name shall be as large as the title of the work and cited as possessive with respect to the title.

II. COPYRIGHT

The copyright to each Open Publication is owned by its author(s) or designee.

III. SCOPE OF LICENSE

The following license terms apply to all Open Publication works, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the document.

Mere aggregation of Open Publication works or a portion of an Open Publication work with other works or programs on the same media shall not cause this license to apply to those other works. The aggregate work shall contain a notice specifying the inclusion of the Open Publication material and appropriate copyright notice.

SEVERABILITY. If any part of this license is found to be unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the remaining portions of the license remain in force.

NO WARRANTY. Open Publication works are licensed and provided 'as is' without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose or a warranty of non-infringement.

IV. REQUIREMENTS ON MODIFIED WORKS

All modified versions of documents covered by this license, including translations, anthologies, compilations and partial documents, must meet the following requirements:

1. The modified version must be labeled as such.
2. The person making the modifications must be identified and the modifications dated.
3. Acknowledgement of the original author and publisher if applicable must be retained according to normal academic citation practices.
4. The location of the original unmodified document must be identified.
5. The original author's (or authors') name(s) may not be used to assert or imply endorsement of the resulting document without the original author's (or authors') permission.

V. GOOD-PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the requirements of this license, it is requested from and strongly recommended of redistributors that:

1. If you are distributing Open Publication works on hardcopy or CD-ROM, you



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

provide email notification to the authors of your intent to redistribute at least thirty days before your manuscript or media freeze, to give the authors time to provide updated documents. This notification should describe modifications, if any, made to the document.

2. All substantive modifications (including deletions) be either clearly marked up in the document or else described in an attachment to the document.

3. Finally, while it is not mandatory under this license, it is considered good form to offer a free copy of any hardcopy and CD-ROM expression of an Open Publication-licensed work to its author(s).

VI. LICENSE OPTIONS

The author(s) and/or publisher of an Open Publication-licensed document may elect certain options by appending language to the reference to or copy of the license. These options are considered part of the license instance and must be included with the license (or its incorporation by reference) in derived works.

A. To prohibit distribution of substantively modified versions without the explicit permission of the author(s). 'Substantive modification' is defined as a change to the semantic content of the document, and excludes mere changes in format or typographical corrections.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of substantively modified versions of this document is prohibited without the explicit permission of the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

B. To prohibit any publication of this work or derivative works in whole or in part in standard (paper) book form for commercial purposes is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of the work or derivative of the work in any standard (paper) book form is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

Licenses of program/module 'rsync':

This is Debian's prepackaged version of Andrew Tridgell and Paul Mackerras' rsync utility.

This package provides the rsync program, which is a replacement for rcp that uses the rsync algorithm to transfer only the differences between two sets of files.

This package was put together by Philip Hands ,
from sources obtained from:
<http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/rsync-2.5.4.tar.gz>
The current version was downloaded from:
<http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/src/rsync-3.1.0.tar.gz>
on 2013-09-30 by Paul Slotman .

The changes were very minimal - merely adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme by adding various debian/* files.
The only significant change is passing the -4 / -6 options through to ssh.
See the debian/patches/ directory.

COPYRIGHT

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 by Andrew Tridgell, Wayne Davison, and others.

Rsync was originally written by Andrew Tridgell and is currently maintained by Wayne Davison. It has been improved by many developers from around the world.

Rsync may be used, modified and redistributed only under the terms of the GNU General Public License, found in the file:

/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

on Debian systems, or at

<http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.html>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libcorosync-common4':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: corosync

Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *

Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file

Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.

2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen

build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog

Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file

Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.

2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto

2007 Bastian Blank

2007 Soren Hansen

2007-2008 Frederik Schüler

2009 Ante Karamatic

2009-2012 Guido Günther

2011 Andres Rodriguez

2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz

2014 Wookey

2015 Richard B Winters

2015 Ferenc Wágner

License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause

All rights reserved.

This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''`.

Licenses of program/module `'libprocps4'`:

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: `procps-ng`
Source: <https://gitlab.com/procps-ng/procps>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2004 Albert Cahalan
1991 Tony Rems
1993 Larry Greenfield
1996 Charles Blake
1999 Mike Coleman
2004 Nicholas Miell
2003 Chris Rivera
2003 Robert Love
2008 Morty Abzug
2009 Jarrod Lowe
1992 Branko Lankester
???? David Engel
1992-1998 Michael K. Johnson
2012 Craig Small
1995 Martin Schulze
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: `top/*`
Copyright: 2002-2014 James C. Warner
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: `pgrep.*`
Copyright: 2000 Kjetil Torgrim Homme
2002,2006 Albert Cahalan
2012 Roberto Polli
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: `pidof.*`
Copyright: 2013 Jaromir Capik
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: `free.*`
Copyright: 2011 Sami Kerola
2002-2003 Robert Love
1992 Brian Edmonds
1992 Rafal Maszkowski
2004 Albert Cahalan
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: `sysctl.*`
Copyright: 1999 George Staikos
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: `debian/*`
Copyright: 1997-2015 Craig Small
1996-1197 Helmut Geyer
License: GPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

Licenses of program/module `'liblvm2cmd2.02'`:

This package was downloaded from:

`ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/`

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'libopenhpi2':

This package was debianized by Bryan Sutula on
Fri, 07 Jul 2006 14:01:23 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://openhpi.sourceforge.net/>

In the original tar file, the docs/hld subdirectory has been removed.
It contained files with the Open Publication Licence, which is not
clearly DFSG-compliant.

Upstream Authors: contact through openhpi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003, Intel Corporation
(C) Copyright IBM Corp. 2003-2007

All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Intel Corporation, IBM Corp., nor the names
of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,
OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright 2006-2009, Hewlett-Packard Development
Company, LLP, and is also provided under the terms of the BSD license.
(See /usr/share/common-licenses/BSD)

Except for the following, all files bear a BSD style copyright similar to what
is listed above:

BSD Style, but with a different copyright owner:
FORCE Computers: Some files under the marshal and marshal/t directories
src/plugin_static.c src/plugin_static.c.in
src/safhpi.c
src/hotswap.c
clients/hpifan.c
Some files under the utils/t/epath directory
FORCE Computers and ESO Technologies:
Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory
Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LLP:
clients/oh_clients.h, clients/clients.c
include/SaHpi0aSoap.h

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files under the ssl directory
Files under the plugins/ilo2_ribcl directory
Files under the plugins/oa_soap directory
Pigeon Point Systems:
hpi_shell/fumi.c and hpi_shell/dimi.c
Service Availability Forum:
include/SaHpi.h and include/SaHpiAtca.h
Sun Microsystems:
Some files under the marshal/t directory
Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory

Other copyrights:

install-sh: 1994 X Consortium license
ltmain.sh, missing, depcomp, config.guess: GPL-2, but since they
are generated with Autoconf, these are distributed
under the package's BSD license

Licenses of program/module 'autotools-dev':

This package was debianized by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh
on Mon, 23 Apr 2001 16:35:06 -0300.

It was downloaded directly from GNU cvs, cvs.gnu.org, module ''config'' in the
past. Nowadays, it is downloaded using git merges from
git://git.savannah.gnu.org/config.git

Upstream Authors: The GNU project (<http://www.gnu.org>)
''GNU config.\{sub,guess\} upstream''

Upstream copyright notices:

Copyright 1992-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, see .

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a
configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under
the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that
program. This Exception is an additional permission under section 7
of the GNU General Public License, version 3 (''GPLv3'').

The GPL may be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on a Debian system.

Licenses of program/module 'libfl-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: flex

Upstream-Contact: flex-help@lists.sourceforge.net

Source: <git://git.code.sf.net/p/flex/flex>

Comment: This is the Debian prepackaged version of flex, the fast lexical
analyzer generator. This package was first put together by
Robert Leslie . It is currently maintained by

Manoj Srivastava , who took over from

Santiago Vila , and it is built from

sources obtained from: <http://flex.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2001-2008 The Flex Project.

1990, 1993, 1997 The Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

License: FLEX

Flex carries the copyright used for BSD software, slightly modified
because it originated at the Lawrence Berkeley (not Livermore!) Laboratory,
which operates under a contract with the Department of Energy:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Vern Paxson.

.
The United States Government has rights in this work pursuant
to contract no. DE-AC03-76SF00098 between the United States
Department of Energy and the University of California.

.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

.
This basically says ‘‘do whatever you please with this software except
remove this notice or take advantage of the University’s (or the flex
authors’) name’’.

.
Note that the ‘‘flex.skl’’ scanner skeleton carries no copyright notice.
You are free to do whatever you please with scanners generated using flex;
for them, you are not even bound by the above copyright.

.
Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2009, 2014-2016 Manoj Srivastava
License: GPL-3+

.
License: GPL-3+
This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in ‘‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’’.

Licenses of program/module ‘libidn1’:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Libidn
Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson
Source: <https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/>

.
Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
License: GPL-3+

The command-line tools, the build environment, the self-tests, the
Emacs Lisp code, and the examples are licensed under the GPLv3+. For
example quoting src/idn.c:

.
* idn.c --- Command line interface to libidn.
* Copyright (C) 2003-2012 Simon Josefsson
*
* This file is part of GNU Libidn.
*
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.

*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.

*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'
file.

Files: doc/libidn.texi
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
License: GFDL-1.3+
This is the manual, licensed under GFDLv1.3+, quoting the file:

.
Copyright ©2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A
copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘GNU Free
Documentation License’.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License Version 1.3 can be found in the file
‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3’.

Files: csharp/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
The C# library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For
example quoting csharp/IDNA.cs:

.
// Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
//
// Author: Alexander Gnauck AG-Software, <mailto:gnauck@ag-software.de>
//
// This file is part of GNU Libidn.
//
// GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
// modify it under the terms of either:
//
// * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
// Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
// your option) any later version.
//
// or
//
// * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
// Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
// your option) any later version.
//
// or both in parallel, as here.
//
// GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
// General Public License for more details.
//
// You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
// the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
// not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 3.0 can be found in the
‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3’ file, and the full text of the
GNU General Public License version 2.0 can be found in the
‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’ file.

Files: java/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The Java library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting java/gnu/inet/encoding/IDNA.java:

Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Author: Oliver Hitz

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Files: gl/* glttests/* build-aux/* GNUmakefile maint.mk

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example gl/strerror.c:

Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Files: lib/*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The C library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting lib/stringprep.c:

Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

or both in parallel, as here.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see .

Files: lib/gen-unicode-tables.pl
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
License: GPL-3+
This file is originally from glib, quoting the file:

```
\# Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Simon Josefsson
\# Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
\# Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
.
\# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
\# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
\# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
\# (at your option) any later version.
\#
\# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
\# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
\# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
\# GNU General Public License for more details.
\#
\# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
\# along with this program. If not, see .
.
\# I consider the output of this program to be unrestricted. Use it as
\# you will.
```

Files: lib/punycod.?
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
This file was originally written by Adam M. Costello and is released
under the following license -- see <http://www.nicemice.net/idn/>

```
* Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
* portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
* makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
* from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
* to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
* the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
* provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
* misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
* not be licensed under similar terms.
```

The file has been modified and is now distributed under dual LGPLv3+
and GPLv2+, quoting the file:

Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of either:

```
* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
```

or

```
* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
```

or both in parallel, as here.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Files: lib/nfkc.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey

Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

This file contains some functions derived from glib under LGPLv2+ but the entire file uses the dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+ license, quoting the file:

Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

/* Code from GLIB gmacros.h starts here. */

/* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming

* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald

* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

/* Code from GLIB gunicode.h starts here. */

/* gunicode.h - Unicode manipulation functions

* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
* Copyright 2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
/* Code from GLIB gutf8.c starts here. */
.
/* gutf8.c - Operations on UTF-8 strings.
*
* Copyright (C) 1999 Tom Tromey
* Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunidecomp.c starts here. */
.
/* decomp.c - Character decomposition.
*
* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
* Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2 can be found in the
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

Files: lib/gl/* lib/gltests/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
These files are copied from gnutlib, and the copyright is normally
held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example lib/gl/strverscmp.c:
.
Copyright (C) 1997, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2012 Free Software
Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Jean-François Bignolles , 1997.
.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

Files: doc/gdoc
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi
License: GPL-3+
This tool is used to generate texinfo snippets and man pages from the
source code.
.
\# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
\# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
\# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
\# (at your option) any later version.
\#
\# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
\# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
\# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
\# GNU General Public License for more details.
\#
\# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
\# along with this program. If not, see .
```

Files: doc/man/*

Copyright: Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GAP

These are the auto-generated man pages. For example doc/man/stringprep.3:

Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-common':

This package was downloaded from
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next
paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next
paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libnl-3-200':

This package was debianized by Heiko Stuebner on
Tue, 16 Jan 2006 12:00:46 +0000.
The packaging is based on Michael Biebl's original packaging
of libnl1.

It was downloaded from <https://github.com/thom311/libnl/releases>

Upstream Author:
Thomas Graf

Copyright:

lib/route/addr.c
include/netlink/route/addr.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf
Baruch Even

lib/route/cls/u32.c
lib/route/cls/fw.c
lib/route/sch/htb.c
include/netlink/route/cls/fw.h
include/netlink/route/sch/htb.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf
Copyright (c) Petr Gotthard
Copyright (c) Siemens AG Oesterreich

lib/netfilter/log_msg.c
lib/netfilter/ct.c
include/netlink/netfilter/log_msg.h
include/netlink/netfilter/log.h
lib/netfilter/log_obj.c

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf
Copyright (c) Philip Craig
Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy
Copyright (c) Secure Computing Corporation



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
include/netlink/netfilter/queue\_msg.h  
lib/netfilter/queue\_msg\_obj.c  
lib/netfilter/queue\_msg.c  
lib/netfilter/queue.c  
lib/netfilter/netfilter.c  
lib/netfilter/queue\_obj.c  
include/netlink/netfilter/netfilter.h  
include/netlink/netfilter/queue.h  
src/nf-queue.c
```

Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy

```
include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h  
lib/xfrm/sa.c  
lib/xfrm/template.c  
lib/xfrm/ae.c  
lib/xfrm/sp.c  
lib/xfrm/selector.c  
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c
```

Copyright (C) 2012 Texas Instruments Incorporated - <http://www.ti.com/>

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above are copyright of:

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Thomas Graf

License:

```
src/nl-addr-add.c  
src/nl-addr-list.c  
src/nl-cls-add.c  
src/cls/utills.c  
src/cls/cgroup.c  
src/cls/utills.h  
src/cls/basic.c  
src/nl-addr-delete.c:
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

```
include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h  
lib/xfrm/sa.c  
lib/xfrm/template.c  
lib/xfrm/ae.c  
lib/xfrm/sp.c  
lib/xfrm/selector.c  
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c
```

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1

Licenses of program/module 'libencode-locale-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Encode-Locale
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Encode-Locale>

Files: *
Copyright: 2010, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
2012, Fabrizio Regalli
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libwebpdemux1':

This work was packaged for Debian by:



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Jeff Breidenbach on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach

and is licensed under Apache-2.0
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

Licenses of program/module 'lshw':

This package was debianized by Ola Lundqvist on
Sat, 15 Feb 2003 13:23:56 +0100.

It was downloaded from:
<http://ezix.org/project/wiki/HardwareLiSter>

Upstream Author:
Lyonel Vincent

Copyright: 2003-2008 Lyonel Vincent

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the lshw source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MA 02110-1301, USA.

Licenses of program/module 'libpam-modules':

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch,
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release
may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without their specific prior
written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the
GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU
GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the
restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libtwolame0':

This package was debianized by Nicholas Humfrey on
Tue, 19 Apr 2005 12:45:06 -0000.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It was downloaded from:

Upstream Maintainer: Nicholas Humfrey

Copyright:

- * TwoLAME: an optimized MPEG Audio Layer Two encoder
- *
- * Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Michael Cheng
- * Copyright (C) 2004-2005 The TwoLAME Project

License:

- * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
- * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
- * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
- * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'linux-modules-extra-4.15.0-47-generic':

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git.
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the
Ubuntu Kernel Team

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libc-bin':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers
from

- * Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. {\lbrack}This condition was removed.{\rbrack}
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. {\lbrack}The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.{\rbrack}
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see .

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromeey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and
libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The `posix/rxspencer` tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun fdlbm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see

. */

Licenses of program/module 'cpp':

gcc-defaults is Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2006, 2009 Debian.

These scripts are free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

The c89 and c99 man pages are taken from netbsd:

Copyright (c) 1999 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
‘AS IS’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-apt':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=59>

Files: *

Copyright: © 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.

© 2009 Julian Andres Klode

License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/test_all.py, tests/test_hashes.py, utils/doclint.py

Copyright: © 2009 Julian Andres Klode

License:

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Files: aptsources/*.py

Copyright: © 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.

Copyright: © 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva

Copyright: © 2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein

License: GPL-2+

Files: doc/source/*

Copyright: © 2009 Julian Andres Klode

License: GPL-2+

Files: utils/get_*.py

Copyright: © 2006 Free Software Foundation Europe

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/*

Copyright: © 2006 Canonical Ltd, and Rosetta Contributors 2006

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/de.po

Copyright: © 2005 Michiel Sikkes

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/en_CA.po

Copyright: © 2005 Adam Weinberger and the GNOME Foundation

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: © 2005-2006 Timo Jyrinki

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fr.po

Copyright: © 2007 Hugues NAULET

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/hu.po, po/lt.po, po/pt.po, po/ro.po, po/rw.po, po/sv.po, po/uk.po, po/zh_HK.po

Copyright: © 2005-2006 Free Software Foundation

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

APT is free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'apt-transport-https':

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team .

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or
for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

Licenses of program/module 'sed':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sed - the GNU stream oriented editor.

This package was assembled from sources obtained from:
<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/sed/>

It is currently maintained by Clint Adams

Copyright: 2003 - Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GNU sed is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems you can find a copy of the GPL in
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL>

The sed info manual is released under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1.1, or (at your option) any later version.

Licenses of program/module 'libslang2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: S-Lang

Upstream-Contact: John E. Davis

Source: <ftp://space.mit.edu/pub/davis/slang>

Comment:

This package was debianized by Jim Mintha
on Mon, 16 Aug 1999 21:59:03 +0200.

Files: *

Copyright: 1995-2011 John E. Davis

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2003-2012 Alastair McKinstry

2012 Dmitry Smirnov

2003 Petter Reinholdtsen

2003 Martin Sjogren

2002 Junichi Uekawa

1999 Ben Collins

1997-2003 Jim Mintha

1997-1998 Ray Dassen

1995-1996 Chris Fearnley

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libwww-robotrules-perl':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>

Maintainer: Gisle Aas

Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/WWW-RobotRules/>

Name: WWW-RobotRules

Files: *

Copyright:

1995-2009, Gisle Aas

1995, Martin Koster

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'python-pip':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Source: <http://www.pip-installer.org/>

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex Grönholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad

Andrey Bulgakov

Antti Kaihola

Armin Ronacher

Aziz Köksal

Ben Rosser

Brian Rosner

Carl Meyer

Chris McDonough

Christian Oudard

Clay McClure

Cody Soyland

Daniel Holth

Dave Abrahams

David (d1b)

Dmitry Gladkov

Donald Stufft

Francesco

Geoffrey Lehée

Georgi Valkov

Hugo Lopes Tavares

Ian Bicking

Igor Sobreira

Ionel Maries Cristian

Jakub Vysoky



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atlakson
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower
Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan
Luke Macken
Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat

Files: pip/cacert.pem
Copyright: No copyrightable material
License: public-domain
Upstream declares that this bundle is licensed, but it seems unreasonable to think that CA certificates would be protected by copyright.
Forwarded: <https://github.com/pyppa/pip/pull/971>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Copyright 2009 Jeff Licquia
License: Expat

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libnfsidmap2':

This package was debianized by J. Bruce Fields on
Fri, 6 Aug 2004 16:10:43 -0400.

The latest version can always be found at
<http://www.citi.umich.edu/projects/nfsv4/linux/>

Authors: J. Bruce Fields, Andy Adamson, Marius Eriksen

Copyright (c) 2004 The Regents of the University of Michigan.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libopencore-amrwb0':

This package was debianized by Martin Storsjo on
Sun, 05 Apr 2009 14:57:36 +0200.

The opencore directory was retrieved from
<git://android.git.kernel.org/platform/external/opencore.git>

Copyright and License for OpenCORE (the opencore directory):

Copyright (C) 1998-2009 PacketVideo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

The files in opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_nb have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.073
ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(C) 2004, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license
terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

The files in opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_wb have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.173

ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2007, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license
terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

Patent Disclaimer:

THIS IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.

Google makes no representation or warranty that the codecs for which
source code is made available hereunder are unencumbered by
third-party patents. Those intending to use this source code in
hardware or software products are advised that implementations of
these codecs, including in open source software or shareware, may
require patent licenses from the relevant patent holders.

Copyright and License for non-OpenCORE files (files not in opencore directory):

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

and is licensed under the GPL version 3.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 3 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-amdgpu':

This package was downloaded from
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the
next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial
portions of the Software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'python-html5lib':

This package was debianized by Bernd Zeimetz on
Sun, 11 Mar 2007 21:29:42 +0100

Latest version of upstream sources was downloaded from
<https://pypi.python.org/pypi/html5lib> (attention, releases on GitHub
made out of upstream git tags differ: not all files shipped in
release).



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:

James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - anevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2007-2009, Bernd Zeimetz
, Copyright (c) 2013 Olivier Berger
, and is licensed under the same license as
html5lib, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-format-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTML-Format>
Upstream-Contact: Nigel Metheringham
Upstream-Name: HTML-Format

Files: *
Copyright: 2011-2013, Nigel Metheringham
2002-2005, Sean M Burke
1999-2002, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000, Michael Alan Dorman
2003, Hans Freitag
2004, Jay Bonci
2008, Martín Ferrari
2011-2013, Angel Abad
2011, Ansgar Burchardt
2011, Fabrizio Regalli
2011, Jonathan Yu
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'binutils':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU assembler, linker, and binary utilities.

This package was put together by me, James Troup ,
from sources, which I obtained from:

ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/binutils/

and:

cvs://pserver:anoncvs@sources.redhat.com:/cvs/src

It was previously maintained by Christopher C. Chimelis

GNU Binutils is Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

The binutils manuals and associated documentation are also Copyright (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc. They are distributed under the GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation, with no Invariant Sections, with no with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GFDL can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libxvidcore-dev':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>

Upstream-Name: xvidcore

Upstream-Contact: xvid-devel@xvid.org

Source: <https://labs.xvid.com/source/>

Files: *

Copyright: © 1999, Intel Corporation

© 2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse

© 2000, Royce Shih-Wea Liao

© 2000-2001, Peter Gubanov

© 2001, Fabrice Bellard

© 2001, Michael Niedermayer

© 2001-2003, xvid team

© 2001-2004, Peter Ross

© 2001-2011, Michael Militzer

© 2002, Alexander Viehl

© 2002, Benjamin Herrenschmidt

© 2002, Christian Engel

© 2002, Christian Schwarz

© 2002, Christopher Özbek

© 2002, Daniel Kallfass

© 2002, Daniel Smith

© 2002, Daniel Winkler

© 2002, Dirk Knop

© 2002, Dmitry Rozhdestvensky

© 2002, Haiko Gaiser

© 2002, Hannes Jütting

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

© 2002, Hans-Joachim Daniels
© 2002, Ingo-Marc Weber
© 2002, Johannes Singler
© 2002, Kai Kühn
© 2002, Max Stengel
© 2002, MinChen
© 2002, Sebastian Felis
© 2002, Sebastian Hack
© 2002, Stephan Krause
© 2002-2003, Christoph Lampert
© 2002-2003, Jaan Kalda
© 2002-2004, Benjamin Lambert
© 2002-2004, Edouard Gomez
© 2002-2005, Radoslaw Czyz
© 2002-2006, Pascal Massimino
© 2004, Dcoder
© 2004, Jean-Marc Bastide
© 2004, Marc Fauconneau
© 2004, Christoph Naegeli
© 2004-2005, Christoph Naegeli
© 2005, Carlo Bramini
© 2005-2006, Johannes Reinhardt
© 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH
© 2008, Jason Garrett-Glaser
© Johannes Singler
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2001, Christian Marillat
© 2003, Edouard Gomez
© 2005-2009, Fabian Greffrath
© 2009, Loic Martin
© 2009-2011, Reinhard Tartler ,
© 2009-2011, Andres Mejia
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dct/ppc_asm/*
Copyright: © 2001, Michel Lespinasse
© 2004, Christoph Naegeli
License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libcrystalhd3':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package was downloaded from <http://git.wilsonet.com/crystalhd.git/>

Upstream Contacts:

Broadcom Corporation (<http://www.broadcom.com/contact/>)

libcrystalhd Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2009, Broadcom Corporation

This library is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2.1 of the License.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

crystalhd device driver Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2005-2010, Broadcom Corporation.

This driver is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This driver is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this driver. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010-2011 Andres Mejia
Copyright (C) 2010 Ouattara Oumar Aziz (alias wattazoum)

and is licensed under the same terms as libcrystalhd.

Licenses of program/module 'libpam-runtime':

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/>

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch,
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL’.

Licenses of program/module ‘gpgv’:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard
Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch
Source: <http://www.gnupg.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-2006 James Troup, 2008-2014 Daniel Leidert, Sune Vuorela, Thijs Kinkhorst.
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3, or with the Debian GNU gnupg source package as the file COPYING. If not, see or write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

.
In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of the keyserver helper tools: gpgkeys_ldap, gpgkeys_curl and gpgkeys_hkp with the OpenSSL project's 'OpenSSL' library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the 'OpenSSL' library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than 'OpenSSL'. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

Files: doc/OpenPGP
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
1998 The Internet Society
License: RFC-Reference

License: RFC-Reference
doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt. This is believed to be fair use; but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.

.
This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

.
The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

Licenses of program/module 'hostname':

This package was written by Peter Tobias
on Thu, 16 Jan 1997 01:00:34 +0100.

License:

Copyright (C) 2009 Michael Meskes
Copyright (C) 2004-2005 Graham Wilson
Copyright (C) 1997 Bernd Eckenfels
Copyright (C) 1997 Peter Tobias
Copyright (C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libproxy1v5':

This package was debianized by Emilio Pozuelo Monfort on



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Wed, 17 Dec 2008 23:25:40 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libproxy/downloads/list>

Upstream Authors:

Nathaniel McCallum
Alex Panait
Dominique Leuenberger

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Nathaniel McCallum

The file `pacutils.js` is:
Copyright (c) Netscape Communications Corporation. 1998

The file `libproxy/Findlibproxy.cmake.in` is:
Copyright (c) 2010, Dominique Leuenberger

The file `libproxy/modules/pxgsettings.cpp` is additionally:
Copyright (C) 2011 Dominique Leuenberger

The file `libproxy/url.cpp` is based on work which is:
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Red Hat, Inc.

The file `libproxy/modules/config/_sysconfig.cpp` is:
Copyright (C) 2010 Novell Inc

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’`.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2008, Emilio Pozuelo Monfort and is licensed under the GPL, see `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL’`.

For `cmake/CMakeCSharpInformation.cmake` and `cmake/CMakeDetermineCSharpCompiler.cmake` the following applies:

copyright (c) 2007, 2009 Arno Rehn
copyright (c) 2008 Helio castro

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Licenses of program/module `‘python3’`:

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sources from <ftp.python.org/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com (''BeOpen''), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization (''Licensee'') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation (''the Software'').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the ''BeOpen Python'' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 (''CNRI''), and the Individual or Organization (''Licensee'') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., ''Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved'' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): ''Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>''.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the 'ACCEPT' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

py3compile, py3clean and debpython module:

=====
Copyright © 2010-2013 Piotr Ożarowski

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libtext-wrapi18n-perl':

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA on
Thu, 19 Jun 2003 23:09:55 +0900.

It was downloaded from <http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-WrapI18n-.tar.gz>

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the 'Artistic License' which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and the Artistic Licence in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Licenses of program/module 'libbsd0':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files:

*

Copyright:

Copyright © 2004-2006, 2008-2015 Guillem Jover

License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

man/arc4random.3

man/tree.3

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 Niels Provos

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-4-clause-Niels-Provos

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Niels Provos.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files:

man/getprogname.3

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-4-clause-Christopher-G-Demetriou

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed for the NetBSD Project. See <http://www.netbsd.org/> for information about NetBSD.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/err.h

include/bsd/stdlib.h

include/bsd/unistd.h

src/bsd_getopt.c

src/err.c

src/fgetln.c

src/progname.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2005, 2008-2012 Guillem Jover

Copyright © 2005 Hector Garcia Alvarez

Copyright © 2005 Aurelien Jarno

Copyright © 2006 Robert Millan

License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

include/bsd/netinet/ip_icmp.h

include/bsd/sys/bitstring.h

include/bsd/sys/queue.h

include/bsd/timeconv.h

include/bsd/vis.h

man/bitstring.3

man/explicit_bzero.3

man/fgetln.3

man/fgetwln.3

man/funopen.3bsd

man/getbsize.3

man/heapsort.3

man/nlist.3

man/queue.3bsd

man/radixsort.3

man/reallocarray.3

man/reallocf.3

man/setmode.3

man/strmode.3

man/strnstr.3

man/unvis.3

man/vis.3

man/wcslcpy.3

src/getbsize.c

src/heapsort.c

src/merge.c

src/nlist.c

src/radixsort.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

src/setmode.c
src/strmode.c
src/strnstr.c
src/unvis.c
src/vis.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1980, 1982, 1986, 1989-1994

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2001 Mike Barcroft

.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems.

.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Peter McIlroy.

.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Ronnie Kon at Mindcraft Inc., Kevin Lew and Elmer Yglesias.

.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Dave Borman at Cray Research, Inc.

.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Paul Vixie.

.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Chris Torek.

.
Copyright © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

All or some portions of this file are derived from material licensed to the University of California by American Telephone and Telegraph Co. or Unix System Laboratories, Inc. and are reproduced herein with the permission of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause-Regents

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/libutil.h

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 Peter Wemm .

All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2002 Networks Associates Technology, Inc.

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-Peter-Wemm

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

man/setproctitle.3

Copyright:

Copyright © 1995 Peter Wemm

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-5-clause-Peter-Wemm

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. This work was done expressly for inclusion into FreeBSD. Other use is permitted provided this notation is included.
4. Absolutely no warranty of function or purpose is made by the author Peter Wemm.
5. Modifications may be freely made to this file providing the above conditions are met.

Files:

include/bsd/stringlist.h

man/fmtcheck.3

man/humanize_number.3

man/stringlist.3

src/fmtcheck.c

src/humanize_number.c

src/stringlist.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994, 1997-2000, 2002, 2008 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Allen Briggs.

Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Luke Mewburn.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Jason R. Thorpe of the Numerical Aerospace Simulation Facility, NASA Ames Research Center, by Luke Mewburn and by Tomas Svensson.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Julio M. Merino Vidal, developed as part of Google’s Summer of Code 2005 program.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Christos Zoulas.

License: BSD-2-clause-NetBSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/sys/endian.h
man/expand_number.3
man/closefrom.3
man/flopen.3
man/getpeereid.3
man/pidfile.3
src/expand_number.c
src/hash/sha512.h
src/hash/sha512c.c
src/pidfile.c
src/reallocf.c
src/timeconv.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1998, M. Warner Losh
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2001 Dima Dorfman.
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2001 FreeBSD Inc.
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2002 Thomas Moestl
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2005 Pawel Jakub Dawidek
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2005 Colin Percival
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2007 Eric Anderson
Copyright © 2007 Pawel Jakub Dawidek
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling Coidan Smørgrav
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2009 Advanced Computing Technologies LLC
Written by: John H. Baldwin
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2011 Guillem Jover
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:

src/flopen.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling Coidan Smørgrav
All rights reserved.

License: BSD-2-clause-verbatim

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in this position and unchanged.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/sys/tree.h
man/fparseln.3
src/fparseln.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1997 Christos Zoulas.
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2002 Niels Provos
All rights reserved.

License: BSD-2-clause-author

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/readpassphrase.h
man/readpassphrase.3
man/strncpy.3
man/strtonum.3
src/arc4random.c
src/arc4random_openbsd.h
src/arc4random_uniform.c
src/arc4random_unix.h
src/closefrom.c
src/getentropy_aix.c
src/getentropy_bsd.c
src/getentropy_hpux.c
src/getentropy_hurd.c
src/getentropy_linux.c
src/getentropy_osx.c
src/getentropy_solaris.c
src/readpassphrase.c
src/reallocarray.c
src/strlcat.c
src/strncpy.c
src/strtonum.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst and Todd Miller
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 1996 David Mazieres
Copyright © 1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2005, 2007, 2010, 2012-2014
Todd C. Miller

Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst
Copyright © 2008 Damien Miller
Copyright © 2008 Otto Moerbeek
Copyright © 2013 Markus Friedl
Copyright © 2014 Bob Beck
Copyright © 2014 Brent Cook
Copyright © 2014 Pawel Jakub Dawidek
Copyright © 2014 Theo de Raadt
Copyright © 2015 Michael Felt
Copyright © 2015 Guillem Jover

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files:

src/inet_net_pton.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC-Original

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files:

src/setproctitle.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2010 William Ahern

Copyright © 2012 Guillem Jover

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files:

include/bsd/md5.h

src/hash/md5.c

Copyright:

None

License: public-domain-Colin-Plumb

This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.

The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was

written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.

This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Files:

src/explicit_bzero.c

src/chacha_private.h

Copyright:

None

License: public-domain

Public domain.

Files:

man/mdX.3bsd

src/hash/md5hl.c

src/hash/helper.c

Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

None

License: Beerware

''THE BEER-WARE LICENSE'' (Revision 42):

wrote this file. As long as you retain this notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libssh-gcrypt-4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libssh

Upstream-Contact: libssh@libssh.org

Andreas Schneider

Source: <https://red.libssh.org/projects/libssh/files>

Files: include/libssh/auth.h
include/libssh/bind.h
include/libssh/buffer.h
include/libssh/channels.h
include/libssh/crc32.h
include/libssh/crypto.h
include/libssh/dh.h
include/libssh/ecdh.h
include/libssh/gssapi.h
include/libssh/kex.h
include/libssh/keys.h
include/libssh/legacy.h
include/libssh/libcrypto.h
include/libssh/libgcrypt.h
include/libssh/libssh.h
include/libssh/libsshpp.hpp
include/libssh/messages.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
include/libssh/misc.h
include/libssh/packet.h
include/libssh/pcap.h
include/libssh/pki.h
include/libssh/pki\_priv.h
include/libssh/poll.h
include/libssh/priv.h
include/libssh/scp.h
include/libssh/server.h
include/libssh/session.h
include/libssh/sftp.h
include/libssh/socket.h
include/libssh/string.h
include/libssh/threads.h
include/libssh/wrapper.h
src/auth1.c
src/base64.c
src/bind.c
src/buffer.c
src/client.c
src/connect.c
src/crc32.c
src/ecdh.c
src/error.c
src/gcrypt\_missing.c
src/init.c
src/kex.c
src/kex1.c
src/legacy.c
src/libcrypto.c
src/libgcrypt.c
src/log.c
src/messages.c
src/packet.c
src/packet1.c
src/packet\_cb.c
src/packet\_crypt.c
src/pcap.c
src/server.c
src/session.c
src/sftpserver.c
src/socket.c
src/string.c
src/threads.c
src/threads/pthread.c
src/wrapper.c
tests/benchmarks/bench\_raw.c
tests/benchmarks/bench\_scp.c
tests/benchmarks/bench\_sftp.c
tests/benchmarks/benchmarks.c
tests/benchmarks/benchmarks.h
tests/benchmarks/latency.c
tests/client/torture\_algorithms.c
tests/client/torture\_auth.c
tests/client/torture\_connect.c
tests/client/torture\_knownhosts.c
tests/client/torture\_session.c
tests/test\_pcap.c
tests/test\_socket.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{OpenSSL}
```

```
Files: examples/exec.c
examples/senddata.c
include/libssh/ssh1.h
include/libssh/ssh2.h
src/curve25519\_ref.c
tests/authentication.c
tests/benchmarks/bench1.sh
tests/benchmarks/bench2.sh
tests/chmodtest.c
tests/client/torture\_proxycommand.c
tests/client/torture\_sftp\_dir.c
tests/client/torture\_sftp\_read.c
tests/client/torture\_sftp\_static.c
tests/cmdline.c
tests/connection.c
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

tests/generate.py
tests/sftp_stress/main.c
tests/test_exec.c
tests/test_ssh_bind_accept_fd.c
tests/test_tunnel.c
tests/tests.h
tests/unittests/torture_buffer.c
tests/unittests/torture_callbacks.c
tests/unittests/torture_channel.c
tests/unittests/torture_init.c
tests/unittests/torture_isipaddr.c
tests/unittests/torture_keyfiles.c
tests/unittests/torture_list.c
tests/unittests/torture_misc.c
tests/unittests/torture_options.c
tests/unittests/torture_pki.c
tests/unittests/torture_rand.c
Copyright: *No copyright*
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL
Comment:
Using license from COPYING file.

Files: examples/authentication.c
examples/connect_ssh.c
examples/examples_common.h
examples/knownhosts.c
examples/libssh_scp.c
examples/libsshpp.cpp
examples/libsshpp_noexcept.cpp
examples/proxy.c
examples/sample.c
examples/samplesftp.c
examples/samplesshd-cb.c
examples/samplesshd-kbdint.c
examples/samplesshd-tty.c
examples/samplesshd.c
examples/scp_download.c
examples/sshnetcat.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis
License:

You are free to copy this file, modify it in any way, consider it being public domain. This does not apply to the rest of the library though, but it is allowed to cut-and-paste working code from this file to any license of program.

Files: src/channels.c
src/channels1.c
src/gzip.c
src/known_hosts.c
src/misc.c
src/options.c
src/pki.c
src/pki_crypto.c
src/pki_gcrypt.c
src/sftp.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis
2008-2013, Andreas Schneider
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: include/libssh/agent.h
include/libssh/options.h
src/agent.c
src/callbacks.c
src/config.c
tests/client/torture_forward.c
tests/client/torture_request_env.c
tests/torture.c
tests/torture.c
tests/torture.h
Copyright: 2008-2013, Andreas Schneider
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: include/libssh/curve25519.h
src/curve25519.c
Copyright: 2013, Aris Adamantiadis
License: LGPL-2.1
Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream has been notified about the license incongruity with all the other files. (Is: LGPL-2.1, should be: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL).

Files: include/libssh/callbacks.h
src/scp.c
Copyright: 2009, Aris Adamantiadis
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: src/match.c
Copyright: 1995, Tatu Ylonen , Espoo, Finland
2000, Markus Friedl
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: include/libssh/knownhosts.h
Copyright: 2014, Aris Adamantiadis
License: LGPL-2.1
Comment:
File header gives 20014 as the copyright year. Assuming a typo (20014 -> 2014).

Upstream has been notified about the license incongruity with all the other files. (Is: LGPL-2.1, should be: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL).

Files: src/poll.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis
2009, Aleksandar Kanchev
2009-2013, Andreas Schneider
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: src/dh.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis
2009-2013, Andreas Schneider
2012, Dmitriy Kuznetsov
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: src/auth.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis
2008-2013, Andreas Schneider
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: src/getpass.c
Copyright: 2011-2013, Andreas Schneider
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: src/gssapi.c
Copyright: 2013, Aris Adamantiadis
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL

Files: cmake/Modules/DefineCMakeDefaults.cmake
cmake/Modules/DefineCompilerFlags.cmake
cmake/Modules/DefineInstallationPaths.cmake
cmake/Modules/DefinePlatformDefaults.cmake
Copyright: *No copyright*
License: BSD-3-clause
Comment:
Using license from cmake/Modules/COPYING-CMAKE-SCRIPTS

Files: cmake/Modules/FindGCrypt.cmake
cmake/Modules/FindOpenSSL.cmake
cmake/Modules/FindZLIB.cmake
cmake/Modules/MacroEnsureOutOfSourceBuild.cmake
Copyright: 2009, Andreas Schneider
2006, Oswald Buddenhagen
2006, Alexander Neundorf
2006, Laurent Montel
2006-2007 Wengo
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2005-2006, Jean-Philippe Garcia Ballester
2006-2013, Laurent Bigonville
2014, Mike Gabriel
License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL or BSD-2-clause or BSD-3-clause

License: LGPL-2.1+\textasciitilde{}OpenSSL
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library Public License version 2.1 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

In addition, as a special exception, the author of this program gives permission to link the code of its release with the OpenSSL project's `''OpenSSL''` library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the `''OpenSSL''` library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than `''OpenSSL''`. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library Public License version 2.1 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR `''AS IS''` AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-date-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: HTTP-Date
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTTP-Date/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-1999, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libharfbuzz0b':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: HarfBuzz
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz>

Files: *
Copyright: 2010,2011,2013-2015 Google, Inc.
2012,2013,2015 Mozilla Foundation
2011 Codethink Limited
2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)
2009 Keith Stribley
2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International
2007 Chris Wilson
2006 Behdad Esfahbod
2005 David Turner
2004,2007,2008,2009,2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc.
1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg
License: MIT

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012-2015 (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy)
License: MIT

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Licenses of program/module 'libyaml-0-2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LibYAML
Upstream-Contact: Kirill Simonov
Source: <http://pyyaml.org/wiki/LibYAML>

Files: *
Copyright: 2006, Kirill Simonov
License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2008, Anders Kaseorg
License: permissive
Copying and distribution of this package, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Licenses of program/module 'libx11-xcb1':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006,2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett
Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright 1990-1992,1999,2000,2004,2009,2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium
Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Free Software Foundation.

Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in supporting documentation;
2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation;
3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space, including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.
Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.
It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided '\textbackslash{}'\textbackslash{}'as-is' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,
Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.
Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN
SOFTWARE FOUNDATIONN OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear
in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and
Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission.
FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.
It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS
SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear
in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT
SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,
Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or Sebastien Marineau.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libcurl3-gnutls':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: curl

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Source: <http://curl.haxx.se>

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.*
Copyright: 2010, DirecTV
2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/curl_rtmp.*
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken
2012, Mark Salisbury
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/inet_pton.c
lib/inet_ntop.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c
lib/security.c
Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg
1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c
Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer
License: public-domain

Files: lib/openldap.*
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg
2010, Howard Chu
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.*
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/socks_gssapi.c
lib/socks_sspi.*
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller,
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg,
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh
tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake_ntlm.c
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu
2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer, and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgments:
''This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)''
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)''
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).''
4. The names ''OpenEvidence Toolkit'' and ''OpenEvidence Project'' must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openevidence-core@openevidence.org.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called ''OpenEvidence'' nor may ''OpenEvidence'' appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenEvidence Project.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgments:
''This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)''
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).''

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos_main.cpp
Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne
License: other

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan
2011, Alessandro Ghedini
License: curl

License: curl
All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
4. Neither the name of the nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libdevmapper1.02.1':

This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'libfaac-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream-Name: FAAC

Upstream-Contact: Menno Bakker

Source: <http://www.audiocoding.com/>

Disclaimer: This package contains software that has been originally developed in the course of development of the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard ISO/IEC 13818-7, 14496-1,2 and 3. This software module is an implementation of a part of one or more MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio tools as specified by the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard. While the resulting programs and binaries result in redistributable software, the effects on application packages derived from this library remain unclear. Therefore, the Debian 'non-free' section is an adequate place until the licenses for the problematic parts have been clarified by relicensing or reimplementation.

This package can legitimately and technically be auto-built, its license does not disapprove of automated building nor does it impose restrictions related to architecture or distribution.

Files: *

Copyright: © 1999-2001, Menno Bakker

© 2002-2004, Krzysztof Nikiel

© 2004, Dan Villiom P. Christiansen

© 2004, Volker Fischer

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Files: common/Cfaac/*

plugins/*

Copyright: © 2002-2004, Antonio Foranna

License: GPL-1

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Files: common/mp4v2/*

Copyright: © 2001, Cisco Systems Inc.

© 2003-2004, Ximpo Group Ltd.

License: MPL-1.1

The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the 'License'); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

Files: frontend/getopt.*

Copyright: © 1987-1993, Free Software Foundation, Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

Files: libfaac/channels.c
libfaac/filtbank.c
libfaac/ltp.c
libfaac/huffman.*
libfaac/bitstream.*
libfaac/tns.h
libfaac/backpred.c
libfaac/tns.c

Copyright: © 1996-1997

License: other

This software module was originally developed in the course of development of the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard ISO/IEC 13818-7, 14496-1,2 and 3. This software module is an implementation of a part of one or more MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio tools as specified by the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard. ISO/IEC gives users of the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standards free license to this software module or modifications thereof for use in hardware or software products claiming conformance to the MPEG-2 NBC/ MPEG-4 Audio standards. Those intending to use this software module in hardware or software products are advised that this use may infringe existing patents. The original developer of this software module and his/her company, the subsequent editors and their companies, and ISO/IEC have no liability for use of this software module or modifications thereof in an implementation. Copyright is not released for non MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio conforming products. The original developer retains full right to use the code for his/her own purpose, assign or donate the code to a third party and to inhibit third party from using the code for non MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio conforming products. This copyright notice must be included in all copies or derivative works.

Files: libfaac/kiss_fft/*

Copyright: © 2003-2004, Mark Borgerding

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: © 2005-2015, Fabian Greffrath

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libass-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libass
Upstream-Contact: Grigori Goronzy
Source: <https://github.com/libass/libass>

Files: *
Copyright:
2009-2011,2015 Grigori Goronzy
2006 Evgeniy Stepanov
2013 Rodger Combs
2015 Oleg Oshmyan
2015 Stephan Vedder
2015 Vabishchevich Nikolay
2011-2014 Yu Zhuohuang
License: ISC

Files: libass/ass_strtod.c
Copyright:
1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc
1988-1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: other-1

Files: ltmain.sh
Copyright:
1996-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2011-2013 Alessio Treglia
2008 Christophe Mutricy ,
2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher
License: GPL-2+

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: other-1
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies. The University of California makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'dh-python':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2010-2013 Piotr Ozarowski

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm2':

This package was downloaded from
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'nfs-common':

This package was debianized by Chip Salzenberg
on Fri, 3 Dec 1999 20:00:00 -0800

The source package was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/nfs/>

Licenses

RPC software:

Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The rest of the software:

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Copyright Notices

Copyright 1990,1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1993 Rick Sladkey
Copyright 1994 by OpenVision Technologies, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1984 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1985, 1990 by Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1986 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1987, Sun Microsytsems, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1988,1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc. - All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (C) 1993 Rick Sladkey
Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997 Olaf Kirch
Copyright (C) 1995, 1997-1999, 2002 Jeffrey A. Uphoff
Copyright (C) 1995-1997, 1999 Jeffrey A. Uphoff
Copyright (C) 1995, 1997-1999 Jeffrey A. Uphoff
Copyright (C) 1995-1999, 2002, 2005 Jeffrey A. Uphoff
Copyright (c) 1995,1999 Theo de Raadt. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 1995-2005 Olaf Kirch
Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 Niklas Hallqvist. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2001 Niklas Hallqvist. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001, 2002 Håkan Olsson. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2000, 2003 Håkan Olsson. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2000-2004 The Regents of the University of Michigan.
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song .
Copyright (c) 2001 Andy Adamson .
Copyright (c) 2002 J. Bruce Fields .
Copyright (c) 2002 Marius Aamodt Eriksen .
Copyright (C) 2002 Trond Myklebust
Copyright (C) 2003 J. Bruce Fields
Copyright (C) 2003 Neil Brown
Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Olaf Kirch
Copyright (c) 2004-2006 The Regents of the University of Michigan.
Copyright (c) 2004 Andy Adamson .
Copyright (c) 2004 Bruce Fields
Copyright (c) 2004 Kevin Coffman
Copyright (C) 2004 Olaf Kirch
Copyright (c) 2004, Paul Clements, SteelEye Technology
Copyright (C) 2005, Chuck Lever
Copyright (C) 2006 Amit Gud
Copyright (c) 2006 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2007 Chuck Lever
Copyright (C) 2007 Oracle. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2008 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.

----- Licenses of program/module 'libswscale-ffmpeg3':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License
version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are
licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+)
and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

.
For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used,
so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries
licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed
under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation /usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html in the ffmpeg-doc
package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation
the GPL-3+ licensed file doc/t2h.pm is used.

.
FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the
resulting binaries unredistributable.
But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: *

Copyright:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Sebastien Bechet
1990, James Ashton - Sydney University
1993, Computer Science, Speech Group
1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors
1997-1999, H. Dietz
1997-1999, R. Fisher
1998-2009, Conifer Software
1999-2001, Chris Bagwell
1999, Intel Corporation
1999, Nick Bailey
1999, Roger Hardiman
1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux
2000, Chris Ausbrooks
2000, Fabien COELHO
2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors
2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard
2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse
2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev
2000-2001, Peter Gubanov
2001-2003, BERO
2001, Daniel Maas
2001, Heikki Leinonen
2001, Juan J. Sierralta P
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross
2001, Tim Ferguson
2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi
2002, Anders Johansson
2002, Falk Hueffner
2002, 2005, Francois Revol
2002, Frederic 'dilh' Boulay
2002, Gunnar Monell
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others
2002, Laszlo Torok
2002, Lennert Buytenhek
2002, Mark Hills
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski
2002, Remi Guyomarch
2002-2005, Roberto Togni
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith
2002, The Xine project
2002, Zdenek Kabelac
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel
2003, Donnie Smith
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson
2003, Ewald Snel
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri
2003, Ivan Kalvachev
2003, James Klicman
2003, Max Krasnyansky
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer
2003, Tinic Uro
2003, Thomas Raivio
2003-2013, x264 project
2004, Adam Thayer
2004, AGAWA Koji
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni
2004-2007, Eric Lasota
2004, Gildas Bazin
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering
2003-2013, Loren Merritt
2004, Maarten Daniels
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov
2005, Alban Bedel
2005, Anonymous
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson
2005, David Hammerton
2005, DivX, Inc
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2005, Jeff Muizelaar
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2005, Ole André Vadla Ravnås
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar Döffinger
2005-2006, Robert Edele
2005, Steve Underwood
2005, Vidar Madsen
2005, Wim Taymans
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Corey Hickey
2006, Cyril Zorin
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilo
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux
2006, Michael Benjamin
2006, Patrick Guimond
2006, Paul Richards
2006, Guillaume Poirier
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor
2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes
2006-2009, Robert Swain
2006-2007, Ryan Martell
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier
2006-2007, SmartJog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Stefan Gehrer
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme
2006, Thijs Vermeir
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH
2007, Alexis Ballier
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson
2007, Bobby Bingham
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, Christian Ohm
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf
2007, Edward Hervey
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich
2007, Kamil Nowosad
2007-2009, Luca Abeni
2007-2008, Marco Gerards
2007, Nicholas Tung
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George
2007, Nokia Corporation
2007, Richard Spindler
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini
2007-2008, UAB ''DKD''
2007, Ulion
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)
2008, Alessandro Sappia
2008-2013, Alex Converse
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju
2008-2010, David Conrad
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar
2008, NVIDIA
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2008-2010, Paul Kendall
2008, Robert Marston
2008, Sisir Koppaka
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems
2008, Victor Paesa
2008, vmrsss
2009, Colin McQuillan
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp
2009, Dylan Yudaken
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas
2009-2010, Howard Chu
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley
2009, Jimmy Christensen
2009, Joshua Warner
2009, Kenan Gillet
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo
2009, Michael Tison
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell
2009, Nicolas Martin
2009, Samalyse
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann
2009, Sebastien Lucas
2009, Stephen Backway
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann
2009, Thomas P. Higdon
2009, Tobias Bindhammer
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura
2009, Xuggle Incorporated
2009, Zuzy Meng
2010, Adrian Daerr
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev
2010, Brandon Mintern
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos
2010, Daniel G. Taylor
2010-2011, Elvis Presley
2010, Fiona Glaser
2010, Francesco Lavra
2010, 2013, Georg Martius
2010, 2012, Google, Inc
2010, Hans de Goede
2010, Holger Lubitz
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau
2010, Jacob Meuser
2010, Josh Allmann
2010, Marcelo Galvao Povia
2010, Mark Heath
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts
2010, Michele Orrù
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer
2010, Nolan Lum
2010-2013, Philip Langdale
2010, Rafael Carre
2010, Rob Clark
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram
2010, Sebastian Vater
2010, tipok
2010, Tomas Härdin
2010-2011, Zhentan Feng
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman
2011, Andreas Öman
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov
2011-2014, Clément Besch
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca
2011, Jordi Ortiz
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya
2011, KO Myung-Hun
2011-2012, Mark Himsley
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar
2011, Matthew Hoops
2011, Max Horn
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw
2011, Michael Karcher
2011, Mina Nagy Zaki

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2011, MirriAd Ltd
2011, Oskar Arvidsson
2011-2015, Paul B Mahol
2011, Roger Pau Monné
2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert
2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, Clément Bœsch
2011, Sven Hesse
2011, Thomas Kuehnel
2012, Aleksi Nurmi
2012, Andrew D'Addesio
2012-2013, Andrey Utkin
2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh)
2012, Antti Seppälä
2012, AvxSynth Team.
2012, British Broadcasting Corporation
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet
2012-2013, Daniel Kang
2012, David Kment
2012, Fredrik Mellbin
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres
2012-2015, James Almer
2012, Jan Ekström
2012, Laurent de Soras
2012, Li Cao
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi
2012, Pavel Koshevoy
2012, Peng Gao
2012, Petri Hintukainen
2012, Robert Nagy
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer
2012, Samuel Pitoiset
2012, Steven Robertson
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche
2012-2013, Wei Gao
2012, Xidorn Quan
2013, Anand Meher Kotra
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley
2013, Ash Hughes
2013, Calvin Walton
2013, Christian Schmidt
2013, Darryl Wallace
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl
2013, Diego Biurrun
2013, Dirk Farin
2013, Fredrik Mellbin
2013, Jeff Moguillansky
2013, Lenny Wang
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek
2013, Marton Balint
2013, Matthew Heaney
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere
2013, Rémi Denis-Courmont
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd
2013, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi
2013-2014, Tiancheng ''Timothy'' Gu
2013, Vadim Kalinsky
2013, VTT
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara
2013, Xiaolei Yu
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe
2014, Alexandra Hájková
2014, Aman Gupta
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014, Daniel Oberhoff
2014, Dave Rice @dericed
2014, Ejya Singh
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes
2014, James Yu
2014, Marvin Scholz



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2014, Muhammad Faiz
2014, Neil Birkbeck
2014, Nicholas Robbins
2014, Niels Möller
2014, Oleksij Rempel
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald
2014, Rong Yan
2014, Samsung Electronics
2014, StarBrilliant
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert
2014, Tim Walker
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun
2015, Anshul Maheshwari
2015, Donny Yang
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix
2015, Himangi Saraogi
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd
2015, Kevin Wheatley
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited
2015, LoRd\MuldeR
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale
2015, Niklas Haas
2015, Parag Salasakar
2015, Pedro Arthur
2015, Rodger Combs
2015, Roger Pack
2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov
2015, Shivraj Patil
2015, Stupeflix
2015, Tampere University of Technology
2015, Tom Butterworth
2015, Urvang Joshi
2015, Vesselin Bontchev
2015, Zhang Rui
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment:
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.
.
The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB 'DKD' were extracted from the referenced source:
.
Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c
Copyright:
2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger
2013, Marton Balint
License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
Comment:
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Files:
libavcodec/aacdec_fixed.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavcodec/aacsbr_fixed.c
libavcodec/ac3dec_fixed.c
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp_armv6.S
libavcodec/fft_init_table.c
libavcodec/fft_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/fft_table.h
libavcodec/mdct_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdecoder_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_vectors_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/celp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/celp_math_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_fixed.h
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_float.h
libavcodec/mips/fft_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/lsp_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_fixed.c
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_float.c
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp_mips.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.h
libavutil/mips/float_dsp_mips.c
libavutil/mips/libm_mips.h
libavutil/softfloat_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov
2008-2009, Robert Swain
2009-2010, Alex Converse
2010, Google Inc.
2010, Rob Clark
2011, Mans Rullgard
2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen
2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

libavfilter/af_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/texi2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac_dsp_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf_colormatrix.c

libavfilter/vf_cover_rect.c

libavfilter/vf_cropdetect.c

libavfilter/vf_delogo.c

libavfilter/vf_eq.c

libavfilter/vf_eq.h

libavfilter/vf_find_rect.c

libavfilter/vf_fspp.c

libavfilter/vf_fspp.h

libavfilter/vf_geq.c

libavfilter/vf_histeq.c

libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.c

libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.h

libavfilter/vf_interlace.c

libavfilter/vf_kerndeint.c

libavfilter/vf_mcdeint.c

libavfilter/vf_mpdecimate.c

libavfilter/vf_owdenoise.c

libavfilter/vf_perspective.c

libavfilter/vf_phase.c

libavfilter/vf_pp.c

libavfilter/vf_pp7.c

libavfilter/vf_pp7.h

libavfilter/vf_pullup.c

libavfilter/vf_pullup.h

libavfilter/vf_repeatfields.c

libavfilter/vf_sab.c

libavfilter/vf_smartblur.c

libavfilter/vf_spp.c

libavfilter/vf_spp.h

libavfilter/vf_stereo3d.c

libavfilter/vf_super2xsai.c

libavfilter/vf_tinterlace.c

libavfilter/vf_uspp.c

libavfilter/vsrc_mptestsrc.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_hqdn3d_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf_removegrain.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf_spp.c

libavfilter/yadif.h

libpostproc/postprocess_altivec_template.c

libpostproc/postprocess.c

libpostproc/postprocess.h

libpostproc/postprocess_internal.h

libpostproc/postprocess_template.c

libswresample/swresample-test.c

tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c

tests/checkasm/checkasm.c

tests/checkasm/checkasm.h

tests/checkasm/h264pred.c

tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c

tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

tools/coverity.c
tests/tiny_ssim.c
Copyright:
Wilbert Dijkhof
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin
1997-2001, ZSNES Team
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2002, A'rpi
2002, Brian Foley
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell
2002, Dieter Shirley
2002, Jindrich Makovicka
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project
2003, Daniel Moreno
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt
2003-2014, Loren Merritt
2003, Michael Zucchi
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni
2004, Tobias Diedrich
2004, Ville Saari
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth
2006, Edouard Gomez
2006, Ivo van Poorten
2006-2007, Kevin Stone
2006, Julian Hall
2008, Loren Merritt
2010, Baptiste Coudurier
2010, Gordon Schmidt
2010, Laurent Aimar
2010, Michael Chinen
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini
2012-2013, Clément Bœsch
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner
2012, Jeremy Tran
2013, Jean Delvare
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol
2013, Vittorio Giovara
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014-2015, James Darnley
2014, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth_c.h
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h
compat/avisynth/avxsynth_c.h
Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit .

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun

2014, Tiancheng 'Timothy' Gu

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

doc/bootstrap.min.css
doc/examples/avio_dir_cmd.c
doc/examples/avio_reading.c
doc/examples/decoding_encoding.c
doc/examples/demuxing_decoding.c
doc/examples/filtering_audio.c
doc/examples/extract_mvs.c
doc/examples/filtering_video.c
doc/examples/http_multiclient.c
doc/examples/metadata.c
doc/examples/muxing.c
doc/examples/qsvdec.c
doc/examples/remuxing.c
doc/examples/resampling_audio.c
doc/examples/scaling_video.c
doc/examples/transcoding.c
doc/style.min.css
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct_arm.S
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.c
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.h
libavcodec/texturedsp.c
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_init.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_mmx.c
libavformat/oggdec.c
libavformat/oggdec.h
libavformat/oggparseogm.c
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c
libavformat/oggparsetheora.c
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c
tests/api/api-band-test.c
tests/api/api-flac-test.c
tests/api/api-h264-test.c
tests/api/api-seek-test.c
tests/reference.pnm
Copyright:
2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2005, Alex Beregszaszi
2005, Måns Rullgård
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005, Michael Ahlberg
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306
2007, Benjamin Larsson
2007, Christophe GISQUET
2007, Loic Minier
2008, Reimar Döffinger
2009, Benjamin Dobbell
2009, Glass Echidna
2010, Nicolas George
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini
2011, Tomas Härdin
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc
2012, 2014, Clément Bøsch
2012, Matthäus G. 'Anteru' Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)
2013-2014, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2014, Andrey Utkin
2014, Barbara Lepage
2014, Lukasz Marek
2015, Anton Khirnov
2015, Ludmila Glinskikh
2015, Stephan Holljes
2015, Vittorio Giovara
License: Expat

Files:
tools/cws2fws.c
tools/qt-faststart.c
Copyright:
Alex Beregszaszi
Mike Melanson



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: public-domain

This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:

compat/windows/makedef
libavcodec/faandct.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c
libavcodec/zerocodec.c
libavdevice/openal-dec.c
libavfilter/vf_hqx.c
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm

Copyright:

2003, Michael Niedermayer
2003, Roman Shaposhnik
2005-2015, x264 project
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis
2012, Martin Storsjo
2014, Clément Bœsch

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c

Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler

License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:

libavcodec/jfdctfst.c
libavcodec/jfdctint_template.c
libavcodec/jrevdct.c
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that 'this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group'.
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as 'the Independent JPEG Group's software'.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less

Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage

License: Expat

Comment:

This is the source of doc/style.min.css.

It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1

Copyright: Andres Mejia

License: man-page

This manual page was written by Andres Mejia

for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

Licenses of program/module 'e2fsprogs':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o and Remy Card .

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'vlc-data':

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar on
Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy , Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed
Adnène Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

1. Copyright holders list

=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team . See each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Rémi Denis-Courmont
Jean-Baptiste Kempf
Laurent Aimar
Gildas Bazin
Felix Paul Kühne
Rafaël Carré
Pierre d’Herbement
Rémi Duraffort
Derk-Jan Hartman
Antoine Cellerier
Samuel Hocevar
Jean-Paul Saman
Christophe Mutricy
Clément Stenac
Christophe Massiot
Ilkka Ollakka
Pierre Ynard
François Cartegnie
Damien Fouilleul
Sigmund Augdal Helberg
Erwan Tulou
David Fuhrmann
Olivier Teulière
Cyril Deguet
Eric Petit
Filippo Carone
Rocky Bernstein
Hugo Beauzée-Luyssen
Olivier Aubert
Pavlov Konstantin
Jakob Leben
Benjamin Pracht
Jean-Philippe André
Steve Lhomme
Stéphane Borel
JP Dinger
Geoffroy Couprie
Martin Storsjö

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Marian Đurkovič
Ludovic Fauvet
Yoann Peronneau
Sébastien Escudier
Jon Lech Johansen
KO Myung-Hun
Edward Wang
Dennis van Amerongen
Faustino Osuna
Mirsal Ennaime
Denis Charmet
Jérôme Decoodt
Loïc Minier
David Flynn
Frédéric Yhuel
Kaarlo Raiha
Mark Moriarty
Christopher Mueller
Fabio Ritrovato
Tony Castley
Srikanth Raju
Michel Kaempf
Jean-Marc Dressler
Johan Bilien
Vincent Seguin
Simon Latapie
Bernie Purcell
Henri Fallon
Sebastien Zwickert
Christoph Miebach
Adrien Maglo
Emmanuel Puig
Renaud Dartus
Alexis de Lattre
Vincent Penquerc'h
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou
Mohammed Adnène Trojette
Boris Dorès
Jai Menon
Anil Daoud
Daniel Mierswa
Naohiro Koriyama
Rob Jonson
Pierre Baillet
Dominique Leuenberger
Andre Pang
Zoran Turalija
Akash Mehrotra
André Weber
Anthony Loiseau
Lukas Durfina
Xavier Marchesini
Cyril Mathé
Devin Heitmueller
Juho Vähä-Herttua
Ken Self
Alexis Ballier
Juha Jeronen
Nicolas Chauvet
Richard Hosking
Éric Lassauge
Marc Ariberti
Sébastien Toque
Tobias Güntner
Benoit Steiner
Michel Lespinasse
Carlo Calabrò
Cheng Sun
Michał Trzebiatowski
Brad Smith
Brendon Justin
Alexey Sokolov
Basos G
Philippe Morin
Steinar H. Gunderson
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar
Yuval Tze



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Yves Duret
Benjamin Drung
Michael Hanselmann
Alex Merry
Damien Lucas
Grigori Goronzy
Richard Shepherd
Gaël Hendryckx
Michael Feurstein
Stephan Assmus
Adrien Grand
Colin Guthrie
David Menestrina
Dominique Martinet
Gleb Pinigin
Jason Luka
Luc Saillard
Luca Barbato
Mario Speiß
Pankaj Yadav
Ramiro Polla
Ronald Wright
Rui Zhang
Can Wu
Christophe Courtaut
FUJISAWA Tooru
Hannes Domani
Manol Manolov
Timothy B. Terriberry
Antoine Lejeune
Arnaud Schauly
Branko Kokanovic
Dylan Yudaken
Florian G. Pflug
François Revol
G Finch
Keary Griffin
Konstanty Bialkowski
Ming Hu
Philippe Coent
Przemyslaw Fiala
Tanguy Krotoff
Vianney BOYER
Casian Andrei
Chris Smowton
David Kaplan
Eugenio Jarosiewicz
Fabian Keil
Guillaume Poussel
John Peterson
Justus Piater
Mark Lee
Martin T. H. Sandsmark
Rune Botten
Søren Bøg
Toralf Niebuhr
Tristan Matthews
Angelo Haller
Aurélien Nephtali
Austin Burrow
Bill C. Riemers
Colin Delacroix
Cristian Maglie
Elminster2031
Jakub Wieczorek
John Freed
Mark Hassman
Martin Briza
Mike Houben
Romain Goyet
Adrian Yanes
Alexander Lakhin
Anatoliy Anischovich
Barry Wardell
Ben Hutchings
Besnard Jean-Baptiste
Brian Weaver

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Clement Chesnin
David Geldreich
Diego Elio Pettenò
Diego Fernando Nieto
Georgi Chorbadzhiyski
Jon Stacey
Jonathan Rosser
Joris van Rooij
Kaloyan Kovachev
Katsushi Kobayashi
Kelly Anderson
Loren Merritt
Maciej Blizinski
Mark Bidewell
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya
Niles Bindel
Samuel Pitoiset
Scott Caudle
Sean Robinson
Sergey Radionov
Simon Hailes
Stephen Parry
Sukrit Sangwan
Thierry Reding
Xavier Martin
Alex Converse
Alexander Bethke
Alexandre Ratchov
Andres Krapf
Andrey Utkin
Andri Pálsson
Andy Chenee
Anuradha Suraparaju
Benjamin Poulain
Brieuc Jeunhomme
Chris Clayton
Clément Lecigne
Cédric Cocquebert
Daniel Peng
Danny Wood
David K
Edouard Gomez
Emmanuel de Roux
Frode Tennebø
GBX
Gaurav Narula
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS
Hugues Fruchet
Jan Winter
Jean-François Massol
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi
Josh Watzman
Kai Lauterbach
Konstantin Bogdanov
Kuan-Chung Chiu
Kuang Rufan
Matthias Dahl
Michael McEll
Michael Ploujnikov
Mike Schrag
Nickolai Zeldovich
Nicolas Bertrand
Niklas Hayer
Olafs Vandāns
Olivier Gambier
Paul Corke
Ron Frederick
Rov Juvano
Sabourin Gilles
Sam Lade
Sandeep Kumar
Sasha Koruga
Sreng Jean
Sven Petai
Tomas Krottil
Tomer Barletz
Tristan Leteurtre

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Vittorio Giovara
Wang Bo
maxime Ripard
xxcv
Adam Hoka
Adrian Knoth
Adrien Cunin
Alan Fischer
Alan McCosh
Alex Helfet
Alexander Terentyev
Alexandre Ferreira
Alina Friedrichsen
An L. Ber
Andreas Schlick
Andrew Schubert
Andrey Makhnutin
Arnaud Vallat
Asad Mehmood
Ashok Bhat
Austin English
Baptiste Coudurier
Benoit Calvez
Björn Stenberg
Blake Livingston
Brandon Brooks
Brian Johnson
Brian Kurler
Cezar Elnazli
Chris White
Christian Masus
Christoph Pfister
Christoph Seibert
Christopher Key
Christopher Rath
Claudio Ortelli
Cody Russell
Cristian Morales Vega
Dan Rosenberg
Daniel Marth
Daniel Tisza
Detlef Schroeder
Diego Biurrun
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski
Duncan Salerno
Edward Sheldrake
Elliot Murphy
Eren Inan Canpolat
Ernest E. Teem III
Etienne Membrives
Fargier Sylvain
Fathi Boudra
Felix Geyer
Filipe Azevedo
Finn Hughes
Florian Hubold
Florian Roeske
Frank Enderle
Frédéric Crozat
Georg Seifert
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck
Gilles Chanteperdrix
Greg Farrell
Gregory Maxwell
Gwenole Beauchesne
Götz Waschk
Hans-Kristian Arntzen
Harry Sintonen
Iain Wade
Ibraheem Paredath
Isamu Arimoto
Ismael Luceno
James Bates
James Bond
James Turner
Janne Grunau
Janne Kujanpää

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Jarmo Torvinen
Jason Scheunemann
Jeff Lu
Jeroen Ost
Joe Taber
Johann Ransay
Johannes Weißl
John Hendrikk
John Stebbins
Jonas Gehring
Joseph S. Atkinson
Juergen Lock
Julien 'Lta' BALLEET
Julien / Gellule
Julien Humbert
Kamil Baldyga
Kamil Klimek
Karlheinz Wohlmuth
Kevin Anthony
Kevin DuBois
Lari Natri
Lorenzo Pistone
Lucas C. Villa Real
Lukáš Lalinsky
Mal Graty
Malte Tancred
Martin Pöhlmann
Martin Zeman
Marton Balint
Mathew King
Mathieu Sonet
Matthew A. Townsend
Matthias Bauer
Mika Tiainen
Mike Cardillo
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)
Natanael Copa
Nathan Phillip Brink
Nick Briggs
Nick Pope
Nil Geiswiler
Pascal Thomet
Pere Orga
Peter Bak Nielsen
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid
Philip Sequeira
Pierre Souchay
Piotr Fusik
Pádraig Brady
R.M
Ralph Giles
Ramon Gabarró
Robert Forsman
Robert Jedrzejczyk
Robert Paciorek
Rolf Ahrenberg
Roman Pen
Ruud Althuizen
Samuli Suominen
Scott Lyons
Sebastian Birk
Sergey Puzanov
Sergio Ammirata
Sharad Dixit
Song Ye Wen
Stephan Krempel
Steven Kramer
Steven Sheehy
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik
Sylvain Cadhillac
Sylver Bruneau
Takahito HIRANO
Theron Lewis
Thijs Alkemade
Tillmann Karras
Timo Paulssen
Timo Rothenpieler



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Tobias Rapp
Tomasen
Tony Vankrunkelsven
Tristan Heaven
Varphone Wong
Vasily Fomin
Vikram Narayanan
Yannick Bréhon
Yavor Doganov
Yohann Martineau
dharani.prabhu.s
suheaven
wucan

Adam Sampson
Alexander Gall
Alex Antropoff
Alexis Guillard
Alex Izvorski
Amir Gouini
Andrea Guzzo
Andrew Flintham
Andrew Zaikin
Andy Lindsay
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale
Arwed v. Merkatz
Barak Ori
Basil Achermann
Benjamin Mironer
Bill
Bob Maguire
Brian C. Wiles
Brian Raymond
Brian Robb
Carsten Gottbehüt
Carsten Haitzler
Charles Hordis
Chris Clepper
Christian Henz
Christof Baumgaertner
Christophe Burgalat
Christopher Johnson
Cian Duffy
Colin Simmonds
Damian Ivereigh
Daniel Fischer
Daniel Stränger
Danko Dolch
Dennis Lou
Dermot McGahon
Diego Petteno
Douglas West
Dugal Harris
Emmanuel Blindauer
Enrico Gueli
Enrique Osuna
Eren Türkay
Eric Dudiak
Espen Skoglund
Ethan C. Baldrige
François Seingier
Frans van Veen
Frédéric Ruget
Gerald Hansink
Gisle Vanem
Glen Gray
Goetz Waschke
Gregory Hazel
Gustaf Neumann
Hang Su
Hans Lambermont
Hans-Peter Jansen
Harris Dugal
Heiko Panther
Igor Helman

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Isaac Osunkunle
Jan David Mol
Jan Gerber
Jan Van Boghout
Jasper Alias
Jean-Alexis Montignies
Jean-Baptiste Le Stang
Jeffrey Baker
Jeroen Massar
Jérôme Guilbaud
Johannes Buchner
Johen Michael Zorko
Johnathan Rosser
John Dalgliesh
John Paul Lorenti
Jörg
Joseph Tulou
Julien Blache
Julien Plissonneau Duquène
Julien Robert
Kenneth Ostby
Kenneth Self
Kevin H. Patterson
Koehler, Vitally
K. Staring
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana
Laurent Mutricy
Leo Spalteholz
Loox Thefuture
Marc Nolette
Marco Munderloh
Mark Gritter
Markus Kern
Markus Kuespert
Martin Hamrle
Martin Kahr
Mateus Krepsky Ludwich
Mathias Kretschmer
Mats Rojestal
Matthias P. Nowak
Matthieu Locheignies
Michael Mondragon
Michael S. Feurstein
Michel Lanners
Mickaël Hoerdts
Miguel Angel Cabrera
Mikko Hirvonen
Moritz Bunkus
Nilmoni Deb
Olivier Houchard
Olivier Pomel
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert
Øyvind Kolbu
Pascal Levesque
Patrick Horn
Patrick McLean
Pauline Castets
Paul Mackerras
Peter Surda
Petr Vacek
Philippe Van Hecke
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin
Pierre Marc Dumuid
Régis Duchesne
Remco Poortinga
Rene Gollent
Rob Casey
Robson Braga Araujo
Roine Gustafsson
Roman Bednarek
Rudolf Cornelissen
Sašo Kiselkov
Sebastian Jenny
Shane Harper
Stefán Freyr Stefánsson
Steve Brown
Steven M. Schultz



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Tapio Hiltunen
Thomas L. Wood
Thomas Mühlgrabner
Thomas Parmelan
Tim 'O Callagha
Tim Schuerewegen
Tong Ka Man
Torsten Spindler
Udo Richter
Vincent Dimar
Vincent Penne
Vitalijus Slavinskas
Vitaly V. Bursov
Vladimir Chernyshov
Wade Majors
Wallace Wadge
Watanabe Go
William Hawkins
Xavier Maillard
Ye zhang
Yuehua Zhao

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:
Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation
dp Suresh
Stephen Mak

Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing, hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:

modules/gui/eject.c
modules/gui/ncurses.c
modules/gui/qt4
modules/gui/macosx_dialog_provider
modules/gui/skins2
modules/gui/macosx
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/dvdnav.c
modules/access/dvdread.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/v4l2/linux
modules/access/rtsp
modules/video_output/ios.m
modules/control/hotkeys.c
modules/control/lirc.c
modules/control/gestures.c
modules/control/rc.c
modules/control/motionlib.h
modules/control/dbus
modules/control/globalhotkeys
modules/control/dummy.c
modules/control/netsync.c
modules/control/motion.c
modules/control/motionlib.c
modules/control/ntservice.c
modules/mmx/i420_rgb_mmx.h
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/converter
modules/visualization/visual
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp
modules/visualization/goom.c
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp
modules/mux
modules/mux/mpeg
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/t140.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c
modules/codec/wmafixed

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/codec/x264.c
modules/codec/shine
modules/codec/dts.c
modules/demux/real.c
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/sid.cpp
modules/demux/mpc.c
modules/lua
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out
modules/access_output
modules/video_filter
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c
modules/misc/stats.c
modules/misc/rtsp.c
modules/misc/playlist
modules/misc/logger.c
modules/notify
Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:
modules/audio_output
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp
modules/gui/minimal_macosx
modules/access/gnomevfs.c
modules/access/smb.c
modules/access/fs.c
modules/access/eyetv.m
modules/access/rar
modules/access/attachment.c
modules/access/rtp
modules/access/dvb
modules/access/bluray.c
modules/access/live555.cpp
modules/access/udp.c
modules/access/file.c
modules/access/fs.h
modules/access/decklink.cpp
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/directory.c
modules/access/screen
modules/access/dvnav.c
modules/access/alsa.c
modules/access/zip
modules/access/linsys
modules/access/qtsound.m
modules/access/cdda.c
modules/access/mtp.c
modules/access/dvread.c
modules/access/timecode.c
modules/access/oss.c
modules/access/pulse.c
modules/access/dc1394.c
modules/access/tcp.c
modules/access/qtcapture.m
modules/access/idummy.c
modules/access/sdp.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vcdx
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/sftp.c
modules/access/jack.c
modules/access/imem.c
modules/access/v4l2
modules/access/avio.c
modules/access/mms/mms.h
modules/access/mms/mms.c
modules/access/mms/mmsh.c
modules/access/mms/asf.c
modules/access/mms/buffer.c
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h
modules/access/mms/mmsh.h
modules/access/mms/mmstu.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/access/mms/buffer.h
modules/access/mms/asf.h
modules/access/shm.c
modules/access/avcapture.m
modules/access/rdp.c
modules/access/vdr.c
modules/access/ftp.c
modules/access/dv.c
modules/access/avio.h
modules/access/vcd
modules/access/bd
modules/access/http.c
modules/video_output
modules/arm_neon
modules/text_renderer
modules/audio_mixer
modules/meta_engine
modules/packetizer
modules/audio_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp
modules/audio_filter/normvol.c
modules/audio_filter/chorus_flanger.c
modules/audio_filter/compressor.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/remap.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/trivial.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/simple.c
modules/audio_filter/stereo_widen.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/speex.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/ugly.c
modules/audio_filter/gain.c
modules/audio_filter/scaletempo.c
modules/audio_filter/equalizer_presets.h
modules/audio_filter/equalizer.c
modules/audio_filter/audiobargraph_a.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/dtstfloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/format.c
modules/audio_filter/param_eq.c
modules/audio_filter/karaoke.c
modules/visualization/cyclic_buffer.h
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbpsi_compat.h
modules/codec/opus.c
modules/codec/g711.c
modules/codec/crystalhd.c
modules/codec/sdl_image.c
modules/codec/dts_header.c
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/libass.c
modules/codec/uleaddvaudio.c
modules/codec/theora.c
modules/codec/cc.h
modules/codec/mash.cpp
modules/codec/qsv.c
modules/codec/a52.c
modules/codec/schroedinger.c
modules/codec/twolame.c
modules/codec/a52.h
modules/codec/stl.c
modules/codec/adpcm.c
modules/codec/fluidsynth.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c
modules/codec/flac.c
modules/codec/speex.c
modules/codec/dts_header.h
modules/codec/zvbi.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.h
modules/codec/spudec/parse.c
modules/codec/scte27.c
modules/codec/wmafixed/asf.h
modules/codec/wmafixed/wma.c
modules/codec/mpeg_audio.c
modules/codec/xwd.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/codec/cc.c
modules/codec/quicktime.c
modules/codec/dirac.c
modules/codec/telx.c
modules/codec/aes3.c
modules/codec/lpcm.c
modules/codec/png.c
modules/codec/svcdsub.c
modules/codec/subsdec.c
modules/codec/shine/shine_mod.c
modules/codec/dvbsub.c
modules/codec/subsusf.c
modules/codec/ddummy.c
modules/codec/omxil
modules/codec/dmo
modules/codec/araw.c
modules/codec/edummy.c
modules/codec/cvdsb.c
modules/codec/avcodec
modules/codec/rawvideo.c
modules/codec/kate.c
modules/codec/h264_nal.h
modules/codec/vorbis.c
modules/codec/cdg.c
modules/sse2/i420_rgb_sse2.h
modules/demux/rawdv.c
modules/demux/avformat
modules/demux/nuv.c
modules/demux/tta.c
modules/demux/voc.c
modules/demux/nsc.c
modules/demux/ps.h
modules/demux/ogg.h
modules/demux/ps.c
modules/demux/dvb-text.h
modules/demux/rawdv.h
modules/demux/avi/avi.c
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c
modules/demux/xa.c
modules/demux/smf.c
modules/demux/stl.c
modules/demux/asf/asf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf_guid.h
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h
modules/demux/xiph.h
modules/demux/mjpeg.c
modules/demux/flac.c
modules/demux/mod.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.c
modules/demux/vobsub.h
modules/demux/rawaud.c
modules/demux/mkv
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/vc1.c
modules/demux/sid.cpp
modules/demux/ts.c
modules/demux/wav.c
modules/demux/gme.c
modules/demux/ogg.c
modules/demux/dirac.c
modules/demux/oggseek.h
modules/demux/demuxdump.c
modules/demux/mp4
modules/demux/pva.c
modules/demux/aiff.c
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.h
modules/demux/nsv.c
modules/demux/mxpeg_helper.h
modules/demux/rawvid.c
modules/demux/oggseek.c
modules/demux/vobsub.c
modules/demux/ty.c



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/demux/image.c
modules/demux/au.c
modules/demux/subtitle.c
modules/demux/cdg.c
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out
modules/video_chroma
modules/access_output/livehttp.c
modules/video_filter/alphamask.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.h
modules/video_filter/panoramix.c
modules/video_filter/anaglyph.c
modules/video_filter/colorthres.c
modules/video_filter/gradfun.c
modules/video_filter/croppadd.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.c
modules/video_filter/gradient.c
modules/video_filter/extract.c
modules/video_filter/canvas.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_wrapper.c
modules/video_filter/gaussianblur.c
modules/video_filter/swscale.c
modules/video_filter/postproc.c
modules/video_filter/audiobargraph_v.c
modules/video_filter/grain.c
modules/video_filter/sepia.c
modules/video_filter/filter_picture.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.c
modules/video_filter/subsdelay.c
modules/video_filter/mosaic.c
modules/video_filter/marq.c
modules/video_filter/hqdn3d.c
modules/video_filter/blendbench.c
modules/video_filter/posterize.c
modules/video_filter/yuvp.c
modules/video_filter/antiflicker.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.c
modules/video_filter/magnify.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_example.cpp
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.h
modules/video_filter/logo.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.h
modules/video_filter/blend.cpp
modules/video_filter/mosaic.h
modules/video_filter/wave.c
modules/video_filter/clone.c
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h
modules/video_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp
modules/video_filter/scene.c
modules/video_filter/wall.c
modules/video_filter/adjust.c
modules/video_filter/motiondetect.c
modules/video_filter/motionblur.c
modules/video_filter/erase.c
modules/video_filter/scale.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.c
modules/video_filter/mirror.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge_arm.S
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/common.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.c
modules/video_filter/bluescreen.c
modules/video_filter/remot eosd.c
modules/video_filter/invert.c
modules/video_filter/filter_event_info.h
modules/video_filter/transform.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.h
modules/video_filter/chain.c
modules/video_filter/rss.c
modules/video_filter/ball.c
modules/video_filter/psychedelic.c
modules/video_filter/dynamicoverlay
modules/video_filter/ripple.c
modules/video_filter/sharpen.c
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h
modules/misc/gnutls.c
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c
modules/misc/xml
modules/stream_filter
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:
share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.
Primož Peterlin
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:
Copyright (c) 2006 aLtgLasS
1994-1996 Jos Buivenga
Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

2. License list =====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

```
| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
| any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later:

```
| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
| (at your option) any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
| are met:
| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
| 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
| 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
| must display the following acknowledgement:
| This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
| Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.
| 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
| contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
| from this software without specific prior written permission.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
| 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
| TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
| PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS
| BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
| CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
| SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
| INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
| CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
| ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
| POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Info-ZIP license:

| For the purposes of this copyright and license, 'Info-ZIP' is defined as
| the following set of individuals:

| Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois,
| Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth,
| Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz,
| David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko,
| Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs,
| Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisburly, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda,
| Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren,
| Rich Wales, Mike White

| This software is provided 'as is,' without warranty of any kind, express
| or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable
| for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages
| arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

| Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
| including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
| freely, subject to the following restrictions:

| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
| definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
| 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce
| the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of
| conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the
| distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution
| of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a
| self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this
| license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from
| the binary or disabled.
| 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating
| systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic,
| shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such
| and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such
| altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP
| releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered
| versions with the names 'Info-ZIP' (or any variation thereof, including,
| but not limited to, different capitalizations), 'Pocket UnZip,' 'Wiz'
| or 'MacZip' without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered

versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names 'Info-ZIP,' 'Zip,' 'UnZip,' 'UnZipSFX,' 'WiZ,' 'Pocket UnZip,' 'Pocket Zip,' and 'MacZip' for its own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and conditions of this Licence)

and

'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

agree as follows:

1. Definitions of Capitalised Words

1. 'Collective Work' means a work made up of the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a collective whole.
2. 'Derivative Work' means a work that Uses the Work (or any substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the purpose of this Licence.
3. 'Derogatory Treatment' means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.
4. 'Licence Elements' means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. 'Original Author' means the Person who created the Work.
6. 'Person' means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. 'Use', as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. 'Work' means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work.
9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;
4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, 'French translation of the Work by X', or 'Screenplay based on original work by X'); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and
2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor 'as is' and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same Licence Elements.

Licenses of program/module 'lsof':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: lsof

Upstream-Contact: <https://lists.rcac.purdue.edu/listinfo/lsof-l>

Source: <ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/>

Comment: The following changes were made to the upstream tarball:

- 1.) The directory dialects/uw was removed for being non-DFSG and not needed in Debian.
- 2.) The main source was a tarball within a tarball. Only the innermost tarball has been retained.
- 3.) The top-level directory has been stripped away as it embedded the version number making packaging more difficult.

Files: *

Copyright: Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907 2002 - 2011

License: Purdue

Files: debian/*

Copyright:

1996, Dominik Kubla

1997, Michael Meskes

1998-2002, Jim Mintha

2004-2009, Norbert Tretkowski

2012, Raoul Gunnar Borenus

2012, Nicholas Bamber

License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/freebsd/include/procfs/pfsnode.h

Copyright: 1993, Paul Kranenburg

License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/darwin/libproc/dstore.c dialects/darwin/libproc/ddev.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dsock.c
dialects/darwin/libproc/dproc.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dproto.h dialects/darwin/libproc/dlsof.h dialects/darwin/libproc/
dialects/darwin/libproc/dmmt.c dialects/darwin/libproc/machine.h {\lbrack}portins thereof{\rbrack}

Copyright: 2005-2007, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

License: Purdue

Files: dialects/du/ddev.c{\lbrack}portions{\rbrack} dialects/osr/include/sys/cdefs.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 1983, 1993, The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/osr/include/netdb.h
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1988, Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: print.c{\lbrack}portions{\rbrack}
Copyright: 1983, 1988, 1993, Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: scripts/sort_res.perl5
Copyright: 2004, 2005, Fabian Frederick
License: GPL-2+

Files: regex.h lib/regex.c {\lbrack}portions thereof{\rbrack}
Copyright: 1985, 1989-2000, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2+

Files: lib/snpf.c
Copyright:
1998, Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved.
1997, Eric P. Allman. All rights reserved.
1988, 1993, The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
License: sendmail
SENDMAIL LICENSE

The following license terms and conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Sendmail, Inc., 1401 Park Avenue, Emeryville, CA 94608, or by electronic mail at license@sendmail.com.

License Terms:

Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and binary forms is permitted only if each of the following conditions is met:

1. Redistributions qualify as "freeware" or "Open Source Software" under one of the following terms:

(a) Redistributions are made at no charge beyond the reasonable cost of materials and delivery.

(b) Redistributions are accompanied by a copy of the Source Code or by an irrevocable offer to provide a copy of the Source Code for up to three years at the cost of materials and delivery. Such redistributions must allow further use, modification, and redistribution of the Source Code under substantially the same terms as this license. For the purposes of redistribution "Source Code" means the complete source code of sendmail including all modifications.

Other forms of redistribution are allowed only under a separate royalty-free agreement permitting such redistribution subject to standard commercial terms and conditions. A copy of such agreement may be obtained from Sendmail, Inc. at the above address.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:
"Copyright (c) 1998 Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved."

4. Neither the name of Sendmail, Inc. nor the University of California nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. The name "sendmail" is a trademark of Sendmail, Inc.

5. All redistributions must comply with the conditions imposed by the University of California on certain embedded code, whose copyright notice and conditions for redistribution are as follows:

(a) Copyright (c) 1988, 1993 The Regents of the University of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

California. All rights reserved.

(b) Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

(i) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

(ii) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

(iii) All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors."

(iv) Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

6. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY SENDMAIL, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL SENDMAIL, INC., THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

(Version 8.6, last updated 6/24/1998)

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Purdue

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any consequences of the use of this software.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue University must appear in documentation and sources.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libdevmapper-event1.02.1':

This package was downloaded from:

ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'zlibg':

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman from sources originally retrieved from ftp.uu.net in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz.

There is a homepage at <http://www.gzip.org/zlib/>

Acknowledgments:

The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.

Copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

Licenses of program/module 'libevent-2.0-5':

This package was debianized by Simon Law on
Tue, 30 Jul 2002 02:30:23 -0400.

It was downloaded from <http://libevent.org>

Upstream Author: Niels Provos

Copyright:

This program is licensed under the BSD license. In addition, it links to an error handling library that is also covered by the BSD license.

Both licenses are reproduced below.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2000-2002 Niels Provos
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

/*
* log.c
*
* Based on err.c, which was adapted from OpenBSD libc *err* *warn* code.
*
* Copyright (c) 2005 Nick Mathewson
*
* Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song
*
* Copyright (c) 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

-----
Licenses of program/module 'iputils-tracepath':
-----
This package was debianized by Anthony Towns on
Sat, 5 Aug 2000 19:51:36 +1000.
It has been maintained for Debian by Noah Meyerhans
since 6 Feb 2001.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/

Upstream Author: Alexey Kuznetsov

Copyright:

Some of the code in this package is:

Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Mike Muuss.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment:

Delete the clause 3 (the advertising clause), as per announce by the University of California, Berkeley

:
July 22, 1999

To All Licensees, Distributors of Any Version of BSD:

As you know, certain of the Berkeley Software Distribution ("BSD") source code files require that further distributions of products containing all or portions of the software, acknowledge within their advertising materials that such products contain software developed by UC Berkeley and its contributors.

Specifically, the provision reads:

```
'' * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.''
```

Effective immediately, licensees and distributors are no longer required to include the acknowledgement within advertising materials. Accordingly, the foregoing paragraph of those BSD Unix files containing it is hereby deleted in its entirety.

William Hoskins
Director, Office of Technology Licensing
University of California, Berkeley

Other parts are copyright Alexey Kuznetsov, and are distributed under the GNU General Public Licenses (version 2 or later), which is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

The rdisc program is distributed under the following terms:

```
* Rdisc (this program) was developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. and is
* provided for unrestricted use provided that this legend is included on
* all tape media and as a part of the software program in whole or part.
* Users may copy or modify Rdisc without charge, and they may freely
* distribute it.
*
* RDISC IS PROVIDED AS IS WITH NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND INCLUDING THE
* WARRANTIES OF DESIGN, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE, OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE.
*
* Rdisc is provided with no support and without any obligation on the
* part of Sun Microsystems, Inc. to assist in its use, correction,
* modification or enhancement.
*
* SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO THE
* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHTS, TRADE SECRETS OR ANY PATENTS BY RDISC
* OR ANY PART THEREOF.
*
* In no event will Sun Microsystems, Inc. be liable for any lost revenue
* or profits or other special, indirect and consequential damages, even if
* Sun has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
*
* Sun Microsystems, Inc.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* 2550 Garcia Avenue
* Mountain View, California 94043

Licenses of program/module 'procps':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: procps-ng
Source: <https://gitlab.com/procps-ng/procps>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2004 Albert Cahalan
1991 Tony Rems
1993 Larry Greenfield
1996 Charles Blake
1999 Mike Coleman
2004 Nicholas Miell
2003 Chris Rivera
2003 Robert Love
2008 Morty Abzug
2009 Jarrod Lowe
1992 Branko Lankester
???? David Engel
1992-1998 Michael K. Johnson
2012 Craig Small
1995 Martin Schulze
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: top/*
Copyright: 2002-2014 James C. Warner
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: pgrep.*
Copyright: 2000 Kjetil Torgrim Homme
2002,2006 Albert Cahalan
2012 Roberto Polli
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: pidof.*
Copyright: 2013 Jaromir Capik
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: free.*
Copyright: 2011 Sami Kerola
2002-2003 Robert Love
1992 Brian Edmonds
1992 Rafal Maszkowski
2004 Albert Cahalan
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: sysctl.*
Copyright: 1999 George Staikos
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1997-2015 Craig Small
1996-1197 Helmut Geyer
License: GPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.0+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libisccc140':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git](http://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git)

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git](http://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git)

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language:
''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt>
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

Licenses of program/module 'libmtp-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libmtp
Upstream-Contact: Linus Walleij
Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libmtp/files/>

Files: *
Copyright:
2003-2013 Linus Walleij
2012 Sony Mobile Communications
2005-2009 Richard A. Low
2005-2009 Richard A. Low and Linus Walleij
2003 Nikolai Kopanygin
2001-2004 Mariusz Woloszyn
2007 Ted Bullock
2003-2015 Marcus Meissner
2008 Chris Bagwell
2008 Alistair Boyle
2008 Florent Mertens
2007 Tero Saarni
2006 Chris A. Debenham
2006 Robert Reardon
2006 Andy Kelk
2003-2005 Shaun Jackman
2003-2005 Enrique Jorrete Ledesma
2008 Nicolas Pennequin
2008 Joseph Nahmias {\rbrack}
2006 The libmtp development team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2010-2014 Alessio Treglia
2007-2009 Rafael Laboissiere
2006 Jean Parpaillon
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/apport/*
Copyright: 2009 Sense Hofstede
License: GPL-2+

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

along with this program. If not, see .

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libarchive13':

This package was originally debianized by
John Goerzen on Mon, 10 Oct 2005 19:24:56 -0500.
The debian package maintenance was handed over to
Andreas Henrikson in February 2010.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libarchive/>
old versions from <http://people.freebsd.org/~textasciitilde{}kientzle/libarchive/>

Copyright Holders:

Copyright (c) 2003-2011 Tim Kientzle
Copyright (c) 2008-2011 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
Copyright (c) 2011 libarchive Project
Copyright (c) 2011 Andres Mejia
Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger
Copyright (c) 2009 Andreas Henriksson
Copyright (c) 2008 Anselm Strauss
Copyright (c) 2008 Miklos Vajna
Copyright (c) 2008 Jaakko Heinonen
Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Kees Zeelenberg
Copyright (c) 2007 Kai Wang
Copyright (c) 2006 Rudolf Marek SYSGO s.r.o.
Copyright (c) 2002 Thomas Moestl
Portions Copyright (c) 2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)
Portions Copyright (c) 2001 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc
Portions Copyright (c) 1996-2008 PostgreSQL Global Development Group
Portions Copyright (c) 1985, 1986, 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California

License:

* Copyright (c) 2003-2011 Tim Kientzle
* All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR(S) 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions with copyright to The Regents of the University of California have the following license.

* Copyright (c) 1985, 1986, 1992, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
*
* This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
* Diomidis Spinellis and James A. Woods, derived from original
* work by Spencer Thomas and Joseph Orost.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*   without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
```

Portions with copyright to PostgreSQL Global Development Group have the following license.

```
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
* documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement
* is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this
* paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.
*
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR
* DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING
* LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS
* DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS
* ON AN ‘‘AS IS’’ BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO
* PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.
```

The PPMdH codec code is in the Public Domain. The code has the following disclaimer.

```
* 2010-03-12 : Igor Pavlov : Public domain
* This code is based on PPMd var.H (2001): Dmitry Shkarin : Public domain
```

Licenses of program/module 'libtransitioner2':

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker
```

```
Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+
```

```
Files:
doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/*
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ('synching') will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights

granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libwww-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libwww-perl
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/libwww-perl>

Files: *
Copyright:
1995-2009, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/LWP.pm
Copyright:
1995-2009, Gisle Aas
1995, Martijn Koster
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/LWP/Authen/Ntlm.pm
Copyright: 2002, James Tillman
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lwptut.pod
Copyright: 2002, Sean M. Burke
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
1996-2004, Michael Alan Dorman
1999, John Goerzen
2002, Brendan O'Dea
2004-2006, Jay Bonci
2007, 2009, Damyan Ivanov
2008, Krzysztof Krzyżaniak (eloy)
2008, Roberto C. Sanchez
2008-2015, gregor herrmann
2009-2010, Jonathan Yu
2009, Antonio Radici
2009, Iulian Udrea
2009, Nathan Handler
2009, Ryan Niebur
2010-2011, Nicholas Bamber
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1’`.

Licenses of program/module `‘python-minimal’`:

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from `ftp.python.org:/pub/python`, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com (''BeOpen''), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization (''Licensee'') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation (''the Software'').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the ''BeOpen Python'' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 (''CNRI''), and the Individual or Organization (''Licensee'') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., ''Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved'' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): ''Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>''.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.
4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By clicking on the ''ACCEPT'' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:

=====
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'amd64-microcode':

This package was debianized by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh on
Sun Jun 10 10:54:36 BRT 2012

It was downloaded from <http://www.amd64.org/support/microcode.html> up to version 20120910 (now: <http://www.amd64.org/microcode.html>). For version 20131007 onwards, it was built from the linux-firmware git repository at: <https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git/>

Debian only distributes the AMD64 microcode file in its unaltered form.

Upstream Author:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Upstream Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010-2018 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Upstream License:

Permission is hereby granted by Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. ('AMD'), free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode in binary form (the 'Software') ('You'), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, subject to the following terms and conditions. Your use of any portion of the Software shall constitute Your acceptance of the following terms and conditions. If You do not agree to the following terms and conditions, do not use, retain or redistribute any portion of the Software.

If You redistribute this Software, You must reproduce the above copyright notice and this license with the Software. Without specific, prior, written permission from AMD, You may not reference AMD or AMD products in the promotion of any product derived from or incorporating this Software in any manner that implies that AMD endorses or has certified such product derived from or incorporating this Software.

You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble this Software or any portion thereof.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, TITLE, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES ARISING FROM CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, OR USAGE OF TRADE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOSS OF DATA OR INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF AMD'S NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF AMD HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES OR THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Software may implement third party technologies for which You must obtain licenses from parties other than AMD. You agree that AMD has not obtained or conveyed to You, and that You shall be responsible for obtaining the rights to use and/or distribute the applicable underlying intellectual property rights



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

related to the third party technologies. These third party technologies are not licensed hereunder.

If You use the Software (in whole or in part), You shall adhere to all applicable U.S., European, and other export laws, including but not limited to the U.S. Export Administration Regulations (''EAR''), (15 C.F.R. Sections 730 through 774), and E.U. Council Regulation (EC) No 1334/2000 of 22 June 2000. Further, pursuant to Section 740.6 of the EAR, You hereby certify that, except pursuant to a license granted by the United States Department of Commerce Bureau of Industry and Security or as otherwise permitted pursuant to a License Exception under the U.S. Export Administration Regulations (''EAR''), You will not (1) export, re-export or release to a national of a country in Country Groups D:1, E:1 or E:2 any restricted technology, software, or source code You receive hereunder, or (2) export to Country Groups D:1, E:1 or E:2 the direct product of such technology or software, if such foreign produced direct product is subject to national security controls as identified on the Commerce Control List (currently found in Supplement 1 to Part 774 of EAR). For the most current Country Group listings, or for additional information about the EAR or Your obligations under those regulations, please refer to the U.S. Bureau of Industry and Security's website at <http://www.bis.doc.gov/>.

Licenses of program/module 'login':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: .
As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek Michałkiewicz.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz Kłoczko.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on <ftp.uu.net> in the <comp.sources.misc> portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrrl@ix.netcom.com if you have any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts; to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies. Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr. (mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release 4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au). Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl) for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login_access.c, login_desrpc.c, login_krb.c are derived from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

```
/*
 * Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files
 * may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)
 *
 * This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
 * Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
 * 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
 * provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
 * copies.
 *
 * This software is provided 'as is' and without any expressed or implied
 * warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
 * merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.
 */
```

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs.
Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

Licenses of program/module 'lsb-release':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LSB implementation package

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2010, Chris Lawrence
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions.d/50-ubuntu-logging
Copyright: 2005-2011, Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions
Copyright: 2002-2009, Chris Lawrence
License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'librtmp-dev':

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Reinhard Tartler on Sun, 30 May 2010 17:07:16 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://rtmpdump.mplayerhq.hu/>

Upstream Authors and Copyright:

RTMP Dump
(C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk
(C) 2009-2011 Howard Chu
(C) 2010 2a665470ced7adb7156fcef47f8199a6371c117b8a79e399a2771e0b36384090

License of the programs in the rtmpdump package:

rtmpdump - small dumper for media content streamed over the RTMP protocol
Copyright (C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

License of the librtmp library (included in the librtmp-dev package and in the librtmp/ subdirectory in the source tree):



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Team XBMC
<http://www.xbmc.org>
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Andrej Stepanchuk
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

librtmp is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

librtmp is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with librtmp see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lgpl.html>

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Reinhard Tartler

and is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' and the text of the GNU Lesser General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'xdg-user-dirs':

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge on
Thu, 8 Mar 2007 07:16:00 +0100.

It was downloaded from:
http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/_2fxdg_2duser_2ddirs

Upstream Author:
Alexander Larsson

Copyright:

For everyting not listed below:
Copyright (C) 2007 Red Hat, Inc

For po/ru.po,
po/th.po,
po/ja.po,
po/ko.po:
Copyright (C) 2007 Google, Inc

For po/fr.po,
po/zh_HK.po,
po/it.po,
po/lt.po,
po/es.po,
po/hu.po,
po/zh_TW.po:
Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

For po/nb.po,
po/nn.po:
Copyright (C) 2007 Karl Ove Hufthammer.

For po/pt_BR.po,
po/pt.po:
Copyright © 2007 xdg-user-dirs

For po/zh_CN.po:
Copyright (c) 2007 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2007

License:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

For everything except xdg-user-dir-lookup.c:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

For xdg-user-dir-lookup.c:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libglui-mesa':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: glu

Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/mesa/glu/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: SGI-2

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Files: src/libnurbs/internals/*.cc
Copyright: 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
License: SGI-1.1

License Applicability. Except to the extent portions of this file are made subject to an alternative license as permitted in the SGI Free Software License B, Version 1.1 (the "License"), the contents of this file are subject only to the provisions of the License. You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at Silicon Graphics, Inc., attn: Legal Services, 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043-1351, or at:

<http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB>

Note that, as provided in the License, the Software is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, with ALL EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS DISCLAIMED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

Original Code. The Original Code is: OpenGL Sample Implementation, Version 1.2.1, released January 26, 2000, developed by Silicon Graphics, Inc. The Original Code is Copyright (c) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. Copyright in any portions created by third parties is as indicated elsewhere herein. All Rights Reserved.

Comment:

The SGI FreeB license version 1.1 allows the Recipient to choose to use Covered Code under the terms of a subsequent version of the license. Debian makes use of that possibility, using the 2.0 version as above.

Files: include/GL/glu_mangle.h
Copyright: 1995-1998 Brian Paul
License: LGPL-2

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Timo Aaltonen
License: GPL-2

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

Licenses of program/module 'mercurial-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: mercurial
Source: <http://www.selenic.com/mercurial/>

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2015, Matt Mackall and others.
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2005-2010, Vincent Danjean
2011-2015, Javi Merino
License: GPL-2+
{\lbrack}LICENSE TEXT{\rbrack}

Licenses of program/module 'libvotequorum7':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: corosync
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto
2007 Bastian Blank
2007 Soren Hansen
2007-2008 Frederik Schüler
2009 Ante Karamatic
2009-2012 Guido Günther
2011 Andres Rodriguez
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz
2014 Wookey
2015 Richard B Winters
2015 Ferenc Wágner
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libasprintf0v5':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU gettext utilities. GNU gettext was written by Ulrich Drepper . emacs po-mode was written by François Pinard .

This package was first created by Erick Branderhorst , and is currently maintained by Santiago Vila .

This release has been built using the sources from:

<http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gettext/gettext-0.19.7.tar.xz>

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding various debian/* files to the distribution.

Copyright and license for the gettext tools:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for the libintl library:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright and license for gettext documentation:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998, 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This manual is free documentation. It is dually licensed under the GNU FDL and the GNU GPL. This means that you can redistribute this manual under either of these two licenses, at your choice.

This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

This manual is covered by the GNU GPL. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL’`, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL’`, and the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL’`

Licenses of program/module `‘libjsoncpp1’`:

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: jsoncpp

Upstream-Contact: Christopher Dunn

Source: <https://github.com/open-source-parsers/jsoncpp>

Files: *

Copyright: 2007-2010 Baptiste Lepilleur

2010-2015 Christopher Dunn

License: Expat\or_PublicDomain_or_DualExpatPD

The JsonCpp library’s source code, including accompanying documentation, tests and demonstration applications, are licensed under the following conditions...

.
The author (Baptiste Lepilleur) explicitly disclaims copyright in all jurisdictions which recognize such a disclaimer. In such jurisdictions, this software is released into the Public Domain.

.
In jurisdictions which do not recognize Public Domain property (e.g. Germany as of 2010), this software is Copyright (c) 2007-2010 by Baptiste Lepilleur, and is released under the terms of the MIT License (see below).

.
In jurisdictions which recognize Public Domain property, the user of this software may choose to accept it either as 1) Public Domain, 2) under the conditions of the MIT License (see below), or 3) under the terms of dual Public Domain/MIT License conditions described here, as they choose.

.
The MIT License is about as close to Public Domain as a license can get, and is described in clear, concise terms at:

.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MIT_License

.
The full text of the MIT License follows:

.
=====

Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Baptiste Lepilleur

.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ‘‘Software’’), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
(END LICENSE TEXT)

The MIT license is compatible with both the GPL and commercial software, affording one all of the rights of Public Domain with the minor nuisance of being required to keep the above copyright notice and license text in the source code. Note also that by accepting the Public Domain 'license' you can re-license your copy using whatever license you like.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011,2012 José Luis Segura Lucas
2015 Peter Spiess-Knafl
License: GPL-3+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-namespacesupport-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: XML-Namespacesupport
Upstream-Contact: Robin Berjon
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/XML-Namespacesupport/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2005, Robin Berjon
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu
2001, Ardo van Rangelrooij
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/*
Copyright: 2002-2009, Adam Kennedy
2002-2009, Audrey Tang
2002-2009, Brian Ingerson
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'

Licenses of program/module 'libffi6':

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose
on Mon, 10 Mar 2008 05:46:40 +0000.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It was downloaded from <ftp://sourceware.org/pub/libffi/>

Upstream Authors:

Anthony Green
GCC developers
See the README and below in the list of copyright holders for a more complete list.

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima
Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery
Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab
Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company
Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith
Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney
Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB
Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2010 Red Hat, Inc and others.
See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

doc/*:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008, 2011 Matthias Klose and is licensed under the GPL, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'python3-commandnotfound':

This package was debianized by Michael Vogt on
Fri, 31 May 2005 10:10:41 +0100.

It was downloaded via bzip from
<https://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}zkrynicki/command-not-found/main>

The ubuntu source is at:
<https://code.edge.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/command-not-found/ubuntu>

Upstream Author: Zygmunt Krynicki
Michael Vogt

Copyright: GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

Licenses of program/module 'libcfg6':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: corosync
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto
2007 Bastian Blank
2007 Soren Hansen
2007-2008 Frederik Schüler
2009 Ante Karamatić
2009-2012 Guido Günther
2011 Andres Rodriguez
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz
2014 Wookey
2015 Richard B Winters
2015 Ferenc Wágner
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

.
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:
.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS''
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libmp3lame-dev':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>

Upstream-Name: LAME

Upstream-Contact: lame-dev@lists.sourceforge.net

Source: <http://lame.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *

Copyright: © 1998, Michael Cheng

© 1999-2001, Mark Taylor

© 1999-2002, Albert L. Faber

© 1999-2005, Takehiro Tominaga

© 1999-2007, The LAME Project

© 2000-2005, Alexander Leidinger

© 2000-2005, Elecard Ltd.

© 2000-2005, Gabriel Bouvigne

© 2000-2005, Marie Orlova

© 2000-2005, Peter Gubanov

© 2000-2005, Vitaly Ivanov

© 2000-2008, Gabriel Bouvigne

© 2000-2008, Robert Hegemann

© 2000, Don Melton

© 2000, Frank Klemm

© 2001-2002, Naoki Shibata

© 2001, John Dahlstrom

© 2001, Jonathan Dee

© 2001, Ralf Kempkens

© 2002, Per Bolmstedt

© 2003, Olcios

License: LGPL-2+

Files: ACM/*

libmp3lame/gain_analysis.c

libmp3lame/gain_analysis.h

Copyright: © 2001, David Robinson

© 2001, Glen Sawyer

© 2002, Steve Lhomme

© 2003, Gabriel Bouvigne

© 2003, Milan Cutka

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ACM/tinyxml/*

Copyright: © 2000-2002, Lee Thomason (www.grinninglizard.com)

License: zlib/libpng

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: ACM/ADbg/*

Copyright: © 2001, Steve Lhomme

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: libmp3lame/i386/*

Copyright: © 1999, Keiichi SAKAI

© 1999, shigeo

© 1999, URURI

License: LGPL-2+

Comment:

Though the license information is not explicitly given, these files are from an open source MP3 encoder named gogo-no-coda, which is based off of LAME. The gogo-no-coda developers (the developers mentioned above) have released their work under LGPL-2. A copy of the source code to gogo-no-coda can be downloaded from <http://homepage2.nifty.com/kei-i/petit/petit313.tgz> (as of 07-26-2011).

Files: libmp3lame/fft.c

Copyright: © 1988-1993, Ron Mayer

© 1999-2000, Takehiro Tominaga

License: GPL-1+

Comment:

No version of the GPL is explicitly given.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: © 2005-2015, Fabian Greffrath

© 2009-2011, Andres Mejia

License: LGPL-2+

Files: misc/auenc

Copyright: © 1999, Gerhard Wesp

License: GPL-1+

Comment:

No version of the GPL is explicitly given.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'liblircclient0':

This is the Debian packaging of LIRC, Linux Infra-red Remote Control support.

It was downloaded from <http://download.sourceforge.net/LIRC/>

Summary of copyright messages found in sources:

Copyright © 1998 Pablo d'Angelo
Copyright © 1998,1999 Christoph Bartelmus
Copyright © 1996,97 Ralph Metzler (rjkm@thp.uni-koeln.de)
Copyright © 1998 Trent Piepho
Copyright © 1998 Ben Pfaff
Copyright © 1998.11.18 Sinkovics Zoltan

The whole thing is licensed under the GPL v2 or later.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libkmod2':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of kmod.

It has been packaged by Marco d'Itri .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Original sources were obtained from:
<http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/kmod/>

Copyright (C) 2011 ProFUSION embedded systems.

The kmod tools are licensed under the GNU GPL version 2 or newer.

libkmod is licensed under the GNU LGPL version 2.1 or newer.

On Debian systems the complete text of the licenses can be found in
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2> and </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1> .

Licenses of program/module 'initramfs-tools-core':

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey on
Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems
and Michael Prokop .

The current ubuntu release can be found at:
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/>

The Debian tree is maintained with ''git'' at:
<https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>
<https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>

Authors: maximilian attems ,
Jeff Bailey ,
David Härdeman ,
Martin Michlmayr ,
Michael Prokop ,
Scott James Remnant

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems
2005 Jeff Bailey
2005 - 2007 David Härdeman
2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr
2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop
2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version
2 can be found in '</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2>' .

Licenses of program/module 'libcmap4':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: corosync
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto
2007 Bastian Blank
2007 Soren Hansen
2007-2008 Frederik Schüler
2009 Ante Karamatić
2009-2012 Guido Günther



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2011 Andres Rodriguez
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz
2014 Wookey
2015 Richard B Winters
2015 Ferenc Wágner
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'software-properties-common':

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes on
Mon, 25 Oct 2004 21:49:07 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://luon.net/~textasciitilde{michiels/ubuntu/>

Upstream Authors:
Michiel Sikkes
Michael Vogt
Sebastian Heinlein
Jonathan Riddell

Copyright:
2004-2007 Canonical Ltd.
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkes
2006 FSF Europe

All code released under the GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

With the exception of
softwareproperties/gtk/SimpleGladeApp.py
which is released under the LGPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The documentation in the help/ directory is released under the GNU Free Documentation License, see COPYING-DOCS for more information.

Licenses of program/module 'libmailtools-perl':

Package: libmailtools-perl (originally 'mailtools')

Upstream Author: Graham Barr
Upstream Maintainer: Mark Overmeer

Download URL:
<http://search.cpan.org/~textasciitilde{}markov/MailTools-1.74/>

Debianised:
Originally: Michael Alan Dorman

Copyrights:
Copyrights 1995-2000 Graham Barr gbarr@pobox.com
Copyrights 1995-2007 by Mark Overmeer
Copyright (c) 2004 Bruno Negrao G Zica

License:
``
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
``

Perl is dual-licensed under 'Artistic' and 'GPL'.
The text of the GPL license is available from
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2
The text of the Artistic license is available from
/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic
The text of the Perl license is available from
/usr/share/doc/perl/copyright

Licenses of program/module 'findutils':

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/findutils>

Debian maintainer history: The original package was put together by
Ian Murdock , afterwards Kevin Dalley
took over. 2003-07 Andreas Metzler
followed.

Upstream Authors:
* GNU find was written by Eric Decker ,
with enhancements by David MacKenzie ,
Jay Plett ,
and Tim Wood .
The idea for -print0 and xargs -0 came from
Dan Bernstein .
Improvements have been made by James Youngman .

* GNU xargs
was originally written by Mike Rendell, with enhancements by David
MacKenzie. Modifications by James Youngman Dmitry V. Levin

* GNU locate and its associated utilities were originally
written by James Woods, with enhancements by David MacKenzie, James Youngman
and Bas van Gompel.

Upstream's AUTHORS lists these major contributors:

Eric B. Decker
Michael Rendell
David J. MacKenzie
Jim Meyering
Tim Wood
Kevin Dalley
Paul Eggert
James Youngman
Jay Plett
Paul Sheer
Dmitry V. Levin
Bas van Gompel
Eric Blake
Andreas Metzler



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Kamil Dudka
Bernhard Voelker

Current upstream maintainer is James Youngman .

Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005,
2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

=====
DOCUMENTATION

Copyright (C) 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2003-2015 Free Software
Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A
copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free
Documentation License'.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License, Version 1.3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-parser-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: XML-Parser

Upstream-Contact: Todd Rinaldo

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/XML-Parser>

Files: *
Copyright:
1998-2000, Larry Wall
1998-2000, Clark Cooper
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Devel/CheckLib.pm
Copyright:
2007, David Cantrell
2007, David Golden {\lbrack}Portions{\rbrack}
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
1999-2004, 2008, Ardo van Rangelrooij
1999, Raphael Hertzog
1999, Stevie Strickland
2006-2007, Joey Hess
2006, Steinar H. Gunderson
2008, Niko Tyni
2011, Nicholas Bamber
2011-2015, gregor herrmann
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libxvidcore4':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>

Upstream-Name: xvidcore

Upstream-Contact: xvid-devel@xvid.org

Source: <https://labs.xvid.com/source/>

Files: *

Copyright: © 1999, Intel Corporation

© 2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse

© 2000, Royce Shih-Wea Liao

© 2000-2001, Peter Gubanov

© 2001, Fabrice Bellard

© 2001, Michael Niedermayer

© 2001-2003, xvid team

© 2001-2004, Peter Ross

© 2001-2011, Michael Militzer

© 2002, Alexander Viehl

© 2002, Benjamin Herrenschmidt

© 2002, Christian Engel

© 2002, Christian Schwarz

© 2002, Christopher Üzbek

© 2002, Daniel Kallfass

© 2002, Daniel Smith

© 2002, Daniel Winkler

© 2002, Dirk Knop

© 2002, Dmitry Rozhdestvensky

© 2002, Haiko Gaisser

© 2002, Hannes Jütting

© 2002, Hans-Joachim Daniels

© 2002, Ingo-Marc Weber

© 2002, Johannes Singler

© 2002, Kai Kühn

© 2002, Max Stengel

© 2002, MinChen

© 2002, Sebastian Felis

© 2002, Sebastian Hack

© 2002, Stephan Krause

© 2002-2003, Christoph Lampert

© 2002-2003, Jaan Kalda

© 2002-2004, Benjamin Lambert

© 2002-2004, Edouard Gomez

© 2002-2005, Radoslaw Czyz

© 2002-2006, Pascal Massimino

© 2004, Dcoder

© 2004, Jean-Marc Bastide

© 2004, Marc Fauconneau

© 2004, Christoph Naegeli

© 2004-2005, Christoph Naegeli

© 2005, Carlo Bramini

© 2005-2006, Johannes Reinhardt

© 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH

© 2008, Jason Garrett-Glaser

© Johannes Singler

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: © 2001, Christian Marillat

© 2003, Edouard Gomez

© 2005-2009, Fabian Greffrath

© 2009, Loïc Martin

© 2009-2011, Reinhard Tartler ,

© 2009-2011, Andres Mejia

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dct/ppc_asm/*
Copyright: © 2001, Michel Lespinasse
© 2004, Christoph Naegeli
License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'language-selector-common':

Upstream-Name: language-selector
Upstream-Maintainer: Arne Goetje
Upstream-Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/language-selector/ubuntu>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright 2005-2006, Canonical Ltd
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Copyright 2009, Harald Sitter
Copyright: Copyright 2005-2006, Canonical Ltd
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libcomerr2':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Common Error Description library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as 'e2fsprogs'.

This package was put together by Yann Dirson ,
from sources obtained from a mirror of:
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-minimal':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com (''BeOpen''), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization (''Licensee'') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation (''the Software'').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the ''BeOpen Python'' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 (''CNRI''), and the Individual or Organization (''Licensee'') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., ''Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Reserved'' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): ''Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>''.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the ''ACCEPT'' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

py3compile, py3clean and debpython module:

=====
Copyright © 2010-2013 Piotr Ożarowski

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'ltrace':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the Dynamic Library Tracer "ltrace".

It was downloaded from <http://www.ltrace.org/>

Copyrights

Copyright (C) 1997-2009 Juan Cespedes

ARMLinux port: Copyright (C) 1998 Pat Beirne
m68k port: Copyright (C) 1998 Roman Hodek
Misc fixes: Copyright (C) 1999 Morten Eriksen
s390 port: Copyright (C) 2001 IBM Poughkeepsie, IBM Cororation
ELF hacking: Copyright (C) 1999 Silvio Cesare
PowerPC port: Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Anton Blanchard
SPARC port: Copyright (C) 1999 Jakub Jelinek

C++ demangle: Copyright 1989-1997 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is available as '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution or on the World Wide Web at '<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>'. You can also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Licenses of program/module 'libpolkit-gobject-1-0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: polkit
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the `''License''`); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an `''AS IS''` BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in `''usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0''`

Licenses of program/module `'libspeex1'`:

This package was first debianized by A. Maitland Bottoms on Tue, 16 Jul 2002 10:02:40 -0400.

Downloaded from <http://www.speex.org/>

Upstream authors:
Jean-Marc Valin
David Rowe

Copyright 2002-2007 Xiph.org Foundation
Copyright 2002-2007 Jean-Marc Valin
Copyright 2005-2007 Analog Devices Inc.
Copyright 2005-2007 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)
Copyright 1993, 2002, 2006 David Rowe
Copyright 2003 EpicGames
Copyright 1992-1994 Jutta Degener, Carsten Bormann

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libsemanage1':

This is the Debian packe for libsemanage, and it is built from sources
obtained from: <http://www.nsa.gov/selinux/code/download5.cfm>.

libsemanage is Copyright © 2004-2007 Tresys Technology, LLC
Copyright © 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava .

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2009, Manoj Srivastava
, and distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
. You may also obtain
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

Licenses of program/module 'libpcap0.8':

This package was debianized by Romain Francoise
on Fri, 16 Apr 2004 18:41:39 +0200, based on work by:
+ Anand Kumria
+ Torsten Landschoff

It was downloaded from <http://tcpdump.org/release/libpcap-0.8.3.tar.gz>

Upstream Authors: tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org

Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:

Copyright (C) 1993-2008 The Regents of the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Current upstream maintainers:

Bill Fenner
Fulvio Riso
Guy Harris
Hannes Gredler
Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino
Michael Richardson

Additional people who have contributed patches:

Alan Bawden
Alexey Kuznetsov
Albert Chin
Andrew Brown
Antti Kantee
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz
Armando L. Caro Jr.
Assar Westerlund
Brian Ginsbach
Charles M. Hannum
Chris G. Demetriou
Chris Pepper
Darren Reed
David Kaelbling
David Young
Don Ebright
Eric Anderson
Franz Schaefer
Gianluca Varenni
Gisle Vanem
Graeme Hewson
Greg Stark
Greg Troxel
Guillaume Pelat
Hyung Sik Yoon
Igor Khristophorov
Jan-Philip Velders
Jason R. Thorpe
Javier Achirica
Jean Tourrilhes
Jefferson Ogata
Jesper Peterson
John Bankier
Jon Lindgren
Juergen Schoenwaelder
Kazushi Sugyo
Klaus Klein
Koryn Grant
Krzysztof Halasa
Lorenzo Cavallaro
Loris Degioanni
Love Hörnquist-Åstrand
Maciej W. Rozycki
Marcus Felipe Pereira
Martin Husemann
Mike Wiacek
Monroe Williams
Octavian Cerna
Olaf Kirch
Onno van der Linden
Paul Mundt
Pavel Kankovsky
Peter Fales
Peter Jeremy
Phil Wood
Rafal Maszkowski
Rick Jones



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Scott Barron
Scott Gifford
Sebastian Kraemer
Shaun Clowes
Solomon Peachy
Stefan Hudson
Takashi Yamamoto
Tony Li
Torsten Landschoff
Uns Lider
Uwe Girlich
Xianjie Zhang
Yen Yen Lim
Yoann Vandoorselaere

The original LBL crew:
Steve McCanne
Craig Leres
Van Jacobson

Licenses of program/module 'command-not-found':

This package was debianized by Michael Vogt on
Fri, 31 May 2005 10:10:41 +0100.

It was downloaded via bzip from
<https://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}zkrynicki/command-not-found/main>

The ubuntu source is at:
<https://code.edge.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/command-not-found/ubuntu>

Upstream Author: Zygmunt Krynicki
Michael Vogt

Copyright: GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

Licenses of program/module 'libflac8':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: FLAC
Upstream-Contact: <https://www.xiph.org/flac/>
Source: <https://git.xiph.org/?p=flac.git>

Files: *
Copyright: 2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-2.1+

Files: doc/*
Copyright: 2000-2009, Josh Coalson
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation
License: GFDL-1.1+

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License version 1.2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.

Files: examples/*
include/share/grabbag/picture.h
include/test_libs_common/*
src/flac/*
src/metaflac/*
src/plugin_common/charset.c
src/plugin_common/charset.h
src/plugin_common/dither.c
src/plugin_common/replaygain.c
src/plugin_common/replaygain.h
src/plugin_xmms/*
src/share/grabbag/picture.c
src/share/utf8/*
src/test_grabbag/*
src/test_libFLAC++/*
src/test_libFLAC/*
src/test_libs_common/*
src/test_seeking/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

src/test/_streams/*
src/utils/flacdiff/*
src/utils/flactimer/*
Copyright: 1994-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc
1998-2000, Peter Alm, Mikael Alm, Olle Hallnas, Thomas Nilsson and 4Front Technologies
1999-2001, Håvard Kvålen
2000-2001, Robert Leslie
2000-2002, Jerome Couderc
2000-2009, Josh Coalson
2001, Edmund Grimley Evans
2001, Peter Harris
2002-2009, Daisuke Shimamura
2003, Philip Jägenstedt
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation
License: GPL-2+

Files: include/FLAC+/*
include/FLAC/*
include/share/alloc.h
include/share/compat.h
include/share/endswap.h
include/share/macros.h
include/share/private.h
include/share/safe_str.h
include/share/win_utf8_io.h
src/libFLAC+/*
src/libFLAC/*
src/share/grabbag/alloc.c
src/share/grabbag/snprintf.c
src/share/win_utf8_io/*
Copyright: 1994-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2000-2009, Josh Coalson
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation
License: BSD-3-clause
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* - Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its
* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
* this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
* ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
* A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR
* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
* EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
* PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
* PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: include/share/grabbag.h
include/share/grabbag/cuesheet.h
include/share/grabbag/file.h
include/share/grabbag/replaygain.h
include/share/grabbag/seektable.h
include/share/replaygain_analysis.h
include/share/replaygain_synthesis.h
src/plugin_common/all.h
src/plugin_common/defs.h
src/plugin_common/dither.h
src/plugin_common/tags.c
src/plugin_common/tags.h
src/share/grabbag/cuesheet.c
src/share/grabbag/file.c
src/share/grabbag/replaygain.c
src/share/grabbag/seektable.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

src/share/replaygain_analysis/*
src/share/replaygain_synthesis/*
Copyright: 1994-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2001, David Robinson and Glen Sawyer
2002, John Edwards
2002-2009, Josh Coalson
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/share/getopt.h
src/share/getopt/getopt.c
src/share/getopt/getopt1.c
Copyright: 1987-1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: LGPL-2+
The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

Files: src/libFLAC/include/private/md5.h
src/libFLAC/md5.c
Copyright: *No copyright*
License: Public-domain
* This is the header file for the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
* The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
* written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
* This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
*
* Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
* This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
* except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
* with every copy.
*
* To compute the message digest of a chunk of bytes, declare an
* MD5Context structure, pass it to MD5Init, call MD5Update as
* needed on buffers full of bytes, and then call MD5Final, which
* will fill a supplied 16-byte array with the digest.
*
* Changed so as no longer to depend on Colin Plumb's 'usual.h'
* header definitions; now uses stuff from dpkg's config.h
* - Ian Jackson .
* Still in the public domain.
*
* Josh Coalson: made some changes to integrate with libFLAC.
* Still in the public domain, with no warranty.

Files: src/flac/local_string_utils.c
Copyright: 1998, Todd C. Miller
License: ISC
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2001-2005, Matt Zimmerman
2005-2007, Joshua Kwan
2009-2014, Fabian Greffrath
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libtasn1-6':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:37:29 +0200.
Matthias Urlichs .

It is now maintained by Andreas Metzler , Eric Dorland
and James Westby

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/pub/crypto/gnutls/libtasn1/>

Upstream Authors: Fabio Fiorina
Simon Josefsson

The library itself is licensed as LGPLv2.1+, the build system, test-suite and command-line tools (package libtasn1-bin) are GPLv3+.

Copyright (library):

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * The LIBTASN1 library is free software; you can redistribute it
 * and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
 * 02110-1301, USA
 */
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'`; the text of the earliest applying version of the license (2.1) can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):

```
* Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
*
* This file is part of LIBTASN1.
*
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
*/
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL 1.3):

Copyright (c) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

On Debian systems a copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

Licenses of program/module 'python-yaml':

This package was debianized by Scott Kitterman on
Fri, 09 Feb 2007 12:12:29 -0500.

The maintainer is Debian Python Modules Team

It was downloaded from <http://pyyaml.org/>

Copyright Holder: Copyright © 2006 Kirill Simonov

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The Debian packaging is © 2007, Scott Kitterman and is licensed under the same terms as PyYAML, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'libbind9-140':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
```

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git
```

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language:
''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb':

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp
Josh Triplett

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

Licenses of program/module 'libxshmfence1':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright © 2013 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'gcc-5-base':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU compiler collection, containing Ada, C, C++, Fortran 95, Java, Objective-C, Objective-C++, and Treelang compilers, documentation, and support libraries. In addition, Debian provides the gdc compiler, either in the same source package, or built from a separate same source package. Packaging is done by the Debian GCC Maintainers, with sources obtained from:

<ftp://gcc.gnu.org/pub/gcc/releases/> (for full releases)
<svn://gcc.gnu.org/svn/gcc/> (for prereleases)
<http://bitbucket.org/goshawk/gdc> (for D)

The current gcc-5 source package is taken from the SVN gcc-5-branch.

Changes: See changelog.Debian.gz

Debian splits the GNU Compiler Collection into packages for each language, library, and documentation as follows:

Language	Compiler package	Library package	Documentation
Ada	gnat-5	libgnat-5	gnat-5-doc
C	gcc-5		gcc-5-doc
C++	g++-5	libstdc++6	libstdc++6-5-doc
D	gdc-5		
Fortran 95	gfortran-5	libgfortran3	gfortran-5-doc
Go	gccgo-5	libgo0	
Java	gcj-5	libgcj10	libgcj-doc
Objective C	gobjc-5	libobjc2	
Objective C++	gobjc++-5		

For some language run-time libraries, Debian provides source files, development files, debugging symbols and libraries containing position-independent code in separate packages:

Language	Sources	Development	Debugging	Position-Independent
C++			libstdc++6-5-dbg	libstdc++6-5-pic
D	libphobos-5-dev			



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Java libgcj10-src libgcj10-dev libgcj10-debug

Additional packages include:

All languages:

libgcc1, libgcc2, libgcc4	GCC intrinsics (platform-dependent)
gcc-5-base	Base files common to all compilers
gcc-5-soft-float	Software floating point (ARM only)
gcc-5-source	The sources with patches

Ada:

libgnatvsn-dev, libgnatvsn5	GNAT version library
libgnatprj-dev, libgnatprj5	GNAT Project Manager library

C:

cpp-5, cpp-5-doc	GNU C Preprocessor
libssp0-dev, libssp0	GCC stack smashing protection library
libquadmath0	Math routines for the <code>__float128</code> type
fixincludes	Fix non-ANSI header files

Java:

gij	The Java bytecode interpreter and VM
libgcj-common	Common files for the Java run-time
libgcj10-awt	The Abstract Windowing Toolkit
libgcj10-jar	Java ARchive for the Java run-time

C, C++ and Fortran 95:

libgomp1-dev, libgomp1	GCC OpenMP (GOMP) support library
libitm1-dev, libitm1	GNU Transactional Memory Library

Biarch support: On some 64-bit platforms which can also run 32-bit code, Debian provides additional packages containing 32-bit versions of some libraries. These packages have names beginning with 'lib32' instead of 'lib', for example lib32stdc++6. Similarly, on some 32-bit platforms which can also run 64-bit code, Debian provides additional packages with names beginning with 'lib64' instead of 'lib'. These packages contain 64-bit versions of the libraries. (At this time, not all platforms and not all libraries support biarch.) The license terms for these lib32 or lib64 packages are identical to the ones for the lib packages.

COPYRIGHT STATEMENTS AND LICENSING TERMS

GCC is Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GCC is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

GCC is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files that have exception clauses are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 3 of this license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The following runtime libraries are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v3 or later) with version 3.1 of the GCC Runtime Library Exception (included in this file):

- libgcc (libgcc/, gcc/libgcc2.{\brack}ch{\rbrack}, gcc/unwind*, gcc/gthr*, gcc/coretypes.h, gcc/crtstuff.c, gcc/defaults.h, gcc/dwarf2.h, gcc/emults.c, gcc/gbl-ctors.h, gcc/gcov-io.h, gcc/libgcov.c, gcc/tssystem.h, gcc/typeclass.h).
- libatomic
- libdecnumber
- libgomp



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- libitm
- libssp
- libstdc++-v3
- libobjc
- libgfortran
- The libgnat-5 Ada support library and libgnatvsn library.
- Various config files in gcc/config/ used in runtime libraries.
- libvtv

In contrast, libgnatprj is licensed under the terms of the pure GNU General Public License.

The libbacktrace library is licensed under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

(1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

(2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

(3) The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libsanitizer libraries (libasan, liblsan, libtsan, libubsan) are licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 2009-2014 by the LLVM contributors.

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ‘‘Software’’), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The libgcj library is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, with a special exception:

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The libffi library is licensed under the following terms:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The documentation is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License (v1.2). On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this license is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception (''Exception'') is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 (''GPLv3''). It applies to a given file (the ''Runtime Library'') that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an ''Independent Module'' if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

''GCC'' means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

''GPL-compatible Software'' is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

''Target Code'' refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The ''Compilation Process'' transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is ''Eligible'' if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

libquadmath/*.{\lbrack}hc{\rbrack}:

Copyright (C) 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Written by Francois-Xavier Coudert



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Written by Tobias Burnus

This file is part of the libiberty library.
Libiberty is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libiberty is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

libquadmath/gdtoa:

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that the copyright notice and this
permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY
SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

libquadmath/math:

atanq.c, expm1q.c, j0q.c, j1q.c, log1pq.c, logq.c:
Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

coshq.c, erfq.c, jnq.c, lgammaq.c, powq.c, roundq.c:
Changes for 128-bit `__float128` are
Copyright (C) 2001 Stephen L. Moshier
and are incorporated herein by permission of the author. The author
reserves the right to distribute this material elsewhere under different
copying permissions. These modifications are distributed here under
the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

ldexpq.c:
* Conversion to long double by Ulrich Drepper,
* Cygnus Support, drepper@cygnus.com.

cosq_kernel.c, expq.c, sincos_table.c, sincosq.c, sincosq_kernel.c,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sinq_kernel.c, truncq.c:

Copyright (C) 1997, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

isinfq.c:

* Written by J.T. Conklin .
* Change for long double by Jakub Jelinek
* Public domain.

llroundq.c, lroundq.c, tgammaq.c:

Copyright (C) 1997, 1999, 2002, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Ulrich Drepper , 1997 and
Jakub Jelinek , 1999.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

log10q.c:

Cephes Math Library Release 2.2: January, 1991
Copyright 1984, 1991 by Stephen L. Moshier
Adapted for glibc November, 2001

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

remaining files:

* Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
*
* Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
* software is freely granted, provided that this notice
* is preserved.

libjava/classpath/resource/gnu/java/locale/*

They are copyrighted and covered by the terms of use:
<http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories
<http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.
Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or
under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and
<http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES (''DATA FILES''), AND/OR SOFTWARE (''SOFTWARE''), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Unicode and the Unicode logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc., and may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

gcc/go/gofrontend, libgo:

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libcilkrts, libmpx:
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

D:
gdc-5 GNU D Compiler
libphobos-5-dev D standard runtime library

The D source package is made up of the following components.

The D front-end for GCC:
- d/*

Copyright (C) 2004-2007 David Friedman
Modified by Vincenzo Ampolo, Michael Parrot, Iain Buclaw, (C) 2009, 2010

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 2 of this license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The DMD Compiler implementation of the D programming language:
- d/dmd/*

Copyright (c) 1999-2010 by Digital Mars
All Rights Reserved
written by Walter Bright
<http://www.digitalmars.com>
License for redistribution is by either the Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (v1).

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', the Artistic license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

The Zlib data compression library:
- d/phobos/etc/c/zlib/*

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- appreciated but is not required.
- 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The Phobos standard runtime library:
- d/phobos/*

Unless otherwise marked within the file, each file in the source is under the following licenses:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005 by Digital Mars, www.digitalmars.com
Written by Walter Bright

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, in both source and binary form, subject to the following restrictions:

- o The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- o Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- o This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

By plainly marking modifications, something along the lines of adding to each file that has been changed a ''Modified by Foo Bar'' line underneath the ''Written by'' line would be adequate.

Licenses of program/module 'init-system-helpers':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: systemd2init
Copyright: 2014 Ondřej Surý
2014 Lukáš Zapletal
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: BSD-3-clause

License: GPL-3+
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' file.

License: BSD-3-clause
Copyright © 2013 Michael Stapelberg
All rights reserved.

.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
* Neither the name of Michael Stapelberg nor the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Michael Stapelberg 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Michael Stapelberg BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'eject':

The original source code for this package was downloaded from
<http://www.ibiblio.org/pub/Linux/utils/disk-management>

Additional locations where you might find information about
this software:

<http://www.pobox.com/~textasciitilde{}tranter/eject.html>
<http://sourceforge.net/projects/eject>

This package was originally maintained by
Martin Mitchell , who added the various debian/* files.

It is now maintained by Frank Lichtenheld .

eject.c:
Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Frank Lichtenheld (djpig@debian.org)
volname.c:
Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
dmccrypt-get-device.c:
Copyright (c) 2005 Canonical Ltd.
(Author: Martin Pitt)

* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
* Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public Licence,
version 2, can be found at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'sysv-rc':

This package contains the mechanism for executing the right scripts
in the right order at bootup/shutdown time, and when changing runlevels.
It works through managing symlinks in /etc/rc?.d

This package is built from the 'sysvinit' source package. Please
consult the copyright file of the sysvinit package for the location of
the upstream sources of the sysvinit package. Debian-specific files
for sysvinit, such as these initscripts, are maintained by the members
of the pkg-sysvinit project at alioth.debian.org.

<http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit>

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg and
the members pkg-sysvinit project.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'debianutils':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux package debianutils.

It is an original Debian package. Programs in it were maintained by Guy Maor , and are now maintained by Clint Adams

All its programs except savelog, and which may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL, Version 2 or later, found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

which is in the public domain.

savelog may be redistributed under the following terms: (The rest of this file consists of savelog's distribution terms.)

\#ident ''@(\#)smail:RELEASE-3_2:COPYING,v 1.2 1996/06/14 18:59:10 woods Exp''

SMAIL GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
(Clarified 11 Feb 1988)

Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll \& Ronald S. Karr
Copyright (C) 1992 Ronald S. Karr
Copyleft (GNU) 1988 Landon Curt Noll \& Ronald S. Karr

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license, but changing it is not allowed. You can also use this wording to make the terms for other programs.

The license agreements of most software companies keep you at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our general public license is intended to give everyone the right to share SMAIL. To make sure that you get the rights we want you to have, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. Hence this license agreement.

Specifically, we want to make sure that you have the right to give away copies of SMAIL, that you receive source code or else can get it if you want it, that you can change SMAIL or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To make sure that everyone has such rights, we have to forbid you to deprive anyone else of these rights. For example, if you distribute copies of SMAIL, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

Also, for our own protection, we must make certain that everyone finds out that there is no warranty for SMAIL. If SMAIL is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not what we distributed, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on our reputation.

Therefore we (Landon Curt Noll and Ronald S. Karr) make the following terms which say what you must do to be allowed to distribute or change SMAIL.

COPYING POLICIES

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of SMAIL source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy a valid copyright notice ''Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll \& Ronald S. Karr'' (or with whatever year is appropriate); keep intact the notices on all files that refer to this



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License Agreement and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the SMAIL program a copy of this License Agreement along with the program. You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of SMAIL or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is a derivative of SMAIL or any part thereof, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties on terms identical to those contained in this License Agreement (except that you may choose to grant more extensive warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another unrelated program with this program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other program under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute SMAIL (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal shipping charge) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for non-commercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs.

4. You may not copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL except as expressly provided under this License Agreement. Any attempt otherwise to copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL is void and your rights to use the program under this License agreement shall be automatically terminated. However, parties who have received computer software programs from you with this License Agreement will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. If you wish to incorporate parts of SMAIL into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr via the Free Software Foundation at 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. We have not yet worked out a simple rule that can be stated here, but we will often permit this. We will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software.

Your comments and suggestions about our licensing policies and our software are welcome! This contract was based on the contract made by the Free Software Foundation. Please contact the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA, or call (617) 542-5942 for details on copylefted material in general.

NO WARRANTY



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

BECAUSE SMAIL IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, WE PROVIDE ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE STATE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING, LANDON CURT NOLL \& RONALD S. KARR AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE SMAIL ''AS IS'' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF SMAIL IS WITH YOU. SHOULD SMAIL PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW WILL LANDON CURT NOLL \& RONALD S. KARR AND/OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND REDISTRIBUTE SMAIL AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY LOST PROFITS, LOST MONIES, OR OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS) SMAIL, EVEN IF YOU HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY CLAIM BY ANY OTHER PARTY.

Licenses of program/module 'perl-modules-5.22':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: perl

Source: <http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/>

Comment:

This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea on
Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.

Upstream Authors:

Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).

Last checked against: Perl 5.22.1

Files: *

Copyright:

Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2015 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the ''Artistic License'' which comes with Perl.

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license status of these have been detailed separately below.

It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.

As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons

Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c

Copyright:

Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: pp_sort.c
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others

.
Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c
Copyright:
Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall
MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis
OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel
Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply
to other files as well.

Files: time64.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern
.
This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal_gmtime_r.c.
License: Expat

Files:
regcomp.c
regexec.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.
Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

.
Alterations to Henry's code are...
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others

.
NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not
confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The 'alterations to Henry's code' have the following license information:

.
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv_func.h
Copyright:
Paul Hsieh (c) 2004
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1
Comment:

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at
Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300
are included at the end of this file.

.
Part of this file carries the following comment:

.
FYI: This is the 'Super-Fast' algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in
(<http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html>)
It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here
<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html>
license terms are here:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html>

As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the ''weblicense.html'' document states:

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.

For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license, (and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments, colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its exposition are covered by the exposition license.

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits of fair use.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the exposition license.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code based product using source covered by the derivative license they may do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with the old-style BSD license.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source is licensed under either the ''Paul Hsieh derivative license'' or the ''the old-style BSD license'', which have been included at the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

Additionally, the ''hash.html'' document has this statement for the relevant source code:

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1 license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any other code including other source archives or listings from this site unless otherwise specified.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code available to more developers. Note that this does not give you multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the licenses at a time.

and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt>

Files: perly.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/*.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

The license is given as

.
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html

.
See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009, 2011

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split_unicode.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode

Comment:

The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.

.
It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

Porting/checkansi.pl
Porting/valgrindpp.pl

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config_h.pl

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 {\lbrack}22-09-2012{\rbrack}

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same
terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

vms/vms.c
vms/vmsish.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL

Copyright: unknown

License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/*

Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/AutoLoader/*
dist/SelfLoader/*

Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:

Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012
by Larry Wall and others

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: cpan/autodie/*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2013, Niels Thykier
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/B-
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:
.
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/*
Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved
Comment:

cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:
Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c \& decompress.c have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.
The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch that was used to modify the original source.
but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software into the Perl core distribution.
License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm
cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan
Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_0.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_1.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_2.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_3.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_4.pod
Copyright: Ken Williams
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB_File/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at , which states:

.
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.

.
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/*
Copyright:
Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.
Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.
Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/*
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess
Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai
License: Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
, which states:

You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General
Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README
file.

Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm

Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm

Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/File-Fetch/*

cpan/IPC-Cmd/*

cpan/Module-Load/*

cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/*

cpan/Module-Loaded/*

cpan/Package-Constants/*

cpan/Params-Check/*

Copyright:

There are no copyright notices in these distributions.

Their author is Jos Boumans .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/*

Copyright:

This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce and
David Landgren 1995-2013. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle
Physics and Astronomy Research Council.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/*

Copyright:

Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the
GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any
later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/*

Copyright:

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/*

Copyright:

(C) 1995-2007 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

(C) 2013-2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka . All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utills/lib/Sub/Util.pm
Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans . All rights reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).
Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers
Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck
Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally, when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/i_default.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/fr.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/fr.po
Copyright:
Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere
Ton Voon , 2009.
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize@plover.com for a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs
Copyright:
Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas
Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from metamail, which comes with this message:

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2014 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of 'PodParser'. PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery

Substantial contributions by Sean Burke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2000 Joe Smith .

Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains_pod.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files:

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod
cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.
All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version
of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.

The license notice in the document is:

When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution
of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is
covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of
all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public
domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any
derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you
see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would
be courteous but is not required.

The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code
examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use
them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software;
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
, which states:

Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1996 Zenin

Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,
2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/stringify.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2011 Revido Reegiles

Copyright 2011 Russ Allbery

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/*

Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices included. The file cpan/Term-Cap/Cap.pm refers to a README file, but that has apparently been filtered out when bundling the software into the Perl core distribution.

The referenced README file is available at

, and it

states:

Copyright 1995-2007 (c) perl5 porters.

This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package is free software and is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis 'Ovid' Poe, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/*

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic and Michael G Schwern E.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler 2002.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler 2002, 2004.

.
Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by Michael G Schwern . Hence, those parts
Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with permission.

.
This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly , some parts are based on other people's work.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm

Copyright: none

To the extent possible under law, has waived all copyright and related or neighboring rights to L

License: CC0-1.0

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Comment:

The file links to <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>
and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the
end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or
modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate
CPAN distribution at

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.
Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.
License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/*
Copyright:
Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence,
or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General
Public License.

Files:
cpan/Tie-RefHash/*
cpan/Win32API-File/*
dist/bignum/*
dist/ExtUtils-Install/*
dist/Math-BigInt/*
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/*
dist/Math-BigRat/*
dist/Thread-Queue/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These distributions include no copyright notices but have
the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-HiRes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram)
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/*
Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same
terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs
Copyright:
strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Comment:

The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included
below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same
terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/*
Copyright:
This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All
rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html

See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL
on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/*
Copyright:
Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate
CPAN distribution at

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
dist/autouse/*
dist/base/*
dist/constant/*
dist/Devel-SelfStubber/*
dist/Dumpvalue/*
dist/Env/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

dist/ExtUtils-Command/*
dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/*
dist/I18N-Collate/*
dist/if/*
dist/Safe/*
ext/Fcntl/*
ext/FileCache/*
ext/GDBM_File/*
ext/IPC-Open2/*
ext/IPC-Open3/*
ext/NDBM_File/*
ext/ODBM_File/*
ext/Opcode/*
ext/PerlIO-encoding/*
ext/PerlIO-scalar/*
ext/PerlIO-via/*
ext/POSIX/*
ext/re/*
ext/Socket/*
ext/Sys-Hostname/*
ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/*
ext/Tie-Memoize/*
ext/VMS-DCLsym/*
ext/VMS-Stdio/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.
It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994-2012 Larry Wall
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2012 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5
Porters, which was released under the same license terms.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke , all rights
reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.
Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein .
This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.
Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain
the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/*
Copyright: as above for 'Files: *'
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke , all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod
Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Comment:

The main license applies to most of the code:

.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed under the terms of the 'BSD-3-clause-GENERIC' license included in this file.

.
dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:

.
Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of the distribution - please see the source code in F for the details.

.
but, as discussed in
<http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116>
this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi

Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi

(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/attach_errors.t

dist/Storable/t/attach_singleton.t

dist/Storable/t/circular_hook.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/code.t

dist/Storable/t/sig_die.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/XSLoader/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information included that clearly applies to the whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_aix.xs
Copyright:
This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH
3000 Hannover 1, Germany
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_dld.xs
Copyright:
based upon the file 'dl.c', which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_symbian.xs
Copyright: 2004, Nokia
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The license in the file is specified as
.
License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington ,
and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications were made by Greg Bacon , Gurusamy Sarathy , and Thomas Wegner .

Files:
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.c
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Guido van Rossum.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm
Copyright:
hv_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms
as Perl itself.

.
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from
, is as
follows:

.
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas

.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/*
Copyright: none
License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.

All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perldebtut.pod

pod/perlperf.pod

Copyright:

Richard Foley Copyright (c) 2000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembded.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2010, brian d foy

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlfaq*.pod

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod

Copyright:

Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.

brian d foy wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

pod/perlfilter.pod
pod/perlthrtut.pod
Copyright:
copyright 1998 The Perl Journal
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod
Copyright:
Based on the Glossary of I, Fourth Edition,
by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, \& Jon Orwant.
Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
pod/perlopentut.pod
pod/perltooc.pod
pod/perltoot.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010 Russ Allbery
.br/>License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Evar Arnfjörð Bjarmason.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files:
pod/perlrequick.pod
pod/perlretut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

Copying

pod/perl/gpl.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr .

Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*

Copyright:

Portions of the Debian packaging are

Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni

Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves

The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright or licensing information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible license.

License: LGPL-2.1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1 license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: Artistic

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic Licence can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: Artistic-2

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

Definitions

''Copyright Holder'' means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

''Contributor'' means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

''You'' and ''your'' means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

''Package'' means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

''Distribute'' means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

''Distributor Fee'' means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

''Standard Version'' refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

''Modified Version'' means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

''Original License'' means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

''Source'' form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

''Compiled'' form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES (''DATA FILES''), AND/OR SOFTWARE (''SOFTWARE''), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the ''Data Files'') or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the ''Software'') to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs" unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify, distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/README:

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit, is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code (including the right to sell without permission, the right to hoard{\lbrack}3{\rbrack} and the right to do other icky things as you see fit) but those rights are also granted to everyone else.

Please note that all previous distributions of this software contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins and its current public domain status against any possible claims and/or challenges.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE

The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas, opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited to the following conditions:

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CCO-1.0



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an 'owner') of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a 'Work').

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ('Commons') that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CCO with a Work (the 'Affirmer'), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CCO to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CCO on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CCO may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ('Copyright and Related Rights'). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the 'Waiver'). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the ''License''). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CCO was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CCO or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from

on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

Licenses of program/module 'info':

This is the Debian package of Texinfo, the GNU documentation system.

This package was previously maintained by Ian Jackson, Erick Branderhorst, Galen Hazelwood, and Josip Rodin. Today, it is maintained by the Debian TeX Task Force .

The original source can be found at: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/texinfo/>

Upstream maintainer: Karl Berry .

All programs Copyright (C) 1987, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

Licenses of program/module 'libaudit1':

This package was debianized by Philipp Matthias Hahn on
Wed, 21 Mar 2007 09:47:19 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/>

Upstream Author: Rik Faith
Steve Grubb

Copyright: 2005-2008 Steve Grubb

License:

The audit daemon is released as GPL'd code. The audit daemon's library libaudit.* is released under LGPL so that it may be linked with 3rd party software.

The files in src/libev/ are Copyright (C) 2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann

The Debian packaging is copyright 2007-2011, Philipp Matthias Hahn and is licensed under the GPL.

On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

Licenses of program/module 'curl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: curl
Source: <http://curl.haxx.se>

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.*
Copyright: 2010, DirectTV
2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/curl_rtmp.*
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken
2012, Mark Salisbury
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/inet_pton.c
lib/inet_ntop.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c
lib/security.c
Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg
1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c
Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer
License: public-domain



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: lib/openldap.*
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg
2010, Howard Chu
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.*
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: lib/socks_gssapi.c
lib/socks_sspi.*
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller,
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg,
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh
tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake_ntlm.c
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu
2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: other
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer, and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgments:
''This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)''
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)''
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).''
4. The names ''OpenEvidence Toolkit'' and ''OpenEvidence Project'' must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openevidence-core@openevidence.org.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called ''OpenEvidence'' nor may ''OpenEvidence'' appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenEvidence Project.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgments:

```
''This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project
for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (http://www.openevidence.org/)
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)''
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
(eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).''
```

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos_main.cpp
Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne
License: other

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli
2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan
2011, Alessandro Ghedini
License: curl

License: curl
All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
4. Neither the name of the nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'vlan':

This package was downloaded from <http://www.candelatech.com/\textasciitilde{}grear/vlan.html>

Files: candela_2.4.21.patch

Copyright: © 1994 University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory

Copyright: © 2001-2003 Alex Zeffertt, Cambridge Broadband Ltd

Copyright: © 2002 Ben Greear

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: contrib/vlan_2.2-full.patch, contrib/vlan_2.2-module.patch

Copyright: © 1998-2000 Ben Greear

Copyright: © Gene Kozin

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2001-2005 Ard van Breemen
Copyright: © 2005-2007 Loic Minier
License: GPL-compatible

Files: howto.html
Copyright: © Kristjan Kotkas
Copyright: © Ben Greear

Files: macvlan_config.c
Copyright: © 2001 Alex Zeffertt, Cambridge Broadband Ltd
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: vconfig.8
Copyright: © Ard van Breemen

Files: vconfig.c, vconfig.h
Copyright: © 2001 Ben Greear
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: vconfig.spec
Copyright: © 2001-2002 Dale Bewley

Files: vlan_2.2.patch
Copyright: © 1998-2000, 2002 Ben Greear
Copyright: © Gene Kozin
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: howto.html
Copyright: © 1999-2001, 2003 Ben Greear

Files: *
License: GPL-compatible
When not otherwise specified, files are under a GPL compatible license. Many files lack licensing and copyright information, and this should be fixed with the help of upstream.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'

Licenses of program/module 'libxxf86vm1':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright (c) 1995 Kaleb S. KEITHLEY

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL Kaleb S. KEITHLEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Kaleb S. KEITHLEY shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Kaleb S. KEITHLEY.

Licenses of program/module 'installation-report':

The Debian bug reporter is copyright 2003-2005 by
Petter Reinholdtsen , Joey Hess , and
the debian-installer team.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GPL is in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

For the script usb-list:
Original version: <http://article.gmane.org/gmane.linux.usb.general/16828>
Adapted for Debian Installer by Frans Pop.
Copyright: 2009 Greg Kroah-Hartman
2009 Randy Dunlap
2009 Frans Pop

This software may be used and distributed according to the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), version 2, or at your option any later version.

Licenses of program/module 'make':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: make
Upstream-Contact: help-make@gnu.org
Sources: <git://git.savannah.gnu.org/make.git>
Comment: This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU Make. GNU Make was written by Richard Stallman and Roland McGrath. This package was put together by Ian Murdock
Changes:
* added Debian GNU/Linux package maintenance system files
* Pared down the package to just the documentation bits, and some build infrastructure.
Parts of the GNU Make build structure remain in this package.

Files: *
Copyright: 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
GNU Make is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
GNU Make is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1997-2009, 2014-2016 Manoj Srivastava
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libsnappy1v5':

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Steinar H. Gunderson on Thu, 24 Mar 2011 22:55:17 +0100

It was downloaded from:

<http://snappy.googlecode.com/files/snappy-1.0.0.tar.gz>

Upstream Author:

Google, Inc.

Copyright:

Copyright 2005 and onwards Google Inc.
Copyright 2005 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2008 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2011 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011, Google Inc.

License:

Copyright 2011, Google Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Steinar H. Gunderson

and is licensed under the same terms as the rest of Snappy.

Licenses of program/module 'base-files':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Debian Base System Miscellaneous files. These files were written by Ian Murdock and Bruce Perens .

This package was first put together by Bruce Perens ,
from his own sources.

The GNU Public Licenses in /usr/share/common-licenses were taken from ftp.gnu.org and are copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The Artistic License in /usr/share/common-licenses is the one coming from Perl and its SPDX name is 'Artistic License 1.0 (Perl)'.

Copyright (C) 1995-2011 Software in the Public Interest.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libopenjpeg5':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Files: *

Copyright: © 2001-2003, David Janssens

© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

© 2003-2009, Francois-Olivier Devaux

© 2003-2012, Antonin Descampe

© 2002-2012, Professor Benoit Macq

© 2002-2012, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/convert.c

applications/codec/image_to_j2k.c

doc/man/*

Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

© 2001-2003, David Janssens

© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

© 2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/index.c

applications/codec/index.h

applications/mj2/extract_j2k_from_mj2.c

applications/mj2/mj2.c

applications/mj2/wrap_j2k_in_mj2.c

Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/j2k_dump.c

doc/man/man1/j2k_dump.1

Copyright: © 2010, Mathieu Malaterre, GDCM

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/windirent.h

Copyright: © 1998-2002, Toni Ronkko

License: Expat

Files: applications/common/opj_getopt.c

Copyright: © 1987, 1993-1994, The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-3

Files: applications/JavaOpenJPEG/JavaOpenJPEG.c

applications/JavaOpenJPEG/JavaOpenJPEGDecoder.c

Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

© 2001-2003, David Janssens

© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

© 2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

© 2007, Patrick Piscaglia, Telemis s.a.

License: BSD-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: applications/JavaOpenJPEG/java-sources/*
Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq
© 2002-2007, Patrick Piscaglia, Telemis s.a.
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/jpip/*
Copyright: © 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
© 2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq
© 2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/jpip/libopenjpip/dec_clientmsg_handler.h
applications/jpip/libopenjpip/j2kheader_manager.*
applications/jpip/libopenjpip/jp2k_encoder.*
applications/jpip/libopenjpip/jpip_parser.*
applications/jpip/libopenjpip/msgqueue_manager.*
applications/jpip/libopenjpip/query_parser.*
applications/jpip/util/opj_server.c
Copyright: © 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
© 2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq
© 2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara
© 2011, Lucian Corlaciuc, GSoC
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/mj2/frames_to_mj2.c
applications/mj2/mj2_convert.h
applications/mj2/mj2.h
applications/mj2/mj2_to_frames.c
Copyright: © 2002-2004, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
© 2003-2004, Francois-Olivier Devaux
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/mj2/meta_out.*
applications/mj2/mj2_to_metadata.*
Copyright: © 2002-2004, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
Author: Glenn Pearson
License: PD
The base code in this file was developed by the author as part of a video archiving project for the U.S. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD.
It is the policy of NLM (and U.S. government) to not assert copyright.

Files: applications/mj2/mj2_convert.c
Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq
© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/OPJViewer/*
Copyright: © 2007, Digital Signal Processing Laboratory, Universit degli studi di Perugia (UPG), Italy
License: BSD-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2007, Paul Hampson
© 2007-2008, Robin Cornelius
© 2008, Cyril Brulebois
© 2012, David Bremner
© 2012, David Paleino
License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/cidx_manager.*
libopenjpeg/indexbox_manager.h
libopenjpeg/phix_manager.c
libopenjpeg/ppix_manager.c
libopenjpeg/thix_manager.c
libopenjpeg/tpix_manager.c
Copyright: © 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
© 2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq
© 2003-2004, Yannick Verschuere
© 2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/dwt.c

Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

© 2001-2003, David Janssens

© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

© 2007, Jonathan Ballard

© 2007, Callum Lerwick

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/event.*

libopenjpeg/image.*

libopenjpeg/j2k_lib.*

libopenjpeg/openjpeg.c

libopenjpeg/opj_includes.h

Copyright: © 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/jp2.h

libopenjpeg/jpt.*

Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/opj_malloc.h

Copyright: © 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

© 2007, Callum Lerwick

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/jpwl/crc.*

libopenjpeg/jpwl/jpwl.*

libopenjpeg/jpwl/jpwl_lib.c

libopenjpeg/jpwl/rs.*

Copyright: © 2001-2003, David Janssens

© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

© 2003-2005, Francois Devaux and Antonin Descampe

© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

© 2002-2005, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium

© 2005-2006, Dept. of Electronic and Information Engineering, Universita' degli Studi di Perugia, Italy

License: BSD-2

Files: tests/*

Copyright: © 2011, Mickael Savinaud, Communications & Systemes

License: BSD-2

License: BSD-2

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TONI RONKKO BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'tzdata':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Time Zone and Daylight Saving Time Data.

It was downloaded from <http://www.iana.org/time-zones>

Upstream Author: The Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA)
Commentary should be addressed to tz@iana.org

Copyright: This database is in the public domain.

Licenses of program/module 'python-lxml':

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose
on Thu, 6 Oct 2005 20:09:26 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://codespeak.net/lxml/>

Copyright Holder: Martijn Faassen and others.

License:

Copyright (c) 2004 Infrae. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of Infrae nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INFRAE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code, such as selftest.py, selftest2.py and src/lxml/_elementpath.py are derived from ElementTree and cElementTree. See doc/licenses/elementtree.txt for the license text.

test.py, the test-runner script, is GPL and copyright Shuttleworth Foundation. See doc/licenses/GPL.txt. It is believed the unchanged inclusion of test.py to run the unit test suite falls under the 'aggregation' clause of the GPL and thus does not affect the license of the rest of the package.

the doctest.py module is taken from the Python library and falls under the PSF Python License.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

```
Files: test.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003 Shuttleworth Foundation
License: GPL2 or later
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL2'
-----
Licenses of program/module 'libopts25':
-----
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: AutoGen
Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb
Source: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/
```

```
Files: *
Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb
License: GPL-3+
AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.
```

AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

```
Files: autoopts/*
Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\BSD
AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use
must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of
the license.
- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.
- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.
```

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h
Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
```




License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h
Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.*
Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h
Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c
Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''

Files: snprintfv/filament.h snprintfv/filament.in snprintfv/format.c snprintfv/Makefile.am snprintfv/printf.c snprintfv/printf.h snprintfv/printf.in snprintfv/stream.c snprintfv/stream.h snprintfv/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

Files: snprintf/custom.c

Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

```
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

Files: snprintf/mem.c

Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

```
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl

autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl

Copyright: Harlan Stenn

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
\#\# Author: Harlan Stenn
\#\#
\#\#
\#\# This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
\#\# AutoOpts is free software.
\#\# AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
\#\#
\#\# AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\# in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\# of the user of the license.
\#\#
\#\# The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
\#\# See the files ''COPYING.lgplv3'' and ''COPYING.gplv3''
\#\#
\#\# The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\# See the file ''COPYING.mbsd''
```

```
Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm
Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD
\#\# Author: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
\#\#
\#\#
\#\# This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
\#\# AutoOpts is free software.
\#\# AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
\#\#
\#\# AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\# in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\# of the user of the license.
\#\#
\#\# The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
\#\# See the files ''COPYING.lgplv3'' and ''COPYING.gplv3''
\#\#
\#\# The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\# See the file ''COPYING.mbsd''
```

```
Files: debian/*
Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith
(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler
License: GPL-3+.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.
```

```
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for
more details.
```

```
License: GPL-2+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

```
License: GPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.
```

```
License: LGPL-2.1+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 2.1 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.
```

```
License: LGPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 3 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+'.
.
```

```
License: Modified\_BSD
Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'keyutils':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: keyutils

Upstream-Contact: David Howells

Source: <http://people.redhat.com/~textasciitilde{d}howells/keyutils/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat

License: GPL-2+

Files: keyutils.*

Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat

License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2006-2013, Daniel Baumann

2013, Luk Claes

2014-2015, Christian Kastner

License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libengine10':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libgssapi3-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject
to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this
software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the
pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not
responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants
irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in
any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use,
modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative
works do not contain misleading author or version information.
Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'iputils-ping':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package was debianized by Anthony Towns on
Sat, 5 Aug 2000 19:51:36 +1000.
It has been maintained for Debian by Noah Meyerhans
since 6 Feb 2001.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/

Upstream Author: Alexey Kuznetsov

Copyright:

Some of the code in this package is:

Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Mike Muuss.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment:

Delete the clause 3 (the advertising clause), as per announce
by the University of California, Berkeley

:
July 22, 1999

To All Licensees, Distributors of Any Version of BSD:

As you know, certain of the Berkeley Software Distribution ("BSD") source
code files require that further distributions of products containing all or
portions of the software, acknowledge within their advertising materials
that such products contain software developed by UC Berkeley and its
contributors.

Specifically, the provision reads:

```
'' * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
* must display the following acknowledgement:  
* This product includes software developed by the University of  
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.''
```

Effective immediately, licensees and distributors are no longer required to
include the acknowledgement within advertising materials. Accordingly, the
foregoing paragraph of those BSD Unix files containing it is hereby deleted
in its entirety.

William Hoskins
Director, Office of Technology Licensing
University of California, Berkeley

Other parts are copyright Alexey Kuznetsov, and are distributed under the
GNU General Public Licenses (version 2 or later), which is available in
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

The rdisc program is distributed under the following terms:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Rdisc (this program) was developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. and is
* provided for unrestricted use provided that this legend is included on
* all tape media and as a part of the software program in whole or part.
* Users may copy or modify Rdisc without charge, and they may freely
* distribute it.
*
* RDISC IS PROVIDED AS IS WITH NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND INCLUDING THE
* WARRANTIES OF DESIGN, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE, OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE.
*
* Rdisc is provided with no support and without any obligation on the
* part of Sun Microsystems, Inc. to assist in its use, correction,
* modification or enhancement.
*
* SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO THE
* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHTS, TRADE SECRETS OR ANY PATENTS BY RDISC
* OR ANY PART THEREOF.
*
* In no event will Sun Microsystems, Inc. be liable for any lost revenue
* or profits or other special, indirect and consequential damages, even if
* Sun has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
*
* Sun Microsystems, Inc.
* 2550 Garcia Avenue
* Mountain View, California 94043

Licenses of program/module 'libheimbase1-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
the code are not to be removed.
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating
export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express
or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-sync1':

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp on
Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett
. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers
via the XCB mailing list .

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp
Josh Triplett

Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

Licenses of program/module 'libglib2.0-0':

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH on
Thu, 7 Mar 2002 01:05:25 +0900.

It was downloaded from .

Original Authors

Peter Mattis
Spencer Kimball
Josh MacDonald

Please do not mail the original authors asking questions about this version of GLib.

GLib Team

Shawn T. Amundson
Jeff Garzik
Raja R Harinath
Tim Janik
Elliot Lee
Tor Lillqvist
Paolo Molaro
Havoc Pennington
Manish Singh
Owen Taylor
Sebastian Wilhelmi

The random number generator "Mersenne Twister", which is used by GLib, was developed and originally coded by:

Makoto Matsumoto
Takuji Nishimura

Major copyright holders:

Copyright © 1995-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Novell, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Codethink Limited.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Collabora, Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'sosreport':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: sosreport
Upstream-Contact: Bryn M. Reeves
Source: <https://github.com/sosreport/sos>

Files: *
Copyright: 2012-2013 Bryn M. Reeves
2007-2013 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: sos/plugins/kernelrt.py
Copyright: 2012 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Adam Stokes
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.

This application is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'apt':

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team .

License: GPLv2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or
for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

Licenses of program/module 'libisccfg140':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
ISC releases can be cloned from git with:
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git
```

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the 'Copyright Notice' refers to the following language: 'Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.'

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

Licenses of program/module 'readline-common':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose, derived from the bash package by Guy Maor, from the GNU sources at

<ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/readline/readline-6.0.tar.gz>.

Upstream Authors:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Chet Ramey
Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

License:

Readline is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Readline. If not, see .

examples/rl-fgets.c: GPL v2 or later.
examples/rlfe: GPL v2 or later.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Matthias Klose

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libwebpmux1':

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Jeff Breidenbach on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach

and is licensed under Apache-2.0
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

Licenses of program/module 'glusterfs-common':

This package was debianized by Leonardo Rodrigues de Mello on
Mon, 23 Jul 2007 15:23:32 -0300.

It was then taken over for official Debian maintenance by the Debian GlusterFS Team.

Ubuntu alterations by Neil Wilson before 2010, and since 2011
by Louis Zuckerman .

The GlusterFS project's main web site is

The source code was downloaded from

Upstream Author:
Amar Tumballi ,
Anand Avati ,
Anand Babu ,
Arun Mahajan ,
Balamurugan A ,
Basavanagowda Kanur ,
Gururaj K ,
Harshavardhana Ranganath ,
Krishna Srinivas ,
Prithu Tiwari ,
Raghavendra ,
Vikas Gorur

Please also visit for a complete list
of contributors.

Copyright: (C) 2006-2008 Z RESEARCH Inc. ,
2009-2011 Gluster, Inc., and 2012 Red Hat, Inc. and other contributing authors.
See the source code for details.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2 (GPLv2) or the
GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 or greater (LGPLv3+) as published by
the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 and
the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 with the dpkg source package as
the files COPYING-GPLV2 and COPYING-LGPLV3, respectively. If not, see

The Debian packaging is © 2007-2009 Debian GlusterFS Team
, © 2010-2012 by Patrick Matthäi
and © 2011-2012 by Louis Zuckerman
, and is licensed under the GPL 3, see
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'git-man':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: git@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/software/scm/git/>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2005-2015, Linus Torvalds and others.
License: GPL-2

Files: xdiff/*
Copyright: © 2003-2009, Davide Libenzi, Johannes E. Schindelin
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: xdiff/xhistogram.c
Copyright: © 2010, Google Inc.
and other copyright owners as documented in JGit's IP log.
License: EDL-1.0

Files: ewah/*
Copyright: © 2013, GitHub Inc.
© 2009-2013, Daniel Lemire, Cliff Moon,
David McIntosh, Rober Becho, Google Inc. and Veronika Zenz
License: GPL-2+

Files: gitk-git/*
Copyright: © 2005-2015, Paul Mackerras, et al.
License: GPL-2+

Files: gitk-git/po/bg.po
Copyright: © 2014, 2015 Alexander Shopov
License: GPL-2
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/*
Copyright: © 2005-2010, Shawn Pearce, et. al.
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-gui/po/bg.po git-gui/po/de.po git-gui/po/fr.po git-gui/po/glossary/*
Copyright: © 2007-2008, Shawn Pearce, et al.
© 2012-2015, Alexander Shopov
License: GPL-2
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/po/glossary/el.po git-gui/po/glossary/pt_br.po
Copyright: © 2007, Shawn Pearce, et al.
© 2009, Jimmy Angelakos
License: GPL-2+
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git-gui package.

Files: gitweb/static/js/*
Copyright: © 2007, Fredrik Kuivinen
© 2007, Petr Baudis
© 2008-2011, Jakub Narebski
© 2011, John 'Warthog9' Hawley
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-p4
Copyright: © 2007, Simon Hausmann
© 2007, Trolltech ASA
License: Expat

Files: git-svn.perl
Copyright: © 2006, Eric Wong
License: GPL-2+

Files: vcs-svn/*
Copyright: © 2010, David Barr
© 2010, Jonathan Nieder
© 2005, Stefan Hegny, hydrografx Consulting GmbH,
Frankfurt/Main, Germany
and others, see <http://svn2cc.sarovar.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: imap-send.c
Copyright: © 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen

© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o

© 2006, Mike McCormack

Name: git-imap-send - drops patches into an imap Drafts folder

derived from isync/mbsync - mailbox synchronizer

License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/Git.pm

Copyright: © 2006, by Petr Baudis

License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/private-Error.pm

Copyright: © 1997-8, Graham Barr

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic-1

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and the Artistic License in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Files: kwset.c kwset.h

Copyright: © 1989, 1998, 2000, 2005, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: khash.h

Copyright: © 2008, 2009, 2011 by Attractive Chaos

License: Expat

Files: trace.c

Copyright: © 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins

© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen

© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o

© 2006, Mike McCormack

© 2006, Christian Couder

License: GPL-2+

Files: sh-i18n--envsubst.c

Copyright: © 2010, Evar Arnfjörð Bjarmason

© 1998-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: t/test-lib.sh

Copyright: © 2005, Junio C Hamano

License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/inet_ntop.c compat/inet_pton.c

Copyright: © 1996-2001, Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC

Files: compat/poll/poll.c compat/poll/poll.h

Copyright: © 2001-2003, 2006-2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Name: Emulation for poll(2) from gnlilib.

License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/vcbuild/include/sys/utime.h

Copyright: ?

License: mingw-runtime

Files: compat/nedmalloc/*

Copyright: © 2005-2006 Niall Douglas

License: Boost

Files: compat/nedmalloc/malloc.c.h

Copyright: © 2006, KJK::Hyperion

License: dlmalloc

Files: compat/regex/*

Copyright: © 1985, 1989-93, 1995-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Name: Extended regular expression matching and search library

License: LGPL-2.1+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: compat/obstack.c compat/obstack.h
Copyright: © 1988-1994, 1996-2005, 2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Name: Object stack macros.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/persistent-https/*
Copyright: © 2012, Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

Files: contrib/credential/gnome-keyring/git-credential-gnome-keyring.c
Copyright: © 2011, John Szakmeister
© 2012, Philipp A. Hartmann
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/hg-to-git/hg-to-git.py
Copyright: © 2007, Stelian Pop
Name: hg-to-git.py - A Mercurial to GIT converter
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/mw-to-git/git-*.perl contrib/mw-to-git/t/t*
Copyright: © 2011
Jérémie Nikaes
Arnaud Lacurie
Claire Fousse
David Amouyal
Matthieu Moy
© 2012
Charles Roussel
Simon Cathebras
Julien Khayat
Guillaume Sasdy
Simon Perrat
© 2013
Benoit Person
Celestin Matte
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2005, Sebastian Kuzminsky
© 2005-2006, Andres Salomon
© 2005-2012, Gerrit Pape
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
You can redistribute this software and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in the /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer unmodified other than the allowable addition of one or more copyright notices.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: Expat

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: EDL-1.0

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: mingw-runtime

This file has no copyright assigned and is placed in the Public Domain. This file is a part of the mingw-runtime package.

.

The mingw-runtime package and its code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.

You are free to use this package and its code without limitation.

License: Boost

It is licensed under the Boost Software License which basically means you can do anything you like with it. This does not apply to the malloc.c.h file which remains copyright to others.

.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: dlmalloc

This is a version (aka dlmalloc) of malloc/free/realloc written by Doug Lea and released to the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>. Send questions, comments, complaints, performance data, etc to dl@cs.oswego.edu

Incorporates code from `intrin_x86.h`, which bears the following notice:

Compatibility header for GCC -- GCC equivalents of intrinsic Microsoft Visual C++ functions. Originally developed for the ReactOS () and TinyKrn1 () projects.

Copyright (c) 2006 KJK::Hyperion

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'psmisc':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: psmisc
Upstream-Contact: Craig Small
Source: <http://psmisc.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1993-2005 Werner Almesberger
2002-2011 Craig small
License: GPL-2+

Files: `src/lists.h`
Copyright: 2011 Werner Fink
License: GPL-2+

Files: `src/peekfd.c`
Copyright: 2007 Trent Waddington
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

Licenses of program/module 'libmpcdec6':

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge on Mon, 07 Apr 2008 12:35:20 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://svn.musepack.net/libmpc/>

Upstream Authors:

The Musepack Development Team, <http://www.musepack.net>

Copyright:

For mpcenc/*,
libmpcenc/*,
libmpcpsy/*,
include/mpc/minimax.h,
common/fastmath.c:
Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Buschmann/Klemm/Piecha/Wolf

For mpcdec/*,
mpcgain/*,
mpcchap/*,
mpccut/*,
libmpcdec/*
mpc2sv8/*,
include/mpc/mpc_types.h,
include/mpc/streaminfo.h,
include/mpc/reader.h,
include/mpc/mpcdec.h:
Copyright (c) 2005-2008, The Musepack Development Team

For common/huffman-bcl.c:
Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Marcus Geelnard

For common/tags.c,
mpcenc/stderr.c:
Copyright (C) Frank Klemm 2002. Janne Hyvöinen 2002. All rights reserved.

For wavcmp*:
Copyright (C) 2007 Nicolas Botti

License:

For common/fastmath.c,
include/mpc/datatypes.h,
include/mpc/minimax.h,
include/mpc/mpcmath.h,
libmpcenc/*,
libmpcpsy*:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

For common/huffman-bcl.c:

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

For include/mpc/mpcdec.h,
include/mpc/mpc_types.h,
include/mpc/reader.h,
include/mpc/streaminfo.h
libmpcdec/*,
mpc2sv8/*,
mpccut/*,
mpcdec/*,
mpcenc/*,
mpcgain/*,
wavcmp/*:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the The Musepack Development Team nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For mpcchap/*:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

Licenses of program/module 'dash':

This package was debianized by Mark W. Eichin eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us on Mon, 24 Feb 1997 16:00:16 -0500.

This package was re-ported from NetBSD and debianized by Herbert Xu herbert@debian.org on Thu, 19 Jun 1997 19:29:16 +1000.

This package was adopted by Gerrit Pape on Fri, 28 May 2004 18:38:18 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://gondor.apana.org.au/~textasciitilde{}herbert/dash/files/>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1989-1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1997 Christos Zoulas. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1997-2005
Herbert Xu . All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Kenneth Almquist.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

mksignames.c:

This file is not directly linked with dash. However, its output is.

Copyright (C) 1992 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of GNU Bash, the Bourne Again SHell.

Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`, or with the Debian GNU/Linux hello source package as the file `COPYING`. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111 USA.

Licenses of program/module 'gettext-base':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU gettext utilities. GNU gettext was written by Ulrich Drepper . emacs po-mode was written by François Pinard .

This package was first created by Erick Branderhorst , and is currently maintained by Santiago Vila .

This release has been built using the sources from:

<http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gettext/gettext-0.19.7.tar.xz>

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding various debian/* files to the distribution.

Copyright and license for the gettext tools:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for the libintl library:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for gettext documentation:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998, 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This manual is free documentation. It is dually licensed under the GNU FDL and the GNU GPL. This means that you can redistribute this manual under either of these two licenses, at your choice.

This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

This manual is covered by the GNU GPL. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`, the complete text of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL', and the complete text of the GNU
Free Documentation License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'

Licenses of program/module 'linux-base':

Copyright 2010-2011 Ben Hutchings
Catalan translation: Copyright 2010 Jordi Mallach
Czech translation: Copyright 2010 Michal Simunek
Danish translation: Copyright 2010 Joe Hansen
German translation: Copyright 2010 Holger Wansing
Spanish translation: Copyright 2010 Omar Campagne, Javier Fernández-Sanguino
Estonian translation: Copyright 2010 mihkel
French translation: Copyright 2010 Debian French l10n team
Italian translation: Copyright 2010 Luca Bruno
Japanese translation: Copyright 2010 Kenshi Muto, Nobuhiro Iwamatsu
Portuguese translation: Copyright 2010 Américo Monteiro
Brazilian Portuguese translation: Copyright 2010 Flamarion Jorge
Russian translation: Copyright 2010 Yuri Kozlov
Swedish translation: Copyright 2010 Martin Bagge
Vietnamese translation: Copyright 2010 Clytie Siddall

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libblkid':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *

Copyright: Michal Luscon
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.

.
Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3''`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module `'libusageenvironment3'`:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media
Upstream-Contact: live-devel@lists.live555.com
Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia
2008 Christophe Mutricy
2013-2014 Benjamin Drung
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module `'pastebinit'`:

This package was initially debianized by Stéphane Graber
on Fri, 27 Nov 2006 21:17:16 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.stgraber.org/download/projects/pastebin/>

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Upstream Authors:

Stéphane Graber
Daniel Bartlett
David Paleino
Rolf Leggewie

Copyright:

© 2007-2016 Stéphane Graber, Daniel Bartlett, David Paleino

The po translation files are © 2007-2016 Pastebinit Developers Team and Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is © 2006-2008, Stéphane Graber and © 2008-2016 Rolf Leggewie and is licensed under the GPL, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'libp11-kit-dev':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>
Upstream-Name: p11-kit
Source: <http://p11-glue.freedesktop.org/p11-kit.html>

Files: *
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.* p11-kit/modules.c p11-kit/proxy.c
common/dict.c common/dict.h
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2004 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h
Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2012 Stef Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c
Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter
2013, Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h
Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH
2006 Andreas Jellinghaus
License: permissive-like-automake-output
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. */

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h
trust/oid.c trust/oid.h
trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h
common/pkcs11i.h
common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c
p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c p11-kit/test-modules.c
trust/builder.c
trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c trust/module.h trust/pem.c
trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h
trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c
trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c
trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c
trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c
trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c
Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.
2011, Collabora Ltd.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c
common/test.h common/test-compatible.c common/test-tests.c
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h trust/extract-jks.c
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c
trust/test-base64.c
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c
trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h
Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.c p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c
Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c p11-kit/test-rpc.c p11-kit/test-transport.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c
Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c
p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c
Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter
2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h
Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h
Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium
Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
License: ISC+IBM
Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c
Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter
2011 Collabora Ltd.
2013 Red Hat Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.
Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
The Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-3-Clause
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Chris Torek.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c
common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c
common/test-path.c common/test-url.c
p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c
p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c
trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c
trust/test-persist.c
Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson
2011-2013 Andreas Metzler
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po
Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the
debian files of the p11-kit package.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po
Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012
Eerik Uusi-Illikainen <https://launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ekiuusi-4>, 2012
Timo Jyrinki , 2012
License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit
This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit
package.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module ‘cpufrequtils’:

This package was debianized by Mattia Dongili on
Sun, 28 Nov 2004 17:26:30 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/cpufreq/>

Copyright: 2004-2006 Dominik Brodowski

Upstream Author: Dominik Brodowski

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’.

Licenses of program/module ‘linux-headers-4.15.0-47-generic’:

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git.
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the
Ubuntu Kernel Team

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libgsm1':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of libgsm, an implementation of the European GSM 06.10 provisional standard for full-rate speech transcoding, prI-ETS 300 036, which uses RPE/LTP (residual pulse excitation/long term prediction) coding at 13 kbit/s.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes , from sources retrieved from

.
This package was maintained by Martin Mitchell .
This package is now maintained by Jochen Friedrich .

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by Jutta Degener and Carsten Bormann, Technische Universitaet Berlin

Any use of this software is permitted provided that this notice is not removed and that neither the authors nor the Technische Universitaet Berlin are deemed to have made any representations as to the suitability of this software for any purpose nor are held responsible for any defects of this software. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY FOR THIS SOFTWARE.

As a matter of courtesy, the authors request to be informed about uses this software has found, about bugs in this software, and about any improvements that may be of general interest.

Berlin, 28.11.1994
Jutta Degener
Carsten Bormann

oOo

Since the original terms of 15 years ago maybe do not make our intentions completely clear given today's refined usage of the legal terms, we append this additional permission:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that this notice is not removed and that neither the authors nor the Technische Universitaet Berlin are deemed to have made any representations as to the suitability of this software for any purpose nor are held responsible for any defects of this software. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY FOR THIS SOFTWARE.

Berkeley/Bremen, 05.04.2009
Jutta Degener
Carsten Bormann

Licenses of program/module 'dosfstools':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: dosfstools
Upstream-Contact: Andreas Bombe
Source: <https://github.com/dosfstools/dosfstools>

Files: *
Copyright: 1991 Linus Torvalds
1992-1993 Remy Card
1993-1994 David Hudson
1999-2005 Roman Hodek
1999-2005 Werner Almesberger
1999-2005 Roman Hodek
2008-2014 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libelf1':

This package was debianized by Kurt Roeckx on
Sun, 21 May 2006 15:03:01 +0000.

It was downloaded from
<https://fedorahosted.org/releases/e/l/elfutils/>

It was original a .tar.bz2. It has been decompressed and recompressed again using gzip.

Copyright Holder:
Copyright (C) 2000 - 2009 Red Hat, Inc.

Written by:
Ulrich Drepper
Jeff Johnson
Alexander Larsson
Jakub Jelinek
Roland McGrath

License:

Most of the libraries (lib, libelf, libebl, libdw, libdwfl) have the following license:

Red Hat elfutils is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

Red Hat elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Red Hat elfutils; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA.

In addition, as a special exception, Red Hat, Inc. gives You the additional right to link the code of Red Hat elfutils with code licensed under any Open Source Initiative certified open source license (<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/index.php>) which requires the distribution of source code with any binary distribution and to distribute linked combinations of the two. Non-GPL Code permitted under this exception must only link to the code of Red Hat elfutils through those well defined interfaces identified in the file named EXCEPTION found in the source code files (the 'Approved Interfaces'). The files of Non-GPL Code may instantiate templates or use macros or inline functions from the Approved Interfaces without causing the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public License. Only Red Hat, Inc. may make changes or additions to the list of Approved Interfaces. Red Hat's grant of this exception is conditioned upon your not adding any new exceptions. If you wish to add a new Approved Interface or exception, please contact Red Hat. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the Red Hat elfutils code and other code used in conjunction with Red Hat elfutils except the Non-GPL Code covered by this exception. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to provide this exception without modification, you must delete this exception statement from your version and license this file solely under the GPL without exception.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Red Hat elfutils is an included package of the Open Invention Network. An included package of the Open Invention Network is a package for which Open Invention Network licensees cross-license their patents. No patent license is granted, either expressly or impliedly, by designation as an included package. Should you wish to participate in the Open Invention Network licensing program, please visit www.openinventionnetwork.com

The EXCEPTION file contains:

This file describes the limits of the Exception under which you are allowed to distribute Non-GPL Code in linked combination with Red Hat elfutils. For the full text of the license, please see one of the header files included with the source distribution or the file COPYING found in the top level directory of the source.

The Approved Interfaces are the functions declared in the files:

libelf.h
libdw.h
libdwfl.h

The other files are covered by the following license:

Red Hat elfutils is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

Red Hat elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Red Hat elfutils; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA.

Red Hat elfutils is an included package of the Open Invention Network. An included package of the Open Invention Network is a package for which Open Invention Network licensees cross-license their patents. No patent license is granted, either expressly or impliedly, by designation as an included package. Should you wish to participate in the Open Invention Network licensing program, please visit www.openinventionnetwork.com

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

Licenses of program/module 'libmpxx4ldbl':

GMP Debian Package

This gmp package was built for Debian by

Steve M. Robbins
Philipp Matthias Hahn

from sources obtained at <http://gmplib.org/> .

GMP Source Code

Copyright 1991, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU MP Library.

The GNU MP Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

The GNU MP Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU MP Library. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU Lesser General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.
The GNU General Public License v2 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.
The GNU General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

GMP Documentation

The documentation is released under the GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) and it has cover texts. As such, it has been determined not to meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines, and is not shipped in the debian packages.

The demo code in the -doc package is covered either by the LGPL, or under the GNU General Public License /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL. See the individual source files to determine the license under which it falls.

Licenses of program/module 'libcrmservice3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or

other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'ftp':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: netkit-ftp
Upstream-Contact: (extinct)
Source: <ftp://ftp.uk.linux.org/pub/linux/Networking/netkit/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1985, 1989, 1990, The Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 1999 - 2004, Herbert Xu
2005 - 2011, Alberto Gonzalez Iniesta
License: BSD-3-clause
Comment: License understood as inherited from source licensing.
This package was split from netstd by Herbert Xu
on Fri, 18 Jun 1999 21:41:52 +1000.

netstd was created by Peter Tobias
on Wed, 20 Jul 1994 17:23:21 +0200.

Files: debian/patches/040_ipv6_ftp_c.diff
Copyright: 2010, Mats Erik Andersson
License: BSD-3-clause
Comment: The license of the original software is used verbatim for the IPv6-patch.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libheimtln0-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'va-driver-all':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libva
Upstream-Contact: Waldo Bastian
Jonathan Bian
Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/libva/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-1999, Precision Insight, Inc.
2000, VA Linux Systems, Inc.
2004, IBM Corporation
2006-2015, Intel Corporation
2006, Tungsten Graphics, Inc.
2008, NVIDIA Corporation
2009-2010, Splitted-Desktop Systems
License: Expat

Files: va/x11/va_dri2*
Copyright: 2007-2008, Red Hat, Inc.
License: Expat-advertising

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: test/decode/*
Copyright: 2006, Luc Saillard
2012, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: test/decode/mpeg2vldemo.cpp
Copyright: 2007-2008, Intel Corporation
License: Expat

Files: va/wayland/wayland-drm.xml
Copyright: 2008-2011, Kristian Høgsberg
2010-2011, Intel Corporation
License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007, Waldo Bastian
2010, Andres Mejia
2013-2016, Sebastian Ramacher
License: GPL-2+

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: debian/dh/*
Copyright: 2014-2015, Sebastian Ramacher
License: Expat

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'parted':

This package was debianized by Timshel Knoll on
Fri, 5 Nov 1999 18:11:28 +1100.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/parted/

Upstream Authors: Andrew Clausen
Lennert Buytanhek
Matthew Wilson

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-- Otavio Salvador Mon, 24 Mar 2008 23:30:11 +0000

The info documentation, contained in the parted-doc package, is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

(Note that, since this specifies no unmodifiable sections, the documentation is free per http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote_001#outcome.)

The complete text of the GNU FDL 1.1, taken from Appendix A to parted.info, follows.

A.1 GNU Free Documentation License
=====

Version 1.1, March 2000

Copyright (C) 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other written document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you".

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (For example, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, whose contents can be viewed and edited directly and straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup has been designed to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML designed for human modification. Opaque formats include PostScript, PDF, proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself,

plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies of the Document numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a publicly-accessible computer-network location containing a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material, which the general network-using public has access to download anonymously at no charge using public-standard network protocols. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

that version gives permission.

B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has less than five).

C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

I. Preserve the section entitled "History", and its title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. In any section entitled "Acknowledgments" or "Dedications", preserve the section's title, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgments and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section as "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections entitled "Acknowledgments", and any sections entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, does not as a whole count as a Modified Version of the Document, provided no compilation copyright is claimed for the compilation. Such a compilation is called an "aggregate", and this License does not apply to the other self-contained works thus compiled with the Document, on account of their being thus compiled, if they are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one quarter of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that surround only the Document within the aggregate. Otherwise they must appear on covers around the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License provided that you also include the original English version of this License. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original English version of this License, the original English version will prevail.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See '<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>'.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ''or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

A.1.1 ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

```
Copyright (C) YEAR YOUR NAME.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the
Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU
Free Documentation License".
```

If you have no Invariant Sections, write ''with no Invariant Sections'' instead of saying which ones are invariant. If you have no Front-Cover Texts, write ''no Front-Cover Texts'' instead of ''Front-Cover Texts being LIST''; likewise for Back-Cover Texts.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

```
-----
Licenses of program/module 'cmake':
-----
```

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: cmake
Source: http://www.cmake.org/files/v\*/
```

```
Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2011 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium
License: BSD-3-clause
Comments: CMake was initially developed by Kitware with the following
sponsorship:
* National Library of Medicine at the National Institutes of Health
as part of the Insight Segmentation and Registration Toolkit (ITK).
.
* US National Labs (Los Alamos, Livermore, Sandia) ASC Parallel
```




License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Visualization Initiative.

* National Alliance for Medical Image Computing (NAMIC) is funded by the National Institutes of Health through the NIH Roadmap for Medical Research, Grant U54 EB005149.

* Kitware, Inc.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2001-2006 A. Maitland Bottoms
2007-2008 Pierre Habouzit
2008-2010 Modestas Vainius
2010 Kai Wasserbäch
2014 Felix Geyer
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Source/cmFortranParserTokens.h
Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+with_exception

Files: Source/cmFortranParser.cxx
Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2000-2015 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium
2000-2006 Erik Edelmann
License: GPL-3+with_exception

Files: Source/cmDependsJavaParser.cxx
Source/cmCommandArgumentParserTokens.h
Source/cmExprParserTokens.h
Source/cmExprParser.cxx
Source/cmCommandArgumentParser.cxx
Source/cmDependsJavaParserTokens.h
Copyright: 2000-2009 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium
1984, 1989, 1990, 2000-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+with_exception

Files: Source/cmcldeps.cxx
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/*
Copyright: 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger
2003-2011 Tim Kientzle
2003-2008 Miklos Vajna
2009-2012 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
2011-2012 libarchive Project
2011 Andres Mejia
2001 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
2007 Kai Wang
2008 Anselm Strauss
2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).
2006 Rudolf Marek SYSGO s.r.o.
2002 Thomas Moestl
2009 Andreas Henriksson
1994 The Regents of the University of California
1996-2008 PostgreSQL Global Development Group
2003-2007 Kees Zeelenberg
2012 Ondrej Holy
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/archive_read_support_filter_compress.c
Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/archive_write_add_filter_compress.c
Copyright: 2003-2007 Tim Kientzle
1985-1986 1992-1993 The Regents of the University of California
2008 Joerg Sonnenberger
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Utilities/cmcurl/*
Copyright: 1998-2007 Daniel Stenberg
1996 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: Utilities/cmcompress/*
Copyright: 1985-1986 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: Source/CursesDialog/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2000-2009 Kitware
2000-2009 Insight Software Consortium
License: MIT-like

Files: Utilities/cmzlib/*
Copyright: 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly
1995-2005 Mark Adler
License: zlib

License: BSD-3-clause
Copyright (c) 2002 Kitware, Inc., Insight Consortium
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Consortium, or the names of any consortium members, or of any contributors, may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-like
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Copyright (c) 1988, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Guido van Rossum.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2+with_exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

License: GPL-3+with_exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

License: Apache-2.0

Version 2.0, January 2004

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

''License'' shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

''Licensor'' shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

''Legal Entity'' shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, ''control'' means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

''You'' (or ''Your'') shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

''Source'' form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

''Object'' form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

''Work'' shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

''Derivative Works'' shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

''Contribution'' shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, ''submitted'' means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as ''Not a Contribution.''

''Contributor'' shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libcdio13':

This package was debianized by Nicolas Boullis .

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libcdio/>

Upstream Authors: Rocky Bernstein
Herbert Valerio Riedel

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Herbert Valerio Riedel
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998 Gerd Knorr
Copyright (C) 2001 Xiph.org
Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2001 Heiko Eißfeldt
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2001 Monty
Copyright (C) 2008 Robert W. Fuller
Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 Burkhard Plaum
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Ben Fennema
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Scott Long
Copyright (C) 1993 Yggdrasil Computing, Incorporated



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 J. Schilling
Copyright (C) 2001 Sven Ottemann
Copyright (C) 2003 Svend Sanjay Sorensen
Copyright (C) 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2003 Matthias Drochner
Copyright (C) 1998-2001 VideoLAN (Johan Bilien and Gildas Bazin)
Copyright (C) 1992, 1993 Eric Youngdale

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

The documentation's copyright is:

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein and Herbert Valerio Riedel.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL

Licenses of program/module 'opencryptoki':

Author: Kent Yoder

Download: <http://opencryptoki.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *

Copyright:

(C) 2001-2009 IBM, Corp.

(C) 2000-2003 Corrent, Corp.

License: CPL

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ('AGREEMENT'). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

.
1. DEFINITIONS

.
'Contribution' means:

.
a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

.
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

.
i) changes to the Program, and

.
ii) additions to the Program;

.
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

.
'Contributor' means any person or entity that distributes the Program.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

''Licensed Patents '' mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

''Program'' means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

''Recipient'' means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: usr/lib/pkcs11/aep_stdll/*
Copyright: (C) 1999-2002 AEP Systems Ltd.
License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of AEP Systems Ltd. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann ,
2016 Canonical Ltd
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libfile-listing-perl':

Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=135>

Maintainer: Gisle Aas

Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/File-Listing/>

Name: File-Listing

Files: *

Copyright: 1996-2010, Gisle Aas

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2011-2012, Angel Abad

2011, Jonathan Yu

2011, Nicholas Bamber

2011, Ansgar Burchardt

2011, Salvatore Bonaccorso

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libogg0':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on Sun, 29 Oct 2000 01:11:57 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org>

Upstream Authors:

Christopher Montgomery

Greg Maxwell

Ralph Giles

Cristian Adam

Tim Terriberry

Copyright (c) 2002-2011, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.Org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

RFC 5334 is distributed with the following permission:

12. Copying Conditions

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

For RFC 3533 the following additional permission is granted:

```
Received: from mail-vw0-f52.google.com ({\lbrack}209.85.212.52{\rbrack})
by master.debian.org with esmtps (TLS1.0:RSA_ARCFOUR_SHA1:16)
(Exim 4.72)
(envelope-from )
id 1QsTXr-0004MO-Ek
for ron@debian.org; Sun, 14 Aug 2011 05:47:35 +0000
In-Reply-To:
References:
From: Silvia Pfeiffer
Date: Sun, 14 Aug 2011 15:47:09 +1000
Message-ID:
Subject: Re: Distributing the libogg RFCs in the Debian package
To: Ron
Cc: Christopher Montgomery ,
Ivo Emanuel Goncalves
```

Hi Ron,

I am happy to have the RFCs that I authored or co-authored to be published with the additional license as stated below and permit those RFCs to be distributed under the same terms as libogg itself.

Cheers,
Silvia.

```
> The author(s) agree to grant third parties the irrevocable
> right to copy, use and distribute the work, with or without
> modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that,
> unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified
> works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work,
> or endorsement information.
```

```
-----
Licenses of program/module 'libparted2':
-----
```

```
This package was debianized by Timshel Knoll on
Fri, 5 Nov 1999 18:11:28 +1100.
```

```
It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/parted/
```

```
Upstream Authors: Andrew Clausen
Lennert Buytanhek
Matthew Wilson
```

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-- Otavio Salvador Mon, 24 Mar 2008 23:30:11 +0000

The info documentation, contained in the parted-doc package, is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

(Note that, since this specifies no unmodifiable sections, the documentation is free per http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote_001#outcome.)

The complete text of the GNU FDL 1.1, taken from Appendix A to parted.info, follows.

A.1 GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.1, March 2000

Copyright (C) 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other written document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you".

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the

Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (For example, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, whose contents can be viewed and edited directly and straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup has been designed to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML designed for human modification. Opaque formats include PostScript, PDF, proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies of the Document numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a publicly-accessible computer-network location containing a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material, which the general network-using public has access to download anonymously at no charge using public-standard network protocols. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has less than five).

C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

I. Preserve the section entitled "History", and its title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. In any section entitled "Acknowledgments" or "Dedications", preserve the section's title, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgments and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section as "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections entitled "Acknowledgments", and any sections entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, does not as a whole count as a Modified Version of the Document, provided no compilation copyright is claimed for the compilation. Such a compilation is called an "aggregate", and this License does not apply to the other self-contained works thus compiled with the Document, on account of their being thus compiled, if they are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one quarter of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that surround only the Document within the aggregate. Otherwise they must appear on covers around the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License provided that you also include the original English version of this License. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original English version of this License, the original English version will prevail.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See ['http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/'](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

A.1.1 ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) YEAR YOUR NAME.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘‘GNU Free Documentation License’’.

If you have no Invariant Sections, write ‘‘with no Invariant Sections’’ instead of saying which ones are invariant. If you have no Front-Cover Texts, write ‘‘no Front-Cover Texts’’ instead of ‘‘Front-Cover Texts being LIST’’; likewise for Back-Cover Texts.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

Licenses of program/module 'insserv':

This package was debianized by Petter Reinholdtsen on Sun, 21 Aug 2005 11:20:54 +0200.

It was downloaded from

Copyright Holder: Werner Fink and SuSE LINUX AG.

License:

Copyright 2000-2004 Werner Fink, 2000 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany, 2003 SuSE Linux AG, Germany.
2004 SuSE LINUX AG, Germany.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 may be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'locales':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers
from

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. {\lbrack}This condition was removed.{\rbrack}
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the 'Oracle America, Inc.' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS 'AS IS' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's 'Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium' collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. `{\lbrack}`The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.`{\rbrack}`
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file `sunrpc/des/_impl.c` is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from `libdes` and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file `COPYING.LIB` for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see to obtain a copy.

* The `libidn` code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromej and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see .

* The following notice applies to portions of `libidn/nfkc.c`:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including `gutf8.c` and `gunidecomp.c`, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromej
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of `libidn/punycode.c` and `libidn/punycode.h`:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any
computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following
restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use
PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or
otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,
which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright
by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant
files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for
the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not
intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE,
it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package
A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE
independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU
General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL),
then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with
which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun `fdlibm` are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software is freely granted, provided that this notice
is preserved.

* Part of `stdio-common/tst-printf.c` is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see

. */

Licenses of program/module 'python-meld3':

Downloaded from:

Upstream Author:

Chris McDonough (chrism@plope.com)

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2005, 2006 Chris McDonough

License:

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.
5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS 'AS IS'
AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2008, Anders Quist
(c) 2013, Jackson Doak
and is licensed under the GPL, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'btrfs-tools':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: btrfs-progs
Upstream-Contact: linux-btrfs@vger.kernel.org
Source: <http://git.kernel.org/?p=linux/kernel/git/mason/btrfs-progs.git>

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2012 Oracle
License: GPL-2+

Files: radix-tree.c
Copyright: 2007-2009 Oracle
2001 Momchil Velikov
2001 Christoph Hellwig
2005 SGI, Christoph Lameter
License: GPL-2+

Files: radix-tree.h
Copyright: 2007-2009 Oracle
2001 Momchil Velikov
2001 Christoph Hellwig
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2012 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'openvpn':

This package was debianized by Alberto Gonzalez Iniesta on
Tue, 2 Apr 2002 12:24:50 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://www.openvpn.net>

Upstream Author: James Yonan

Copyright: (C) 2002-2005 OpenVPN Solutions LLC

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

In addition, as a special exception, James Yonan gives permission to link the code of this program with the OpenSSL library (or with modified versions of OpenSSL that use the same license as OpenSSL), and distribute linked combinations including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSL. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer made the following exception in LZ0's license to make possible the use of LZ0 with OpenSSL in OpenVPN:

Hereby I grant a special exception to the OpenVPN project (<http://openvpn.sourceforge.net>) to link the LZ0 library with the OpenSSL library (<http://www.openssl.org>).

Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer

Licenses of program/module 'yasm':

This package was debianized by Sam Hocevar
on Wed, 21 Sep 2005 11:21:11 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://www.tortall.net/projects/yasm/wiki/Download>

Copyright

=====

Yasm is Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Peter Johnson
Michael Urman
basename.c: Copyright (c) 1997 Todd C. Miller
yasm-options.c: Copyright (c) 2001 Stanislav Karchebny
check/*: Copyright (C) 2001, Arien Malec
dirname.c: Copyright (c) 1997 Todd C. Miller
nasm-eval.c nasmlib.c nasm-pp.c: (C) 1996 Simon Tatham and Julian Hall
tools/re2c/*: Originally written by Peter Bumbulis (peterr@csg.uwaterloo.ca)
Currently maintained by Brian Young (bayoung@acm.org)
libltdl/ltdl.c: Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
libyasm/bitvect.c: Copyright (c) 1995 - 2002 by Steffen Beyer.

Licenses

=====

basename.c and dirname.c are under the following license:

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

frontends/yasm/yasm-options.c libyasm/mergesort.c libyasm/strcasecmp.c
libyasm/strsep.c and libyasm/xstrdup.c are under the following license:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors
*   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
*   software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND OTHER CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

check/check.c check/check_log.c check/check_msg.c check/check_print.c
check/check_run.c check/error.c and check/list.c are under the following
license:

```
* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
* of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
* Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL’.

libltdl/ltdl.c is under the following license:

```
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License,
* if you distribute this file as part of a program or library that
* is built using GNU libtool, you may include it under the same
* distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.
*
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
* Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL’.

modules/preprocs/nasm/nasm-eval.c modules/preprocs/nasm/nasmlib.c and
modules/preprocs/nasm/nasm-pp.c are under the following license:

```
* NASM LICENCE AGREEMENT
* =====
*
* By ‘‘the Software’’ this licence refers to the complete contents of
* the NASM archive, excluding this licence document itself, and
```


License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* excluding the contents of the 'test' directory. The Netwide
* Disassembler, NDISASM, is specifically included under this licence.
*
* I. The Software is freely redistributable; anyone may copy the
* Software, or parts of the Software, and give away as many copies as
* they like to anyone, as long as this licence document is kept with
* the Software. Charging a fee for the Software is prohibited,
* although a fee may be charged for the act of transferring a copy,
* and you can offer warranty protection and charge a fee for that.
*
* II. The Software, or parts thereof, may be incorporated into other
* freely redistributable software (by which we mean software that may
* be obtained free of charge) without requiring permission from the
* authors, as long as due credit is given to the authors of the
* Software in the resulting work, as long as the authors are informed
* of this action if possible, and as long as those parts of the
* Software that are used remain under this licence.
*
* III. Modified forms of the Software may be created and distributed
* as long as the authors are informed of this action if possible, as
* long as the resulting work remains under this licence, as long as
* the modified form of the Software is distributed with documentation
* which still gives credit to the original authors of the Software,
* and as long as the modified form of the Software is distributed with
* a clear statement that it is not the original form of the Software
* in the form that it was distributed by the authors.
*
* IV. The Software, or parts thereof, may be incorporated into other
* software which is not freely redistributable (i.e. software for
* which a fee is charged), as long as permission is granted from the
* authors of the Software. The authors reserve the right to grant this
* permission only for a fee, which may at our option take the form of
* royalty payments. The authors also reserve the right to refuse to
* grant permission if they deem it necessary. For further information
* about who exactly the authors are, see clause XI below.
*
* V. The Software may be incorporated, in its original archive form,
* into software collections or archives which are not freely
* redistributable, as long as it is clearly stated that the Software
* itself remains freely redistributable and remains under this licence
* and no other. Such collections are deemed not to fall under article
* IV of this licence.
*
* VI. Object files or programs generated by the Software as output do
* not fall under this licence at all, and may be placed under any
* licence the author wishes. The authors explicitly lay no claim to,
* and assert no rights over, any programs written by other people and
* assembled into object form by the Software.
*
* VII. You may not copy, modify or distribute the Software except
* under the terms given in this licence document. You may not
* sublicense the Software or in any way place it under any other
* licence than this one. Since you have not signed this licence, you
* are not of course required to accept it; however, no other licence
* applies to the Software, and nothing else grants you any permission
* to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Software in any way.
* These actions are therefore prohibited if you do not accept this
* licence.
*
* VIII. There is no warranty for the Software, to the extent permitted
* by applicable law. The authors provide the Software ''as is'' without
* warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including but not
* limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for
* a particular purpose. The entire risk as to the quality and
* performance of the Software is with you. Should the Software prove
* defective, you assume the cost of all necessary servicing, repair or
* correction.
*
* IX. In no event, unless required by applicable law or agreed to in
* writing, will any of the authors be liable to you for damages,
* including any general, special, incidental or consequential damages,
* arising out of the use or the inability to use the Software,
* including but not limited to loss of data or data being rendered
* inaccurate or a failure of the Software to operate with any other
* programs, even if you have been advised of the possibility of such
* damages.
*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* X. In addition to what this Licence otherwise provides, the Software
* may be distributed in such a way as to be compliant with the GNU
* Lesser General Public Licence, as published by the Free Software Foundation,
* Cambridge, MA, USA; version 2.1, or, at your option, any later version;
* incorporated herein by reference. You must include a copy of this
* Licence with such distribution. Furthermore, patches sent to the
* authors for the purpose of inclusion in the official release version
* are considered cleared for release under the full terms of this
* Licence.
*
* XI. The authors of NASM are the original authors (Simon Tatham and
* Julian Hall) and all those who the original authors feel have
* contributed significantly to the overall project. If you wish to
* contact the authors, Julian Hall (jules@earthcorp.com) should be your
* first port of call.
*
* XII. Should any part of this agreement be deemed unenforcable, it is
* intended that the remainder of the agreement be held in force.
*
* END OF LICENCE AGREEMENT
```

libyasm/bitvect.c is under the following license:

```
* This package is free software; you can use, modify and redistribute
* it under the same terms as Perl itself, i.e., under the terms of
* the 'Artistic License' or the 'GNU General Public License'.
*
* The C library at the core of this Perl module can additionally
* be used, modified and redistributed under the terms of the
* 'GNU Library General Public License'.
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic', the complete text of the GNU General Public License in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

tools/re2c/* are under the following license:

```
* re2c is distributed with no warranty whatever. The code is certain to
* contain errors. Neither the author nor any contributor takes
* responsibility for any consequences of its use.
*
* re2c is in the public domain. The data structures and algorithms used
* in re2c are all either taken from documents available to the general
* public or are inventions of the author. Programs generated by re2c may
* be distributed freely. re2c itself may be distributed freely, in source
* or binary, unchanged or modified. Distributors may charge whatever fees
* they can obtain for re2c.
*
* If you do make use of re2c, or incorporate it into a larger project an
* acknowledgement somewhere (documentation, research report, etc.) would
* be appreciated.
*
* Please send bug reports and feedback (including suggestions for
* improving the distribution) to
*
*           peterr@csg.uwaterloo.ca
*
* Include a small example and the banner from parser.y with bug reports.
```

The rest of Yasm is under the following license:

```
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND OTHER CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS'
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Summary

=====

Most of the code is either public domain, or under a 2- or 3-clause BSD license (without the advertisement clause). However, due to the NASM license (which allows the redistribution under the LGPL in clause X) and the bitvect.c license (Artistic / GPL / LGPL), the resulting Yasm binaries are covered by the LGPL.

Licenses of program/module 'dpkg-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: dpkg

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock
Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh
Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter
Copyright © 1994-1999, 2008 Ian Jackson
Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens
Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst
Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields
Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes
Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan
Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg
Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith
Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori
Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido
Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt
Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes
Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth
Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann
Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2006 Martin Schulze
Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell
Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman
Copyright © 2001, 2007, 2010 Joey Hess
Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008, 2010 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant
Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld
Copyright © 2006-2015 Guillem Jover
Copyright © 2007-2012 Raphaël Hertzog
Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François
Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong
Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen
Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg
Copyright © 2008 Pierre Habouzit
Copyright © 2009 Romain Françoise
Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius
Copyright © 2009-2011 Kees Cook
License: GPL-2+

Files:

lib/compat/getopt*
lib/compat/gettext.h
lib/compat/obstack.*
lib/compat/strnlen.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files:

dselect/methods/Dselect/Ftp.pm
dselect/methods/ftp/*

Copyright:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright © 1996 Andy Guy
Copyright © 1998 Martin Schulze
Copyright © 1999-2001, 2005-2006, 2009 Raphaël Hertzog
License: GPL-2

Files:
scripts/Dpkg/Gettext.pm
Copyright:
Copyright © 2000 Joey Hess
Copyright © 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:
utils/start-stop-daemon.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1999 Marek Michalkiewicz
Copyright © 1999 Christian Schwarz
Copyright © 1999 Klee Dienes
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman
Copyright © 2000-2003 Adam Heath
Copyright © 2001 Sontri Tomo Huynh
Copyright © 2001 Andreas Schuldei
Copyright © 2001 Ian Jackson
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant
Copyright © 2006-2014 Guillem Jover
Copyright © 2008 Samuel Thibault
Copyright © 2008 Andreas Pahlsson
Copyright © 2009 Chris Coulson
Copyright © 2012 Carsten Hey
Copyright © 2014 Nir Soffer
License: public-domain-s-s-d
Written by Marek Michalkiewicz ,
public domain. Based conceptually on start-stop-daemon.pl, by Ian
Jackson . May be used and distributed
freely for any purpose. Changes by Christian Schwarz
, to make output conform to the Debian
Console Message Standard, also placed in public domain. Minor
changes by Klee Dienes , also placed in the Public
Domain.
.
Changes by Ben Collins , added --chuid, --background
and --make-pidfile options, placed in public domain as well.

Files: lib/compat/md5.*
Copyright:
Copyright © 1993 Colin Plumb
License: public-domain-md5
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
.
Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
with every copy.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' or in the dpkg source
as the file 'COPYING'.

License: GPL-2
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public
License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-advantage-tools':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: ubuntu-advantage-script
Source: <https://github.com/CanonicalLtd/ubuntu-advantage-script>

Files: *

Copyright: 2017, Canonical Ltd
License: GPL-3.0

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 3 of the License.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''.

Licenses of program/module 'apport':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Martin Pitt
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apport/+download>

Files: *

Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2006-2012 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-nouveau2':

This package was downloaded from
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling
All Rights Reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle
All Rights Reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-sax-base-perl':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdnw?op=file&rev=135>
Maintainer: Grant McLean
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/XML-SAX-Base/>
Name: XML-SAX-Base

Files: *
Copyright: 2001, Kip Hampton
2001, Robin Berjon
2001, Matt Sergeant
2011, Grant McLean
License: Artistic or GPL-1+
Comment: This module does not contain an explicit copyright statement.
It is assumed under the Berne convention that the above authors are also copyright holders.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Florian Schlichting
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'man-db':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: man-db
Upstream-Contact: Colin Watson
Source: <http://man-db.nongnu.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1990, 1991 John W. Eaton
1994, 1995 Markus Armbruster
1994, 1995 Graeme W. Wilford (Wilf.)
1995 Carl Edman
1996-1998, 2000 Fabrizio Polacco
2001-2012 Colin Watson
1984, 1989-1992, 1995-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+
man-db is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
man-db is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with man-db; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian and Debian-based systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: gnulib/*
Copyright: 1984, 1989-1992, 1995-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian and Debian-based systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License version 3 is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Licenses of program/module 'liba52-0.7.4':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=174>
Upstream-Name: liba52
Source: <http://liba52.sourceforge.net>
Copyright: 2000-2002, Michel Lespinasse
1999-2000, Aaron Holtzman

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2002, Michel Lespinasse
1999-2000, Aaron Holtzman
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Dmitrijs Ledkovs
2007-2009, Fabian Greffrath
2007, Sam Hocevar (Debian packages)
2006-2007, Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
a52dec is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

a52dec is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
Comment: On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

Licenses of program/module 'libopencryptoki0':

Author: Kent Yoder
Download: <http://opencryptoki.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *
Copyright:
(C) 2001-2009 IBM, Corp.
(C) 2000-2003 Corrent, Corp.
License: CPL
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE (''AGREEMENT''). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

''Contribution'' means:

- a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
 - i) changes to the Program, and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

'Contributor' means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

'Licensed Patents' mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

'Program' means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

'Recipient' means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: usr/lib/pkcs11/aep_stdll/*
Copyright: (C) 1999-2002 AEP Systems Ltd.
License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of AEP Systems Ltd. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann ,
2016 Canonical Ltd



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libtiff5':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LibTIFF
Upstream-Contact: tiff@lists.maptools.org
Source: <http://libtiff.maptools.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1988-1997 Sam Leffler
1991-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
1985-1987, 1990 Regents of the University of California
1990, 1991 Digital Equipment Corporation
1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
1990, 1995 Frank D. Cringle
1996 BancTec AB
1996 Mike Johnson
1996 Pixar
1997 Greg Ward Larson
2000 Frank Warmerdam
License: Hylafax

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1997-1999 Guy Maor
1999-2004 Josip Rodin
2004-2015 Jay Berkenbilt
2015 Ondřej Surý
2015 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS)
License: Hylafax

License: Hylafax
Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that (i) the above copyright notices and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software and related documentation, and (ii) the names of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics may not be used in any advertising or publicity relating to the software without the specific, prior written permission of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS-IS' AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM LEFFLER OR SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER OR NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF DAMAGE, AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libx11-6':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006,2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett
Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright 1990-1992,1999,2000,2004,2009,2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium
Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Free Software Foundation.

Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term ''TekHVC'' designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in supporting documentation;
2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation;
3. The term ''TekHVC'' is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED
This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.
Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.
It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided \textbackslash{}'\textbackslash{}'as-is'' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,
Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH
THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and
Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation
makes no representations about the suitability of this software for
any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied
warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL
FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear
in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED,
Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.
FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and
Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of
this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without
express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY
CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,
IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED
AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE
OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation,
Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.
Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT
SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,
Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or Sebastien Marineau.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS
IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising
or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is'
without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL
TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND
NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL
IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'command-not-found-data':

This package was debianized by Michael Vogt on
Fri, 31 May 2005 10:10:41 +0100.

It was downloaded via bzip from
<https://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}zkrynicki/command-not-found/main>

The ubuntu source is at:
<https://code.edge.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/command-not-found/ubuntu>

Upstream Author: Zygmunt Krynicki
Michael Vogt

Copyright: GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

Licenses of program/module 'dnsutils':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language:
''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at
<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt>
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libopencore-amrn0':

This package was debianized by Martin Storsjo on
Sun, 05 Apr 2009 14:57:36 +0200.

The opencore directory was retrieved from
git://android.git.kernel.org/platform/external/opencore.git

Copyright and License for OpenCORE (the opencore directory):

Copyright (C) 1998-2009 PacketVideo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

The files in opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_nb have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.073
ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2004, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license
terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

The files in opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_wb have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.173
ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2007, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license
terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

Patent Disclaimer:

THIS IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.

Google makes no representation or warranty that the codecs for which
source code is made available hereunder are unencumbered by
third-party patents. Those intending to use this source code in
hardware or software products are advised that implementations of
these codecs, including in open source software or shareware, may
require patent licenses from the relevant patent holders.

Copyright and License for non-OpenCORE files (files not in opencore directory):

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express or implied.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0’`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

and is licensed under the GPL version 3.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 3 license can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’`.

Licenses of program/module `‘python3-pycurl’`:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pycurl
Source: <http://pycurl.sourceforge.net>

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2008 by Kjetil Jacobsen

Copyright (C) 2001-2008 by Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer

Copyright (C) 2013-2014 by Oleg Pudeyev

License: LGPL-2.1

PycURL is dual licensed under the LGPL (either version 2.1 or later) and an MIT/X derivative license based on the cURL license. You can redistribute and/or modify PycURL according to the terms of either license.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’`.

License: MIT

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘AS IS’, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: `tests/ext/test-lib.sh`

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010 Ryan Tomayko

License: MIT

Files: `debian/*`

Copyright: 2008-2014 Sandro Tosi

License: MIT

Licenses of program/module `‘ubuntu-keyring’`:

This is Ubuntu GNU’s GnuPG keyrings of archive keys.

This package was originally put together by Michael Vogt

The keys in the keyrings don’t fall under any copyright. Everything else in the package is covered by the GNU GPL.

Ubuntu support files Copyright (C) 2004 Michael Vogt based on the `debian-keyring` package maintained by James Troup

Ubuntu support files for `ubuntu-keyring` are free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Ubuntu support files for ubuntu-keyring are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Ubuntu system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the Ubuntu GNU ubuntu-keyring source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Licenses of program/module 'libdaemon0':

This package was debianized by Oliver Kurth on
Fri, 11 Jul 2003 22:03:30 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://0pointer.de/lennart/projects/libdaemon/>

Upstream Author:

Lennart Poettering

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Lennart Poettering

License:

libdaemon is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

libdaemon is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The Debian packaging is
Copyright (C) 2003-2007, Oliver Kurth
Copyright (C) 2007-2008, Y Giridhar Appaji Nag and
is licensed under the GNU GPL, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version; see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'linux-headers-4.15.0-47':

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git.
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the
Ubuntu Kernel Team

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libselenium':

This is the Debian package for selenium, and it is built from sources obtained from:
<http://userspace.seleniumproject.org/trac/wiki/Releases>

This package was debianized by Colin Walters on
Thu, 3 Jul 2003 17:10:57 -0400.

This library (selenium) is public domain software, i.e. not copyrighted.

Warranty Exclusion

You agree that this software is a non-commercially developed program that may contain "bugs" (as that term is used in the industry) and that it may not function as intended. The software is licensed "as is". NSA makes no, and hereby expressly disclaims all, warranties, express, implied, statutory, or otherwise with respect to the software, including noninfringement and the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

Limitation of Liability

In no event will NSA be liable for any damages, including loss of data, lost profits, cost of cover, or other special, incidental, consequential, direct or indirect damages arising from the software or the use thereof, however caused and on any theory of liability. This limitation will apply even if NSA has been advised of the possibility of such damage. You acknowledge that this is a reasonable allocation of risk.

However, one file (utils/avcstat.c) is
Copyright: 2004 Red Hat, Inc., James Morris
and is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License,
version 2.

In addition, The Debian specific package was modified to include an excerpt from the GNU libc package in the file
utils/ia64-inline-syscall.h. The GNU C Library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava .

The Debian specific changes are © 2005, 2006, Manoj Srivastava
, and distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
. You may also obtain
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

Licenses of program/module 'wget':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package was debianized by
Christian Schwarz on Mon, 18 Nov 1996 00:59:57 +0100
J. Ramos Goncalves on Thu, 13 Feb 1997 23:15:18 +0000
Nicolás Lichtmaier on Sat, 18 Oct 1997 21:23:12 -0300
Noël Köthe on Mon, 18 Feb 2002 09:53:00 +0100

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/>
Homepage: <http://www.gnu.org/directory/wget.html>
<http://www.gnu.org/software/wget/wget.html>

Upstream Author: Giuseppe Scrivano

Copyright: (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Released under the terms of the GPL; see
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3>.

''In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of its release of Wget with the OpenSSL project's ''OpenSSL'' library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the ''OpenSSL'' library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than ''OpenSSL''. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.''

The wget(1) manpage and the wget info page are distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License ; see
</usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2>

Licenses of program/module 'initramfs-tools':

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey on
Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems
and Michael Prokop .

The current ubuntu release can be found at:
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/>

The Debian tree is maintained with ''git'' at:
<https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>
<https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>

Authors: maximilian attems ,
Jeff Bailey ,
David Härdeman ,
Martin Michlmayr ,
Michael Prokop ,
Scott James Remnant

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems
2005 Jeff Bailey
2005 - 2007 David Härdeman
2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr
2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop
2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2>'.

Licenses of program/module 'libglib2.0-data':

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH on
Thu, 7 Mar 2002 01:05:25 +0900.

It was downloaded from .

Original Authors



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Peter Mattis
Spencer Kimball
Josh MacDonald

Please do not mail the original authors asking questions about this version of GLib.

GLib Team

Shawn T. Amundson
Jeff Garzik
Raja R Harinath
Tim Janik
Elliot Lee
Tor Lillqvist
Paolo Molaro
Havoc Pennington
Manish Singh
Owen Taylor
Sebastian Wilhelmi

The random number generator 'Mersenne Twister', which is used by GLib, was developed and originally coded by:

Makoto Matsumoto
Takuji Nishimura

Major copyright holders:

Copyright © 1995-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Novell, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Codethink Limited.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Collabora, Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'guile-2.0-libs':

This is the Debian package of GNU Guile. The package source was pulled from the Guile Git repository here:

[git://git.savannah.gnu.org/guile.git](https://git.savannah.gnu.org/guile.git)

The package source is derived from the upstream source tagged 'vVERSION', so for 2.0.3, the source was derived from the upstream revision tagged 'v2.0.3'.

Guile itself is licensed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, which you can find in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

The Guile manpage, guile.1 is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this document provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this document under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this document into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Free Software Foundation.

The Guile Reference Manual is licensed as follows (see doc/ref/guile.texi):

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘‘GNU Free Documentation License.’’

The GOOPS tutorial, part of the Guile Reference Manual includes this:

@c Original attribution:

```
@c
@c STk Reference manual (Appendix: An Introduction to STklos)
@c
@c Copyright 1993-1999 Erick Gallesio - I3S-CNRS/ESSI
@c Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this
@c software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted,
@c provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all
@c copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any
@c distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is
@c required for any of the authorized uses.
@c This software is provided ‘‘AS IS’’ without express or implied
@c warranty.
@c
```

@c Adapted for use in Guile with the authors permission

The Guile NEWS file is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to anyone to make or distribute verbatim copies of this document as received, in any medium, provided that the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved, thus giving the recipient permission to redistribute in turn.

Permission is granted to distribute modified versions of this document, or of portions of it, under the above conditions, provided also that they carry prominent notices stating who last changed them.

module/srfi/srfi-64/testing.scm is licensed as follows:

```
;; Copyright (c) 2005, 2006, 2007, 2012, 2013 Per Bothner
;; Added ‘‘full’’ support for Chicken, Gauche, Guile and SISC.
;; Alex Shinn, Copyright (c) 2005.
;; Modified for Scheme Spheres by Álvaro Castro-Castilla, Copyright (c) 2012.
;; Support for Guile 2 by Mark H Weaver, Copyright (c) 2014.
;;
;; Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
;; obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
;; files (the ‘‘Software’’), to deal in the Software without
;; restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
;; modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
;; of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
;; furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
;;  
;; The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
;; included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  
;;  
;; THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
;; EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
;; MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
;; NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS  
;; BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN  
;; ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
;; CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
;; SOFTWARE.
```

Licenses of program/module 'supervisor':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: supervisor
Source: <http://supervisord.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: (c) 2007 Agendaless Consulting and Contributors.
License: BSD-derived

Files: supervisor/http_client.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2005, Daniel Krech
License: RDFLIB

Files: debian/*
Copyright: (c) 2009, Anders Hammarquist
License: GPL-2+

Files: supervisor/tests/trackrefs.py
Copyright: (c) 2007 Zope Corporation and Contributors.
License: Zope-2.1

Files: supervisor/medusa/*
Copyright: (c) 2007 Agendaless Consulting and Contributors.
License: Medusa

License: BSD-Derived
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying
copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying
copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or
promote products derived from this software without prior
written permission from the copyright holders.
4. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to
carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and
the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF
THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: RDFLIB



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Daniel Krech nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Zope-2.1

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.

4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.

5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Medusa

Medusa was once distributed under a 'free for non-commercial use' license, but in May of 2000 Sam Rushing changed the license to be identical to the standard Python license at the time. The standard Python license has always applied to the core components of Medusa, this change just frees up the rest of the system, including the http server, ftp server, utilities, etc. Medusa is therefore under the following license:

```
=====
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.
```

```
.
SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN
NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
=====
```

Sam would like to take this opportunity to thank all of the folks who supported Medusa over the years by purchasing commercial licenses.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' or in the dpkg source as the file 'COPYING'.

```
-----
Licenses of program/module 'trousers':
-----
```

Author: Kent Yoder

Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net>

Files: *

Copyright: (C) 2013, TrouSerS Project

License: BSD

Files: debian/*

Copyright: (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann ,
2010-2013 Pierre Chifflier

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-newt':

This is the Debian version of the newt library.
newt was written by Erik Troan .

The original package was put together by Enrique Zanardi
, from sources obtained from:
<ftp://ftp.redhat.com/pub/redhat/redhat-7.0-en/os/i386/SRPMS/newt-0.50.17-1.src.rpm>
Recent upstream versions can be found at: <http://fedora.redhat.com/>

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

newt is available under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License, version 2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this
license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'lsb-base':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LSB implementation package

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2010, Chris Lawrence
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions.d/50-ubuntu-logging
Copyright: 2005-2011, Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions
Copyright: 2002-2009, Chris Lawrence
License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

version 2 dated June 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'cron':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>

Upstream-Name: vixie-cron

Ustream-Contact: Paul Vixie

Source:

The original source for this package could be obtained from <ftp://ftp.vix.com/pub/vixie/cron-3.0>, although that link appears to have gone down.

Files: *

Copyright: 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994, Paul Vixie
1994, Ian Jackson

1996-2005, Steve Greenland

2005-2006, 2008-2012, Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña

2010-2011, 2014 Christian Kastner

Numerous contributions via the Debian BTS copyright their respective authors

License: Paul-Vixie's-license

Files: database.c

Copyright: 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994 Paul Vixie

1996-2005, Steve Greenland

2003, Clint Adams

2010-2011, Christian Kastner

2011, Red Hat, Inc.

License: Paul-Vixie's-license and GPL-2+ and ISC

Files: debian/examples/cron-stats.pl

Copyright: 2006, Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/examples/cron-tasks-review.sh

Copyright: 2011, Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/examples/crontab2english.pl

Copyright: 2001, Sean M. Burke

License: Artistic

License: Paul-Vixie's-license

Distribute freely, except: don't remove my name from the source or documentation (don't take credit for my work), mark your changes (don't get me blamed for your possible bugs), don't alter or remove this notice. May be sold if buildable source is provided to buyer. No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is included with this software; use at your own risk, responsibility for damages (if any) to anyone resulting from the use of this software rests entirely with the user.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the `''Artistic License''` which comes with Debian.

THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''` AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic''`.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''` AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module `'libreadline5'`:

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose, derived from the bash package by Guy Maor, from the GNU sources at

<ftp.gnu.org:/pub/gnu/readline/readline-5.2.tar.gz>.

Upstream Authors:

Chet Ramey
Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

License:

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU Readline Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`, or with the Debian GNU/Linux bash source package as the file `COPYING`. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2011 Matthias Klose

and is licensed under the GPL version 2,
see `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

Licenses of program/module `‘python3-six’`:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: six

Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/six/>

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson

License: Expat

Files: debian/*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012 Colin Watson

License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `‘‘Software’’`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `‘‘AS IS’’`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module `‘libc-dev-bin’`:

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers
from

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’`.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. {\lbrack}This condition was removed.{\rbrack}
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the 'Oracle America, Inc.' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS 'AS IS' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's 'Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium' collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. `{\backslash}`The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.`{\rbrack}`



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see .

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun `fdlibm` are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

* Part of `stdio-common/tst-printf.c` is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double `libm` functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see

. */

Licenses of program/module 'less':

This package was debianized by Thomas Schoepf on
Wed, 8 Sep 1999 13:28:20 +0200.

The previous maintainers were Darren Stalder ,
Erick Branderhorst and
Bill Mitchell .

It was downloaded from <http://www.greenwoodsoftware.com/less/>

Upstream Author: Mark Nudelman

Copyright:

This program is free software. You may redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

1. The GNU General Public License, as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of this license is in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3` or
2. The Less License.

Less License

Less
Copyright (C) 1984-2007 Mark Nudelman

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libsoxr0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libsoxr
Upstream-Contact: Rob Sykes
Source: <https://sourceforge.net/projects/soxr/files/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2013, Rob Sykes
License: LGPL-2.1+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: cmake/Modules/FindOpenMP.cmake cmake/Modules/FindSIMD.cmake

Copyright: 2009, Kitware, Inc.

2008-2009, André Rigland Brodtkorb

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Consortium, or the names of any consortium members, or of any contributors, may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/pffft.c src/pffft.h

Copyright: 2011, Julien Pommier

2004, The University Corporation for Atmospheric Research

License: Spheredpack

Redistribution and use of the Software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Neither the names of NCAR’s Computational and Information Systems Laboratory, the University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, nor the names of its sponsors or contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer below.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: src/fft4g.c

Copyright: 1996-2001, Takuya OOURA

License: permissive1

You may use, copy, modify and distribute this code for any purpose (include commercial use) and without fee. Please refer to this package when you modify this code.

<http://www.kurims.kyoto-u.ac.jp/~textasciitilde{ooura}/fft.html>

Files: src/dbesi0.c

Copyright: 1996, Takuya OOURA

License: permissive2

You may use, copy, modify this code for any purpose and without fee.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012-2013, Benjamin Drung
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libjpeg-turbo8':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>
Name: libjpeg-turbo
Source: lp:libjpeg-turbo

Files: *
Copyright: 1999-2006 MIYASAKA Masaru
2004 Landmark Graphics Corporation
2005-2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2009 Pierre Ossman for Cendio AB
2009-2010 D. R. Commander
2010 Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding
2009, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding
1998, Thomas G. Lane
2010 Nokia Corporation
License: JPEG

In plain English:

1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!)
2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.
3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

In legalese:

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-2010, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding. All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that 'this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group'.
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA

ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by X Consortium but is also freely distributable.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

We are required to state that "The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

Files: md5/md5.*
Copyright: 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc.
License:
License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Linaro Limited
License: LGPL-2.1
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL) as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

Licenses of program/module 'liblua5.2-0':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup\&pathrev=174>
Upstream-Name: Lua team
Upstream-Contact: team@lua.org
Source: <http://www.lua.org/ftp>

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright 1994-2011 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libfreetype6':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: freetype
Upstream-Contact: freetype-devel@nongnu.org
Source: <http://www.freetype.org/download.html>

Files: *

Copyright: 1996-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

1996-2009 Just van Rossum

2002-2012 Roberto Alameda

2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers

2003-2012 Masatake YAMATO, Redhat K.K.

2004-2012 Albert Chin-A-Young

2004-2012 Suzuki Toshiya

2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers

2007-2011 Rahul Bhalerao

2007-2012 Derek Clegg, Michael Toftdal

2009-2011 Oran Agra, Mickey Gabel

2010, 2012 Joel Klinghed

License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 1996-2012 Christoph Lameter ,

Anthony Fok ,

Steve Langasek , et al.

License: GPL-2+

Files: freetype-*/vms_make.com

Copyright: 2001, 2002 Catharon Productions Inc. <http://www.catharon.com/>

License: Catharon-OSL

Files: freetype-*/src/gzip/*

Copyright: 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: GZip

Files: freetype-*/src/gzip/ftgzip.c

Copyright: 2002-2006, 2009-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, Werner Lemberg

License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: freetype-*/src/tools/ftrandom/ftrandom.c

Copyright: 2005-2008 George Williams

License: BSD-3-Clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: freetype-*/src/pcf/* freetype-*/src/bdf/*
Copyright: 2000-2012 Francesco Zappa Nardelli
2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: freetype-*/src/pcf/pcfutil.c
Copyright: 1990, 1994, 1998 The Open Group
License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-Clause

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

License: GZip

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: FTL

The FreeType Project LICENSE

2000-Feb-08

Copyright 1996-2000 by
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

Introduction

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)
- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)
- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

.

Legal Terms

=====

.

0. Definitions

.

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

1. No Warranty

.

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

2. Redistribution

.

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

.

o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('LICENSE.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

.

o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

3. Advertising

.

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

4. Contacts -----

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

- o freetype@freetype.org

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

- o devel@freetype.org

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

- o <http://www.freetype.org>

Holds the current FreeType web page, which will allow you to download our latest development version and read online documentation.

You can also contact us individually at:

David Turner
Robert Wilhelm
Werner Lemberg

License: Catharon-OSL
The Catharon Open Source LICENSE

2000-Jul-04

Copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc.

Introduction =====

This license applies to source files distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. in several archive packages. This license applies to all files found in such packages which do not fall under their own explicit license.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we are interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)

- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)

- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Catharon Code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering the packages distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. and assume no liability related to their use.

Legal Terms

0. Definitions

Throughout this license, the terms 'Catharon Package', 'package', and 'Catharon Code' refer to the set of files originally distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using one of the Catharon Packages'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original Catharon Package(s), including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The Catharon Packages are copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc. All rights reserved except as specified below.

1. No Warranty

THE CATHARON PACKAGES ARE PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OF OR THE INABILITY TO USE THE CATHARON PACKAGE.

2. Redistribution

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the Catharon Packages (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('license.txt') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part on the work of Catharon Productions, Inc. in the distribution documentation.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the Catharon Packages, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

3. Advertising

Neither Catharon Productions, Inc. and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use the following phrase to refer to this software in your documentation: 'this software is based in part on the Catharon Typography Project'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the Catharon Packages are copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the Catharon Packages, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

Licenses of program/module 'libsasl2-modules':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>
Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL
Source: <ftp://ftp.andrew.cmu.edu/pub/cyrus-mail/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University
License: BSD-4-clause

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 *
 * 3. The name ''Carnegie Mellon University'' must not be used to
 * endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 * prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
 * details, please contact
 * Office of Technology Transfer
 * Carnegie Mellon University
 * 5000 Forbes Avenue
 * Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
 * (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
 * tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
 *
 * 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 * acknowledgment:
 * ''This product includes software developed by Computing Services
 * at Carnegie Mellon University (http://www.cmu.edu/computing/).''
 *
 * CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 * THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
 * AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
```

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky
2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm
2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2>.

Files: debian/saslfinger/*

Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter
License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 3, can be found in </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3>.

Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

<http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/>

Files: debian/gen-auth/*
Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore
License: GPL-3+
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.
Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from
<http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth>

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-libxml-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: XML-LibXML
Upstream-Contact: Shlomi Fish
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/XML-LibXML>

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2009, Petr Pajas
2002-2006, Christian Glahn
2001-2007, AxKit.com Ltd
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: Devel.xs
lib/XML/LibXML/Devel.pm
Copyright: 2011, Joachim Zobel
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: scripts/Test.pm-to-Test-More.pl
t/19die_on_invalid_utf8_rt_58848.t
t/48importing_nodes_IDs_rt_69520.t
t/49_load_html.t
t/60error_prev_chain.t
Copyright: 2011, Shlomi Fish
License: Expat

Files: t/48_reader_undef_warning_on_empty_str_rt106830.t
Copyright: 2015, Shlomi Fish
License: Expat

Files: inc/Devel/CheckLib.pm
Copyright: 2007, David Cantrell
2007, David Golden.
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: ppport.h
Copyright: 2004-2009, Marcus Holland-Moritz
2001, Paul Marquess (Version 2.x)
1999, Kenneth Albanowski (Version 1.x)
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2001-2003, Ardo van Rangelrooij
2003-2004, Michael K. Edwards
2004, Enrico Zini
2004, Michael Kröll
2005, Andrew Pollock
2005-2007, Florian Ragwitz
2007, Andreas Barth
2008, Gunnar Wolf
2008-2015, gregor herrmann
2009, Jonathan Yu
2011, Alessandro Ghedini
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/repack.stub
Copyright: 2009, Ryan Niebur
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'isc-dhcp-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Source: <http://www.isc.org/downloads/dhcp>

Files-Excluded:

aclocal.m4
bind
compile
config.*
configure
depcomp
install-sh
*/Makefile.in
missing
doc/References.txt
doc/References.html

Files: *

Copyright:

2004-2015 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium

License: ISC

Files: debian/*

Copyright:

2008-2013 Andrew Pollock

2011-2015 Michael Gilbert

License: ISC

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxdmcp6':

This package was downloaded from

<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Author: Keith Packard, MIT X Consortium

Licenses of program/module 'automake':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Automake

Upstream-Contact: automake@gnu.org

Source: <http://www.gnu.org/software/automake/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1995-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '[/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2](#)'.

Files: lib/Automake/Getopt.pm

lib/gendocs.sh

lib/texinfo.tex

t/candist.sh

t/cond46.sh

t/ext3.sh

t/init2.sh

t/link\override.sh

t/subst5.sh

Copyright: 2003-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'

Files: doc/*.texi
Copyright: Copyright 1995-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License."

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'

Files: doc/amhello/*
Copyright: 2006-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: permissive
This program is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

Licenses of program/module 'libdb5.3':

This package was debianized by Clint Adams on
Wed, 25 Jul 2007 20:37:51 +0700

It was downloaded from
<http://www.oracle.com/technology/software/products/berkeley-db/db/index.html>

Copyright and license:

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software, please contact Oracle at berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com.

```
=====
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1990, 2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on
 * how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any
 * accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code
 * must either be included in the distribution or be available for no
 * more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be
 * freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an
 * executable file, complete source code means the source code for all
 * modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or
 * files that typically accompany the major components of the operating
 * system on which the executable file runs.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR
 * NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
 * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
 * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
```

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

/*

* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:

- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

/*

* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996
* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:

- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

=====

/*

* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework
* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom
* All rights reserved.

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:

- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
* this software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS'
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
```

```
-----
Licenses of program/module 'python3-software-properties':
-----
```

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes on
Mon, 25 Oct 2004 21:49:07 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://luon.net/~textasciitilde{michiels}/ubuntu/>

Upstream Authors:

Michiel Sikkes
Michael Vogt
Sebastian Heinlein
Jonathan Riddell

Copyright:

2004-2007 Canonical Ltd.
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkes
2006 FSF Europe

All code released under the GPL, see </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2>

With the exception of
[softwareproperties/gtk/SimpleGladeApp.py](#)
which is released under the LGPL, see </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1>

The documentation in the `help/` directory is released under the
GNU Free Documentation License, see `COPYING-DOCS` for more information.

```
-----
Licenses of program/module 'libio-html-perl':
-----
```

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: IO::HTML
Upstream-Contact: Christopher J. Madsen
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/IO-HTML/>
<git://github.com/madsen/io-html.git>

Files: *

Copyright: 2012-2014, Christopher J. Madsen
License: Artistic or GPL-1+
Comment:
License:

.
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

.
Comment:

.
Perl 5 is licensed under either the 'Artistic license' or the 'GNU
General Public License' version 1 or later.

Files: `debian/*`
Copyright: 2012-2014, Jonas Smedegaard
License: GPL-3+

License: Artistic
Comment:

.
On Debian systems the 'Artistic License' is located in
'</usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic>'.

License: GPL-1+
Comment:

.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 1 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 3 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License' along with this program. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'xfsprogs':

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.

It can be downloaded from <ftp://oss.sgi.com/projects/xfs/download/>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

The library named 'libhandle' and the headers in 'xfslibs-dev' are licensed under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Licenses of program/module 'libharfbuzz-icu0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Upstream-Name: HarfBuzz

Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz>

Files: *

Copyright: 2010,2011,2013-2015 Google, Inc.

2012,2013,2015 Mozilla Foundation

2011 Codethink Limited

2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

2009 Keith Stribley

2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International

2007 Chris Wilson

2006 Behdad Esfahbod

2005 David Turner

2004,2007,2008,2009,2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc.

1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

License: MIT

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2012-2015 (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy)

License: MIT

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Licenses of program/module 'libvcdinfo0':

This package was debianized by Viral Shah on
Fri, 27 Apr 2001 10:13:45 +0530.

It was downloaded from <http://www.vcdimager.org/>

Upstream Author: Herbert Valerio Riedel

Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Herbert Valerio Riedel
Copyright (C) 2002-2005 Rocky Bernstein

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.
--

Licenses of program/module 'cloud-guest-utils':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: cloud-utils
Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/cloud-utils>
Upstream-Contact: Scott Moser
Copyright: 2010-2013, Canonical Ltd.
2013, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

License: GPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GPL version 3 can be seen in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libdbus-1-3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: D-Bus
Source: <http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/>
Comment:
The effective license of the majority of the package, including the shared library, is 'GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1'. Certain utilities are 'GPL-2+' only.

Files: *
Copyright:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

© 1994 A.M. Kuchling
© 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc
© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB
© 2002 Michael Meeks
© 2004 Imendio HB
© 2005 Lennart Poettering
© 2005 Novell, Inc
© 2005 David A. Wheeler
© 2006-2013 Ralf Habacker
© 2006 Mandriva
© 2006 Peter Kümmel
© 2006 Christian Ehrlicher
© 2006 Thiago Macieira
© 2008 Colin Walters
© 2009 Klaralvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company
© 2011-2012 Nokia Corporation
© 2012-2015 Collabora Ltd.
© 2013 Intel Corporation
'modified code from libassuan, (C) FSF'
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files:
doc/dbus-test-tool.1.xml.in
tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c
tools/dbus-monitor.c
tools/dbus-send.c
tools/dbus-print-message?
tools/dbus-uuidgen.c
tools/test-tool.c
tools/tool-common?
Copyright:
© 2002 Michael Meeks
© 2003-2006 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2003 Philip Blundell
© 2011 Nokia Corporation
© 2014-2015 Collabora Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files:
dbus/dbus-server-launchd?
doc/dbus-update-activation-environment.1.xml.in
test/corrupt.c
test/dbus-daemon-eavesdrop.c
test/dbus-daemon.c
test/fdpass.c
test/internals/printf.c
test/internals/refs.c
test/internals/syslog.c
test/loopback.c
test/manual-authz.c
test/marshal.c
test/monitor.c
test/relay.c
test/sd-activation.c
test/syntax.c
test/uid-permissions.c
test/test-utils-glib?
tools/dbus-update-activation-environment.c
tools/lcov.am
Copyright:
© 2007 Tanner Lovelace
© 2008-2009 Benjamin Reed
© 2008 Colin Walters
© 2009 Jonas Bähr
© 2008-2012 Nokia Corporation
© 2008-2015 Collabora Ltd
© 2013 Intel Corporation
License: Expat

Files: tools/strto*ll.c
Copyright: © 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:
cmake/modules/FindGLib2.cmake
cmake/modules/FindGObject.cmake
Copyright:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

© 2008 Laurent Montel
© 2011 Raphael Kubo da Costa
© 2013 Ralf Habacker
License: BSD-3-clause-generic
Comment:
BSD-3-clause with more generic terms for the authors and copyright holders

Files:
dbus/dbus-hash.c
Copyright:
© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc
© 2002 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1, and Tcl-BSDish
Comment:
The Tcl license appears to be compatible with either the GPL-2+
or the AFL-2.1, so the effective license is ''GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1''.

Files: dbus/versioninfo.rc.in
Copyright: © 2005 g10 Code GmbH
License: g10-permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Comment:
On Debian systems, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 for the full
text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Tcl-BSDish
This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of
California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and
other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated
with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

.
The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify,
distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any
purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only 'Restricted Rights' in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as 'Commercial Computer Software' and the Government shall have only 'Restricted Rights' as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-generic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: AFL-2.1
The Academic Free License
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an 'AS IS' BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of 'You' in This License. 'You' throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

Licenses of program/module 'libspeex-dev':

This package was first debianized by A. Maitland Bottoms
on Tue, 16 Jul 2002 10:02:40 -0400.

Downloaded from <http://www.speex.org/>

Upstream authors:

Jean-Marc Valin
David Rowe

Copyright 2002-2007 Xiph.org Foundation
Copyright 2002-2007 Jean-Marc Valin
Copyright 2005-2007 Analog Devices Inc.
Copyright 2005-2007 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organisation (CSIRO)
Copyright 1993, 2002, 2006 David Rowe
Copyright 2003 EpicGames
Copyright 1992-1994 Jutta Degener, Carsten Bormann

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'python3.5-minimal':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from <ftp.python.org:/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose .

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.2	3.1.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.3	3.1.2	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.4	3.1.3	2011	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.1	3.2	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.2	3.2.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.3	3.2	2012	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

quotes): ''Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>''.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the ''ACCEPT'' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

=====

Mersenne Twister

The '_random' module includes code based on a download from
'<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~textasciitilde{}matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>'. The
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The 'socket' module uses the functions, 'getaddrinfo', and
'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
Project, '<http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html>'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
-----  
/  
|           Copyright (c) 1996.                               \textbackslash{}  
|           The Regents of the University of California.      |  
|           All rights reserved.                               |  
|  
|           Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute   |  
|           any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire  
|           notice is included in all copies of any software which is or  
|           includes a copy or modification of this software and in all  
|           copies of the supporting documentation for such software.  
|  
|           This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence  
|           Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48  
|           between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the  
|           University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.  
|  
|           DISCLAIMER  
|  
|           This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an  
|           agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States  
|           Government nor the University of California nor any of their em-  
|           ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any  
|           liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or  
|           usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process  
|           disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe  
|           privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer-  
|           cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark,  
|           manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or  
|           imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United  
|           States Government or the University of California. The views and  
|           opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or  
|           reflect those of the United States Government or the University  
|           of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product  
|           \textbackslash{} endorsement purposes.                               /  
-----
```

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Execution tracing

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
<http://zooko.com/>
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and
its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix,
Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The 'uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion
between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C
version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The 'xmlrpc' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Include/dynamic_annotations.h
Files: Python/dynamic_annotations.c
Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Include/unicodeobject.h

Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.

License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/logging/*

Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/*

Files: Modules/_multiprocessing/*

Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: Lib/sqlite3/*
Files: Modules/_sqlite/*
Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard Häring
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async*
Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py
Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py
Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.
Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima
Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery
Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab
Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company
Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith
Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney
Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB
Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ‘‘Software’’), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘‘GNU General Public License’’.

Files: Modules/_gestalt.c

Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c

Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alummi.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/_decimal/libmpdec/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Kraah. All rights reserved.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c
Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c
Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand
License:

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided 'as is' without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */
```

```
Files: Tools/pybench/*  
Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)  
(c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies  
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear  
in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including  
modifications, that you make.
```

```
THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !
```

```
Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-*.whl  
License: see above, some license as Python.
```

```
Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-*.whl  
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:  
Alex Grönholm  
Alex Morega  
Alexandre Conrad  
Andrey Bulgakov  
Antti Kaihola  
Armin Ronacher  
Aziz Köksal  
Ben Rosser  
Brian Rosner  
Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (dib)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey Lehée  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atkison  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stening  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014,
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors
Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
© 2014-2015 OpenStack Foundation
© 2007-2012 Skip Montanaro
© 2008-2014 Ben Finney
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/_init_.py
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Licenses of program/module 'libfont-afm-perl':

Upstream source location: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/Font-AFM/>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright 1995-1998 Gisle Aas. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ | Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2002, Stephen Zander
2004, Jay Bonci
2007-2008, Debian Perl Group
License: GPL-1+ | Artistic
It is assumed that the packaging is put under the same terms as the module
itself.

Perl is distributed under your choice of the GNU General Public License or
the Artistic License. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the
GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'
and the Artistic License in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Licenses of program/module 'ntp':

This package is maintained for Debian by:
Bruce Walker
Bdale Garbee
Matthias Urlichs
Peter Eisentraut
Kurt Roeckx

The upstream source is available from <http://www.ntp.org>

General copyright and license:

The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively
called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless
specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this notice
applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.

```
*****  
*                                                                 *  
* Copyright (c) David L. Mills 1992-2009                        *  
*                                                                 *  
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and *  
* its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby *  
* granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all *  
* copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission *  
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name *  
* University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity *  
* pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, *  
* written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no *  
* representations about the suitability this software for any *  
* purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied *  
* warranty.                                                       *  
*                                                                 *  
*****
```

The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.

1. Mark Andrews Leitch atomic clock controller
2. Bernd Altmeier hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices
3. Viraj Bais and Clayton Kirkwood port to WindowsNT 3.5
4. Michael Barone GPSVME fixes
5. Jean-Francois Boudreault IPv6 support
6. Karl Berry syslog to file option
7. Greg Brackley Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up recvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules.
8. Marc Brett Magnavox GPS clock driver
9. Piete Brooks MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support
10. Reg Clemens Oncore driver (Current maintainer)
11. Steve Clift OMEGA clock driver
12. Casey Crellin vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration
13. Sven Dietrich Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.
14. John A. Dundas III Apple A/UX port
15. Torsten Duwe Linux port
16. Dennis Ferguson foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119
17. John Hay IPv6 support and testing
18. Glenn Hollinger GOES clock driver
19. Mike Iglesias DEC Alpha port
20. Jim Jagielski A/UX port
21. Jeff Johnson massive prototyping overhaul
22. Hans Lambermont or ntpsweep
23. Poul-Henning Kamp Oncore driver (Original author)
24. Frank Kardel PARSE driver (>14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling
25. William L. Jones RS/6000 AIX modifications, HPUX modifications
26. Dave Katz RS/6000 AIX port
27. Craig Leres 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver
28. George Lindholm SunOS 5.1 port
29. Louis A. Mamakos MD5-based authentication
30. Lars H. Mathiesen adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305
31. Danny Mayer Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance
32. David L. Mills Version 4 foundation: clock discipline, authentication, precision kernel; clock drivers: Spectracom, Austron, Arbiter, Heath, ATOM, ACTS, KSI/Odetics; audio clock drivers: CHU, WWV/H, IRIG
33. Wolfgang Moeller VMS port
34. Jeffrey Mogul ntptrace utility
35. Tom Moore i386 svr4 port
36. Kamal A Mostafa SCO OpenServer port
37. Derek Mulcahy and Damon Hart-Davis ARCRON MSF clock driver
38. Rainer Pruy monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling
39. Dirce Richards Digital UNIX V4.0 port
40. Wilfredo Sánchez added support for NetInfo
41. Nick Sayer SunOS streams modules
42. Jack Sasportas Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory
43. Ray Schnitzler Unixware1 port
44. Michael Shields USNO clock driver
45. Jeff Steinman Datum PTS clock driver
46. Harlan Stenn GNU automake/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)
47. Kenneth Stone HP-UX port
48. Ajit Thyagarajan IP multicast/anycast support
49. Tomoaki TSURUOKA TRAK clock driver
50. Paul A Vixie TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

51. Ulrich Windl corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD

Copyright and licenses for other files:

A lot of the other files are:

- * Copyright (c) 1995-2006 by Frank Kardel
- * Copyright (c) 1989-1994 by Frank Kardel, Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany
- * Copyright (c) 1997 by Meinberg Funkhuren (www.meinberg.de)

With the following license:

- * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

- * Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

With the following copyright notice:

- * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some files are:

- * Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (‘‘ISC’’)

With the license:

- * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some files are:

- * Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

With as license:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

* Copyright (c) 1982-2003
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

With as license:

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

/* Copyright (c) 1995 Vixie Enterprises

With as license:

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Vixie Enterprises not be used in advertising or publicity
* pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific,
* written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND VIXIE ENTERPRISES DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIXIE ENTERPRISES
* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
* OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
* WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,
* ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* SOFTWARE.

adjtime.c:

```
/* (c) Copyright Tai Jin, 1988. All Rights Reserved. */
/* Hewlett-Packard Laboratories. */
/* */
/* Permission is hereby granted for unlimited modification, use, and */
/* distribution. This software is made available with no warranty of */
/* any kind, express or implied. This copyright notice must remain */
/* intact in all versions of this software. */
/* */
/* The author would appreciate it if any bug fixes and enhancements were */
/* to be sent back to him for incorporation into future versions of this */
/* software. Please send changes to tai@iag.hp.com or ken@sdd.hp.com. */
```

ntp_filegen.c/h:

```
* Copyright (C) 1992, 1996 by Rainer Pruy
* Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany
*
* This code may be modified and used freely
* provided the credits remain intact.
```

inet_aton.c:

```
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
```

strstr.c:

```
* Copyright (c) 1991-1998 University of Maryland at College Park
* All Rights Reserved.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
* documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
* the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
* documentation, and that the name of U.M. not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
* written prior permission. U.M. makes no representations about the
* suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is'
* without express or implied warranty.
*
* U.M. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL U.M.
* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OU
```

refclock_jy:

```
/* Copyright (C) 2001-2004, Takao Abe. All rights reserved. */
/* */
/* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software */
/* and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted */
/* without fee, provided that the following conditions are met: */
/* */
/* One retains the entire copyright notice properly, and both the */
/* copyright notice and this license. in the documentation and/or */
/* other materials provided with the distribution. */
/* */
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
/* This software and the name of the author must not be used to */
/* endorse or promote products derived from this software without */
/* prior written permission. */
/* */
/* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' WITHOUT EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED */
/* WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE */
/* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A */
/* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. */
/* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR TAKAO ABE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, */
/* INDIRECT, GENERAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES */
/* ( INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE */
/* GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS */
/* INTERRUPTION ) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, */
/* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT ( INCLUDING */
/* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE ) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF */
/* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. */
```

refclock_palisade.c:

```
* Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Trimble Navigation Ltd.
* All rights reserved.
```

```
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by Trimble Navigation, Ltd.
* 4. The name of Trimble Navigation Ltd. may not be used to endorse or
* promote products derived from this software without specific prior
* written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. ''AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
```

ntpsweep:

```
\# Copyright (C) 1999,2000 Hans Lambermont and Origin B.V.
\#
\# Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its
\# documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
\# provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and
\# that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
\# supporting documentation. This software is supported as is and without
\# any express or implied warranties, including, without limitation, the
\# implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular
\# purpose. The name Origin B.V. must not be used to endorse or promote
\# products derived from this software without prior written permission.
```

Licenses of program/module 'isc-dhcp-client':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Source: <http://www.isc.org/downloads/dhcp>

Files-Excluded:

```
aclocal.m4
bind
compile
config.*
configure
depcomp
install-sh
*/Makefile.in
missing
```

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

doc/References.txt
doc/References.html

Files: *
Copyright:
2004-2015 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2008-2013 Andrew Pollock
2011-2015 Michael Gilbert
License: ISC

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libva':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libva
Upstream-Contact: Waldo Bastian
Jonathan Bian
Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/libva/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-1999, Precision Insight, Inc.
2000, VA Linux Systems, Inc.
2004, IBM Corporation
2006-2015, Intel Corporation
2006, Tungsten Graphics, Inc.
2008, NVIDIA Corporation
2009-2010, Splitted-Desktop Systems
License: Expat

Files: va/x11/va_dri2*
Copyright: 2007-2008, Red Hat, Inc.
License: Expat-advertising
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: test/decode/*
Copyright: 2006, Luc Saillard
2012, Intel Corporation



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: test/decode/mpeg2vldemo.cpp
Copyright: 2007-2008, Intel Corporation
License: Expat

Files: va/wayland/wayland-drm.xml
Copyright: 2008-2011, Kristian Høgsberg
2010-2011, Intel Corporation
License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007, Waldo Bastian
2010, Andres Mejia
2013-2016, Sebastian Ramacher
License: GPL-2+

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: debian/dh/*
Copyright: 2014-2015, Sebastian Ramacher
License: Expat

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libswresample-ffmpeg1':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: FFmpeg
Upstream-Contact: ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org
Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>
Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation /usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html in the ffmpeg-doc package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file doc/t2h.pm is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.
But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: *
Copyright:
Sebastien Bechet
1990, James Ashton - Sydney University
1993, Computer Science, Speech Group
1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors
1997-1999, H. Dietz
1997-1999, R. Fisher
1998-2009, Conifer Software
1999-2001, Chris Bagwell
1999, Intel Corporation
1999, Nick Bailey
1999, Roger Hardiman
1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux
2000, Chris Ausbrooks
2000, Fabien COELHO
2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors
2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard
2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse
2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev
2000-2001, Peter Gubanov
2001-2003, BERO
2001, Daniel Maas
2001, Heikki Leinonen

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2001, Juan J. Sierralta P
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross
2001, Tim Ferguson
2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi
2002, Anders Johansson
2002, Falk Hueffner
2002, 2005, Francois Revol
2002, Frederic 'dilh' Boulay
2002, Gunnar Monell
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others
2002, Laszlo Torok
2002, Lennert Buytenhek
2002, Mark Hills
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski
2002, Remi Guyomarch
2002-2005, Roberto Togni
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith
2002, The Xine project
2002, Zdenek Kabelac
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel
2003, Donnie Smith
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson
2003, Ewald Snel
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri
2003, Ivan Kalvachev
2003, James Klicman
2003, Max Krasnyansky
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer
2003, Tinic Uro
2003, Thomas Raivio
2003-2013, x264 project
2004, Adam Thayer
2004, AGAWA Koji
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni
2004-2007, Eric Lasota
2004, Gildas Bazin
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering
2003-2013, Loren Merritt
2004, Maarten Daniels
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov
2005, Alban Bedel
2005, Anonymous
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson
2005, David Hammerton
2005, DivX, Inc
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield
2005, Jeff Muizelaar
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2005, Ole André Vadla Ravnås
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar Döffinger
2005-2006, Robert Edele
2005, Steve Underwood
2005, Vidar Madsen
2005, Wim Taymans
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Corey Hickey
2006, Cyril Zorin
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilo
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2006, Michael Benjamin
2006, Patrick Guimond
2006, Paul Richards
2006, Guillaume Poirier
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor
2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes
2006-2009, Robert Swain
2006-2007, Ryan Martell
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier
2006-2007, SmartJog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Stefan Gehrler
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme
2006, Thijs Vermeir
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH
2007, Alexis Ballier
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson
2007, Bobby Bingham
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, Christian Ohm
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf
2007, Edward Hervey
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich
2007, Kamil Nowosad
2007-2009, Luca Abeni
2007-2008, Marco Gerards
2007, Nicholas Tung
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George
2007, Nokia Corporation
2007, Richard Spindler
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini
2007-2008, UAB ''DKD''
2007, Ulion
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)
2008, Alessandro Sappia
2008-2013, Alex Converse
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju
2008-2010, David Conrad
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar
2008, NVIDIA
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon
2008-2010, Paul Kendall
2008, Robert Marston
2008, Sisir Koppaka
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems
2008, Victor Paesa
2008, vmrsss
2009, Colin McQuillan
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp
2009, Dylan Yudaken
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas
2009-2010, Howard Chu
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley
2009, Jimmy Christensen
2009, Joshua Warner
2009, Kenan Gillet
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo
2009, Michael Tison
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell
2009, Nicolas Martin
2009, Samalyse
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2009, Sebastien Lucas
2009, Stephen Backway
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann
2009, Thomas P. Higdon
2009, Tobias Bindhammer
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura
2009, Xuggle Incorporated
2009, Zuzy Meng
2010, Adrian Daerr
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev
2010, Brandon Minter
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos
2010, Daniel G. Taylor
2010-2011, Elvis Presley
2010, Fiona Glaser
2010, Francesco Lavra
2010, 2013, Georg Martius
2010, 2012, Google, Inc
2010, Hans de Goede
2010, Holger Lubitz
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau
2010, Jacob Meuser
2010, Josh Allmann
2010, Marcelo Galvao Povia
2010, Mark Heath
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts
2010, Michele Orrù
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer
2010, Nolan Lum
2010-2013, Philip Langdale
2010, Rafael Carre
2010, Rob Clark
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram
2010, Sebastian Vater
2010, tipok
2010, Tomas Härdin
2010-2011, Zhentan Feng
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman
2011, Andreas Öman
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov
2011-2014, Clément Bœsch
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca
2011, Jordi Ortiz
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya
2011, KO Myung-Hun
2011-2012, Mark Himsley
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar
2011, Matthew Hoops
2011, Max Horn
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw
2011, Michael Karcher
2011, Mina Nagy Zaki
2011, MirriAd Ltd
2011, Oskar Arvidsson
2011-2015, Paul B Mahol
2011, Roger Pau Monné
2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert
2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, Clément Bœsch
2011, Sven Hesse
2011, Thomas Kuehnel
2012, Aleksi Nurmi
2012, Andrew D'Addesio
2012-2013, Andrey Utkin
2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh)
2012, Antti Seppälä
2012, AvxSynth Team.
2012, British Broadcasting Corporation
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet
2012-2013, Daniel Kang
2012, David Kment
2012, Fredrik Mellbin
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2012-2015, James Almer
2012, Jan Ekström
2012, Laurent de Soras
2012, Li Cao
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi
2012, Pavel Koshevoy
2012, Peng Gao
2012, Petri Hintukainen
2012, Robert Nagy
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer
2012, Samuel Pitoiset
2012, Steven Robertson
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche
2012-2013, Wei Gao
2012, Xidorn Quan
2013, Anand Meher Kotra
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley
2013, Ash Hughes
2013, Calvin Walton
2013, Christian Schmidt
2013, Darryl Wallace
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl
2013, Diego Biurrun
2013, Dirk Farin
2013, Fredrik Mellbin
2013, Jeff Moguillansky
2013, Lenny Wang
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek
2013, Marton Balint
2013, Matthew Heaney
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere
2013, Rémi Denis-Courmont
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd
2013, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi
2013-2014, Tiancheng ''Timothy'' Gu
2013, Vadim Kalinsky
2013, VTT
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara
2013, Xiaolei Yu
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe
2014, Alexandra Hájková
2014, Aman Gupta
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014, Daniel Oberhoff
2014, Dave Rice @dericed
2014, Eejya Singh
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes
2014, James Yu
2014, Marvin Scholz
2014, Muhammad Faiz
2014, Neil Birkbeck
2014, Nicholas Robbins
2014, Niels Möller
2014, Oleksij Rempel
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald
2014, Rong Yan
2014, Samsung Electronics
2014, StarBrilliant
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert
2014, Tim Walker
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun
2015, Anshul Maheshwari
2015, Donny Yang
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix
2015, Himangi Saraogi
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd
2015, Kevin Wheatley



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited
2015, LoRd\MuldeR
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale
2015, Niklas Haas
2015, Parag Salasakar
2015, Pedro Arthur
2015, Rodger Combs
2015, Roger Pack
2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov
2015, Shivraj Patil
2015, Stupeflix
2015, Tampere University of Technology
2015, Tom Butterworth
2015, Urvang Joshi
2015, Vesselin Bontchev
2015, Zhang Rui
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong
License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB 'DKD' were extracted from the referenced source:

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec_fixed.c
libavcodec/aacsbr_fixed.c
libavcodec/ac3dec_fixed.c
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp_armv6.S
libavcodec/fft_init_table.c
libavcodec/fft_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/fft_table.h
libavcodec/mdct_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdecoder_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_vectors_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/celp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/celp_math_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_fixed.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_float.h
libavcodec/mips/fft_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/lsp_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_fixed.c
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_float.c
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp_mips.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.h
libavutil/mips/float_dsp_mips.c
libavutil/mips/libm_mips.h
libavutil/softfloat_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov
2008-2009, Robert Swain
2009-2010, Alex Converse
2010, Google Inc.
2010, Rob Clark
2011, Mans Rullgard
2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen
2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors
2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/texi2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac_dsp_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf_colormatrix.c

libavfilter/vf_cover_rect.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

libavfilter/vf_cropdetect.c
libavfilter/vf_delogo.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.h
libavfilter/vf_find_rect.c
libavfilter/vf_fspp.c
libavfilter/vf_fspp.h
libavfilter/vf_geq.c
libavfilter/vf_histeq.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.h
libavfilter/vf_interlace.c
libavfilter/vf_kerndeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mcdeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mpdecimate.c
libavfilter/vf_owdenoise.c
libavfilter/vf_perspective.c
libavfilter/vf_phase.c
libavfilter/vf_pp.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.h
libavfilter/vf_pullup.c
libavfilter/vf_pullup.h
libavfilter/vf_repeatfields.c
libavfilter/vf_sab.c
libavfilter/vf_smartblur.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.h
libavfilter/vf_stereo3d.c
libavfilter/vf_super2xsai.c
libavfilter/vf_tinterlace.c
libavfilter/vf_uspp.c
libavfilter/vsrc_mptestsrc.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_hqdn3d_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_removegrain.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/yadif.h
libpostproc/postprocess_altivec_template.c
libpostproc/postprocess.c
libpostproc/postprocess.h
libpostproc/postprocess_internal.h
libpostproc/postprocess_template.c
libswresample/swresample-test.c
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm
tools/coverity.c
tests/tiny_ssim.c
Copyright:
Wilbert Dijkhof
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin
1997-2001, ZSNES Team
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2002, A'rpi
2002, Brian Foley
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell
2002, Dieter Shirley
2002, Jindrich Makovicka
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project
2003, Daniel Moreno
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt
2003-2014, Loren Merritt
2003, Michael Zucchi
2003, Rich Felker



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni
2004, Tobias Diedrich
2004, Ville Saari
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth
2006, Edouard Gomez
2006, Ivo van Poorten
2006-2007, Kevin Stone
2006, Julian Hall
2008, Loren Merritt
2010, Baptiste Coudurier
2010, Gordon Schmidt
2010, Laurent Aimar
2010, Michael Chinen
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini
2012-2013, Clément Bœsch
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner
2012, Jeremy Tran
2013, Jean Delvare
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol
2013, Vittorio Giovara
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014-2015, James Darnley
2014, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth_c.h
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h
compat/avisynth/avxsynth_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit .

Files:
libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:
2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis
License: GPL-2
FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm
Copyright:
2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2014, Andreas Cadhalpun
2014, Tiancheng 'Timothy' Gu
License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:
doc/bootstrap.min.css
doc/examples/avio_dir_cmd.c
doc/examples/avio_reading.c
doc/examples/decoding_encoding.c
doc/examples/demuxing_decoding.c
doc/examples/filtering_audio.c
doc/examples/extract_mvs.c
doc/examples/filtering_video.c
doc/examples/http_multiclient.c
doc/examples/metadata.c
doc/examples/muxing.c
doc/examples/qsvedec.c
doc/examples/remuxing.c
doc/examples/resampling_audio.c
doc/examples/scaling_video.c
doc/examples/transcoding.c
doc/style.min.css
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct_arm.S
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.c
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavcodec/texturedsp.c
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_init.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_mmx.c
libavformat/oggdec.c
libavformat/oggdec.h
libavformat/oggparseogm.c
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c
libavformat/oggparsetheora.c
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c
tests/api/api-band-test.c
tests/api/api-flac-test.c
tests/api/api-h264-test.c
tests/api/api-seek-test.c
tests/reference.pnm
Copyright:
2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2005, Alex Beregszaszi
2005, Måns Rullgård
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005, Michael Ahlberg
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306
2007, Benjamin Larsson
2007, Christophe GISQUET
2007, Loic Minier
2008, Reimar Döffinger
2009, Benjamin Dobell
2009, Glass Echidna
2010, Nicolas George
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini
2011, Tomas Härdin
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc
2012, 2014, Clément Bøsch
2012, Matthäus G. 'Anteru' Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)
2013-2014, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2014, Andrey Utkin
2014, Barbara Lepage
2014, Lukasz Marek
2015, Anton Khirnov
2015, Ludmila Glinskikh
2015, Stephan Holljes
2015, Vittorio Giovara
License: Expat

Files:
tools/cws2fws.c
tools/qt-faststart.c
Copyright:
Alex Beregszaszi
Mike Melanson
License: public-domain
This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:
compat/windows/makedef
libavcodec/faandct.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c
libavcodec/zerocodec.c
libavdevice/openal-dec.c
libavfilter/vf_hqx.c
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm
Copyright:
2003, Michael Niedermayer
2003, Roman Shaposhnik
2005-2015, x264 project
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis
2012, Martin Storsjö
2014, Clément Bøsch
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler
License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:
libavcodec/jfdctfst.c
libavcodec/jfdctint_template.c
libavcodec/jrevdct.c
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that 'this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group'.
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as 'the Independent JPEG Group's software'.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less
Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage
License: Expat
Comment:
This is the source of doc/style.min.css.
It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1
Copyright: Andres Mejia
License: man-page
This manual page was written by Andres Mejia
for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+
FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry
This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for
any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained.
Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for
the consequences of using this software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'systemd-sysv':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen
2013-2015 Michael Biebl
2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman
2004 Chris Friesen
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant
2009 Martin Pitt
2009 Piter Punk
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2014 David Herrmann
2014 Carlos Garnacho
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers
2013 Tom Gundersen
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CCO

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CCO Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libpython-stdlib':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:
=====

Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ozarowski

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'e2fslibs':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o and Remy Card .

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcové
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'i965-va-driver':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: i965-va-driver
Upstream-Contact: Chang Zhou
Gwenole Beauchesne
Haihao Xiang (primary author)
Nanhai Zou
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/vaapi>

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2015, Intel Corporation
2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems
License: Expat

Files: src/shaders/*
Copyright: 2006,2008-2014, Intel Corporation
License: EPL-1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ('AGREEMENT'). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

.
1. DEFINITIONS

.
'Contribution' means:
.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

'Contributor' means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

'Licensed Patents' mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

'Program' means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

'Recipient' means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement;
and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must:
a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: src/shaders/post_processing/gen7/*.g4a
src/shaders/post_processing/gen8/*.g8a
Copyright: 2000-2012, Intel Corporation
License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

limitations under the License.

On a Debian system, the complete text of the Apache License, Version 2.0 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0''`.

Files: `src/shaders/render/*.g8a`
`src/shaders/render/*.g9a`
Copyright: 2013-2014, Intel Corporation
License: Expat

Files: `debian/*`
Copyright: 2011 Brandon Snider
2013-2014 Sebastian Ramacher
License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module `'ureadahead'`:

This is the Ubuntu package of ureadahead.

Copyright © 2009 Canonical Ltd.

Licence:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Ubuntu systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

Licenses of program/module `'install-info'`:

This is the Debian package of Texinfo, the GNU documentation system.

This package was previously maintained by Ian Jackson, Erick



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Branderhorst, Galen Hazelwood, and Josip Rodin. Today, it is maintained by the Debian TeX Task Force .

The original source can be found at: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/texinfo/>

Upstream maintainer: Karl Berry .

All programs Copyright (C) 1987, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

Licenses of program/module 'libatm':

This package was debianized by Russell Coker on
Fri, 24 Aug 2001 16:11:12 +0200 and is now maintained by Marc Haber
.

It was downloaded from <http://www.sourceforge.net/projects/linux-atm/>

See also <http://linux-atm.sourceforge.net/dist.php>

Upstream Authors:
Werner Almesberger EPFL ICA
Mitchell Blank Jr.
Paul B Schroeder

Copyright:

GPL 2.0

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2
Program code, documentation and auxiliary programs, except for the parts
listen below, are:

Copyright 1995-2000 EPFL-LRC/ICA
All rights reserved.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

See the file COPYING.GPL for details.

For the ATM-related kernel code, authorship is typically recorded at the beginning of files. Note that some parts contain code from many authors, of which only the principal one(s) is or are listed. Kernel code is released under the conditions described in the file COPYING in the top-level directory of the kernel (i.e. the GPL, version 2).

The libraries libatm, libatmd, libarequipa (in src/lib/), libsaal (in src/saal/), and qlib (in src/qgen/) are covered by the more permissive Library General Public License. See the file COPYING.LGPL for details.

Code generated by qgen is only constrained by whatever usage restrictions apply to the message structure definition used as input, i.e. the use of qgen for translation does not create any restrictions.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ilmid is Copyright (C) 1995 Telecommunications \& Information Sciences Laboratory, The University of Kansas
See ilmid/COPYRIGHT for copying terms.

Some of the files used by ilmid are Copyright (C) 1992 Michael Sample and the University of British Columbia
See src/ilmid/asn1/*.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} for copying terms.

The LAN Emulation code is Copyright by Tampere University of Technology - Telecommunications Laboratory. See src/lan/COPYRIGHT.TUT and src/led/COPYRIGHT.TUT for copying terms.

The Multi-Protocol Over ATM (MPOA) code was developed at Tampere University of Technology - Telecommunications Laboratory and is Copyright by Heikki Vatiainen and Sampo Saaristo. It is released under the GNU General Public License. See the file COPYING.GPL for details.

Licenses of program/module 'libllvm6.0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LLVM/Clang
Source: <http://llvm.org/releases/download.html>

Files: *
Copyright: 2003-2017 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

Files: */install-sh
Copyright: 1994 X Consortium
License: LLVM
This script is licensed under the LLVM license, with the following additional copyrights and restrictions:

.
Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

.
Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

.
=====

LLVM Release License
=====

University of Illinois/NCSA
Open Source License
. Copyright (c) 2003-2013 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
All rights reserved.

. Developed by:

. LLVM Team

. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

. <http://llvm.org>

. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

. * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

. * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

. * Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: clang/lib/Headers/*
Copyright: 2003-2007 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/iso646.h
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/limits.h
Copyright: 2009 Chris Lattner
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdarg.h
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdbool.h
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stddef.h
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdint.h
Copyright: 2009 Chris Lattner
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/tgmath.h
Copyright: 2009 Howard Hinnant
License: Expat

Files: compiler-rt/*
Copyright: 2009-2013 Craig van Vliet
2009-2013 Edward O'Callaghan
2009-2013 Howard Hinnant
License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE or MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/Block.h
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.
License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/Block_private.h
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.
License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/data.c
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.
License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/runtime.c
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.
License: MIT

Files: include/llvm/Support/*
Copyright: 2003-2013 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
Copyright (C) 2004 eXtensible Systems, Inc.
License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

Files: lib/Support/reg*
Copyright: 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer
1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/Support/MD5.cpp llvm/include/llvm/Support/MD5.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2001 Alexander Peslyak aka Solar Designer

License: solar-public-domain

This software was written by Alexander Peslyak in 2001. No copyright is claimed, and the software is hereby placed in the public domain.

In case this attempt to disclaim copyright and place the software in the public domain is deemed null and void, then the software is

Copyright (c) 2001 Alexander Peslyak and it is hereby released to the general public under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted.

* There's ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY, express or implied.

Files: lib/Target/ARM/*

Copyright: ARM Limited

License: ARM

ARM Limited

Software Grant License Agreement (''Agreement'')

Except for the license granted herein to you, ARM Limited (''ARM'') reserves all right, title, and interest in and to the Software (defined below).

Definition

''Software'' means the code and documentation as well as any original work of authorship, including any modifications or additions to an existing work, that is intentionally submitted by ARM to llvm.org (<http://llvm.org>) (''LLVM'') for inclusion in, or documentation of, any of the products owned or managed by LLVM (the ''Work''). For the purposes of this definition, ''submitted'' means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to LLVM or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, LLVM for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked otherwise.

1. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, ARM hereby grants to you and to recipients of the Software distributed by LLVM a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Software and such derivative works.

2. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, ARM hereby grants you and to recipients of the Software distributed by LLVM a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by ARM that are necessarily infringed by ARM's Software alone or by combination of the Software with the Work to which such Software was submitted. If any entity institutes patent litigation against ARM or any other entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that ARM's Software, or the Work to which ARM has contributed constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to that entity under this Agreement for the Software or Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, the software is provided on an ''AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: lldb/*

Copyright: 2010, 2012 Apple Inc.

License: NCSA

University of Illinois/NCSA

Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2010 Apple Inc.

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLDB Team



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
<http://lldb.llvm.org/>

.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
* Neither the names of the LLDB Team, copyright holders, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: lldb/test/pexpect-2.4/*
Copyright: 2008 Noah Spurrier
License: Expat

License: Expat

.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: lldb/test/unittest2/*
Copyright: 1999-2003 Steve Purcell
2003-2010 Python Software Foundation
License: Python

This module is free software, and you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Python itself, so long as this copyright message and disclaimer are retained in their original form.

.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS CODE, EVEN IF THE AUTHOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.
THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE CODE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: polly/*
Copyright: 2009-2013 Polly Team
License: Polly

=====
Polly Release License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

=====
University of Illinois/NCSA
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2009-2013 Polly Team
All rights reserved.

Developed by:

Polly Team

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the names of the Polly Team, copyright holders, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: polly/lib/JSON/*

Copyright: Polly Team
License: public-domain

FIXME

polly/lib/JSON/LICENSE.txt claims that these files are in the public domain, but the machine-readable copyright spec requires additional clarification.

Files: polly/tools/GPURuntime/*

Copyright: Polly Team
License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE or MIT

Files: test/YAMLParse/*

Copyright: 2006 Kirill Simonov
License: MIT

Files: lldb/tools/debugserver/source/MacOSX/stack_logging.h

Copyright: 1999-2007 Apple Inc.

License: Apple

This file contains Original Code and/or Modifications of Original Code as defined in and that are subject to the Apple Public Source License Version 2.0 (the 'License'). You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. Please obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.opensource.apple.com/apsl/> and read it before using this file.

The Original Code and all software distributed under the License are distributed on an 'AS IS' basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND APPLE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, QUIET ENJOYMENT OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. Please see the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

Files: utils/unittest/googletest/*

Copyright: 2006-2008, Google Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

License: BSD-3-Clause

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

=====
LLVM Release License
=====

University of Illinois/NCSA
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2003-2017 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'strace':

This is the Debian packaged version of strace. For a complete list of changes from the upstream version please see the changelog.

The upstream sources can be found at <http://sourceforge.net/projects/strace/>

This is the copyright as found in the upstream sources:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg
Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester
Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey
Copyright (C) 1998-2003 Wichert Akkerman
Copyright (c) 2002-2008 Roland McGrath
Copyright (c) 2003-2008 Dmitry V. Levin
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jan Kratochvil
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libnfnetwork':

This package was debianized by Max Kellermann on
Wed Sep 20 22:57:38 CEST 2006

It was downloaded from <http://www.netfilter.org/downloads.html>

Upstream Author: Netfilter Core Team

Copyright:

(C) 2001-2005 Netfilter Core Team

this software may be used and distributed according to the terms of the gnu general public license, incorporated herein by reference.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-gi':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pygobject
Upstream-Contact:
John (J5) Palmieri
Tomeu Vizoso
Source: <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/pygobject/>

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2003 James Henstridge
Copyright (C) 2004 Johan Dahlin
Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Johan Dahlin
Copyright (C) 2005 Oracle



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 2006 Johannes Hoelzl
Copyright (C) 2007 Johan Dahlin
Copyright (C) 2008 Gian Mario Tagliaretti
Copyright (C) 2008 Johan Dahlin
Copyright (C) 2009 Simon van der Linden
Copyright (C) 2010 Collabora Ltd.
Copyright (c) 2011 Laszlo Pandy
License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Files:

gi/pygi-property.*
gi/pygi-signal-closure.h
gi/pygi-foreign*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2010 Collabora Ltd.
Copyright (c) 2011 Laszlo Pandy
Copyright (c) 2010 litl, LLC

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libharfbuzz-gobject0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Upstream-Name: HarfBuzz

Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz>

Files: *

Copyright: 2010,2011,2013-2015 Google, Inc.
2012,2013,2015 Mozilla Foundation
2011 Codethink Limited
2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)
2009 Keith Stribley
2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International
2007 Chris Wilson
2006 Behdad Esfahbod
2005 David Turner
2004,2007,2008,2009,2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc.
1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg
License: MIT

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2012-2015 (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy)
License: MIT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Licenses of program/module 'libgmp-dev':

GMP Debian Package

This gmp package was built for Debian by

Steve M. Robbins
Philipp Matthias Hahn

from sources obtained at <http://gmplib.org/> .

GMP Source Code

Copyright 1991, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU MP Library.

The GNU MP Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

The GNU MP Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU MP Library. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU Lesser General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

The GNU General Public License v2 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

The GNU General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

GMP Documentation

The documentation is released under the GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) and it has cover texts. As such, it has been determined not to meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines, and is not shipped in the debian packages.

The demo code in the -doc package is covered either by the LGPL, or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under the GNU General Public License /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.
See the individual source files to determine the license under which
it falls.

Licenses of program/module 'libvorbisenc2':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on
Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL:

Upstream Author: Monty

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the
following license:

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to
copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in
any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate
permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain
misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

Licenses of program/module 'bsdmainutils':

This is a collection of programs from 4.BSD-Lite that have not (yet)
been re-written by FSF as GNU. It was constructed for inclusion in
Debian Linux. As programs found here become available from GNU sources,
they will be replaced.

This package was originally put together by Austin Donnelly
, but is heavily based on bsduutils, originally put
together by Ian Murdock . Please report any
problems or suggested additions or changes to Austin Donnelly.

Then the package has been maintained by Charles Briscoe-Smith
. I gathered data for the 1999-2001 calendar files
from various sources on the Internet, and I'd also like to thank Oliver
Elphick, Julian Gilbey, Daniel Martin and Jaldhar H. Vyas for providing
much useful data on the various religious calendars. I have edited the
files they provided to fit calendar's requirements, so any errors should
be attributed to me.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

After cpbs@debian.org, Marco d'Itri maintained it for almost two years, before Tollef Fog Heen took over. The package is now maintained by Graham Wilson .

This package may be redistributed under the terms of the UCB BSD license:

Copyright (C) 1980 -1998 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libaacs0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libaacs
Upstream-Contact: libaacs-devel mailing list
Source: <ftp://ftp.videolan.org/pub/videolan/libaacs/>
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment: This package DOES NOT provide any key or certificate that could be used to decode encrypted copyrighted material. It is based on the official public AAC3 specification only.

Files: *
Copyright:
2009-2015 npzacs
2011-2013 VideoLAN
2013 Petri Hintukainen
2012 Konstantin Pavlov
2009-2010 gates
2009-2010 ObliterOn
2009-2010 hpil
2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2013 Alessio Treglia
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'liblxc1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: lxc
Upstream-Contact: lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org
Source: <http://linuxcontainers.org/downloads/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/lxc/tools/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)
License: GPL-2

Files: src/include/getline.c src/include/getline.h
Copyright: 2006 SPARTA, Inc.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/include/ifaddrs.c src/include/ifaddrs.h
Copyright: 2013 Kenneth MacKay
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/include/lxcmntent.c src/include/lxcmntent.h src/include/openpty.c src/include/openpty.h
Copyright: 1995-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'grub-common':

Name: GNU GRUB

Source: <http://www.gnu.org/software/grub/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, Robert Millan

2005, 2006, 2007, Otavio Salvador

2008, 2009, Felix Zielcke

2009, Jordi Mallach

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/grub-extras/*

Copyright: Nathan Coulson

2003, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc

2003 NIIBE Yutaka

License: GPL-3+

Files: themes/starfield/*

Copyright: 2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0

Files: themes/starfield/theme.txt

Copyright: 2011 Daniel Tschudi

License: Expat

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

.
License

.
THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

.
BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

.
1. Definitions

"Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

"Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as

encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

''Creative Commons Compatible License'' means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

''Distribute'' means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

''License Elements'' means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

''Licensor'' means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

''Original Author'' means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

''Work'' means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

''You'' means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

''Publicly Perform'' means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

''Reproduce'' means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

.
to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;
to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked ''The original work was translated from English to Spanish,'' or a modification could indicate ''The original work has been modified.'';
to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,
to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

.
For the avoidance of doubt:

Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

.
The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

.
You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the ''Applicable License''), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for,

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-message-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: HTTP-Message
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTTP-Message>
Upstream-Contact: Karen Etheridge

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-2005, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
2013, Xavier Guimard
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libgc1c2':

This package was debianized by Mike Goldman on
Tue, 9 Feb 1999 09:14:37 -0500, and taken over by
Ryan Murray on Sat Jan 19 02:13:04 PST 2002

It was downloaded from
http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans_Boehm/gc/gc_source/

Upstream Author: Hans-J. Boehm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
Copyright (c) 1991-1996 by Xerox Corporation. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Silicon Graphics. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

The file linux_threads.c is also
Copyright (c) 1998 by Fergus Henderson. All rights reserved.

The files Makefile.am, and configure.in are
Copyright (c) 2001 by Red Hat Inc. All rights reserved.

THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.

Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program for any purpose, provided the above notices are retained on all copies. Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted, provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was modified is included with the above copyright notice.

Some code modified for Debian GNU/Linux by Ryan Murray

Licenses of program/module 'libisc160':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
ISC releases can be cloned from git with:
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language:
''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

Licenses of program/module 'libdca0':

Author: Gildas Bazin
Download: <http://www.videolan.org/developers/libdca.html>

Files: *
Copyright:
© 2004, Gildas Bazin
© 2000-2003, Michel Lespinasse
© 1999-2000, Aaron Holtzman
License: GPL-2+

libdca is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: src/getopt.*
Copyright: © 1987-2000, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2+

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 can be found in file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
© 2008, Fabian Greffrath
© 2004-2007, Sam Hocevar
License: GPL-2+

The Debian packaging information is under the GPL, version 2 or later.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'initramfs-tools-bin':

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey on
Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems
and Michael Prokop .

The current ubuntu release can be found at:
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/>

The Debian tree is maintained with 'git' at:
<https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>
<https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>

Authors: maximilian attems ,
Jeff Bailey ,
David Hårdeman ,
Martin Michlmayr ,
Michael Prokop ,
Scott James Remnant

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems
2005 Jeff Bailey
2005 - 2007 David Hårdeman
2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr
2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop
2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version
2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'vim-common':

This is the Debian pre-packaged version of vim. Vim is an almost compatible
version of the UNIX editor Vi. Many new features have been added: multi level
undo, syntax highlighting, command line history, on-line help, filename
completion, block operations, etc.

This package was put together by Wichert Akkerman from
sources obtained from: <ftp://ftp.vim.org/pub/vim/unix/>. The current maintainer
is Debian VIM Maintainers .

Vim was written by Bram Moolenaar. The following copying conditions are taken
from the online documentation.

I) There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except
that they must include this license text. You can also distribute
unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must
include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables
that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage
examples and Vim scripts.

II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim,
including executables and/or source code, when the following four
conditions are met:

- 1) This license text must be included unmodified.
- 2) The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:
 - a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in
the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you
(in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you
must make your changes, including source code, available to the
maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to
include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the
maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they
will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation
then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes.
The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar . If this
changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely
vim.sf.net, www.vim.org and/or comp.editors). When it is completely
impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him
your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has

received your changes they will not have to be sent again.

b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it unmodified, as mentioned at I). If you make additional changes the text under a) applies to those changes.

c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from making their own changes to the official version of Vim.

d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the changes if the following three conditions are met:

- The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official version of Vim without fee or restriction.

- You keep the changes for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them available to him.

- You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. This contact information must remain valid for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long as possible.

e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes, you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or any later version.

3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the `'' :version''` command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim is able to see that it was modified. When distributing as mentioned under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does not conflict with the license used for the changes.

4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be removed or changed, except that the person himself can make corrections.

III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the maintainer, including the source code. The preferred way to do this is by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL. If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a context diff will do. The e-mail address to be used is

IV) It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim sources, parts of it or from a modified version. You may use this license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came with, at your option.

On Debian systems the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 is located on the filesystem at `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The Vim user manual and reference manual are Copyright (c) 1988-2003 by Bram Moolenaar and are distributed under the Open Publication License, v1.0 or later (no license options are exercised):

Open Publication License
v1.0, 8 June 1999

I. REQUIREMENTS ON BOTH UNMODIFIED AND MODIFIED VERSIONS

The Open Publication works may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium physical or electronic, provided that the terms of this license are adhered to, and that this license or an incorporation of it by reference (with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher) is displayed in the reproduction.

Proper form for an incorporation by reference is as follows:

Copyright (c) by
distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open
Publication License, vX.Y or later (the latest version is presently
available at <http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/>).



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The reference must be immediately followed with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher of the document (see section VI).

Commercial redistribution of Open Publication-licensed material is permitted.

Any publication in standard (paper) book form shall require the citation of the original publisher and author. The publisher and author's names shall appear on all outer surfaces of the book. On all outer surfaces of the book the original publisher's name shall be as large as the title of the work and cited as possessive with respect to the title.

II. COPYRIGHT

The copyright to each Open Publication is owned by its author(s) or designee.

III. SCOPE OF LICENSE

The following license terms apply to all Open Publication works, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the document.

Mere aggregation of Open Publication works or a portion of an Open Publication work with other works or programs on the same media shall not cause this license to apply to those other works. The aggregate work shall contain a notice specifying the inclusion of the Open Publication material and appropriate copyright notice.

SEVERABILITY. If any part of this license is found to be unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the remaining portions of the license remain in force.

NO WARRANTY. Open Publication works are licensed and provided 'as is' without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose or a warranty of non-infringement.

IV. REQUIREMENTS ON MODIFIED WORKS

All modified versions of documents covered by this license, including translations, anthologies, compilations and partial documents, must meet the following requirements:

1. The modified version must be labeled as such.
2. The person making the modifications must be identified and the modifications dated.
3. Acknowledgement of the original author and publisher if applicable must be retained according to normal academic citation practices.
4. The location of the original unmodified document must be identified.
5. The original author's (or authors') name(s) may not be used to assert or imply endorsement of the resulting document without the original author's (or authors') permission.

V. GOOD-PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the requirements of this license, it is requested from and strongly recommended of redistributors that:

1. If you are distributing Open Publication works on hardcopy or CD-ROM, you provide email notification to the authors of your intent to redistribute at least thirty days before your manuscript or media freeze, to give the authors time to provide updated documents. This notification should describe modifications, if any, made to the document.
2. All substantive modifications (including deletions) be either clearly marked up in the document or else described in an attachment to the document.
3. Finally, while it is not mandatory under this license, it is considered good form to offer a free copy of any hardcopy and CD-ROM expression of an Open Publication-licensed work to its author(s).

VI. LICENSE OPTIONS

The author(s) and/or publisher of an Open Publication-licensed document may elect certain options by appending language to the reference to or copy of the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

license. These options are considered part of the license instance and must be included with the license (or its incorporation by reference) in derived works.

A. To prohibit distribution of substantively modified versions without the explicit permission of the author(s). 'Substantive modification' is defined as a change to the semantic content of the document, and excludes mere changes in format or typographical corrections.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of substantively modified versions of this document is prohibited without the explicit permission of the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

B. To prohibit any publication of this work or derivative works in whole or in part in standard (paper) book form for commercial purposes is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of the work or derivative of the work in any standard (paper) book form is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-chardet':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: chardet
Upstream-Contact: Ian Cordasco
Source: <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/chardet>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998, 2001, 2005 Netscape Communications Corporation
2003, Mozilla Foundation
2006, 2007, 2008 Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: chardet/chardetect.py
Copyright: 2012, Erik Rose
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Piotr Ożarowski
2014, 2016, Daniele Tricoli
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.

Licenses of program/module 'python-wheel':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: wheel
Source: <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/wheel>

Files: *
Copyright: copyright (c) 2012-2014 Daniel Holth and contributors.
License: Expat/MIT
'wheel' copyright (c) 2012-2014 Daniel Holth and contributors.

.
The MIT License

.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2014 Barry A. Warsaw

License: GPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian-based systems the full text of the GPL, version 3, can be found at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Licenses of program/module 'libcpq4':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: corosync

Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *

Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file

Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.

2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen

build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog

Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file

Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.

2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto

2007 Bastian Blank

2007 Soren Hansen

2007-2008 Frederik Schüler

2009 Ante Karamatić

2009-2012 Guido Günther

2011 Andres Rodriguez

2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz

2014 Wookey

2015 Richard B Winters

2015 Ferenc Wágner

License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause

All rights reserved.

This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''`.

Licenses of program/module `'language-pack-en'`:

This package is developed and maintained by the Ubuntu language pack maintainers .

The original source can always be found at:
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/>

Copyright (C) 2004 - 2008 Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

Licenses of program/module `'pacemaker'`:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ('CCPL' OR 'LICENSE'). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that

restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

----- Licenses of program/module 'libss2': -----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the ss command-line interface parsing library library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as 'e2fsprogs'.

This package was put together by Yann Dirson ,
from sources obtained from a mirror of:
[tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/](http://tsx-11.mit.edu/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/)

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

----- Licenses of program/module 'cloud-initramfs-dyn-netconf': -----

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>
Upstream-Name: cloud-initramfs-tools

Files: *

Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser

License: GPL-3.0+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Files: debian/* overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot

Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser

License: GPL-3.0+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*overlayroot* overlayroot/*
Copyright: 2012 Dustin Kirkland
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot
Copyright: 2012 Axel Heider
License: GPL-3.0+

Licenses of program/module 'uuid-runtime':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, [kju -at- fqdn.org](mailto:kju-at-fqdn.org)
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, [the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com](mailto:the.roy.peled-at-gmail.com)
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setuid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttmsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Corentin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.

.
Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3''.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'xkb-data':

This package was debianized by Denis Barbier on
Tue, 10 Oct 2006 01:16:55 +0200

It was downloaded from
<http://xlibs.freedesktop.org/xkbdesc/xkeyboard-config-0.9.tar.gz>

Upstream Maintainer:
Sergey V. Udaltsov

This package is distributed under the following licenses:
Copyright 1996 by Joseph Moss
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) Dmitry Golubev , 2003-2004
Copyright (C) 2004, Gregory Mokhin
Copyright (C) 2006 Erdal Ronahi

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder(s) not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holder(s) makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright 1996, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 2004-2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2006 Evar Arnfjörð Bjarmason

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 by Anton Zinoviev

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold, in both source and binary form provided that the above copyright and these terms are retained. Under no circumstances is the author responsible for the proper functioning of this software, nor does the author assume any responsibility for damages incurred with its use.

Permission is granted to anyone to use, distribute and modify this file in any way, provided that the above copyright notice is left intact and the author of the modification summarizes the changes in this header.

This file is distributed without any expressed or implied warranty.

Licenses of program/module 'wireless-regdb':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: wireless-regdb
Upstream-Contact: Seth Forshee
Source: [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sforshee/wireless-regdb.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sforshee/wireless-regdb.git)

Files: *
Copyright: 2008, Luis R. Rodriguez
2008, Johannes Berg
2008, Michael Green
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Kel Modderman
2011, Stefan Lippers-Hollmann



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2011-2013, Ben Hutchings
License: ISC

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'uidmap':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: .

As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek Michałkiewicz.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz Kłoczko.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on ftp.uu.net in the comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrrl@ix.netcom.com if you have any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts; to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies. Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr. (mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release 4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au). Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl) for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login_access.c, login_desrpc.c, login_krb.c are derived from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

```
/*
 * Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files
 * may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)
 *
 * This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
 * Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
 * 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
 * provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
 * copies.
 *
 * This software is provided 'as is' and without any expressed or implied
 * warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
 * merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.
 */
```

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs.
Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

Licenses of program/module 'libspr4':

This package was debianized by Mike Hommey on
Sun, 25 Mar 2007 12:17:27 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/nspr/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSPR library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License version 2.0 below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1998-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation.

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
=====

1. Definitions -----

1.1. 'Contributor'
means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. 'Contributor Version'
means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. 'Contribution'
means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.4. **''Covered Software''**
means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. **''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses''**
means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. **''Executable Form''**
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. **''Larger Work''**
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. **''License''**
means this document.

1.9. **''Licensable''**
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. **''Modifications''**
means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. **''Patent Claims''** of a Contributor
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. **''Secondary License''**
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. **''Source Code Form''**
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. **''You''** (or **''Your''**)
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, **''You''** includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, **''control''** means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50\%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty
* -----
*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an 'as is'
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.
*
* *****

*
* 7. Limitation of Liability
* -----
*
* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort
* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any
* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as
* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,
* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character
* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of
* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any
* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party
* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This
* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or
* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the
* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some
* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of
* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and
* limitation may not apply to You.
*
* *****

8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - 'Incompatible With Secondary Licenses' Notice

This Source Code Form is 'Incompatible With Secondary Licenses', as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Licenses of program/module 'libplumbgpl2':

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro on
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson
Andreas Mock
Andrew Beekhof
Dave Blaschke
David Lee
Dejan Muhamedagic
Hannes Eder
Huang Zhen
Junko Ikeda
Lars Marowsky-Bree
Martin Bene
Phil Carns
Satomi Taniguchi
Sean Reifschneider
Sebastian Reitenbach
Serge Dubrouski
Simon Horman



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Xinwei Hu

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:
Tom Vogt (udp code)
yuri volobuev (send_arp.c)
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)
David C. Teigland
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet_pton()
function
Matt Soffen (replace/alphasort.c,
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb_cs.h,
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,
include/ha_msg.h, include/lha_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,
lib/clplumbing/cl_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_msg.c,
lib/clplumbing/cl_msg_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_poll.c,
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,
replace/strerror.c, replace/strlcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====
The following component of this package are licensed under the terms of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c
=====

All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'file':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: file
Upstream-Contact: <http://mx.gw.com/mailman/listinfo/file>
Source: <ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin
1994-2014 Christos Zoulas
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:
src/apprentice.c
src/ascmagic.c
src/asprintf.c
src/compress.c
src/encoding.c
src/file.c
src/fsmagic.c
src/is_tar.c
src/print.c
src/softmagic.c
src/vasprintf.c
Copyright:
Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995.
maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:
src/funcs.c
src/magic.c
src/readelf.c
tests/test.c
Copyright: 2003 Christos Zoulas
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:
src/apptype.c
Copyright:
Eberhard Mattes
License: public-domain

Files:
src/cdf.c
src/cdf_time.c
src/readcdf.c
Copyright: 2008 Christos Zoulas
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:
src/getline.c
Copyright: 2011 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:
src/fmtcheck.c
src/getopt_long.c
Copyright: 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files:
src/strcasestr.c
Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Files:
src/strlcat.c
src/strncpy.c
Copyright: 1998 Todd C. Miller
License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2007-2013 Daniel Baumann
2014 Christoph Biedl
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification,
this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment: Extra clause about copyright placement ‘‘immediately at the
beginning of the file, without modification’’.

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-Clause-regents
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: public-domain

Written by Eberhard Mattes and put into the public domain

Licenses of program/module 'dialog':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of Savio Lam's dialog utility. This program enables the presentation of a variety of questions or display messages using dialog boxes from a shell script. This release is currently maintained by Thomas Dickey

This Debian package was first created by Leland Lucius .

The source for this release was obtained from:

<ftp://invisible-island.net/dialog/dialog-1.3-20160209.tgz>

Copyright 1999-2016 Thomas E. Dickey

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'xz-utils':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: XZ Utils

Upstream-Contact:

Lasse Collin

<http://tukaani.org/xz/lists.html>

Source:

<http://tukaani.org/xz>

<http://git.tukaani.org/xz.git>

Comment:

XZ Utils is developed and maintained upstream by Lasse Collin. Major portions are based on code by other authors; see AUTHORS for details. Most of the source has been put into the public domain, but some files have not (details below).

This file describes the source package. The binary packages contain some files derived from other works: for example, images in the API documentation come from Doxygen.

License:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):

- .
- liblzma is in the public domain.
- .
- xz, xzdec, and lzmdec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt\long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt\long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.
- .
- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.
- .
- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.
- .
- Translated messages are in the public domain.
- .
- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.
- .
- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
- .
- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided 'as is', without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into 'about box' or into documentation:

This software includes code from XZ Utils .

The following license texts are included in the following files:
- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3

Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2012, Lasse Collin
1999-2008, Igor Pavlov
2006, Ville Koskinen
1998, Steve Reid
2000, Wei Dai
2003, Kevin Springle
2009, Jonathan Nieder
2010, Anders F Björklund
License: PD
This file has been put in the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.
Comment:
From: Lasse Collin
To: Jonathan Nieder
Subject: Re: XZ utils for Debian



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Date: Sun, 19 Jul 2009 13:28:23 +0300

Message-Id:

{\lbrack}...{\rbrack}

> AUTHORS, ChangeLog, COPYING, README, THANKS, TODO,
> dos/README, windows/README

COPYING says that most docs are in the public domain. Maybe that's not clear enough, but on the other hand it looks a bit stupid to put copyright information in tiny and relatively small docs like README.

I don't dare to say that _all_ XZ Utils specific docs are in the public domain unless otherwise mentioned in the file. I'm including PDF files generated by groff + ps2pdf, and some day I might include Doxygen-generated HTML docs too. Those don't include any copyright notices, but it seems likely that groff + ps2pdf or at least Doxygen put some copyrighted content into the generated files.

Files: INSTALL NEWS PACKAGERS
windows/README-Windows.txt
windows/INSTALL-Windows.txt
Copyright: 2009-2010, Lasse Collin
License: probably-PD
See the note on AUTHORS, README, and so on above.

Files: src/scripts/* lib/* extra/scanlzma/scanlzma.c
Copyright: © 1993, Jean-loup Gailly
© 1989-1994, 1996-1999, 2001-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2006 Timo Lindfors
2005, Charles Levert
2005, 2009, Lasse Collin
2009, Andrew Dudman
Other-Authors: Paul Eggert, Ulrich Drepper
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scripts/Makefile.am src/scripts/xzless.1
Copyright: 2009, Andrew Dudman
2009, Lasse Collin
License: PD
This file has been put in the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.

Files: doc/examples/xz_pipe_comp.c doc/examples/xz_pipe_decomp.c
Copyright: 2010, Daniel Mealha Cabrita
License: PD
Not copyrighted -- provided to the public domain.

Files: lib/getopt.c lib/getopt1.c lib/getopt.in.h
Copyright: © 1987-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Ulrich Drepper
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/getopt.m4 m4/posix-shell.m4
Copyright: © 2002-2006, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Bruno Haible, Paul Eggert
License: permissive-fsf

Files: m4/acx_pthread.m4
Copyright: © 2008, Steven G. Johnson
License: Autoconf

Files: Doxyfile.in
Copyright: © 1997-2007 by Dimitri van Heesch
Origin: Doxygen 1.4.7
License: GPL-2

Files: src/liblzma/check/crc32_table_?.h
src/liblzma/check/crc64_table_?.h
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_table.c
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_table.c
Copyright: none, automatically generated data
Generated-With:
src/liblzma/check/crc32_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/check/crc64_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_tablegen.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_tablegen.c
License: none
No copyright to license.

Files: .gitignore m4/.gitignore po/.gitignore po/LINGUAS po/POTFILES.in
Copyright: none; these are just short lists.
License: none
No copyright to license.

Files: tests/compress_prepared_bcj_*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Lasse Collin
Source-Code: tests/bcj_test.c
License: PD
This file has been put into the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.
Comment:
changelog.gz (commit 975d8fd) explains:
. .
Recreated the BCJ test files for x86 and SPARC. The old files
were linked with crt*.o, which are copyrighted, and thus the
old test files were not in the public domain as a whole. They
are freely distributable though, but it is better to be careful
and avoid including any copyrighted pieces in the test files.
The new files are just compiled and assembled object files,
and thus don't contain any copyrighted code.

Files: po/cs.po po/de.po po/fr.po
Copyright: 2010, Marek Černocký
2010, Andre Noll
2011, Adrien Nader
License: PD
This file is put in the public domain.

Files: po/it.po po/pl.po
Copyright: 2009, 2010, Gruppo traduzione italiano di Ubuntu-it
2010, Lorenzo De Liso
2009, 2010, 2011, Milo Casagrande
2011, Jakub Bogusz
License: PD
This file is in the public domain

Files: INSTALL.generic
Copyright: © 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005,
2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-nowarranty

Files: dos/config.h
Copyright: © 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2007-2010, Lasse Collin
Other-Authors: Roland McGrath, Akim Demaille, Paul Eggert,
David Mackenzie, Bruno Haible, and many others.
Origin: configure.ac from XZ Utils,
visibility.m4 serial 1 (gettext-0.15),
Autoconf 2.52g
License: config-h
configure.ac:
. .
\# Author: Lasse Collin
\#
\# This file has been put into the public domain.
\# You can do whatever you want with this file.
. .
visibility.m4:
. .
dnl Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
. .
dnl From Bruno Haible.
. .
comments from Autoconf 2.52g:
. .
\# Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
\# Free Software Foundation, Inc.
. .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

{\lbrack}...\{\rbrack}

.\n# As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited\n# permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that\n# are the output of Autoconf. You need not follow the terms of the GNU\n# General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even\n# though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them. The GNU\n# General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material\n# that constitutes the Autoconf program.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. dos/config.h was generated with autoheader, which tells Autoconf to output a script to generate a config.h file and then runs it.

.
Files: po/Makevars
Origin: gettext-runtime/po/Makevars (gettext-0.12)
Copyright: © 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authors: Bruno Haible
License: LGPL-2.1+
The gettext-runtime package is under the LGPL, see files intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 and intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 from gettext-runtime 0.12 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' and the text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.
po/Makevars consists mostly of helpful comments and does not contain a copyright and license notice.

.
Files: COPYING.GPLv2 COPYING.GPLv3 COPYING.LGPLv2.1
Copyright: © 1989, 1991, 1999, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: noderivs
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.
Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, Jonathan Nieder
License: PD-debian
The Debian packaging files are in the public domain.
You may freely use, modify, distribute, and relicense them.

.
License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.
License: GPL-2
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
Documents produced by doxygen are derivative works derived from the input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the version of the GNU General Public License distributed with Doxygen can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.
License: GPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

License: Autoconf

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’`.

License: permissive-fsf

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: permissive-nowarranty

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without warranty of any kind.

Licenses of program/module 'hdparm':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: hdparm

Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/hdparm/files/hdparm/>

Files-Excluded:

debian/*

contrib/fix_standby

Files: *

Copyright: 2006-2010 Mark Lord

License: hdparm

Files: dvdspd.c

Copyright: 2004 Thomas Fritzsche

2006,2008 Thomas Orgis

License: hdparm

Comment: no explicit license statement, assume the same as Files: *



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: fwdownload.c fibmap.c
Copyright: 2008 Mark Lord
2008 EMC Corporation
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause

Files: wiper/contrib/raid1ext4trim.sh-1.5
Copyright: 2010-2012 Chris Caputo
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2014 Alex Mestiashvili
© 2001 Christopher L Cheney
© 2000-2002 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
License: GPL-2+

License: hdparm
You may freely use, modify, and redistribute the hdparm program,
as either binary or source, or both.

The only condition is that my name and copyright notice
remain in the source code as-is.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: bsd-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS `''AS IS''` AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module `'libdc1394-22'`:

This package was debianized by Chanop Silpa-Anan on
Fri, 10 Aug 2001 22:48:35 +1000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/libdc1394/>

Upstream Authors: Gord Peters
Per Dalgas Jakobsen
Chris Urmson
Damien Douxchamps
... and more ...

For the complete list, see the AUTHORS file.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000 Carnegie Mellon University
Copyright (C) 2000-2001 SMART Technologies Inc.
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Universite catholique de Louvain
Copyright (C) 2004- Nara Institute of Science and Technology
Copyright (C) 2006- Massachussets Institute of Technology
Copyright (C) 1999,2000 Sebastien Rougeaux
Copyright (C) 2005 Inria Sophia-Antipolis
Copyright (C) 2006 Mikael Olenfalk, Tobii Technology AB, Stockholm Sweden

License for all source files except examples/affine.c:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

Copyright for examples/affine.c, used in dc1394_vloopback:

Copyright (C) 2002 Charles Yates

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'cloud-initramfs-copymods':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>
Upstream-Name: cloud-initramfs-tools

Files: *

Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser
License: GPL-3.0+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''.

Files: debian/* overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/*overlayroot* overlayroot/*
Copyright: 2012 Dustin Kirkland
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot
Copyright: 2012 Axel Heider
License: GPL-3.0+

Licenses of program/module 'update-manager-core':

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes on
Mon, 25 Oct 2004 21:49:07 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{ubuntu-core-dev}/update-manager/main>

Upstream Authors:



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Michiel Sikkes
Michael Vogt
Sebastian Heinlein
Jonathan Riddell

Copyright:
2004-2008 Canonical Ltd.
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkes

All code released under the GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

With the exception of
UpdateManager/SimpleGladeApp.py
which is released under the LGPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL

Licenses of program/module 'libmpeg2-4':

This package was debianized by David I. Lehn on
Thu, 28 Jun 2001 20:08:29 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.linuxvideo.org/mpeg2dec/>
Current home is now <http://libmpeg2.sourceforge.net/>

Mailing list information:

<http://libmpeg2.sourceforge.net/lists.html>

Upstream Authors:

Aaron Holtzman
Michel Lespinasse

Bruno Barreyra - build fixes
Gildas Bazin - mingw32 port
Alexander W. Chin - progressive_seq fix
Stephen Crowley - build fixes
Didier Gautheron - bug fixes
Ryan C. Gordon - SDL support
Peter Gubanov - MMX IDCT scheduling
Håkan Hjort - Solaris fixes, mlib code
Nicolas Joly - assorted bug fixes
Gerd Knorr - Xv support
David I. Lehn - motion_comp mmx code
Olie Lho - MMX yuv2rgb routine
David S. Miller - sparc VIS optimizations
Rick Niles - build fixes
Real Ouellet - g200 fixes
Bajusz Peter - motion comp fixes
Franck Sicard - x11 fixes
Brion Vibber - x11 fixes
Martin Vogt - reentrancy fixes
Fredrik Vraalsen - general hackage and stuff

mpeg2dec is Copyright (C) 1999-2000 Aaron Holtzman
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Michel Lespinasse
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Silicon Integrated System Corp.
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Ryan C. Gordon
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Dominik Schnitzer
Copyright (C) 2003 Regis Duchesne
Copyright (C) 2003 David S. Miller
Copyright (C) 2003 Peter Gubanov

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libudev1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen
2013-2015 Michael Biebl
2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman
2004 Chris Friesen
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant
2009 Martin Pitt
2009 Piter Punk
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2014 David Herrmann
2014 Carlos Garnacho
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers
2013 Tom Gundersen
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CCO

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CCO Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libattr1':

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.

It can be downloaded from <http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases-noredirect/attr/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under version 2 of the terms of the GNU General Public License. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libpython3.5-minimal':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from <ftp.python.org:/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose .

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.2	3.1.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.3	3.1.2	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.4	3.1.3	2011	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.1	3.2	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.2	3.2.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.3	3.2	2012	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

quotes): ''Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>''.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an ''AS IS'' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the ''ACCEPT'' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

=====

Mersenne Twister

The '_random' module includes code based on a download from
'<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~textasciitilde{}matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>'. The
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The 'socket' module uses the functions, 'getaddrinfo', and
'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
Project, '<http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html>'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
-----  
/  
|           Copyright (c) 1996.                               \textbackslash{}  
|           The Regents of the University of California.      |  
|           All rights reserved.                               |  
|  
|           Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute  |  
|           any purpose without fee is hereby granted,        |  
|           provided that this entire notice is included in  |  
|           all copies of any software which is or           |  
|           includes a copy or modification of this software |  
|           and in all copies of the supporting documentation |  
|           for such software.                                 |  
|  
|           This work was produced at the University of       |  
|           California, Lawrence Livermore National           |  
|           Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48      |  
|           between the U.S. Department of Energy and The    |  
|           Regents of the University of California for the  |  
|           operation of UC LLNL.                              |  
|  
|           DISCLAIMER                                       |  
|  
|           This software was prepared as an account of work |  
|           sponsored by an agency of the United States       |  
|           Government. Neither the United States            |  
|           Government nor the University of California nor   |  
|           any of their employees, makes any warranty,      |  
|           express or implied, or assumes any liability or  |  
|           responsibility for the accuracy, completeness,   |  
|           or usefulness of any information, apparatus,     |  
|           product, or process disclosed, or represents    |  
|           that its use would not infringe privately-owned  |  
|           rights. Reference herein to any specific        |  
|           commercial products, process, or service by     |  
|           trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or         |  
|           otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or   |  
|           imply its endorsement, recommendation, or       |  
|           favoring by the United States Government or the  |  
|           University of California. The views and          |  
|           opinions of authors expressed herein do not      |  
|           necessarily state or reflect those of the        |  
|           United States Government or the University of    |  
|           California, and shall not be used for            |  
|           advertising or product endorsement purposes.    |  
|           \textbackslash{}                                     |  
-----
```

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Execution tracing

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
<http://zooko.com/>
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and
its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix,
Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The 'uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion
between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C
version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The 'xmlrpc' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Include/dynamic_annotations.h
Files: Python/dynamic_annotations.c
Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Include/unicodeobject.h

Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.

License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/logging/*

Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/*

Files: Modules/_multiprocessing/*

Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: Lib/sqlite3/*
Files: Modules/_sqlite/*
Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard Häring
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async*
Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py
Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py
Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.
Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima
Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery
Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab
Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company
Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith
Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney
Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB
Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/_gestalt.c

Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c

Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alummi.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/_decimal/libmpdec/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Kraah. All rights reserved.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c
Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c
Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand
License:

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided 'as is' without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */
```

```
Files: Tools/pybench/*  
Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)  
(c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies  
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear  
in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including  
modifications, that you make.
```

```
THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !
```

```
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl  
License: see above, some license as Python.
```

```
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl  
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:  
Alex Grönholm  
Alex Morega  
Alexandre Conrad  
Andrey Bulgakov  
Antti Kaihola  
Armin Ronacher  
Aziz Köksal  
Ben Rosser  
Brian Rosner  
Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (dib)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey Lehee  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atkison  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stening  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014,
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors
Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
© 2014-2015 OpenStack Foundation
© 2007-2012 Skip Montanaro
© 2008-2014 Ben Finney
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/_init_.py
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Licenses of program/module 'libk5crypto3':

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream
source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free
Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic
software from the United States of America that is subject to the
United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774.
Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of
the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all
applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any
required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to
certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the
countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and
nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed
under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

''Commercial use'' means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====
The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in ''kadmin/create'', ''kadmin/dbutil'', ''kadmin/passwd'', ''kadmin/server'', ''lib/kadm5'', and portions of ''lib/rpc'':

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you ''AS IS'' EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====
Portions contributed by Matt Crawford ''crawd@fnal.gov'' were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CH03000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====
Portions of ''src/lib/crypto'' have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in
'src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes' has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman 'brg@gladman.uk.net', Worcester, UK.
All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====
Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dup\_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_exp\_sec\_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_export\_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_sec\_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_init\_sec\_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_process\_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_oid\_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_store\_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd\_pname\_to\_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid\_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP\_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego\_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop\_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd\_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb\_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.h
lib/krb5/error\_tables/kdb5\_err.et
slave/kpropd\_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c
```

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====
The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ('Software'), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====
Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following
copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS''
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the ''Oracle America, Inc.'' nor the names of
its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ''AS IS'' CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS''. The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====
Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
The following notice applies to 'src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c' and 'src/include/k5-queue.h'.

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following notice applies to Unicode library files in 'src/lib/krb5/unicode':

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/util/support/strncpy.c'':

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller ''Todd.Miller@courtesan.com''

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/util/profile/argv_parse.c'' and ''src/util/profile/argv_parse.h'':

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

=====
The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in ''src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c'':

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====
The following notice applies to portions of ''src/lib/rpc'' and ''src/include/gssrpc'':

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song 'dugsong@UMICH.EDU'. All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the 'RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as 'derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the 'RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as 'derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided 'as is'



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
The following notice applies to
'src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c':

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Portions of 'src/lib/krb5' are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License (''GPL'') version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'openhpid':

This package was debianized by Bryan Sutula on
Fri, 07 Jul 2006 14:01:23 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://openhpi.sourceforge.net/>

In the original tar file, the docs/hld subdirectory has been removed. It contained files with the Open Publication Licence, which is not clearly DFSG-compliant.

Upstream Authors: contact through openhpi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003, Intel Corporation
(C) Copyright IBM Corp. 2003-2007

All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Intel Corporation, IBM Corp., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright 2006-2009, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LLP, and is also provided under the terms of the BSD license. (See /usr/share/common-licenses/BSD)

Except for the following, all files bear a BSD style copyright similar to what is listed above:

BSD Style, but with a different copyright owner:
FORCE Computers: Some files under the marshal and marshal/t directories
src/plugin_static.c src/plugin_static.c.in
src/safhpi.c
src/hotswap.c
clients/hpifan.c
Some files under the utils/t/epath directory
FORCE Computers and ESO Technologies:
Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory
Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LLP:
clients/oh_clients.h, clients/clients.c
include/SaHpiOaSoap.h
Files under the ssl directory
Files under the plugins/ilo2_ribcl directory
Files under the plugins/oa_soap directory
Pigeon Point Systems:
hpi_shell/fumi.c and hpi_shell/dimi.c
Service Availability Forum:
include/SaHpi.h and include/SaHpiAtca.h
Sun Microsystems:
Some files under the marshal/t directory
Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory

Other copyrights:

install-sh: 1994 X Consortium license
ltmain.sh, missing, depcomp, config.guess: GPL-2, but since they are generated with Autoconf, these are distributed under the package's BSD license

Licenses of program/module 'mtr-tiny':

Copyright:

mtr -- a network diagnostic tool
Copyright (C) 1997,1998 Matt Kimball
Copyright (C) 1999 - 2005 R.E.Wolff@BitWizard.nl

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The GPL is located at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your Debian system.

This version of mtr was downloaded from ftp://ftp.bitwizard.nl/mtr/.

Licenses of program/module 'gir1.2-glib-2.0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Source: <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/gobject-introspection/>

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Matthias Clasen

Copyright (C) 2008 Philip Van Hoof

Copyright (C) 2008 Johan Dahlin

Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jürg Billeter

Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl

Copyright (c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: girepository/*.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} giscanner/giscannermodule.c giscanner/sourcescanner.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} tools/compiler.c tools/generate.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2010 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Files: giscanner/scannerlexer.l giscanner/scannerparser.y

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jürg Billeter

Copyright (c) 2010 Andreas Rottmann

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: misc/pep8.py misc/pyflakes.py

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl

(c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'mime-support':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/mime-support.git>

Files: *
Copyright: public-domain
License: ad-hoc
This package was written by Brian White and others.
It contains public information compiled from around the 'net and many people.

The 'update-mime' program was written by Brian White and has been placed in the public domain.

Files: mailcap.man
Copyright: (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
License: Bellcore
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.
Comment: Author: Nathaniel S. Borenstein

Licenses of program/module 'libchromaprint0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: chromaprint
Source: <https://bitbucket.org/acoustid/chromaprint>

Files: *
Copyright: 2010-2012 Lukáš Lalinský
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/avresample/avcodec.h
Copyright: 2001 Fabrice Bellard
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/avresample/resample2.c
Copyright: 2004 Michael Nidermayer
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2011 Lukáš Lalinský
2011 Clint Adams
2011-2014 Simon Chopin
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libxau6':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Licenses of program/module 'libraw1394-11':

This package was debianized by Ludovic RESLINGER on
Sun, 10 Sep 2006 16:08:19 +0200.

It was downloaded from: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/ieee1394/>

Upstream Authors: Andreas BOMBE
Dan DENNEDY

Copyright Holders:
Upstream maintainer:
Dan DENNEDY
Original author:
Andreas BOMBE 1999-2004
Contributors:
Manfred WEIHS 1999-2004
Christian TOEGLE 1999-2004
Dan MAAS 1999-2004
Ben COLLINS 2003-2004
Kristian Hoegsberg 2007

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL’`.

Others Licences:

- GPLv2 or higher

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL’`.

The following files are licensed under GPL Licence:

- Makefile.in
- acllocal.m4
- config.guess
- config.sub
- configure
- depcomp
- ltmain.sh
- missing
- doc/Makefile.in
- src/Makefile.in
- tools/Makefile.in

- MIT/X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `‘Software’`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `‘AS IS’`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following file is licensed under MIT Licence:

- install-sh

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Ludovic RESLINGER and is licensed under the GPL, see `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL’`.

All others files are licenced under LGPL Licence (v2.1 or higher).

Copyright notices:

- Makefile.in
- Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- acllocal.m4
- Copyright (C) 1996-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- COPYING.LIB
- Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- config.guess
- Copyright (C) 1992-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- config.sub
- Copyright (C) 1992-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- configure
- Copyright (C) 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- depcomp
- Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
- INSTALL
Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- install-sh
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
- ltmain.sh
Copyright (C) 1996 Gordon MATZIGKEIT
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- missing
Copyright (C) 1996 Fran,cois PINARD
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc
- doc/Makefile.in
Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- doc/dumpiso.1.in
doc/sendiso.1.in
doc/testlibraw.1.in
doc/isodump.5.in
Copyright (C) 1999-2000 Andreas BOMBE
- doc/libraw1394.sgml
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Andreas BOMBE
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Dan MAAS
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Manfred WEIHS
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Christian TOEGLE
- src/Makefile.in
Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- src/arm.c
Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE
Copyright (C) 2002 Manfred WEIHS
- src/errors.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE
- src/eventloop.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE
Copyright (C) 2002 Manfred WEIHS
Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE
- src/fcp.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE
- src/fw.c
src/fw.h
src/fw-iso.c
Copyright (C) 2007 Kristian Hoegsberg
- src/iso.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Dan MAAS
- src/main.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE
Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE
Copyright (C) 2001- 2002 Manfred WEIHS
- src/raw1394.h
src/raw1394\_private.h
src/kernel-raw1394.h
src/ieee1394.h
src/ieee1394-ioctl.h
src/csr.h
Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Andreas BOMBE
Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Dan MAAS
Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Christian TOEGLE
Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Manfred WEIHS
- src/readwrite.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE
Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE
Copyright (C) 2002 Manfred WEIHS
- src/version.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE
- tools/Makefile.in
Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
- tools/dumpiso.c
tools/sendiso.c
tools/testlibraw.c
Copyright (C) 1999-2000 Andreas BOMBE
```

Licenses of program/module 'mercurial':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: mercurial

Source: <http://www.selenic.com/mercurial/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2005-2015, Matt Mackall and others.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2005-2010, Vincent Danjean

2011-2015, Javi Merino

License: GPL-2+

{\lbrack}LICENSE TEXT{\rbrack}

Licenses of program/module 'libmad0':

This package was debianized by Sean 'Shaleh' Perry on Tue, 23 May 2000 12:25:00 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.underbit.com/products/mad/>

Upstream Author: Robert Leslie

Copyright (C) 2000-2004 Underbit Technologies, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

Licenses of program/module 'sensible-utils':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux package sensible-utils.

It is an original Debian package, was maintained by Clint Adams . It is now maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar .

All its programs (sensible-editor, sensible-pager, and sensible-browser) may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL, Version 2 or later, found on Debian systems in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

sensible-editor is

Copyright © 1997 Guy Maor

Copyright © 2002, 2004, 2006 Clint Adams

sensible-pager is

Copyright © 1997, 1998 Guy Maor

Copyright © 2004 Clint Adams



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sensible-browser is

Copyright © 2002 Joey Hess

Copyright © 2003, 2007, 2008 Clint Adams

Licenses of program/module 'libfontconfig1':

This package was debianized by Colin Walters on
Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from <http://www.fontconfig.org/>

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'makedev':

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee, .

It was downloaded from <ftp.redhat.com>, as a source .rpm from the 5.1 release.

Copyright:

No explicit copyright is asserted. Nick Holloway is the earliest author recorded in the sourcecode. I queried him for an explicit statement regarding the license status of this work, and this is his reply:

Date: Tue, 21 Jul 1998 19:57:10 +0100
From: Nick Holloway
Message-Id:
To: Bdale Garbee
Subject: Re: makedev license?

> I maintain the makedev package for Debian GNU/Linux. I am about to move
> from the ill-fated makedev-1.6 to the makedev-2.3.1 derived from your work
> by the folks at Redhat. I don't see any evidence of a copyright assertion
> or explicit license statement in the source. Your name appears to be the
> earliest attached to the current sourcecode. Am I correct in assuming the
> GPL? We try to be meticulous about having our base system be compliant
> with our Debian Free Software Guidelines, so I'd like an explicit statement.

It was never explicitly released as GPL, as that would have required including the file COPYING which would have been much larger than the actual MAKEDEV script (I was also too lazy to find out what incantations needed to be made). However, it is intended to be used as anyone sees fit, and the statement under 'Copying Policy' is 'Freely Redistributable' (see MAKEDEV.lsm from any of the releases I made).

The more recent modifications were done by Michael K. Johnson at Redhat. I think the understanding was that he would be taking over the maintenance of MAKEDEV (our discussion took place last September).

The only previous history was (according to an old posting to comp.os.linux) that I started with Jim Winstead's script.

So, as far as I am concerned, it is consistent with the Debian FSG.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
--  
'0 0' | Home: Nick.Holloway@alfie.demon.co.uk http://www.alfie.demon.co.uk/  
// \^ \textbackslashslash{\}\textbackslashslash{ } | Work: Nick.Holloway@parallax.co.uk
```

A complete copy of the GPL is provided on Debian systems in the file
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

Licenses of program/module 'libsidplay2v5':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Mon, 12 Aug 2002 21:35:44 +0200.
Packaging taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi on Sun, 15 Aug
2004 12:48:16 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/sidplay2/>

Upstream Author: Simon White

Copyright 2000 - 2004 by Simon White

Copyright:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GPL is available
in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL .

Licenses of program/module 'netbase':

This package was created by Peter Tobias tobias@et-inf.fho-enden.de on
Wed, 24 Aug 1994 21:33:28 +0200 and maintained by Anthony Towns
until 2001.
It is currently maintained by Marco d'Itri .

Copyright 1994-2010 Peter Tobias, Anthony Towns and Marco d'Itri

The programs in this package are distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2 as distributed by the Free Software
Foundation. On Debian systems, a copy of this license may be found in
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-radeon1':

This package was downloaded from
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the
next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial
portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'rsyslog':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: rsyslog
Source: <http://www.rsyslog.com>

Files: *
Copyright: 2003-2012 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH
License: GPL-3.0+ and Apache-2.0

Files: runtime/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH
License: LGPL-3.0+ and Apache-2.0



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: runtime/hashtable*
Copyright: 2002, 2004 Christopher Clark
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: plugins/imklog/ksym*
Copyright: 1995, 1996 Dr. G.W. Wettstein
1996 Enjellic Systems Development
1998-2007 Martin Schulze
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2012 Michael Biebl
License: GPL-3.0+

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0".

License: LGPL-3.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3".

License: GPL-3.0+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libsemanage-common':

This is the Debian packe for libsemanage, and it is built from sources obtained from: <http://www.nsa.gov/selinux/code/download5.cfm>.

libsemanage is Copyright © 2004-2007 Tresys Technology, LLC
Copyright © 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava .

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2009, Manoj Srivastava , and distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at . You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

Licenses of program/module 'byobu':

This package was debianized by Dustin Kirkland
Sun, 14 Dec 2008 13:11:37 -0600

It was downloaded from: <https://launchpad.net/byobu/+download>

Upstream Authors:
Dustin Kirkland
Dustin Kirkland
Nick Barcet

Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright (C) 2009-2014 Dustin Kirkland

All rights reserved.

License:

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 3 of the License.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

The Ubuntu packaging:
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright (C) 2009-2014 Dustin Kirkland
released under the GPL-3.

Licenses of program/module 'libfaac0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FAAC

Upstream-Contact: Menno Bakker

Source: <http://www.audiocoding.com/>

Disclaimer: This package contains software that has been originally developed in the course of development of the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard ISO/IEC 13818-7, 14496-1,2 and 3. This software module is an implementation of a part of one or more MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio tools as specified by the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard. While the resulting programs and binaries result in redistributable software, the effects on application packages derived from this library remain unclear. Therefore, the Debian 'non-free' section is an adequate place until the licenses for the problematic parts have been clarified by relicensing or reimplementation.

.
This package can legitimately and technically be auto-built, its license does not disapprove of automated building nor does it impose restrictions related to architecture or distribution.

Files: *

Copyright: © 1999-2001, Menno Bakker

© 2002-2004, Krzysztof Nikiel

© 2004, Dan Villiom P. Christiansen

© 2004, Volker Fischer

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Files: common/Cfaac/*

plugins/*

Copyright: © 2002-2004, Antonio Foranna

License: GPL-1

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Files: common/mp4v2/*
Copyright: © 2001, Cisco Systems Inc.
© 2003-2004, Ximpo Group Ltd.
License: MPL-1.1
The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the 'License'); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

.
Software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

Files: frontend/getopt.*
Copyright: © 1987-1993, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: libfaac/channels.c
libfaac/filtbank.c
libfaac/ltp.c
libfaac/huffman.*
libfaac/bitstream.*
libfaac/tns.h
libfaac/backpred.c
libfaac/tns.c
Copyright: © 1996-1997
License: other
This software module was originally developed in the course of development of the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard ISO/IEC 13818-7, 14496-1,2 and 3. This software module is an implementation of a part of one or more MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio tools as specified by the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standard. ISO/IEC gives users of the MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio standards free license to this software module or modifications thereof for use in hardware or software products claiming conformance to the MPEG-2 NBC/ MPEG-4 Audio standards. Those intending to use this software module in hardware or software products are advised that this use may infringe existing patents. The original developer of this software module and his/her company, the subsequent editors and their companies, and ISO/IEC have no liability for use of this software module or modifications thereof in an implementation. Copyright is not released for non MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio conforming products. The original developer retains full right to use the code for his/her own purpose, assign or donate the code to a third party and to inhibit third party from using the code for non MPEG-2 NBC/MPEG-4 Audio conforming products. This copyright notice must be included in all copies or derivative works.

Files: libfaac/kiss_fft/*
Copyright: © 2003-2004, Mark Borgerding
License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2005-2015, Fabian Greffrath
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libpgp-error0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libpgp-error
Upstream-Contact: gnupg-devel@gnupg.org
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/libpgp-error/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2004, 2010, 2012-2014, g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-2.1+

License: GPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

Licenses of program/module 'python2.7-minimal':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from <ftp.python.org:/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose .

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the `pythonx.y-doc` package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License
=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software
=====

Mersenne Twister

The '`_random`' module includes code based on a download from '<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~textasciitilde{}matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>'. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>

email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The 'socket' module uses the functions, 'getaddrinfo', and 'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, '<http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html>'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND GAI\ ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI\ ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI\ ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI\ ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
-----
/          Copyright (c) 1996.                                \textbackslash{}
|          The Regents of the University of California.        |
|          All rights reserved.                                |
|
|  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
|  any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire
|  notice is included in all copies of any software which is or
|  includes a copy or modification of this software and in all
|  copies of the supporting documentation for such software.
|
|  This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence
|  Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48
|  between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.

DISCLAIMER

This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor the University of California nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or the University of California. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or the University of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
<http://zooko.com/>
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The 'uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The 'xmlrpc' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: \# Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@zip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/expat/*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand

License:

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided 'as is' without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl
License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:
Alex Grönholm
Alex Morega
Alexandre Conrad
Andrey Bulgakov
Antti Kaihola
Armin Ronacher
Aziz Köksal
Ben Rosser
Brian Rosner
Carl Meyer
Chris McDonough
Christian Oudard
Clay McClure
Cody Soyland
Daniel Holth
Dave Abrahams
David (dib)
Dmitry Gladkov
Donald Stufft
Francesco
Geoffrey Lehee
Georgi Valkov
Hugo Lopes Tavares
Ian Bicking
Igor Sobreira
Ionel Maries Cristian
Jakub Vysoky
James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atkison
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower
Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan
Luke Macken
Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014,
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors
Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
© 2014-2015 OpenStack Foundation
© 2007-2012 Skip Montanaro
© 2008-2014 Ben Finney
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/_init_
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Licenses of program/module 'ssh-import-id':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: ssh-import-id
Source: <http://launchpad.net/ssh-import-id>
Upstream-Contact: Dustin Kirkland

Files: *
Copyright: 2010, Canonical Ltd.
2013, Casey Marshall
2013, Dustin Kirkland
License: GPL-3
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation version 3 of the License.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License, version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Licenses of program/module 'apparmor':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=166>
Upstream-Name: AppArmor
Upstream-Contact: apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apparmor>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2010 Novell/SuSE/Immunix
2008-2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files: changehat/pam_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany
2002, 2003, 2004 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany
2002-2006 Novell/SuSE
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: changehat/mod_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2004-2006 Novell
2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libraries/libapparmor/* parser/libapparmor_re/*
Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell
2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql
Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq
Copyright: 2009 John Dong
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng
Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE
2006 Christian Boltz
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.*
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar
2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth
Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3
Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-login
Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar
2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd
Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

Licenses of program/module 'pacemaker-resource-agents':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof

David Vossel

Keisuke MORI

Yan Gao

Dan Frincu

Raoul Scarazzini

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-Brée

Dominik Klein

Dejan Muhamedagic

Alan Robertson

Tanja Roth

Thomas Schraitle

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ('CCPL' OR 'LICENSE'). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE

IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the

Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of an Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libshine3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: shine
Upstream-Contact: savonet-users@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: <https://github.com/savonet/shine>

Files: *
Copyright:
Gabriel Bougvigne
2001 Pete Everett
Patrick Roberts
2014 Zeng Zhaoxiu
2013-2015 Romain Beauxis
License: LGPL-2
Comment:
Reconstructed from README.old and the commit history from
<https://github.com/toots/shine>.

Files: src/lib/bitstream.*
Copyright:
Jean-Georges Fritsch, C-Cube Microsystems
License: LGPL-2

Files: src/lib/formatbits.*
Copyright:
1995 ISO/IEC JTC1 SC29 WG1
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2013 Romain Beauxis
2016 Sebastian Ramacher
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

License: LGPL-2
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libfontconfig1-dev':

This package was debianized by Colin Walters on
Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from <http://www.fontconfig.org/>

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libtspi1':

Author: Kent Yoder

Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net>

Files: *

Copyright: (C) 2013, TrouSerS Project

License: BSD

Files: debian/*

Copyright: (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann ,
2010-2013 Pierre Chifflier

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

Licenses of program/module 'libbasicusageenvironment':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media
Upstream-Contact: live-devel@lists.live555.com
Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia
2008 Christophe Mutricy
2013-2014 Benjamin Drung
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libidn11-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Libidn
Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson
Source: <https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
License: GPL-3+

The command-line tools, the build environment, the self-tests, the Emacs Lisp code, and the examples are licensed under the GPLv3+. For example quoting src/idn.c:

```
.
* idn.c --- Command line interface to libidn.
* Copyright (C) 2003-2012 Simon Josefsson
*
* This file is part of GNU Libidn.
*
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

Files: doc/libidn.texi
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
License: GFDL-1.3+
This is the manual, licensed under GFDLv1.3+, quoting the file:

.
Copyright ©copyright\{\} 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

Files: csharp/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
The C# library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting csharp/IDNA.cs:

.
// Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
//
// Author: Alexander Gnauck AG-Software, mailto:gnauck@ag-software.de
//
// This file is part of GNU Libidn.
//
// GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
// modify it under the terms of either:
//
// * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
// Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
// your option) any later version.
//
// or
//
// * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
// Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
// your option) any later version.
//
// or both in parallel, as here.
//
// GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
// General Public License for more details.
//
// You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
// the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
// not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3.0 can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3' file, and the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2.0 can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

Files: java/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
The Java library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting java/gnu/inet/encoding/IDNA.java:

.
Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Author: Oliver Hitz

.
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of either:

.
* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
or

.
* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
or both in parallel, as here.

.
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
Files: gl/* gltests/* build-aux/* GNUmakefile maint.mk
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+
These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example gl/strerror.c:

.
Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

.
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
Files: lib/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
The C library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting lib/stringprep.c:

.
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

.
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.
* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
or

.
* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
or both in parallel, as here.

.
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: lib/gen-unicode-tables.pl
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
License: GPL-3+
This file is originally from glib, quoting the file:

```
.  
\# Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Simon Josefsson  
\# Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey  
\# Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software  
.  
\# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
\# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
\# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
\# (at your option) any later version.  
\#  
\# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
\# GNU General Public License for more details.  
\#  
\# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\# along with this program. If not, see .  
.  
\# I consider the output of this program to be unrestricted. Use it as  
\# you will.
```

Files: lib/punycod.?
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
This file was originally written by Adam M. Costello and is released
under the following license -- see <http://www.nicemice.net/idn/>

```
.  
* Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any  
* portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author  
* makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting  
* from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone  
* to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish  
* the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,  
* provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain  
* misleading author or version information. Derivative works need  
* not be licensed under similar terms.  
.  
The file has been modified and is now distributed under dual LGPLv3+  
and GPLv2+, quoting the file:  
.  
Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson  
.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.  
.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:  
.  
* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.  
.  
or  
.  
* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.  
.  
or both in parallel, as here.  
.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.  
.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
not, see .
```

Files: lib/nfkc.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007,

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromej
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
This file contains some functions derived from glib under LGPLv2+ but
the entire file uses the dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+ license, quoting the file:
.
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
.
This file is part of GNU Libidn.
.
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of either:
.
* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
.
or
.
* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
.
or both in parallel, as here.
.
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see .
.
/* Code from GLIB gmacros.h starts here. */
.
/* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming
* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald
*
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunicode.h starts here. */
.
/* gunicode.h - Unicode manipulation functions
*
* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromej
* Copyright 2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gutf8.c starts here. */
.
/* gutf8.c - Operations on UTF-8 strings.
*
* Copyright (C) 1999 Tom Tromej
* Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunidecomp.c starts here. */
.
/* decomp.c - Character decomposition.
*
* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromeey
* Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2 can be found in the
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

Files: lib/gl/* lib/gltests/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally
held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example lib/gl/strverscmp.c:
.
Copyright (C) 1997, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2012 Free Software
Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Jean-François Bignolles , 1997.
.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

Files: doc/gdoc
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi
License: GPL-3+
This tool is used to generate texinfo snippets and man pages from the
source code.
.
\# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
\# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
\# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
\# (at your option) any later version.
\#
\# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
\# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
\# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
\# GNU General Public License for more details.
\#
\# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
```




License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

\# along with this program. If not, see .

Files: doc/man/*

Copyright: Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GAP

These are the auto-generated man pages. For example doc/man/stringprep.3:

Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Licenses of program/module 'libpcre3':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the PCRE regular expression library and associated pgrep utility.

This package was put together by me, Mark Baker from the original sources obtained from ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk:/pub/software/programming/pcre.

PCRE LICENCE

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 7 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the 'BSD' licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the 'doc' directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

Written by: Philip Hazel
Email local part: ph10
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 University of Cambridge
All rights reserved.

THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS

Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007, Google Inc.
All rights reserved.

THE 'BSD' LICENCE

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

Licenses of program/module 'libnl-genl-3-200':

This package was debianized by Heiko Stuebner on
Tue, 16 Jan 2006 12:00:46 +0000.
The packaging is based on Michael Biebl's original packaging
of libnl1.

It was downloaded from <https://github.com/thom311/libnl/releases>

Upstream Author:
Thomas Graf

Copyright:

lib/route/addr.c
include/netlink/route/addr.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf
Baruch Even

lib/route/cls/u32.c
lib/route/cls/fw.c
lib/route/sch/htb.c
include/netlink/route/cls/fw.h
include/netlink/route/sch/htb.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf
Copyright (c) Petr Gotthard
Copyright (c) Siemens AG Oesterreich

lib/netfilter/log_msg.c
lib/netfilter/ct.c
include/netlink/netfilter/log_msg.h
include/netlink/netfilter/log.h
lib/netfilter/log_obj.c

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf
Copyright (c) Philip Craig
Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy
Copyright (c) Secure Computing Corporation

include/netlink/netfilter/queue_msg.h
lib/netfilter/queue_msg_obj.c
lib/netfilter/queue_msg.c
lib/netfilter/queue.c
lib/netfilter/netfilter.c
lib/netfilter/queue_obj.c
include/netlink/netfilter/netfilter.h
include/netlink/netfilter/queue.h
src/nf-queue.c

Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h
lib/xfrm/sa.c
lib/xfrm/template.c
lib/xfrm/ae.c
lib/xfrm/sp.c
lib/xfrm/selector.c
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c
```

Copyright (C) 2012 Texas Instruments Incorporated - <http://www.ti.com/>

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above are copyright of:

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Thomas Graf

License:

```
src/nl-addr-add.c
src/nl-addr-list.c
src/nl-cls-add.c
src/cls/utills.c
src/cls/cgroup.c
src/cls/utills.h
src/cls/basic.c
src/nl-addr-delete.c:
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

```
include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h
lib/xfrm/sa.c
lib/xfrm/template.c
lib/xfrm/ae.c
lib/xfrm/sp.c
lib/xfrm/selector.c
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c
```

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1

Licenses of program/module 'vlc-nox':

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar on
Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy , Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed
Adnène Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

1. Copyright holders list

=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team . See each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Rémi Denis-Courmont
Jean-Baptiste Kempf
Laurent Aimar
Gildas Bazin
Felix Paul Kühne
Rafaël Carré
Pierre d'Herbemont
Rémi Duraffort
Derk-Jan Hartman
Antoine Cellierier
Samuel Hocevar
Jean-Paul Saman
Christophe Mutricy
Clément Stenac
Christophe Massiot
Ilkka Ollakka
Pierre Ynard
François Cartegnie
Damien Fouilleul
Sigmund Augdal Helberg
Erwan Tulou
David Fuhrmann
Olivier Teulière
Cyril Deguet
Eric Petit
Filippo Carone
Rocky Bernstein
Hugo Beauzée-Luyssen
Olivier Aubert
Pavlov Konstantin
Jakob Leben
Benjamin Pracht
Jean-Philippe André
Steve Lhomme
Stéphane Borel
JP Dinger
Geoffroy Couprie
Martin Storsjö

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Marian Đurkovič
Ludovic Fauvet
Yoann Peronneau
Sébastien Escudier
Jon Lech Johansen
KO Myung-Hun
Edward Wang
Dennis van Amerongen
Faustino Osuna
Mirsal Ennaime
Denis Charmet
Jérôme Decoodt
Loïc Minier
David Flynn
Frédéric Yhuel
Kaarlo Raiha
Mark Moriarty
Christopher Mueller
Fabio Ritrovato
Tony Castley
Srikanth Raju
Michel Kaempf
Jean-Marc Dressler
Johan Bilien
Vincent Seguin
Simon Latapie
Bernie Purcell
Henri Fallon
Sebastien Zwickert
Christoph Miebach
Adrien Maglo
Emmanuel Puig
Renaud Dartus
Alexis de Lattre
Vincent Penquerc'h
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou
Mohammed Adnène Trojette
Boris Dorès
Jai Menon
Anil Daoud
Daniel Mierswa
Naohiro Koriyama
Rob Jonson
Pierre Baillet
Dominique Leuenberger
Andre Pang
Zoran Turalija
Akash Mehrotra
André Weber
Anthony Loiseau
Lukas Durfina
Xavier Marchesini
Cyril Mathé
Devin Heitmueller
Juho Vähä-Herttua
Ken Self
Alexis Ballier
Juha Jeronen
Nicolas Chauvet
Richard Hosking
Éric Lassauge
Marc Ariberti
Sébastien Toque
Tobias Güntner
Benoit Steiner
Michel Lespinasse
Carlo Calabrò
Cheng Sun
Michał Trzebiatowski
Brad Smith
Brendon Justin
Alexey Sokolov
Basos G
Philippe Morin
Steinar H. Gunderson
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar
Yuval Tze



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Yves Duret
Benjamin Drung
Michael Hanselmann
Alex Merry
Damien Lucas
Grigori Goronzy
Richard Shepherd
Gaël Hendryckx
Michael Feurstein
Stephan Assmus
Adrien Grand
Colin Guthrie
David Menestrina
Dominique Martinet
Gleb Pinigin
Jason Luka
Luc Saillard
Luca Barbato
Mario Speiß
Pankaj Yadav
Ramiro Polla
Ronald Wright
Rui Zhang
Can Wu
Christophe Courtaut
FUJISAWA Tooru
Hannes Domani
Manol Manolov
Timothy B. Terriberly
Antoine Lejeune
Arnaud Schaully
Branko Kokanovic
Dylan Yudaken
Florian G. Pflug
François Revol
G Finch
Keary Griffin
Konstanty Bialkowski
Ming Hu
Philippe Coent
Przemyslaw Fiala
Tanguy Krotoff
Vianney BOYER
Casian Andrei
Chris Smowton
David Kaplan
Eugenio Jarosiewicz
Fabian Keil
Guillaume Poussel
John Peterson
Justus Piater
Mark Lee
Martin T. H. Sandsmark
Rune Botten
Søren Bøg
Toralf Niebuhr
Tristan Matthews
Angelo Haller
Aurélien Nephtali
Austin Burrow
Bill C. Riemers
Colin Delacroix
Cristian Maglie
Elminster2031
Jakub Wieczorek
John Freed
Mark Hassman
Martin Briza
Mike Houben
Romain Goyet
Adrian Yanes
Alexander Lakhin
Anatoliy Anischovich
Barry Wardell
Ben Hutchings
Besnard Jean-Baptiste
Brian Weaver

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Clement Chesnin
David Geldreich
Diego Elio Pettenò
Diego Fernando Nieto
Georgi Chorbadzhiyski
Jon Stacey
Jonathan Rosser
Joris van Rooij
Kaloyan Kovachev
Katsushi Kobayashi
Kelly Anderson
Loren Merritt
Maciej Blizinski
Mark Bidewell
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya
Niles Bindel
Samuel Pitoiset
Scott Caudle
Sean Robinson
Sergey Radionov
Simon Hailes
Stephen Parry
Sukrit Sangwan
Thierry Reding
Xavier Martin
Alex Converse
Alexander Bethke
Alexandre Ratchov
Andres Krapf
Andrey Utkin
Andri Pálsson
Andy Chenee
Anuradha Suraparaju
Benjamin Poulain
Brieuc Jeunhomme
Chris Clayton
Clément Lecigne
Cédric Cocquebert
Daniel Peng
Danny Wood
David K
Edouard Gomez
Emmanuel de Roux
Frode Tennebø
GBX
Gaurav Narula
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS
Hugues Fruchet
Jan Winter
Jean-François Massol
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi
Josh Watzman
Kai Lauterbach
Konstantin Bogdanov
Kuan-Chung Chiu
Kuang Rufan
Matthias Dahl
Michael McEll
Michael Ploujnikov
Mike Schrag
Nickolai Zeldovich
Nicolas Bertrand
Niklas Hayer
Olafs Vandāns
Olivier Gambier
Paul Corke
Ron Frederick
Rov Juvano
Sabourin Gilles
Sam Lade
Sandeep Kumar
Sasha Koruga
Sreng Jean
Sven Petai
Tomas Krottil
Tomer Barletz
Tristan Leteurtre

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Vittorio Giovara
Wang Bo
maxime Ripard
xxcv
Adam Hoka
Adrian Knoth
Adrien Cunin
Alan Fischer
Alan McCosh
Alex Helfet
Alexander Terentyev
Alexandre Ferreira
Alina Friedrichsen
An L. Ber
Andreas Schlick
Andrew Schubert
Andrey Makhnutin
Arnaud Vallat
Asad Mehmood
Ashok Bhat
Austin English
Baptiste Coudurier
Benoit Calvez
Björn Stenberg
Blake Livingston
Brandon Brooks
Brian Johnson
Brian Kurler
Cezar Elnazli
Chris White
Christian Masus
Christoph Pfister
Christoph Seibert
Christopher Key
Christopher Rath
Claudio Ortelli
Cody Russell
Cristian Morales Vega
Dan Rosenberg
Daniel Marth
Daniel Tisza
Detlef Schroeder
Diego Biurrun
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski
Duncan Salerno
Edward Sheldrake
Elliot Murphy
Eren Inan Canpolat
Ernest E. Teem III
Etienne Membrives
Fargier Sylvain
Fathi Boudra
Felix Geyer
Filipe Azevedo
Finn Hughes
Florian Hubold
Florian Roeske
Frank Enderle
Frédéric Crozat
Georg Seifert
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck
Gilles Chanteperdrix
Greg Farrell
Gregory Maxwell
Gwenole Beauchesne
Götz Waschk
Hans-Kristian Arntzen
Harry Sintonen
Iain Wade
Ibraheem Paredath
Isamu Arimoto
Ismael Luceno
James Bates
James Bond
James Turner
Janne Grunau
Janne Kujanpää

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Jarmo Torvinen
Jason Scheunemann
Jeff Lu
Jeroen Ost
Joe Taber
Johann Ransay
Johannes Weißl
John Hendrikk
John Stebbins
Jonas Gehring
Joseph S. Atkinson
Juergen Lock
Julien 'Lta' BALLEET
Julien / Gellule
Julien Humbert
Kamil Baldyga
Kamil Klimek
Karlheinz Wohlmuth
Kevin Anthony
Kevin DuBois
Lari Natri
Lorenzo Pistone
Lucas C. Villa Real
Lukáš Lalinsky
Mal Graty
Malte Tancred
Martin Pöhlmann
Martin Zeman
Marton Balint
Mathew King
Mathieu Sonet
Matthew A. Townsend
Matthias Bauer
Mika Tiainen
Mike Cardillo
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)
Natanael Copa
Nathan Phillip Brink
Nick Briggs
Nick Pope
Nil Geiswiler
Pascal Thomet
Pere Orga
Peter Bak Nielsen
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid
Philip Sequeira
Pierre Souchay
Piotr Fusik
Pádraig Brady
R.M
Ralph Giles
Ramon Gabarró
Robert Forsman
Robert Jedrzejczyk
Robert Paciorek
Rolf Ahrenberg
Roman Pen
Ruud Althuizen
Samuli Suominen
Scott Lyons
Sebastian Birk
Sergey Puzanov
Sergio Ammirata
Sharad Dixit
Song Ye Wen
Stephan Krempel
Steven Kramer
Steven Sheehy
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik
Sylvain Cadhillac
Sylver Bruneau
Takahito HIRANO
Theron Lewis
Thijs Alkemade
Tillmann Karras
Timo Paulssen
Timo Rothenpieler



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Tobias Rapp
Tomasen
Tony Vankrunkelsven
Tristan Heaven
Varphone Wong
Vasily Fomin
Vikram Narayanan
Yannick Bréhon
Yavor Doganov
Yohann Martineau
dharani.prabhu.s
suheaven
wucan

Adam Sampson
Alexander Gall
Alex Antropoff
Alexis Guillard
Alex Izvorski
Amir Gouini
Andrea Guzzo
Andrew Flintham
Andrew Zaikin
Andy Lindsay
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale
Arwed v. Merkatz
Barak Ori
Basil Achermann
Benjamin Mironer
Bill
Bob Maguire
Brian C. Wiles
Brian Raymond
Brian Robb
Carsten Gottbehüt
Carsten Haitzler
Charles Hordis
Chris Clepper
Christian Henz
Christof Baumgaertner
Christophe Burgalat
Christopher Johnson
Cian Duffy
Colin Simmonds
Damian Ivereigh
Daniel Fischer
Daniel Stränger
Danko Dolch
Dennis Lou
Dermot McGahon
Diego Petteno
Douglas West
Dugal Harris
Emmanuel Blindauer
Enrico Gueli
Enrique Osuna
Eren Türkay
Eric Dudiak
Espen Skoglund
Ethan C. Baldrige
François Seingier
Frans van Veen
Frédéric Ruget
Gerald Hansink
Gisle Vanem
Glen Gray
Goetz Waschke
Gregory Hazel
Gustaf Neumann
Hang Su
Hans Lambermont
Hans-Peter Jansen
Harris Dugal
Heiko Panther
Igor Helman

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Isaac Osunkunle
Jan David Mol
Jan Gerber
Jan Van Boghout
Jasper Alias
Jean-Alexis Montignies
Jean-Baptiste Le Stang
Jeffrey Baker
Jeroen Massar
Jérôme Guilbaud
Johannes Buchner
Johen Michael Zorko
Johnathan Rosser
John Dalgliesh
John Paul Lorenti
Jörg
Joseph Tulou
Julien Blache
Julien Plissonneau Duquène
Julien Robert
Kenneth Ostby
Kenneth Self
Kevin H. Patterson
Koehler, Vitally
K. Staring
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana
Laurent Mutricy
Leo Spalteholz
Loox Thefuture
Marc Nolette
Marco Munderloh
Mark Gritter
Markus Kern
Markus Kuespert
Martin Hamrle
Martin Kahr
Mateus Krepsky Ludwich
Mathias Kretschmer
Mats Rojestal
Matthias P. Nowak
Matthieu Lochegnies
Michael Mondragon
Michael S. Feurstein
Michel Lanners
Mickaël Hoerdts
Miguel Angel Cabrera
Mikko Hirvonen
Moritz Bunkus
Nilmoni Deb
Olivier Houchard
Olivier Pomel
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert
Øyvind Kolbu
Pascal Levesque
Patrick Horn
Patrick McLean
Pauline Castets
Paul Mackerras
Peter Surda
Petr Vacek
Philippe Van Hecke
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin
Pierre Marc Dumuid
Régis Duchesne
Remco Poortinga
Rene Gollent
Rob Casey
Robson Braga Araujo
Roine Gustafsson
Roman Bednarek
Rudolf Cornelissen
Sašo Kiselkov
Sebastian Jenny
Shane Harper
Stefán Freyr Stefánsson
Steve Brown
Steven M. Schultz



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Tapio Hiltunen
Thomas L. Wood
Thomas Mühlgrabner
Thomas Parmelan
Tim 'O Callagha
Tim Schuerewegen
Tong Ka Man
Torsten Spindler
Udo Richter
Vincent Dimar
Vincent Penne
Vitalijus Slavinskas
Vitaly V. Bursov
Vladimir Chernyshov
Wade Majors
Wallace Wadge
Watanabe Go
William Hawkins
Xavier Maillard
Ye zhang
Yuehua Zhao

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:
Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation
dp Suresh
Stephen Mak

Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing, hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:

modules/gui/eject.c
modules/gui/ncurses.c
modules/gui/qt4
modules/gui/macosx_dialog_provider
modules/gui/skins2
modules/gui/macosx
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/dvdnav.c
modules/access/dvddread.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/v4l2/linux
modules/access/rtsp
modules/video_output/ios.m
modules/control/hotkeys.c
modules/control/lirc.c
modules/control/gestures.c
modules/control/rc.c
modules/control/motionlib.h
modules/control/dbus
modules/control/globalhotkeys
modules/control/dummy.c
modules/control/netsync.c
modules/control/motion.c
modules/control/motionlib.c
modules/control/ntservice.c
modules/mmx/i420_rgb_mmx.h
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/converter
modules/visualization/visual
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp
modules/visualization/goom.c
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp
modules/mux
modules/mux/mpeg
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/t140.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c
modules/codec/wmafixed

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/codec/x264.c
modules/codec/shine
modules/codec/dts.c
modules/demux/real.c
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/sid.cpp
modules/demux/mpc.c
modules/lua
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out
modules/access_output
modules/video_filter
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c
modules/misc/stats.c
modules/misc/rtsp.c
modules/misc/playlist
modules/misc/logger.c
modules/notify
Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:
modules/audio_output
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp
modules/gui/minimal_macosx
modules/access/gnomevfs.c
modules/access/smb.c
modules/access/fs.c
modules/access/eyetv.m
modules/access/rar
modules/access/attachment.c
modules/access/rtp
modules/access/dvb
modules/access/bluray.c
modules/access/live555.cpp
modules/access/udp.c
modules/access/file.c
modules/access/fs.h
modules/access/decklink.cpp
modules/access/dtv
modules/access/directory.c
modules/access/screen
modules/access/dvdnav.c
modules/access/alsa.c
modules/access/zip
modules/access/linsys
modules/access/qtsound.m
modules/access/cdda.c
modules/access/mtp.c
modules/access/dvdrread.c
modules/access/timecode.c
modules/access/oss.c
modules/access/pulse.c
modules/access/dc1394.c
modules/access/tcp.c
modules/access/qtcapture.m
modules/access/idummy.c
modules/access/sdp.c
modules/access/dshow
modules/access/vcdx
modules/access/vnc.c
modules/access/sftp.c
modules/access/jack.c
modules/access/imem.c
modules/access/v4l2
modules/access/avio.c
modules/access/mms/mms.h
modules/access/mms/mms.c
modules/access/mms/mmsh.c
modules/access/mms/asf.c
modules/access/mms/buffer.c
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h
modules/access/mms/mmsh.h
modules/access/mms/mmstu.c



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/access/mms/buffer.h
modules/access/mms/asf.h
modules/access/shm.c
modules/access/avcapture.m
modules/access/rdp.c
modules/access/vdr.c
modules/access/ftp.c
modules/access/dv.c
modules/access/avio.h
modules/access/vcd
modules/access/bd
modules/access/http.c
modules/video_output
modules/arm_neon
modules/text_renderer
modules/audio_mixer
modules/meta_engine
modules/packetizer
modules/audio_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp
modules/audio_filter/normvol.c
modules/audio_filter/chorus_flanger.c
modules/audio_filter/compressor.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/remap.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/trivial.c
modules/audio_filter/channel_mixer/simple.c
modules/audio_filter/stereo_widen.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h
modules/audio_filter/resampler/src.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/speex.c
modules/audio_filter/resampler/ugly.c
modules/audio_filter/gain.c
modules/audio_filter/scaletempo.c
modules/audio_filter/equalizer_presets.h
modules/audio_filter/equalizer.c
modules/audio_filter/audiobargraph_a.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/dtstfloat32.c
modules/audio_filter/converter/format.c
modules/audio_filter/param_eq.c
modules/audio_filter/karaoke.c
modules/visualization/cyclic_buffer.h
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbpsi_compat.h
modules/codec/opus.c
modules/codec/g711.c
modules/codec/crystalhd.c
modules/codec/sdl_image.c
modules/codec/dts_header.c
modules/codec/faad.c
modules/codec/libass.c
modules/codec/uleaddvaudio.c
modules/codec/theora.c
modules/codec/cc.h
modules/codec/mash.cpp
modules/codec/qsv.c
modules/codec/a52.c
modules/codec/schroedinger.c
modules/codec/twolame.c
modules/codec/a52.h
modules/codec/stl.c
modules/codec/adpcm.c
modules/codec/fluidsynth.c
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c
modules/codec/flac.c
modules/codec/speex.c
modules/codec/dts_header.h
modules/codec/zvbi.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.c
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.h
modules/codec/spudec/parse.c
modules/codec/scte27.c
modules/codec/wmafixed/asf.h
modules/codec/wmafixed/wma.c
modules/codec/mpeg_audio.c
modules/codec/xwd.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modules/codec/cc.c
modules/codec/quicktime.c
modules/codec/dirac.c
modules/codec/telx.c
modules/codec/aes3.c
modules/codec/lpcm.c
modules/codec/png.c
modules/codec/svcdsub.c
modules/codec/subsdec.c
modules/codec/shine/shine_mod.c
modules/codec/dvbsub.c
modules/codec/subsusf.c
modules/codec/ddummy.c
modules/codec/omxil
modules/codec/dmo
modules/codec/araw.c
modules/codec/edummy.c
modules/codec/cvdsb.c
modules/codec/avcodec
modules/codec/rawvideo.c
modules/codec/kate.c
modules/codec/h264_nal.h
modules/codec/vorbis.c
modules/codec/cdg.c
modules/sse2/i420_rgb_sse2.h
modules/demux/rawdv.c
modules/demux/avformat
modules/demux/nuv.c
modules/demux/tta.c
modules/demux/voc.c
modules/demux/nsc.c
modules/demux/ps.h
modules/demux/ogg.h
modules/demux/ps.c
modules/demux/dvb-text.h
modules/demux/rawdv.h
modules/demux/avi/avi.c
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c
modules/demux/xa.c
modules/demux/smf.c
modules/demux/stl.c
modules/demux/asf/asf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf_guid.h
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h
modules/demux/xiph.h
modules/demux/mjpeg.c
modules/demux/flac.c
modules/demux/mod.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.c
modules/demux/vobsub.h
modules/demux/rawaud.c
modules/demux/mkv
modules/demux/playlist
modules/demux/vc1.c
modules/demux/sid.cpp
modules/demux/ts.c
modules/demux/wav.c
modules/demux/gme.c
modules/demux/ogg.c
modules/demux/dirac.c
modules/demux/oggseek.h
modules/demux/demuxdump.c
modules/demux/mp4
modules/demux/pva.c
modules/demux/aiff.c
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c
modules/demux/xiph_metadata.h
modules/demux/nsv.c
modules/demux/mxpeg_helper.h
modules/demux/rawvid.c
modules/demux/oggseek.c
modules/demux/vobsub.c
modules/demux/ty.c



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/demux/image.c
modules/demux/au.c
modules/demux/subtitle.c
modules/demux/cdg.c
modules/services_discovery
modules/stream_out
modules/video_chroma
modules/access_output/livehttp.c
modules/video_filter/alphamask.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_pce.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle.h
modules/video_filter/panoramix.c
modules/video_filter/anaglyph.c
modules/video_filter/colorthres.c
modules/video_filter/gradfun.c
modules/video_filter/croppadd.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.c
modules/video_filter/gradient.c
modules/video_filter/extract.c
modules/video_filter/canvas.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_wrapper.c
modules/video_filter/gaussianblur.c
modules/video_filter/swscale.c
modules/video_filter/postproc.c
modules/video_filter/audiobargraph_v.c
modules/video_filter/grain.c
modules/video_filter/sepia.c
modules/video_filter/filter_picture.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.c
modules/video_filter/subsdelay.c
modules/video_filter/mosaic.c
modules/video_filter/marq.c
modules/video_filter/hqdn3d.c
modules/video_filter/blendbench.c
modules/video_filter/posterize.c
modules/video_filter/yuvp.c
modules/video_filter/antiflicker.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.c
modules/video_filter/magnify.c
modules/video_filter/opencv_example.cpp
modules/video_filter/puzzle_lib.h
modules/video_filter/puzzle_bezier.h
modules/video_filter/logo.c
modules/video_filter/adjust_sat_hue.h
modules/video_filter/blend.cpp
modules/video_filter/mosaic.h
modules/video_filter/wave.c
modules/video_filter/clone.c
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h
modules/video_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp
modules/video_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp
modules/video_filter/scene.c
modules/video_filter/wall.c
modules/video_filter/adjust.c
modules/video_filter/motiondetect.c
modules/video_filter/motionblur.c
modules/video_filter/erase.c
modules/video_filter/scale.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.c
modules/video_filter/mirror.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge_arm.S
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/merge.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_phosphor.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_x.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_ivtc.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_basic.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/common.h
modules/video_filter/deinterlace/algo_yadif.c
modules/video_filter/bluescreen.c
modules/video_filter/remot eosd.c
modules/video_filter/invert.c
modules/video_filter/filter_event_info.h
modules/video_filter/transform.c
modules/video_filter/puzzle_mgt.h
modules/video_filter/chain.c
modules/video_filter/rss.c
modules/video_filter/ball.c
modules/video_filter/psychedelic.c
modules/video_filter/dynamicoverlay
modules/video_filter/ripple.c
modules/video_filter/sharpen.c
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h
modules/misc/gnutls.c
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c
modules/misc/xml
modules/stream_filter
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:
share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.
Primož Peterlin
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:
Copyright (c) 2006 aLtgLasS
1994-1996 Jos Buivenga
Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

2. License list =====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

```
| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
| any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later:

```
| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
| (at your option) any later version.
|
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| General Public License for more details.
|
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
| are met:
| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
| 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
| 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
| must display the following acknowledgement:
| This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
| Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.
| 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
| contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
| from this software without specific prior written permission.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
| 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
| TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
| PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS
| BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
| CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
| SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
| INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
| CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
| ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
| POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Info-ZIP license:

| For the purposes of this copyright and license, 'Info-ZIP' is defined as
| the following set of individuals:

| Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois,
| Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth,
| Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz,
| David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko,
| Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs,
| Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisburly, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda,
| Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren,
| Rich Wales, Mike White

| This software is provided 'as is,' without warranty of any kind, express
| or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable
| for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages
| arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

| Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
| including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
| freely, subject to the following restrictions:

| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
| definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
| 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce
| the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of
| conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the
| distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution
| of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a
| self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this
| license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from
| the binary or disabled.
| 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating
| systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic,
| shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such
| and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such
| altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP
| releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered
| versions with the names 'Info-ZIP' (or any variation thereof, including,
| but not limited to, different capitalizations), 'Pocket UnZip,' 'Wiz'
| or 'MacZip' without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered

versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names 'Info-ZIP,' 'Zip,' 'UnZip,' 'UnZipSFX,' 'WiZ,' 'Pocket UnZip,' 'Pocket Zip,' and 'MacZip' for its own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and conditions of this Licence)

and

'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

agree as follows:

1. Definitions of Capitalised Words

1. 'Collective Work' means a work made up of the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a collective whole.
2. 'Derivative Work' means a work that Uses the Work (or any substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the purpose of this Licence.
3. 'Derogatory Treatment' means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.
4. 'Licence Elements' means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. 'Original Author' means the Person who created the Work.
6. 'Person' means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. 'Use', as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. 'Work' means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work.
9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;
4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, 'French translation of the Work by X', or 'Screenplay based on original work by X'); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and
2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor 'as is' and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same Licence Elements.

Licenses of program/module 'm4':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU m4 macro processor. GNU 'm4' has been originally written by René Seindal, from Denmark, with subsequent changes by François Pinard and other volunteers on the Internet. A list of contributors to the GNU program is in the THANKS file in the source distribution, or appended below in the binary package.

This package was first put together by Ian Jackson and is currently maintained by Santiago Vila .

The GNU sources for this release were obtained from

<http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/m4/m4-1.4.17.tar.xz>

The changes were very minimal - merely adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme, by adding various debian/* files.

Program Copyright (C) 1989-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Modifications for Debian Copyright (C) 1994 Ian Jackson.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

M4 manual (m4.info) Copyright (C) 1989-1994, 2004-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', and the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

Licenses of program/module 'nginx-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: nginx
Source: <http://nginx.org/en/download.html>

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2014 Igor Sysoev
2011-2014 Nginx, Inc.
Maxim Dounin
Valentin V. Bartenev
Roman Arutyunyan
Ruslan Ermilov
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/core/nginx_murmurhash.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) Austin Appleby
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/http/modules/nginx_http_scgi_module.c
src/http/modules/nginx_http_uwsgi_module.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) Igor Sysoev
Copyright (C) Nginx, Inc.
2009-2010 Unbit S.a.s.
2008 Manlio Perillo (manlio.perillo@gmail.com)
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: contrib/geo2nginx.pl
Copyright: 2005, Andrei Nigmatulin
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2009, Fabio Tranchitella
2008, Jose Parrella
2009-2014, Kartik Mistry
2010-2014, Michael Lustfield
2011, Dmitry E. Oboukhov
2011-2013, Cyril Lavier
2013-2014, Christos Trochalakis
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/headers-more-nginx-module/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang (), CloudFlare Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010-2013, Bernd Dorn
Copyright (c) Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/*
Copyright: Marcus Clyne
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/md5.h
debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/sha.h
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-auth-pam/*
Copyright: 2008-2013, Sergio Talens Oliag
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-echo/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-lua/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Xiaozhe Wang (chaoslawful) .
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang (), CloudFlare Inc.
License: BSD-2-clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upstream-fair/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007 Grzegorz Nosek
Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-http-push/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009 Leo Ponomarev
License: Expat

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upload-progress/*
Copyright: Brice Figureau
2002-2007, Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-cache-purge/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, FRiCKLE ,
2009-2012, Piotr Sikora
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-dav-ext-module/*
Copyright: Arutyunyan Roman
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-fancyindex/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) Adrian Perez
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx_http_substitutions_filter_module/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 by Weibin Yao
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'dmidecode':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: dmidecode
Upstream-Contact: dmidecode-devel@nongnu.org
Source: <http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases/demidecode/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2002-2011 Jean Delvare
2002 Alan Cox
2010 Anton Arapov
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2003-2007 Petter Reinholdtsen
2011-2012 Daniel Baumann
2014-2015 Jörg Frings-Fürst
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libgl1-mesa-glx':

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org on Thu, 6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was again debianized by Thierry Reding on Sat, 14 Oct 2006 02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.

Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
Ext headers	include/GL/glxext.h	Khronos
GLX client code	src/glx/	SGI Free Software License B

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

C11 thread include/c11/threads*.h Boost (permissive)
emulation

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.
Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)
Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding and is licensed under the GPL, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'apport-symptoms':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: apport-symptoms
Upstream-Contact: Ubuntu Developers
Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-dev/apport/apport-symptoms>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009 - 2012 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+
The full text of the GPL is distributed as in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on Debian systems.

Licenses of program/module 'dmeventd':

This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'lvm2':

This package was downloaded from:

ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

Licenses of program/module 'grep':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: grep
Upstream-Contact: bug-grep@gnu.org
Source: <https://savannah.gnu.org/projects/grep>
[git://git.savannah.gnu.org/grep.git](https://git.savannah.gnu.org/grep.git)

Files: *
Copyright: 1992, 1997-2002, 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2004, Stepan Kasal



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2007, Tony Abou-Assaleh
2009-2012, Jim Meyering and Paolo Bonzini
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2005-2013 Anibal Monsalve Salazar and Santiago Ruano Rincón
2003-2004 Ryan M. Golbeck
2003, Jeff Bailey
2003, Clint Adams Mon, 10 Mar 2003 02:10:32 -0500
2001 Robert van der Meulen
1996-2000 Wichert Akkerman
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
Copyright (C) 1992, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004,
2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301, USA.

.
Comment:

.
On a Debian system you can find a copy of this license in
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Licenses of program/module 'lxc-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: lxc
Upstream-Contact: lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org
Source: <http://linuxcontainers.org/downloads/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/lxc/tools/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)
License: GPL-2

Files: src/include/getline.c src/include/getline.h
Copyright: 2006 SPARTA, Inc.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/include/ifaddrs.c src/include/ifaddrs.h
Copyright: 2013 Kenneth MacKay
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/include/lxcmntent.c src/include/lxcmntent.h src/include/openpty.c src/include/openpty.h
Copyright: 1995-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libtag1v5':

Debianized by Christopher L Cheney 2004-01-25
New co-maintainer Adeodato Simó 2005-09-15
New co-maintainer Modestas Vainius 2008-05-11

It was downloaded from:

Upstream authors:

Scott Wheeler
Lukas Lalinsky
Ismael Orenstein
Allan Sandfeld Jensen
Teemu Tervo
Mathias Panzenböck

Copyright and license terms:

- The sources of TagLib are:

| This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version
| 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

| This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
| WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
| Lesser General Public License for more details.

| You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

| License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
| 02110-1301 USA

| Alternatively, this file is available under the Mozilla Public
| License Version 1.1. You may obtain a copy of the License at
| <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

The full text of Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 can be found below.

- The examples found under the examples/ directory are:

| Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Scott Wheeler

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
| are met:

- | 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- | 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR
| IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
| OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
| IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
| INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
| NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
| DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
| THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
| (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
| THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 text:

MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1

1. Definitions.

1.0.1. ‘‘Commercial Use’’ means distribution or otherwise making the
Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. ‘‘Contributor’’ means each entity that creates or contributes to
the creation of Modifications.

1.2. ‘‘Contributor Version’’ means the combination of the Original
Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications
made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. ‘‘Covered Code’’ means the Original Code or Modifications or the
combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case
including portions thereof.

1.4. ‘‘Electronic Distribution Mechanism’’ means a mechanism generally
accepted in the software development community for the electronic
transfer of data.

1.5. ‘‘Executable’’ means Covered Code in any form other than Source
Code.

1.6. ‘‘Initial Developer’’ means the individual or entity identified
as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit
A.

1.7. ‘‘Larger Work’’ means a work which combines Covered Code or
portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. ‘‘License’’ means this document.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ('Netscape') may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases 'Mozilla', 'MOZILLAPL', 'MOZPL', 'Netscape', 'MPL', 'NPL' or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as 'Participant') alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'language-pack-en-base':

This package is developed and maintained by the Ubuntu language pack
maintainers .

The original source can always be found at:
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/>

Copyright (C) 2004 - 2008 Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'groff-base':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU groff
document formatting system.
GNU groff was written by James Clark .
It is now maintained by Ted Harding and
Werner Lemberg .

This Debian package was previously maintained by Fabrizio Polacco
. It is now maintained by Colin Watson .

The original tarball came from :
48fa768dd6fdeb7968041dd5ae8e2b02 groff-1.20.1.tar.gz
and was simply renamed to groff_1.20.1.orig.tar.gz.

Some patches have been applied to groff outside the debian directory.

The Debian diff also appends /usr/share/groff/tmac to the default macro path
for compatibility with versions of groff earlier than 1.17 (patch by Colin
Watson).

=====
Copyright (C) 1989-2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007,
2008, 2009
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Written by James Clark (jjc@jclark.com)

This file is part of groff.

groff is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

groff is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 as part of the base-files package.

=====
Included in this release are implementations of troff, pic, eqn, tbl, grn, refer, -man, -mdoc, and -ms macros, and drivers for PostScript, TeX dvi format, HP LaserJet 4 printers, Canon CAPSL printers, HTML format (still alpha), and typewriter-like devices. Also included is a modified version of the Berkeley -me macros, an enhanced version of the X11 xditview previewer, and an implementation of the -mm macros contributed by Joergen Haegg (jh@axis.se).

xditview is copyrighted by MIT under the usual X terms.

```
/*
 * Copyright 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
 * documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
 * the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
 * documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or
 * publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
 * written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the
 * suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"
 * without express or implied warranty.
 *
 * M.I.T. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL M.I.T.
 * BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
 * OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
 * CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
```

=====
The groff manual is also distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3. On Debian systems, this is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3 as part of the base-files package. However, Debian does not consider this free when the Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts options are used. groff is distributed with a LICENSES file containing the following text (excerpted):

The groff program is a free software project. It is licensed under the GNU General Public License (GNU GPL), version 3 or later.

The file COPYING in the top directory of the groff source package contains a copy of the GPL that was downloaded from the GNU web site <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> at 3 jan 2009.

All files part of groff are licensed under this version of the GPL (or licenses which are compatible with the GPL). You are free to choose version 3 or any subsequent version of the GPL.

I e-mailed the upstream maintainer to clarify the intent of this. Here is the relevant part of the reply:

From: Werner LEMBERG
To: cjwatson@debian.org
Subject: Re: Clarifying the scope of groff/LICENSE
Date: Thu, 18 Nov 2004 00:19:52 +0100 (CET)

```
> Since "compatible with the GPL" means to all intents and purposes
> "may be distributed under the terms of the GPL", can I correctly
> assume that groff/LICENSE grants me permission to distribute
> groff/doc/groff.texinfo and groff/doc/pic.ms under the terms of the
> GPL?
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This is the intention, of course.

> If not, is the FDL thing from yesteryear going to be resolved some
> other way? I just want to make sure that I don't get forced to
> remove the groff manual, since that would really diminish the
> quality of the Debian package IMHO.

Sigh. I haven't found time to revert the FDL stuff back to GPL. It basically affects only Bernd Warken and me, and we have both agreed to return to GPL in case FDL makes problems.

(Note that this e-mail predates the current wording in LICENSES.)

It is therefore my understanding that the copyright holders of the groff documentation intend it to be distributable under the terms of the GPL version 3 or later. The reference above to the FDL text in /usr/share/common-licenses/ is for information only.

=====
The following material is based on that in the groff LICENSES file, which itself is licensed as follows:

Copyright 2003, 2006, 2007, 2009
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

=====
src/libs/snprintf/snprintf.c is distributed under the following terms:

Copyright 1999-2002 Mark Martinec. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; it is dual licensed, the terms of the ''Frontier Artistic License'' or the ''GNU General Public License'' can be chosen at your discretion. The chosen license then applies solely and in its entirety. Both licenses come with this Kit.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the license for more details.

You should have received a copy of the ''Frontier Artistic License'' with this Kit in the file named LICENSE.txt, and the copy of the ''GNU General Public License'' in the file named LICENSE-GPL.txt. If not, I'll be glad to provide one.

=====
The grn preprocessor was written by Barry Roitblat and David Slattengren. These files have been part of the original Berkeley ditroff distribution, without AT&T code, and are in the public domain.

=====
The gxditview output device was based on X11's xditview program and thus has the X licence.

Copyright 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

M.I.T. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL M.I.T. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The -mdoc and -me macro sets are distributed under the terms of the BSD licence.

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Deleted. See ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file tmac/hyphen.us is identical to the file hyphen.tex, part of the TeX system written by Donald E. Knuth; the master file can be found at:

ftp://labrea.stanford.edu/pub/tex/dist/lib/hyphen.tex

It has been renamed for consistency, i.e., to make patterns available under the filenames hyphen., e.g. hyphen.de or hyphen.uk.

Unlimited copying and redistribution of this file are permitted as long as this file is not modified. Modifications are permitted, but only if the resulting file is not named hyphen.tex.

The file tmac/hyphen.fr contains the same patterns as the file frhyph.tex (for TeX), which can be found at:

http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/frhyph.tex

The patterns have been converted to a format groff can understand.

frhyph.tex \% French hyphenation patterns
This file is available for free and can used and redistributed asis for free. Modified versions should have another name.
\% \textbackslash{}message{\frhyph.tex - French hyphenation patterns (V2.11) \}

The file tmac/hyphen.sv is identical to the file svhyph.tex, which can be found at:

http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/svhyph.tex



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1994 by Jan Michael Rynning. All rights reserved.
This program may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of the LaTeX Project Public License, either version 1.2 of this license or (at your option) any later version. The latest version of this license is in <http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt> and version 1.2 or later is part of all distributions of LaTeX version 1999/12/01 or later.

=====
The files tmac/hyphen.det and tmac/hyphen.den contain the same patterns as the files dehyphn.tex and dehyph.tex (for TeX), which can be found at:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/dehyphn.tex>
<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/dehyph.tex>

The patterns have been converted to a format groff can understand.

Copyright (C) 1988,1991 Rechenzentrum der Ruhr-Universitaet Bochum
{\lbrack}german hyphen patterns{\rbrack}
Copyright (C) 1993,1994,1999 Bernd Raichle/DANTE e.V.
{\lbrack}macros, adaption for TeX 2{\rbrack}
Copyright (C) 1998--2001 Walter Schmidt
{\lbrack}adaption to new German orthography{\rbrack}

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

This program can be redistributed and/or modified under the terms of the LaTeX Project Public License Distributed from CTAN archives in directory macros/latex/base/lppl.txt; either version 1 of the License, or any later version.

=====
The file tmac/hyphenex.det is identical to the file dehyph.tex, which can be found at:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/dehyph.tex>

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Werner Lemberg

This program can be redistributed and/or modified under the terms of the LaTeX Project Public License Distributed from CTAN archives in directory macros/latex/base/lppl.txt; either version 1 of the License, or any later version.

=====
The file tmac/hyphen.cs contains the same patterns as the file czhyphen.tex (for TeX), which can be found in the archive:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/macros/cstex/base/csplain.tar.gz>

The patterns have been converted to a format groff can understand.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

=====
doc/meintro.me and doc/meref.me are distributed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1986 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Licenses of program/module 'libroken18-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'libibverbs1':

Initial Debianization:

This package was debianized by Roland Dreier on
Mon, 25 Apr 2005 10:21:08 -0700.

Source:

It was downloaded from the OpenIB web site at

Authors:

Roland Dreier
Dotan Barak
Sean Hefty
Michael S. Tsirkin

Portions are copyrighted by:

- * Copyright (c) 2005, 2006 Cisco Systems. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2005 Mellanox Technologies Ltd. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2005 PathScale, Inc. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Topspin Communications. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2005 Voltaire, Inc. All rights reserved.

libibverbs is licensed under a choice of one of two licenses. You may choose to be licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, available from the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your Debian system, or the OpenIB.org BSD license below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libasound2-data':

This package was debianized by Wichert Akkerman 7 Jun 1998.
Masato Taniuchi took over on 17 Oct 1999.
Since September 2002 it has been maintained by the participants in the pkg-alsa project at alioth.debian.org.

Bugs in the source code (as opposed to bugs in the packaging) are best reported to the upstream bug tracking system:

<https://bugtrack.alsa-project.org/alsa-bug>

The source code was downloaded from the ALSA homepage:

<http://www.alsa-project.org/>

alsa-lib

Copyright (c) 1998 Jarsolav Kysela and others.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

Licenses of program/module 'libmodplug1':

This package was originally debianized by Zed Pobre on Sat, 2 Sep 2000 20:32:25 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://modplug-xmms.sourceforge.net>

Upstream Authors:
Current XMMS modplug maintainer:
Konstanty Bialkowski

Original XMMS plugin:
Kenton Varda

Sound Engine:
Olivier Lapicque

BZip2 support:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Colin DeVilbiss

Spline and Fir resamplers:
Markus Fick

Endianness Fixes:
Adam Goode

Endianness Fixes + Implementation of C 24bit,32bit functions:
Marco Trillo

Fixes to AGC/Clipping, Frequency Limit, Other Fixes:
Alistair John Strachan

AMD64 Fix (long long vs long vs int)
Tyler Montbriand

Copyright 2002-2003 Kenton Varda ,
Olivier Lopicque ,
Colin DeVilbiss ,
Markus Fick ,
Adam Goode

License: Public Domain

Licenses of program/module 'dns-root-data':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: IANA Root Zone Management
Source: <https://www.iana.org/domains/root/files>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2018 Internet Corporation For Assigned Names and Numbers
License: ICANN-Public
ICANN asserts no property rights to any of the IANA registries or public keys we maintain. You are free to redistribute the IANA registry files, the root zone file and the root public keys.

.
As a courtesy we'd ask any such redistribution make it clear it is a mirrored copy, and indicate the original source URL.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014 Ondřej Surý ,
2018 Daniel Kahn Gillmor
License: Expat

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'snapd':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: snappy
Source: <https://github.com/snapcore/snapd>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014,2015 Canonical, Ltd.
License: GPL-3



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the the GNU General Public License version 3, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the applicable version of the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'

Licenses of program/module 'libpam0g':

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch,
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rekorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'init':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: systemd2init
Copyright: 2014 Ondřej Surý
2014 Lukáš Zapletal
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: BSD-3-clause

License: GPL-3+
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' file.

License: BSD-3-clause
Copyright © 2013 Michael Stapelberg
All rights reserved.

.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
* Neither the name of Michael Stapelberg nor the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Michael Stapelberg 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Michael Stapelberg BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'cryptsetup':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Milan Broz
Source: <http://code.google.com/p/cryptsetup>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2004 Christophe Saout
© 2004-2008 Clemens Fruhwirth
© 2008-2010 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2008-2013 Milan Broz
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2004-2005 Wesley W. Terpstra
© 2005-2006 Michael Gebetsroither
© 2006-2008 David Härdeman



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

© 2005-2013 Jonas Meurer
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/askpass.c debian/passdev.c
Copyright: © 2008 David Härdeman
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.openct
Copyright: © 2008 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.opensc
Copyright: © 2008 Benjamin Kiessling
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.remote
Copyright: © 2009
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/cryptdisks_start
Copyright: © 2007 Jon Dowland
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/luksformat
Copyright: © 2005 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libsepol1':

This is the Debian packe for libsepol, and it is built from sources obtained from <http://userspace.selinuxproject.org/releases/current/devel/>

This package was debianized by Russell Coker on
Fri, 20 Aug 2004 17:26:18 +1000.

libsepol is
Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Stephen Smalley
Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Trusted Computer Solutions, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2003-2008 Tresys Technology, LLC

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL’`.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava .

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2008, Manoj Srivastava
, and distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL’`.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
. You may also obtain
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Manoj Srivastava
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

Licenses of program/module 'libpostproc-ffmpeg53':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: FFmpeg
Upstream-Contact: ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org
Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>
Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License
version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are
licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+)
and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

.
For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used,
so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries
licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed
under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation `/usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html` in the `ffmpeg-doc`
package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation
the GPL-3+ licensed file `doc/t2h.pm` is used.

.
FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the
resulting binaries unredistributable.
But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: *
Copyright:
Sebastien Bechet
1990, James Ashton - Sydney University
1993, Computer Science, Speech Group
1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors
1997-1999, H. Dietz
1997-1999, R. Fisher
1998-2009, Conifer Software
1999-2001, Chris Bagwell
1999, Intel Corporation
1999, Nick Bailey
1999, Roger Hardiman
1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux
2000, Chris Ausbrooks
2000, Fabien COELHO
2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors
2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard
2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse
2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev
2000-2001, Peter Gubanov
2001-2003, BERO
2001, Daniel Maas
2001, Heikki Leinonen
2001, Juan J. Sierralta P
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross
2001, Tim Ferguson
2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi
2002, Anders Johansson
2002, Falk Hueffner

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2002, 2005, Francois Revol
2002, Frederic 'dilib' Boulay
2002, Gunnar Monell
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others
2002, Laszlo Torok
2002, Lennert Buytenhek
2002, Mark Hills
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski
2002, Remi Guyomarch
2002-2005, Roberto Togni
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith
2002, The Xine project
2002, Zdenek Kabelac
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel
2003, Donnie Smith
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson
2003, Ewald Snel
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri
2003, Ivan Kalvachev
2003, James Klicman
2003, Max Krasnyansky
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer
2003, Tinic Uro
2003, Thomas Raivio
2003-2013, x264 project
2004, Adam Thayer
2004, AGAWA Koji
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni
2004-2007, Eric Lasota
2004, Gildas Bazin
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering
2003-2013, Loren Merritt
2004, Maarten Daniels
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov
2005, Alban Bedel
2005, Anonymous
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson
2005, David Hammerton
2005, DivX, Inc
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield
2005, Jeff Muizelaar
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2005, Ole André Vadla Ravnås
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar Döffinger
2005-2006, Robert Edele
2005, Steve Underwood
2005, Vidar Madsen
2005, Wim Taymans
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Corey Hickey
2006, Cyril Zorin
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrillov
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux
2006, Michael Benjamin
2006, Patrick Guimond
2006, Paul Richards
2006, Guillaume Poirier
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor
2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2006-2009, Robert Swain
2006-2007, Ryan Martell
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier
2006-2007, SmartJog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier
2006, Stefan Gehrler
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme
2006, Thijs Vermeir
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH
2007, Alexis Ballier
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson
2007, Bobby Bingham
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec
2007, Christian Ohm
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf
2007, Edward Hervey
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich
2007, Kamil Nowosad
2007-2009, Luca Abeni
2007-2008, Marco Gerards
2007, Nicholas Tung
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George
2007, Nokia Corporation
2007, Richard Spindler
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini
2007-2008, UAB ''DKD''
2007, Ulion
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)
2008, Alessandro Sappia
2008-2013, Alex Converse
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju
2008-2010, David Conrad
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar
2008, NVIDIA
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon
2008-2010, Paul Kendall
2008, Robert Marston
2008, Sisir Koppaka
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems
2008, Victor Paesa
2008, vmrsss
2009, Colin McQuillan
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp
2009, Dylan Yudaken
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas
2009-2010, Howard Chu
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley
2009, Jimmy Christensen
2009, Joshua Warner
2009, Kenan Gillet
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo
2009, Michael Tison
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell
2009, Nicolas Martin
2009, Samalyse
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann
2009, Sebastien Lucas
2009, Stephen Backway
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann
2009, Thomas P. Higdon
2009, Tobias Bindhammer
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura
2009, Xuggle Incorporated
2009, Zuzy Meng

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2010, Adrian Daerr
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev
2010, Brandon Mintern
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos
2010, Daniel G. Taylor
2010-2011, Elvis Presley
2010, Fiona Glaser
2010, Francesco Lavra
2010, 2013, Georg Martius
2010, 2012, Google, Inc
2010, Hans de Goede
2010, Holger Lubitz
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau
2010, Jacob Meuser
2010, Josh Allmann
2010, Marcelo Galvao Povia
2010, Mark Heath
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts
2010, Michele Orrù
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer
2010, Nolan Lum
2010-2013, Philip Langdale
2010, Rafael Carre
2010, Rob Clark
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram
2010, Sebastian Vater
2010, tipok
2010, Tomas Härdin
2010-2011, Zhentan Feng
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman
2011, Andreas Öman
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov
2011-2014, Clément Bœsch
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca
2011, Jordi Ortiz
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya
2011, KO Myung-Hun
2011-2012, Mark Himsley
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar
2011, Matthew Hoops
2011, Max Horn
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw
2011, Michael Karcher
2011, Mina Nagy Zaki
2011, MirriAd Ltd
2011, Oskar Arvidsson
2011-2015, Paul B Mahol
2011, Roger Pau Monné
2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert
2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, Clément Bœsch
2011, Sven Hesse
2011, Thomas Kuehnel
2012, Aleksi Nurmi
2012, Andrew D'Addesio
2012-2013, Andrey Utkin
2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh)
2012, Antti Seppälä
2012, AvxSynth Team.
2012, British Broadcasting Corporation
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet
2012-2013, Daniel Kang
2012, David Kment
2012, Fredrik Mellbin
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres
2012-2015, James Almer
2012, Jan Ekström
2012, Laurent de Soras
2012, Li Cao
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi
2012, Pavel Koshevoy
2012, Peng Gao

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2012, Petri Hintukainen
2012, Robert Nagy
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer
2012, Samuel Pitoiset
2012, Steven Robertson
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche
2012-2013, Wei Gao
2012, Xidorn Quan
2013, Anand Meher Kotra
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley
2013, Ash Hughes
2013, Calvin Walton
2013, Christian Schmidt
2013, Darryl Wallace
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl
2013, Diego Biurrun
2013, Dirk Farin
2013, Fredrik Mellbin
2013, Jeff Moguillansky
2013, Lenny Wang
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek
2013, Marton Balint
2013, Matthew Heaney
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere
2013, Rémi Denis-Courmont
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd
2013, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi
2013-2014, Tiancheng ''Timothy'' Gu
2013, Vadim Kalinsky
2013, VTT
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara
2013, Xiaolei Yu
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe
2014, Alexandra Hájková
2014, Aman Gupta
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014, Daniel Oberhoff
2014, Dave Rice @dericed
2014, Eejya Singh
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes
2014, James Yu
2014, Marvin Scholz
2014, Muhammad Faiz
2014, Neil Birkbeck
2014, Nicholas Robbins
2014, Niels Möller
2014, Oleksij Rempel
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald
2014, Rong Yan
2014, Samsung Electronics
2014, StarBrilliant
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert
2014, Tim Walker
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun
2015, Anshul Maheshwari
2015, Donny Yang
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix
2015, Himangi Saraogi
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd
2015, Kevin Wheatley
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited
2015, LoRd\Mulder
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale
2015, Niklas Haas
2015, Parag Salasakar
2015, Pedro Arthur
2015, Rodger Combs
2015, Roger Pack

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov
2015, Shivraj Patil
2015, Stupeflix
2015, Tampere University of Technology
2015, Tom Butterworth
2015, Urvang Joshi
2015, Vesselin Bontchev
2015, Zhang Rui
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong
License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB 'DKD' were extracted from the referenced source:

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec_fixed.c
libavcodec/aacsbr_fixed.c
libavcodec/ac3dec_fixed.c
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp_armv6.S
libavcodec/fft_init_table.c
libavcodec/fft_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/fft_table.h
libavcodec/mdct_fixed_32.c
libavcodec/mips/aaccoder_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/acelp_vectors_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/celp_filters_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/celp_math_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_fixed.h
libavcodec/mips/compute_antialias_float.h
libavcodec/mips/fft_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter_mips.c
libavcodec/mips/lsp_mips.h
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_fixed.c
libavcodec/mips/mpegaudioldsp_mips_float.c
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp_mips.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavutil/fixed_dsp.c
libavutil/fixed_dsp.h
libavutil/mips/float_dsp_mips.c
libavutil/mips/libm_mips.h
libavutil/softfloat_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov
2008-2009, Robert Swain
2009-2010, Alex Converse
2010, Google Inc.
2010, Rob Clark
2011, Mans Rullgard
2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen
2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors
2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/texi2pod.pl
libavcodec/x86/flac_dsp_gpl.asm
libavdevice/x11grab.c
libavfilter/f_ebur128.c
libavfilter/vf_blackframe.c
libavfilter/vf_boxblur.c
libavfilter/vf_colormatrix.c
libavfilter/vf_cover_rect.c
libavfilter/vf_cropdetect.c
libavfilter/vf_delogo.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.c
libavfilter/vf_eq.h
libavfilter/vf_find_rect.c
libavfilter/vf_fspp.c
libavfilter/vf_fspp.h
libavfilter/vf_geq.c

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

libavfilter/vf_histeq.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.c
libavfilter/vf_hqdn3d.h
libavfilter/vf_interlace.c
libavfilter/vf_kerndeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mcdeint.c
libavfilter/vf_mpdecimate.c
libavfilter/vf_owdenoise.c
libavfilter/vf_perspective.c
libavfilter/vf_phase.c
libavfilter/vf_pp.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.c
libavfilter/vf_pp7.h
libavfilter/vf_pullup.c
libavfilter/vf_pullup.h
libavfilter/vf_repeatfields.c
libavfilter/vf_sab.c
libavfilter/vf_smartblur.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/vf_spp.h
libavfilter/vf_stereo3d.c
libavfilter/vf_super2xsai.c
libavfilter/vf_tinterlace.c
libavfilter/vf_uspp.c
libavfilter/vsrc_mptestsrc.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_fspp_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_hqdn3d_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pp7_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_pullup_init.c
libavfilter/x86/vf_removegrain.asm
libavfilter/x86/vf_spp.c
libavfilter/yadif.h
libpostproc/postprocess_altivec_template.c
libpostproc/postprocess.c
libpostproc/postprocess.h
libpostproc/postprocess_internal.h
libpostproc/postprocess_template.c
libswresample/swresample-test.c
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm
tools/coverity.c
tests/tiny_ssim.c
Copyright:
Wilbert Dijkhof
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin
1997-2001, ZSNES Team
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer
2002, A'rpi
2002, Brian Foley
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell
2002, Dieter Shirley
2002, Jindrich Makovicka
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project
2003, Daniel Moreno
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt
2003-2014, Loren Merritt
2003, Michael Zucchi
2003, Rich Felker
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni
2004, Tobias Diedrich
2004, Ville Saari
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth
2006, Edouard Gomez
2006, Ivo van Poorten



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2006-2007, Kevin Stone
2006, Julian Hall
2008, Loren Merritt
2010, Baptiste Coudurier
2010, Gordon Schmidt
2010, Laurent Aimar
2010, Michael Chinen
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini
2012-2013, Clément Bœsch
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner
2012, Jeremy Tran
2013, Jean Delvare
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol
2013, Vittorio Giovara
2014-2015, Arwa Arif
2014-2015, James Darnley
2014, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth_c.h
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h
compat/avisynth/avxsynth_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit .

Files:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun

2014, Tiancheng 'Timothy' Gu

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css
doc/examples/avio_dir_cmd.c
doc/examples/avio_reading.c
doc/examples/decoding_encoding.c
doc/examples/demuxing_decoding.c
doc/examples/filtering_audio.c
doc/examples/extract_mvs.c
doc/examples/filtering_video.c
doc/examples/http_multiclient.c
doc/examples/metadata.c
doc/examples/muxing.c
doc/examples/qsvdec.c
doc/examples/remuxing.c
doc/examples/resampling_audio.c
doc/examples/scaling_video.c
doc/examples/transcoding.c
doc/style.min.css
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct_arm.S
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.c
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c
libavcodec/nellymoser.h
libavcodec/texturedsp.c
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_init.c
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp_mmx.c
libavformat/oggdec.c
libavformat/oggdec.h
libavformat/oggparseogm.c
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

libavformat/oggparsetheora.c
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c
tests/api/api-band-test.c
tests/api/api-flac-test.c
tests/api/api-h264-test.c
tests/api/api-seek-test.c
tests/reference.pnm

Copyright:

2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard
2001, Lionel Ulmer
2005, Alex Beregszaszi
2005, Måns Rullgård
2005, Matthieu CASTET
2005, Michael Ahlberg
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306
2007, Benjamin Larsson
2007, Christophe GISQUET
2007, Loic Minier
2008, Reimar Döffinger
2009, Benjamin Dobbell
2009, Glass Echidna
2010, Nicolas George
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini
2011, Tomas Härdin
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc
2012, 2014, Clément Bœsch
2012, Matthäus G. ''Anteru'' Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)
2013-2014, Rl, Aetey Global Technologies AB
2014, Andrey Utkin
2014, Barbara Lepage
2014, Lukasz Marek
2015, Anton Khirnov
2015, Ludmila Glinskikh
2015, Stephan Holljes
2015, Vittorio Giovara
License: Expat

Files:

tools/cws2fws.c
tools/qt-faststart.c

Copyright:

Alex Beregszaszi
Mike Melanson

License: public-domain

This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:

compat/windows/makedef
libavcodec/faandct.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c
libavcodec/zerocodec.c
libavdevice/openal-dec.c
libavfilter/vf_hqx.c
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm

Copyright:

2003, Michael Niedermayer
2003, Roman Shaposhnik
2005-2015, x264 project
2011, Jonathan Baldwin
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis
2012, Martin Storsjö
2014, Clément Bœsch

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler
License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:
libavcodec/jfdctfst.c
libavcodec/jfdctint\template.c
libavcodec/jrevdct.c
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that 'this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group'.
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as 'the Independent JPEG Group's software'.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun
License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less
Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage
License: Expat

Comment:
This is the source of doc/style.min.css.
It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1

Copyright: Andres Mejia

License: man-page

This manual page was written by Andres Mejia for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

Licenses of program/module 'libmatroska6v5':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libmatroska

Upstream-Author: Steve Lhomme

Source: <http://dl.matroska.org/downloads/libmatroska/>

Files: *



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2002-2005 Steve Lhomme

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program under the terms of the GNU LGPL, provided that the Copyright, this License, and the Availability of the original version is retained on all copies. User documentation of any code that uses this code or any modified version of this code must cite the Copyright, this License, the Availability note, and "Used by permission." Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted, provided the Copyright, this License, and the Availability note are retained, and a notice that the code was modified is included.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

Files: test/ebml/*.cpp

test/tags/test9.cpp

test/utf8/test5.cpp

Copyright: 2002-2004 Steve Lhomme

License: QPL or GPL-2

This file may be distributed under the terms of the Q Public License as defined by Trolltech AS of Norway and appearing in the file LICENSE.QPL included in the packaging of this file.

This file may be distributed and/or modified under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.GPL included in the packaging of this file.

Licensees holding another license may use this file in accordance with the Agreement provided with the Software.

This file is provided AS IS with NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING THE WARRANTY OF DESIGN, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See <http://www.matroska.org/license/qpl/> for QPL licensing information.

See <http://www.matroska.org/license/gpl/> for GPL licensing information.

Contact license@matroska.org if any conditions of this licensing are not clear to you.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2003 Moritz Bunkus

2010 Fabian Greffrath

2011-2014 Matteo F. Vescovi

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libtxc-dxtn-s2tc0':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174>

Upstream-Name: s2tc

Source: <https://github.com/divVerent/s2tc>

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright 2011 Rudolf Polzer

License: Expat

Files: debian/*

Copyright: Copyright 2012 Lennart Weller

License: Expat

Files: debian/multiarchify-scripts.sh

Copyright: Copyright 2012 Sebastian Reichel

License: Expat

Files: txc_dxtn.h

Copyright: Copyright 2004 Roland Scheidegger

License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BRIAN PAUL BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'squashfs-tools':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Squashfs

Upstream-Contact: Phillip Lougher

Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/squashfs/files/squashfs/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2002-2013 Phillip Lougher

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) ,

2013 Luk Claes

2009-2013 Daniel Baumann

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'lxd-client':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: lxd
Upstream-Contact: lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org
Source: <https://linuxcontainers.org/lxd/downloads>

Files: *
Copyright: 2014-2015 LXD contributors
License: Apache-2

Files: [dist/src/github.com/dustinkirkland/golang-petname/](https://github.com/dustinkirkland/golang-petname)*
Copyright: 2014 Dustin Kirkland
License: Apache-2

Files: [dist/src/github.com/golang/protobuf/](https://github.com/golang/protobuf)*
Copyright: 2010 The Go Authors
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gorilla/context/](https://github.com/gorilla/context)*
Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gorilla/mux/](https://github.com/gorilla/mux)*
Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gorilla/websocket/](https://github.com/gorilla/websocket)*
Copyright: 2013 The Gorilla WebSocket Authors.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gosexy/gettext/](https://github.com/gosexy/gettext)*
Copyright: 2012-2013 José Carlos Nieto, <http://xiam.menteslibres.org/>
License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/mattn/go-colorable/](https://github.com/mattn/go-colorable)*
Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto
License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/mattn/go-runewidth/](https://github.com/mattn/go-runewidth)*
Copyright: 2015 Yasuhiro Matsumoto
License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/mattn/go-sqlite3/](https://github.com/mattn/go-sqlite3)*
Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto
License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/olekukonko/tablewriter/](https://github.com/olekukonko/tablewriter)*
Copyright: 2014 by Oleku Konko
License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/pborman/uuid/](https://github.com/pborman/uuid)*
Copyright: 2009,2014 Google Inc. All rights reserved.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/stretchr/testify/](https://github.com/stretchr/testify)*
Copyright: 2012 - 2013 Mat Ryer and Tyler Bunnell
License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/syndtr/gocapability/](https://github.com/syndtr/gocapability)*
Copyright: Copyright 2013 Suryandaru Triandana
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/golang.org/x/crypto/](https://github.com/golang.org/x/crypto)*
Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/golang.org/x/net/](https://github.com/golang.org/x/net)*
Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/gopkg.in/flosch/pongo2.v3/](https://github.com/gopkg.in/flosch/pongo2.v3)*
Copyright: 2013-2014 Florian Schlachter
License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/gopkg.in/inconshreveable/log15.v2/](https://github.com/gopkg.in/inconshreveable/log15.v2)*
Copyright: 2014 Alan Shreve
License: Apache-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/lxc/go-lxc.v2/*
Copyright: The go-lxc contributors
License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/tomb.v2/*
Copyright: 2010-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/yaml.v2/*
Copyright: 2011-2014 - Canonical Inc.
License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can
be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

This software is licensed under the LGPLv3, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 ("LGPL3"), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code as set out in 4d or providing the installation information set out in section 4e, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL3 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL3 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3.0 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3"`.

License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception

This software is licensed under the LGPLv2.1, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 ("LGPL2.1"), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code or providing the installation information, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL2.1 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL2.1 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'mlocate':

Debianized by Adeodato Simó 2007-11-10

The sources of mlocate can be downloaded from:

<http://people.redhat.com/mitr/mlocate>

And the project homepage is:

<http://carolina.mff.cuni.cz/~textasciitilde{}trmac/blog/mlocate>

Upstream author:

Miloslav Trmac

Copyright and license terms:

- The sources of mlocate are:

| Copyright (C) 2005, 2006, 2007 Red Hat, Inc.

And licensed under the terms of the GPL license, version 2. On Debian systems, the full text of the GPLv2 License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

- The packaging scripts in the debian/ subdirectory are:

| Copyright (c) 2007 Adeodato Simó

And licensed under the same terms of mlocate itself.

Licenses of program/module 'libgroupsock8':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media

Upstream-Contact: live-devel@lists.live555.com

Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia

2008 Christophe Mutricy

2013-2014 Benjamin Drung

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'libacl1':

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on Tue, 26 Feb 2002 13:25:26 +1100

It can be downloaded from <http://mirror.its.uidaho.edu/pub/savannah/acl/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

Licenses of program/module 'popularity-contest':

This Debian package was both written and designed by Avery Pennarun. Here is the copyright notice from the popularity-contest script.

```
\#  
\# Copyright (C) 1998 by Avery Pennarun, for the Debian Project.  
\# Use, modify, and redistribute modified or unmodified versions in any  
\# way you wish.  
\#
```

The perl version of the popularity-contest script is

Copyright (C) 2003 by Bill Allombert

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libnih1':

This is the Ubuntu package of libnih, the NIH Utility Library.

Copyright © 2009 Canonical Ltd.

Copyright © 2009 Scott James Remnant

Licence:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Ubuntu systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'autogen-doc':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: AutoGen
Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/>

Files: *

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb
License: GPL-3+

AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\BSD

AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of the license.

- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.
- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h

Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h

Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h

Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c

Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or 'As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.'

Files: snprintfv/filament.h snprintfv/filament.in snprintfv/format.c snprintfv/Makefile.am snprintfv/printf.c snprintfv/printf.h snprintfv/printf.in snprintfv/stream.c snprintfv/stream.h snprintfv/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD

* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

```
Files: snprintfv/custom.c
Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan
Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\BSD
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

```
Files: snprintfv/mem.c
Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan
Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\BSD
* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*
* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and
* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or ''As a special exception to the GNU General Public
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.''
```

```
Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl
autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl
Copyright: Harlan Stenn
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\BSD
\#\# Author: Harlan Stenn
\#\#
\#\#
\#\# This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
\#\# AutoOpts is free software.
\#\# AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
\#\#
\#\# AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\# in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\# of the user of the license.
\#\#
\#\# The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
\#\# See the files ''COPYING.lgplv3'' and ''COPYING.gplv3''
\#\#
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
\#\# The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\# See the file 'COPYING.mbsd'
```

```
Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm
Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD
\#\# Author: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
\#\#
\#\#
\#\# This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
\#\# AutoOpts is free software.
\#\# AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
\#\#
\#\# AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
\#\# in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
\#\# of the user of the license.
\#\#
\#\# The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
\#\# See the files 'COPYING.lgplv3' and 'COPYING.gplv3'
\#\#
\#\# The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
\#\# See the file 'COPYING.mbsd'
```

```
Files: debian/*
Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith
(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler
License: GPL-3+.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.
```

```
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for
more details.
```

```
License: GPL-2+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

```
License: GPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.
```

```
License: LGPL-2.1+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 2.1 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.
```

```
License: LGPL-3+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 3 can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+'.
```

```
License: Modified\_BSD
Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
```

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

```
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libnet1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Author: Mike D. Schiffman
Sam Roberts
Packaged-By: Domenico Andreoli
Stefanos Harhalakis
Packaged-Date: Wed May 13 23:21:59 EEST 2009
Original-Source-Location: <http://libnet-dev.sourceforge.net/>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2008, David Paleino
© 2002-2008, Domenico Andreoli
© 2009-2012, Stefanos Harhalakis
License: BSD-2

Files: include/bpf.h
include/win32/getopt.h
include/win32/in_system.h
sample/win32/getopt.c
Copyright: © 1982-1997, The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4

Files: include/ifaddrlist.h
Copyright: © 1997, The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-3

Files: include/libnet/libnet-asn1.h
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 1988-1989, Carnegie Mellon University
License: BSD-2 or other

Files: sample/bgp4*
sample/dns.c
sample/gre.c
sample/ip_link.c
sample/ip_raw.c
sample/sebek.c
sample/tftp.c
src/libnet_build_bgp.c
src/libnet_build_gre.c
Copyright: © 2003-2004 Frédéric Raynal
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/icmp_redirect.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 2003, Alberto Ornaghi
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/icmp_timeexceed.c
src/libnet_build_sebek.c
src/libnet_cq.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 2003, Frédéric Raynal
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/ospf*
src/libnet_build_ospf.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 1999-2000, Andrew Reiter
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/ping_of_death.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 1999-2001, Dug Song
License: BSD-2

Files: srct/libnet_asn1.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 1988-1992, Carnegie Mellon University
© 1993-1996, 1998, The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-3 or other



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: src/libnet_build_fddi.c
src/libnet_build_rpc.c
src/libnet_build_token_ring.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© Jason Damron
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet_build_ipsec.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 2002, Jose Nazario
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet_build_link.c
src/libnet_write.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 2003, Roberto Larcher
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet_dll.c
Copyright: © 2002, Roberto Larcher
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet_link_dlpi.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 1993-1997, The Regents of the University of California
© Atanu Ghosh , University College London
License: BSD-3

Files: src/libnet_link_nit.c
src/libnet_link_none.c
src/libnet_link_pf.c
src/libnet_link_snoop.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 1990-1996, 1998, The Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-3

Files: src/libnet_link_snit.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 1990-1996, 1998, The Regents of the University of California.
© 1989, Micky Liu , Columbia University
License: BSD-3

Files: src/libnet_link_win32.c
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
© 2001-2002, Don Bowman
© 2002, Roberto Larcher
License: BSD-2

Files: *
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman
License: BSD-2

License: BSD-2
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* modification, are permitted provided that: (1) source code distributions
* retain the above copyright notice and this paragraph in its entirety, (2)
* distributions including binary code include the above copyright notice and
* this paragraph in its entirety in the documentation or other materials
* provided with the distribution, and (3) all advertising materials mentioning
* features or use of this software display the following acknowledgement:
* "This product includes software developed by the University of California,
* Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and its contributors." Neither the name of
* the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse
* or promote products derived from this software without specific prior
* written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: BSD-4

* This code is derived from the Stanford/CMU enet packet filter,
* (net/enet.c) distributed as part of 4.3BSD, and code contributed
* to Berkeley by Steven McCanne and Van Jacobson both of Lawrence
* Berkeley Laboratory.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

License: other

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
* documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
* provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
* both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
* supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU not be
* used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
* software without specific, written prior permission.
*
* CMU DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
* ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL
* CMU BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR
* ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
* WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,
* ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libgirepository-1.0-1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/gobject-introspection/>

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Matthias Clasen
Copyright (C) 2008 Philip Van Hoof
Copyright (C) 2008 Johan Dahlin
Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jürg Billeter
Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl
Copyright (c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: girepository/*.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} giscanner/giscannermodule.c giscanner/sourcescanner.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} tools/compiler.c tools/generate.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2010 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Files: giscanner/scannerlexer.l giscanner/scannerparser.y

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jürg Billeter
Copyright (c) 2010 Andreas Rottmann
License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: misc/pep8.py misc/pyflakes.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl
(c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'liblwp-mediatypes-perl':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=135>
Maintainer: Gisle Aas
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/LWP-MediaTypes/>
Name: LWP-MediaTypes

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-1999, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-negotiate-perl':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>
Maintainer: Gisle Aas
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTTP-Negotiate/>
Name: HTTP-Negotiate

Files: *
Copyright: 1996, 2001, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'linux-modules-4.15.0-47-generic':

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git.
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the
Ubuntu Kernel Team

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libgpac4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: gpac

Upstream-Contact: jeanlf@users.sourceforge.net

Source: <http://gpac.svn.sourceforge.net/svnroot/gpac/trunk/gpac>

Files-Excluded: applications/hbbtvplayer

applications/mp4box_android/

applications/osmo4_android/

applications/osmo4_ios/

applications/osmo4_sym/

applications/osmo4_w32/

applications/osmo4_wce/

applications/osmo4_wx/

applications/osmophone/

applications/osmozilla/

applications/GPAX/

applications/v4studio/

build/

extra_lib/include/

modules/xvid_dec/xvid_wce/

gui/mpegu-core.js

gui/mpegu-wm.js

regression_tests/xmlin4/anim.swf

Files: *

Copyright:

2000-2005, Jean Le Feuvre

2006-2011, ENST

2010-2011, Telecom ParisTech

2000-2006, Cyril Concolato

2010, Romain Bouqueau

2008, Pierre Souchay

Yi-Zhen Zhang

2006, Andrew Voznytsa

1999, Rainer Johanni

2001-2002, Thomas Östreich

License: LGPL-2+

Files: applications/osmo4_wx/menubtn.*

Copyright: © 2002, John Labenski

License: wxWidgets

Files: modules/widgetman/*

Copyright: © 2009 Telecom ParisTech

License: LGPL-2+ or other-nonfree-1

Files: debian/*

Copyright:

2012-2014 Alessio Treglia

2009-2011 Andres Mejia

2009-2011 Reinhard Tartler

License: LGPL-2+

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.Org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-axiomatic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Axiomatic Systems nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AXIOMATIC SYSTEMS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL AXIOMATIC SYSTEMS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/utils/gzio.cpp

src/utils/zlib_*

src/utils/zutil.*

Copyright: © 1995-2005, Jean-loup Gailly

© 1995-2005, Mark Adler

License: Zlib

Files: include/gpac/internal/reedsolomon.h

src/media_tools/reedsolomon.c

Copyright: © 1991-1996, Henry Minsky (hqm@ua.com), Universal Access Inc.

License: GPL-3+

Comment: Copyright information is not given in the source files, however, the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

website where this code can be found states that this code is licensed under the GPL-3+, with the option of licensing the code under different terms.

The website is <http://rscode.sourceforge.net/>
The statement (as of July 30, 2011) states the following:
''The code is licensed under the GPL, however a commercial license is also available. A royalty-free license to modify and redistribute the code in binary or source form is available.''
For more information see the ''rscode-1.3.tgz'' release tarball available at:
<http://sourceforge.net/projects/rscode/files/>

Files: modules/amr_dec/amr_nb/typedefs.h
Copyright: © 1998-2009, PacketVideo
License: Apache-2.0
Comment:
Licensing information is not explicitly given in the source file. This source file is from OpenCORE AMR. A note in OpenCORE AMR is written about this file and is repeated below.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.073
ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2004, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

Files: modules/opencv_is/haarcascade_frontalface_default.xml
Copyright: © 2000, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause-intel
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistribution's of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistribution's in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

This software is provided by the copyright holders and contributors ''as is'' and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the Intel Corporation or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Files: modules/widgetman/unzip.*
Copyright: © 1998-2005, Gilles Vollant
License: Zlib

Files: src/media_tools/mpeg2_ps.*
Copyright: © 2004, Cisco Systems Inc.
License: MPL-1.1

Files: src/mcrypt/*
Copyright: © 1998-2002 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/mcrypt/des.c
src/mcrypt/tripledes.c
Copyright: N/A
License: public-domain
Disclaimer in the source files stating that this code is in the public domain is repeated below.

written 12 Dec 1986 by Phil Karn, KA9Q; large sections adapted from

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

the 1977 public-domain program by Jim Gillogly

Files: src/mcrypt/g_crypt.c
Copyright: © 2000-2005, Jean Le Feuvre
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/mcrypt/rijndael-*
Copyright: © 1999, Mike Scott
License: other-3
Permission for free direct or derivative use is granted subject to compliance with any conditions that the originators of the algorithm place on its exploitation.
Comment: Rijndael is also know as AES and its public specification is unencumbered by patents.

Files: src/utls/sha1.c
Copyright: © 2003-2006, Christophe Devine
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/utls/dlmalloc.c
Copyright: N/A
License: public-domain
The statement about this code being in the public domain is written verbatim below.

.
This is a version (aka dlmalloc) of malloc/free/realloc written by Doug Lea and released to the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>. Send questions, comments, complaints, performance data, etc to dl@cs.oswego.edu

Files: src/utls/unicode.c
Copyright: © 2000-2005, Jean Le Feuvre
License: LGPL-2+
Comment:
Note that the disclaimer in the source file is actually for the rfc2640.txt document, not the source file itself. This file was written by the copyright holders mentioned above. See also include/gpac/unicode.h. The full copyright statement follows:

.
This code has been adapted from <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2640.txt>
Full Copyright Statement

.
Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.

.
This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

.
The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

.
This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.
Acknowledgement

.
Funding for the RFC Editor function is currently provided by the Internet Society.

License: OpenSSL-License
LICENSE ISSUES
=====



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

```
-----
.
/* =====
* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
* software must display the following acknowledgment:
*   ''This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)''
*
* 4. The names ''OpenSSL Toolkit'' and ''OpenSSL Project'' must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
* openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called ''OpenSSL''
* nor may ''OpenSSL'' appear in their names without prior written
* permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
*   ''This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)''
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ''AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*/
```

Original SSLeay License

```
-----
.
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
*
* This package is an SSL implementation written
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
*
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
```




License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*   must display the following acknowledgement:
*   ''This product includes cryptographic software written by
*   Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)''
*   The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
*   being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
*   the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*   ''This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)''
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG 'AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* {\lbrack}including the GNU Public Licence.{\rbrack}
*/
```

```
License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under the License.
```

```
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.
```

```
License: MPL-1.1
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1
```

```
-----
1. Definitions.
```

```
1.0.1. 'Commercial Use' means distribution or otherwise making the
Covered Code available to a third party.
```

```
1.1. 'Contributor' means each entity that creates or contributes to
the creation of Modifications.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LEGAL ISSUES =====

In plain English:

1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!)
2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.
3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

In legalese:

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided 'AS IS', and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane.
All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltconfig, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason, support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software. (Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.) So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining code.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

''uncompressed GIFs''. This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

We are required to state that

''The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated.''

License: FreeType-License
The FreeType Project LICENSE

2006-Jan-27

Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

Introduction

=====
The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)
- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)
- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus encourage you to use the following text:

''''''
Portions of this software are copyright © The FreeType Project (www.freetype.org). All rights reserved.
''''''

Please replace with the value from the FreeType version you actually use.

Legal Terms

=====
0. Definitions



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

1. No Warranty

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

2. Redistribution

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

3. Advertising

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

4. Contacts

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

o freetype@nongnu.org

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

o freetype-devel@nongnu.org

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at

<http://www.freetype.org>

--- end of FTL.TXT ---

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: wxWidgets

The wxWindows Library Licence

.
Copyright (c) 1998 Julian Smart, Robert Roebling {\lbrack}, ...{\rbrack}

.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this licence document, but changing it is not allowed.

.
WXWINDOWS LIBRARY LICENCE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public Licence as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the Licence, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public Licence for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
EXCEPTION NOTICE

.
1. As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give permission for additional uses of the text contained in this release of the library as licenced under the wxWindows Library Licence, applying either version 3 of the Licence, or (at your option) any later version of the Licence as published by the copyright holders of version 3 of the Licence document.

.
2. The exception is that you may use, copy, link, modify and distribute under the user's own terms, binary object code versions of works based on the Library.

.
3. If you copy code from files distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public Licence or the GNU Library General Public Licence into a copy of this library, as this licence permits, the exception does not apply to the code that you add in this way. To avoid misleading anyone as to the status of such modified files, you must delete this exception notice from such code and/or adjust the licensing conditions notice accordingly.

.
4. If you write modifications of your own for this library, it is your choice whether to permit this exception to apply to your modifications. If you do not wish that, you must delete the exception notice from such code and/or adjust the licensing conditions notice accordingly.

License: other-nonfree-1

This software module was originally developed by TelecomParisTech in the course of the development of MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) standard.

.
This software module is an implementation of a part of one or more MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) tools as specified by the MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) standard. ISO/IEC gives users of the MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) free license to this software module or modifications



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

thereof for use in hardware or software products claiming conformance to the MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1). Those intending to use this software module in hardware or software products are advised that its use may infringe existing patents.

The original developer of this software module and his/her company, the subsequent editors and their companies, and ISO/IEC have no liability for use of this software module or modifications thereof in an implementation. Copyright is not released for non MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) conforming products.

Telecom ParisTech retains full right to use the code for his/her own purpose, assign or donate the code to a third party and to inhibit third parties from using the code for non MPEG-U Widgets (ISO/IEC 23007-1) conforming products.

This copyright notice must be included in all copies or derivative works.

License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Licenses of program/module 'ed':

This is Debian GNU's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU ed utility. The classic unix line editor, ed is a line-oriented text editor. It is used to create, display, modify and otherwise manipulate text files.

This package was put together by me, James Troup ,
from the GNU sources, which I obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/ed/ed-0.7.tar.bz2>

The changes were small:

- o adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme, by adding various debian/* files.
- o buf.c (open_sbuf): use tmpfile() and not mktemp().
- o glbl.c (exec_global), io.c (read_stream, get_stream_line), main.c (main, exec_command, get_matching_node_addr, strip_escapes), re.c (get_compiled_pattern), sub.c (extract_subst_template, substitute_matching_text): parentheses to quiet -Wall.
- o ed.1: various fixes by Matt Kraai

Program Copyright (C) 1993, 1994 Andrew Moore, Talke Studio.
Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Antonio Diaz Diaz.
Modifications for Debian Copyright (C) 1997-2007 James Troup.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3, or with the Debian GNU ed source package as the file COPYING. If not, see

Manual (ed.info) Copyright (C) 1993, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Free Documentation License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'liberror-perl':

This package was debianized by Paolo Molaro on
Wed, 22 Sep 1999 14:33:11 +0200.

The current maintainer is Clint Burfoot .

It was downloaded from a CPAN mirror.

Upstream Authors: Graham Barr and others.

Copyright:

```
\# Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.  
\# This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\# modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.  
\#  
\# Based on my original Error.pm, and Exceptions.pm by Peter Seibel  
\# and adapted by Jesse Glick .  
\#  
\# but modified ***significantly***
```

You can find the distribution terms for perl in /usr/share/doc/perl/copyright and the actual licenses in /usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic and /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

Licenses of program/module 'libedit2':

This package was debianized by Gergely Nagy .

It was checked out from NetBSD CVS on 2008-06-14.
(CVS_RSH=ssh CVSROOT=anoncvs@anoncvs.NetBSD.org:/cvsroot cvs checkout -P \\${path})

Upstream Author: NetBSD Foundation

Homepage: <http://ftp.netbsd.org/pub/NetBSD/NetBSD-release-5-0/src/lib/libedit/>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Christos Zoulas of Cornell University.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'keyboard-configuration':

This copyright file applies both to the source package console-setup and the binary Debian packages built from it.

In short, if you use console-setup with precompiled keyboard files, then all installed files are covered by simple permissive non-copyleft free software licenses. However, several of the tools used for the compilation of the package (in particular 'ckbcomp' and 'bdf2psf') are covered by GPL, version 2 or later. The Perl program 'ckbcomp' is installed in the system when console-setup is not used with precompiled keyboard files.

The exact copyright terms follow.

All console fonts are public domain by nature.

The source BDF-fonts in the directory Fonts/bdf are distributed under many different licenses, see in the file copyright.fonts for details.

The program 'bdf2psf' used to convert the fonts from BDF format to the format used on the consoles of Linux and FreeBSD is covered by GPL, version 2 or later.

The keyboard files are borrowed from the XKeyboardConfig package. For the licenses of the keyboard files, see the file copyright.xkb. The XKeyboardConfig package was downloaded from

<http://xlibs.freedesktop.org/xkbdesc/xkeyboard-config-0.8.tar.gz>

Please notice, that Debian packages do not include the XKB files (they are provided by a separate package xkb-data). When, however, the Debian package console-setup-mini is installed, it includes precompiled version of the keyboard files, so the terms in the file /usr/share/doc/keyboard-configuration/copyright.xkb.gz apply.

The manual pages are distributed according to GNU all-permissive license:

Copyright (C) 2007, 2011 Anton Zinoviev

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

The programs 'setupcon' and 'ckbcomp-mini' are distributed according to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2011 Anton Zinoviev

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this file (the "Program"), to deal in the Program without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Program, and to permit persons to whom the Program is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Program.

THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROGRAM OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE PROGRAM.

Everything else in this package is

Copyright (c) 1999,2000,2001,2002,2003,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011 Anton Zinoviev, anton@lml.bas.bg

It is distributed under terms of the GNU General Public License version 2.0 or (at your choice) any later version.

It is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

In the source package of console-setup the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2 can be found in the file GPL-2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-daemon-perl':

Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=135>
Maintainer: Gisle Aas
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTTP-Daemon/>
Name: HTTP-Daemon

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2003, Gisle Aas
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libopencore-amrwb-dev':

This package was debianized by Martin Storsjo on
Sun, 05 Apr 2009 14:57:36 +0200.

The opencore directory was retrieved from
<git://android.git.kernel.org/platform/external/opencore.git>

Copyright and License for OpenCORE (the opencore directory):

Copyright (C) 1998-2009 PacketVideo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

The files in opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_nb have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.073
ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2004, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license
terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

The files in `opencore/codecs_v2/audio/gsm_amr/amr_wb` have this added disclaimer.

Portions of this file are derived from the following 3GPP standard:

3GPP TS 26.173
ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec
Available from <http://www.3gpp.org>

(C) 2007, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TTA, TTC)
Permission to distribute, modify and use this file under the standard license
terms listed above has been obtained from the copyright holder.

Patent Disclaimer:

THIS IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.

Google makes no representation or warranty that the codecs for which
source code is made available hereunder are unencumbered by
third-party patents. Those intending to use this source code in
hardware or software products are advised that implementations of
these codecs, including in open source software or shareware, may
require patent licenses from the relevant patent holders.

Copyright and License for non-OpenCORE files (files not in `opencore` directory):

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0’`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Storsjo

and is licensed under the GPL version 3.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 3 license
can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’`.

Licenses of program/module 'libusb-0.1-4':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on
Wed, 13 Jun 2001 12:21:44 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://prdownloads.sourceforge.net/libusb/>

Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Johannes Erdfelt
Copyright (c) 2003 Brad Hards
Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Nathan Hjelm

License:

* libusb is covered by the LGPL:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the LGPL license can be found in the /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

* Alternatively, the files usb.h.in and/or usb.h may be licensed under the BSD license:

Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Johannes Erdfelt
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'gzip':

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee , and was built from the sources found at:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gzip/>

Copyright (C) 1999, 2001-2002, 2006-2007, 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1992-1993 Jean-loup Gailly

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libapparmor-perl':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=166>

Upstream-Name: AppArmor

Upstream-Contact: apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com

Source: <https://launchpad.net/apparmor>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2010 Novell/SuSE/Immunix
2008-2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files: changehat/pam_apparmor/*

Copyright: 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany
2002, 2003, 2004 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany
2002-2006 Novell/SuSE
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: changehat/mod_apparmor/*

Copyright: 2004-2006 Novell
2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libraries/libapparmor/* parser/libapparmor_re/*

Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell
2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql

Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq

Copyright: 2009 John Dong
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng

Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE
2006 Christian Boltz
2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.*

Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth

Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver

Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar
2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth

Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3

Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-login

Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve

Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login

Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar
2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd
Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

Licenses of program/module 'irqbalance':

This package was debianized by Eric Dorland on
Wed, 06 Aug 2003 10:58:17 -0400.

It was downloaded from <http://www irqbalance.org/>

Upstream Author: Arjan van de Ven

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006, Intel Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

This software is released under the terms of the GNU General Public License, which on Debian systems can be found in the file
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL>.

Licenses of program/module 'ncurses-term':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam and Joel Klecker, using sources obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz>. Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at <ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/>.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens, David Engel, Michael Alan Dorman, Richard Braakman, James Troup, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray), and Galen Hazelwood over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Licenses of program/module 'tasksel':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *
Copyright:
1999-2002 Randolph Chung
1999-2011 Joey Hess
License: GPL-2
See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL for the full text of the GPL.

Licenses of program/module 'libapt-inst2.0':

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team .

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or
for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

Licenses of program/module 'libtirpc1':

This package was debianized by Steinar H. Gunderson on
Thu, 25 Jun 2009 20:21:55 +0200.

It was downloaded from

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/libtirpc>

Upstream authors:

Gilles Quillard
Antoine Fraticelli

Copyright:

Copyright 1984-1996,1998,2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright 1989 AT&T
Copyright 2003 Niels Provos
Copyright (c) 1982, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California.
Copyright (c) 1996 Bill Paul .
Copyright (c) 1997,98 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1998 John Birrell .
Copyright (c) 1999,2000,2001 Jonathan Lemon
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song .
Copyright (c) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan.
Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Eischen .
Copyright (c) 2001 Dima Dorfman.
Copyright (c) 2002 David Schultz
Copyright (c) 2003 Mike Barcroft
Copyright (c) 2003 Networks Associates Technology, Inc.
Portions Copyright(C) 1996, Jason Downs.

Licenses:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Sun Industry Standards Source License 1.0

DEFINITIONS

- 1.1. ''Commercial Use'' means distribution or otherwise making the Original Code available to a third party.
- 1.2. ''Contributor Version'' means the combination of the Original Code, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
- 1.3. ''Electronic Distribution Mechanism'' means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.
- 1.4. ''Executable'' means Original Code in any form other than Source Code.
- 1.5. ''Initial Developer'' means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by 2 (Exhibit A)
- 1.6. ''Larger Work'' means a work which combines Original Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
- 1.7. ''License'' means this document.
- 1.8. ''Licensable'' means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
- 1.9. ''Modifications'' means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. A Modification is:
- A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.
- B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications. .
- 1.10. ''Original Code'' means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code.
- 1.11. ''Patent Claims'' means any patent claims, now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
- 1.12. ''Source Code'' means the preferred form of the Original Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, or scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable.
- 1.13. ''Standards'' means the standard identified in Exhibit B or a subsequent version of such standard.
- 1.14. ''You'' or ''Your'' means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, ''You'' includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, ''control'' means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50\%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2.0 SOURCE CODE LICENSE

2.1 The Initial Developer Grant: The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sub license and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof)with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b)above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or

ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices, including but not limited to Modifications.

3.0 DISTRIBUTION OBLIGATIONS

3.1 Application of License. The Source Code version of Original Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipient's rights hereunder. Your license for shipment of the Contributor Version is conditioned upon your full compliance with this Section. The Modifications which you create must comply with all requirements set out by the Standards body in effect 120 days before You ship the Contributor Version. In the event that the Modifications do not meet such requirements, You agree to publish (i) any deviation from the Standards protocol resulting from implementation of your Modifications and (ii) a reference implementation of Your Modifications, and to make any such deviation and reference implementation available to all third parties under the same terms as the license on a royalty free basis within thirty (30) days of Your first customer shipment of Your Modifications.

3.2 Required Notices. You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modifications) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Initial Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Your version of the Code. However, You may do so only

on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.3 Distribution of Executable Versions. You may distribute Original Code in Executable and Source form only if the requirements of Section 3.1 and 3.2 have been met for that

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

Original Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Original Code is available under the terms of this License. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable or Source versions, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Original Code. You may distribute the Executable and Source versions of Your version of the Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License. If You distribute the Executable and Source versions under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer . You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer as a result of any such terms You offer .

3.4 Larger Works. You may create a Larger Work by combining Original Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Original Code.

4.0 INABILITY TO COMPLY DUE TO STATUTE OR REGULATION

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Original Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must:

- a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and
- b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.2 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5.0 APPLICATION OF THIS LICENSE This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Modifications as set out in Section 3.1.

6.0 VERSIONS OF THE LICENSE

6.1 New Versions. Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number .

6.2 Effect of New Versions. Once Original Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Original Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Sun. No one other than Sun has the right to modify the terms applicable to Original Code.

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. ORIGINAL CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE ORIGINAL CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE ORIGINAL CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY ORIGINAL CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER)ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY ORIGINAL CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

8.0 TERMINATION

8.1 This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Original Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2 .In the event of termination under Section 8.1 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9.0 LIMIT OF LIABILITY UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) ,CONTRACT, OR OTHER WISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF ORIGINAL CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOOD WILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTYS NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10.0 U .S. GOVERNMENT END USERS U.S. Government: If this Software is being acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government or by a U.S. Government prime contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), then the Government's rights in the Software and accompanying documentation shall be only as set forth in this license; this is in accordance with 48 C.F .R. 227.7201 through 227.7202-4 (for Department of Defense (DoD) acquisitions)and with 48 C.F.R.2.101 and 12.212(for non-DoD acquisitions).

11.0 MISCELLANEOUS This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

EXHIBIT A - Sun Standards

''The contents of this file are subject to the Sun Standards License Version 1.0 the (the ''License'';) You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\\...\

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is Copyright 1998 by Sun Microsystems, Inc

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is: Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Portions created by _____ are Copyright _____.

All Rights Reserved.

Contributors: _____.

EXHIBIT B - Sun Standards

The Standard is defined as the following IETF RFCs:

RFC1831: RPC: Remote Procedure Call Protocol Specification
Version 2 RFC1832: XDR: External Data Representation
Standard RFC1833: Binding Protocols for ONC RPC Version 2
RFC2078: Generic Security Service Application Program
Interface, Version 2 RFC2203: RPCSEC_GSS Protocol
Specification RFC2695: Authentication Mechanisms for ONC RPC

Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Bill Paul.
4. Neither the name of the author nor the names of any co-contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Bill Paul AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Bill Paul OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2009, Steinar H. Gunderson and is licensed under the GPLv2, see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libasound2':

This package was debianized by Wichert Akkerman 7 Jun 1998.
Masato Taruishi took over on 17 Oct 1999.
Since September 2002 it has been maintained by the participants in the pkg-alsa project at alioth.debian.org.

Bugs in the source code (as opposed to bugs in the packaging) are best reported to the upstream bug tracking system:

<https://bugtrack.alsa-project.org/alsa-bug>

The source code was downloaded from the ALSA homepage:

<http://www.alsa-project.org/>

alsa-lib

Copyright (c) 1998 Jarsolav Kysela and others.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

Licenses of program/module 'libaccountsservice0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: AccountService
Upstream-Contact: Matthias Clasen
Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/accountsservice/>

Files: *
Copyright:
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc
2013 Canonical Limited
License: GPL-3+

Files: src/user.c
src/libaccountsservice/act-user.*
src/libaccountsservice/act-user.manager.*
doc/dbus/spec-to-docbook.xml
Copyright:
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc
2007-2008 William Jon McCann
2004-2005 James M. Cape
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2014 Alessio Treglia
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

Licenses of program/module 'librtmp1':

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Reinhard Tartler on Sun, 30 May 2010 17:07:16 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://rtmpdump.mplayerhq.hu/>

Upstream Authors and Copyright:

RTMP Dump

(C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk

(C) 2009-2011 Howard Chu

(C) 2010 2a665470ced7adb7156fcef47f8199a6371c117b8a79e399a2771e0b36384090

License of the programs in the rtmpdump package:

rtmpdump - small dumper for media content streamed over the RTMP protocol
Copyright (C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

License of the librtmp library (included in the librtmp-dev package and in the librtmp/ subdirectory in the source tree):

Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Team XBMC

<http://www.xbmc.org>

Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Andrej Stepanchuk

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

librtmp is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

librtmp is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with librtmp see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lgpl.html>

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Reinhard Tartler

and is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' and the text of the GNU Lesser General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'texi2html':

This package was debianized by Peter Moulder on Mon, 27 Dec 1999 12:57:58 +1100 and maintained by him until 19 Jul 2003. Ivo Timmermans, Andreas Metzler and Luk Claes have helped when necessary. Nigel Jones has fixed some serious issues but unfortunately had to drop maintainership prematurely, Florian Ernst maintained it until 9 Apr 2006.

The sources have been downloaded from:

homepage is at .

This package is currently maintained by:

Francesco Cecconi .

Upstream Authors:

Texi2html was originally written by is Lionel Cons, CERN IT/DIS/OSE, . Over time, many other people around the net contributed to this program. After that it was maintained for a while by Olaf Bachmann, . Texi2html is now maintained by Derek Price .

The AUTHORS file lists:

Lionel Cons, Karl Berry, Olaf Bachmann, Karl-Heinz Marbaise (texi2html manual) and many others.

Images in the images directory come from the Singular project:
<http://www.singular.uni-kl.de/>

parse_8bit_makeinfo_maps.pl:
Patrice Dumas pertusus at free.fr

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc. There is NO warranty. You may redistribute this software under the terms of the GNU General Public License, which on Debian systems can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

The images provided by texi2html are from the singular project, and are dual licensed under the GPL and Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike (found at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/1.0/>).

The file parse_8bit_makeinfo_maps.pl is in the public domain.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(Note that the latter license is not supported by the Debian under the Debian Free Software Guidelines).

Licenses of program/module 'libtool':

This is the Debian package of GNU Libtool.

The Debian package is currently maintained by Kurt Roeckx

libtool is:

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Originally by Gordon Matzigkeit , 1996

Additional information about Libtool is available at:

<http://www.gnu.org/software/libtool/>

The upstream sources were obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/libtool/>

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

The documentation is:

Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-minimal':

Copyright 2004, Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2. If not, see

Licenses of program/module 'libwrap0':



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package was debianized by Anthony Towns on
Tue, 10 Aug 1999 12:06:33 +1000.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/index.html>
and includes <ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcpd-blacklist-patch>

Copyright updated on 2001/06/08 from
ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcp_wrappers_license

Upstream Author: Wietse Venema

Copyright:

```
/******  
* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Some individual  
* files may be covered by other copyrights.  
*  
* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at  
* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,  
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.  
*  
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
* modification, are permitted provided that this entire copyright notice  
* is duplicated in all such copies.  
*  
* This software is provided 'as is' and without any expressed or implied  
* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of  
* merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.  
*****/
```

Thanks to Wietse Venema for his permission to include the tcp_wrapper
package in the Debian Distribution.

Licenses of program/module 'libstonithd2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute

intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution (''Attribution Parties'') in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., ''French translation of the Work by Original Author,'' or ''Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author''). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'adduser':

This package was first put together by Ian Murdock
and was maintained by Steve Phillips
from sources written for the Debian Project by Ian
Murdock, Ted Hajek , and Sven Rudolph
.

Since Nov 27 1996, it was maintained by Guy Maor . He
rewrote most of it.

Since May 20 2000, it is maintained by Roland Bauerschmidt
.

Since March 24 2004, it is maintained by Roland Bauerschmidt
, and co-maintained by Marc Haber

Since 23 Oct 2005, it has been maintained by Joerg Hoh

Since June 2006, it has been maintained by Stephen Gran

deluser is Copyright (C) 2000 Roland Bauerschmidt
and based on the source code of adduser.

adduser is Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Guy Maor .
adduser is Copyright (C) 1995 Ted Hajek
with portions Copyright (C) 1994 Debian Association, Inc.

The examples directory has been contributed by John Zaitseff, and is
GPL V2 as well.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the
Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'flex':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: flex
Upstream-Contact: flex-help@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: <git://git.code.sf.net/p/flex/flex>
Comment: This is the Debian prepackaged version of flex, the fast lexical
analyzer generator. This package was first put together by
Robert Leslie . It is currently maintained by
Manoj Srivastava , who took over from
Santiago Vila , and it is built from
sources obtained from: <http://flex.sourceforge.net/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2001-2008 The Flex Project.
1990, 1993, 1997 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

License: FLEX

Flex carries the copyright used for BSD software, slightly modified
because it originated at the Lawrence Berkeley (not Livermore!) Laboratory,
which operates under a contract with the Department of Energy:

.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Vern Paxson.
.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The United States Government has rights in this work pursuant to contract no. DE-AC03-76SF00098 between the United States Department of Energy and the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This basically says ‘‘do whatever you please with this software except remove this notice or take advantage of the University’s (or the flex authors’) name’’.

Note that the ‘‘flex.skl’’ scanner skeleton carries no copyright notice. You are free to do whatever you please with scanners generated using flex; for them, you are not even bound by the above copyright.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2009, 2014-2016 Manoj Srivastava
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ‘‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’’.

Licenses of program/module 'nginx':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: nginx
Source: <http://nginx.org/en/download.html>

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2014 Igor Sysoev
2011-2014 Nginx, Inc.
Maxim Dounin
Valentin V. Bartenev
Roman Arutyunyan
Ruslan Ermilov
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/core/nginx_murmurhash.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) Austin Appleby
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/http/modules/nginx_http_scgi_module.c
src/http/modules/nginx_http_uwsgi_module.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) Igor Sysoev
Copyright (C) Nginx, Inc.
2009-2010 Unbit S.a.s.
2008 Manlio Perillo (manlio.perillo@gmail.com)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: contrib/geo2nginx.pl
Copyright: 2005, Andrei Nigmatulin
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2009, Fabio Tranchitella
2008, Jose Parrella
2009-2014, Kartik Mistry
2010-2014, Michael Lustfield
2011 Dmitry E. Oboukhov
2011-2013, Cyril Lavier
2013-2014, Christos Trochalakis
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/headers-more-nginx-module/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang (), CloudFlare Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010-2013, Bernd Dorn
Copyright (c) Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/*
Copyright: Marcus Clyne
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/md5.h
debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/sha.h
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-auth-pam/*
Copyright: 2008-2013, Sergio Talens Oliag
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-echo/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-lua/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Xiaozhe Wang (chaoslawful) .
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang (), CloudFlare Inc.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upstream-fair/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007 Grzegorz Nosek
Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-http-push/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009 Leo Ponomarev
License: Expat

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upload-progress/*
Copyright: Brice Figureau
2002-2007, Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-cache-purge/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, FRiCKLE ,
2009-2012, Piotr Sikora
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-dav-ext-module/*
Copyright: Arutyunyan Roman
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-fancyindex/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) Adrian Perez
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-http-substitutions-filter-module/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 by Weibin Yao
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause
All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libfaad2':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>
Upstream-Name: FAAD2
Upstream-Contact: faac-dev@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: <http://www.audiocoding.com/faad2.html>

Files: *
Copyright: 2002, M. Bakker
2002-2005, M. Bakker, Ahead Software AG, <http://www.nero.com>
2003-2005, M. Bakker, Nero AG, <http://www.nero.com>
License: GPL-2+
Comment:
** Any non-GPL usage of this software or parts of this software is strictly
** forbidden.
**
** The "appropriate copyright message" mentioned in section 2c of the GPLv2
** must read: "Code from FAAD2 is copyright (c) Nero AG, www.nero.com"

Files: aacDECdrop/decode.h
aacDECdrop/decthread.c
aacDECdrop/decthread.h
aacDECdrop/main.c
aacDECdrop/misc.c
aacDECdrop/misc.h
aacDECdrop/wave_out.c
aacDECdrop/wave_out.h
Copyright: 2002, John Edwards
License: GPL-2

Files: common/faad/getopt.*
Copyright: 1987-1993, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/mpeg4ip/aa_file.cpp
plugins/mpeg4ip/aa_file.h
plugins/mpeg4ip/faad2.cpp
plugins/mpeg4ip/faad2.h
Copyright: 2003, Bill May
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/QCD/QCDInputDLL.h
plugins/QCD/QCDModDefs.h
plugins/QCD/QCDModInput.h
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDInputDLL.h
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDModDefs.h
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDModInput.h
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDModTagEditor.h
Copyright: 1997-2002, Quinware
License: other
// This code is free. If you redistribute it in any form, leave this notice
// here.
//
// This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: plugins/QCDMp4/mbs.h
Copyright: 2001-2002, Cisco Systems Inc.
License: MPL-1.1



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2002, Aubin Paul
2006-2008, Matthew W. S. Bell
2009-2015, Fabian Greffrath
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: MPL-1.1
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1

1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation (''Netscape'') may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases ''Mozilla'', ''MOZILLAPL'', ''MOZPL'', ''Netscape'', ''MPL'', ''NPL'' or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN ''AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as ''Participant'') alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
* Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
* 02110-1301, USA
*/
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL’`; the text of the earliest applying version of the license (2.1) can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1’`.

```
Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):
* Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
*
* This file is part of LIBTASN1.
*
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*/
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL 1.3):

Copyright (c) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled `‘GNU Free Documentation License’`.

On Debian systems a copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

Licenses of program/module `‘libkrb5-26-heimdal’`:

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in `doc/heimdal.texi`.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT’s libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young’s, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'libtwolame-dev':

This package was debianized by Nicholas Humfrey on
Tue, 19 Apr 2005 12:45:06 -0000.

It was downloaded from:

Upstream Maintainer: Nicholas Humfrey

Copyright:

* TwoLAME: an optimized MPEG Audio Layer Two encoder
*
* Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Michael Cheng
* Copyright (C) 2004-2005 The TwoLAME Project

License:

* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'diffutils':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU diffutils package.
GNU 'diff' was written by Mike Haertel, David Hayes, Richard Stallman,
Len Tower, and Paul Eggert. Wayne Davison designed and implemented
the unified output format. GNU 'diff3' was written by Randy Smith.
GNU 'sdiff' was written by Thomas Lord. GNU 'cmp' was written by
Torbjorn Granlund and David MacKenzie.

The source for this release was obtained from

<http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/diffutils/diffutils-3.3.tar.xz>

Program copyright and license:
=====

Copyright (C) 1988-1996, 1998, 2001-2002, 2004, 2006-2007, 2009-2013
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License may be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Manual copyright and license:

=====
Copyright (C) 1992-1994, 1998, 2001-2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License may be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

Licenses of program/module 'libcddb2':

This package was debianized by Clement Stenac on
Sun, 10 Oct 2004 18:18:09 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://libcddb.sourceforge.net/>

Upstream Author:

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005 Kris Verbeek

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'libssh2-1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libssh2

Upstream-Contact: Daniel Stenberg

Source: <http://libssh2.org/>

Files: *

Copyright: (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon

(c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov

(c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.

(c) 2007 Eli Fant

(c) 2009 Daniel Stenberg

(C) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson

License: BSD3

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2007-2012 Mikhail Gusarov

License: BSD3

License: BSD3



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,
* with or without modification, are permitted provided
* that the following conditions are met:
*
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the
* following disclaimer.
*
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
* provided with the distribution.
*
* Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names
* of any other contributors may be used to endorse or
* promote products derived from this software without
* specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
* CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
* BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
* OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'overlayroot':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>
Upstream-Name: cloud-initramfs-tools

Files: *
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser
License: GPL-3.0+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''`.

Files: debian/* overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/*overlayroot* overlayroot/*
Copyright: 2012 Dustin Kirkland
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot
Copyright: 2012 Axel Heider
License: GPL-3.0+

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-present0':

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp on
Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett
. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers
via the XCB mailing list .

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp
Josh Triplett



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

Licenses of program/module 'bash-completion':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>
Upstream-Source: <http://bash-completion.alioth.debian.org/>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2008, Luk Claes
© 2008, Matthias Klose
© 2008-2013, David Paleino
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: *
Copyright: © 2006-2008, Ian Macdonald
© 2008-2013, Bash Completion Maintainers
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
On Debian systems, you can find the full text of the GNU General Public License v2 in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libquorum5':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: corosync
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-3+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto
2007 Bastian Blank
2007 Soren Hansen
2007-2008 Frederik Schüler
2009 Ante Karamatic
2009-2012 Guido Günther
2011 Andres Rodriguez
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz
2014 Wookey
2015 Richard B Winters
2015 Ferenc Wágner
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `''usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''`.

Licenses of program/module 'python2.7':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from `ftp.python.org:/pub/python`, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose .

It was downloaded from `http://python.org/`

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.
4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

Mersenne Twister

The '_random' module includes code based on a download from 'http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/textasciitilde{}matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed)
or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>

email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The 'socket' module uses the functions, 'getaddrinfo', and 'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, '<http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html>'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
-----  
/  
|           Copyright (c) 1996.           \textbackslash{}  
|           The Regents of the University of California. |  
|           All rights reserved.           |  
|                                           |
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48 between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.

DISCLAIMER

This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor the University of California nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or the University of California. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or the University of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
<http://zooko.com/>
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The 'uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The 'xmlrpc.lib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses for Software linked to =====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline -----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL -----

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License -----

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: \# Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Jean-loup Gailly
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/expat/*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand

License:

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

```
Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided 'as is' without any warranty.
*/
```

```
/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */
```

```
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl
License: see above, some license as Python.
```

```
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:
Alex Grönholm
Alex Morega
Alexandre Conrad
Andrey Bulgakov
Antti Kaihola
Armin Ronacher
Aziz Köksal
Ben Rosser
Brian Rosner
Carl Meyer
Chris McDonough
Christian Oudard
Clay McClure
Cody Soyland
Daniel Holth
Dave Abrahams
David (d1b)
Dmitry Gladkov
Donald Stufft
Francesco
Geoffrey Lehée
Georgi Valkov
Hugo Lopes Tavares
Ian Bicking
Igor Sobreira
Ionel Maries Cristian
Jakub Vysoky
James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atlakson
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower
Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan
Luke Macken
Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014,
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the ''License'');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an ''AS IS'' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
© 2014-2015 OpenStack Foundation
© 2007-2012 Skip Montanaro
© 2008-2014 Ben Finney
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis
License: ISC



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Licenses of program/module 'libupnp6':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>
Upstream-Name: pupnp
Upstream-Contact: Marcelo Roberto Jimenez
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/pupnp/files/pupnp/>
<git://pupnp.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/pupnp/pupnp>
Comment: This is pupnp, the Portable SDK for UPnP Devices, which is a fork of Intel's Linux SDK for UPnP Devices.

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2003 Intel Corporation - All Rights Reserved.
2005-2006 Rémi Turbault
2006 Michel Pfeiffer and others
2006 Alexander Chemeris
2007-2012 Marcelo Roberto Jimenez
License: BSD-like

License: BSD-like
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2005-2007 Steve McIntyre
2008-2012 Nick Leventon
License: BSD-like

Files: upnp/src/*/sysdep.* upnp/src/*/uuid.*
Copyright: 1990- 1993, 1996 Open Software Foundation, Inc.
1989 Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, Ca. \&
Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Mass.
1998 Microsoft.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: MIT-like

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided 'AS IS' without any express or implied warranty: permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notices and this notice appears in all source code copies, and that none of the names of Open Software Foundation, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Company, or Digital Equipment Corporation be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Neither Open Software Foundation, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Company, Microsoft, nor Digital Equipment Corporation makes any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

Files: ixml/test/testdata/xml.ascc.net/*

Copyright: 1998 Academia Sinica, <http://xml.ascc.net/>

License: Academia\Sinica_XML_Now

Unless otherwise stated, permission is granted to use, copy, link to, translate and republish in any form, including for commercial use, providing due acknowledgement of the copyright holder and the Chinese XML Now! website is made.

Files: */doc/docxx.sty

Copyright: 1996 Roland Wunderling, Malte Zoeckler

1999-2001 Dragos Acostachioaie

License: GPL-2+

Files: m4/ax_cflags*.m4

Copyright: 2006 Guido U. Draheim

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

Files: m4/acx_pthread.m4

Copyright: 2006 Steven G. Johnson

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Macro Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: upnp/src/uuid/md5.c upnp/src/inc/md5.h
Copyright: 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All rights reserved.
License: RSA
License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the 'RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.
Comment: These files are replaced by an open version before compilation.

Files: upnp/src/inet_pton.c
Copyright: 1996-1999 Internet Software Consortium.
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libpipeline':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libpipeline
Upstream-Contact: Colin Watson
Source: <http://download.savannah.nongnu.org/releases/libpipeline/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2010, Colin Watson
License: GPL-2+

Files: gnu/lib/*
Copyright: 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: lib/appendstr.c
Copyright: 1994, Markus Armbruster
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/debug.c
Copyright: 2007, 2010 Colin Watson
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/pipeline*
Copyright: 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Colin Watson
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian and Debian-based systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '[usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2](#)'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian and Debian-based systems, the full text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'pacemaker-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pacemaker
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof
David Vossel
Keisuke MORI
Yan Gao
Dan Frincu
Raoul Scarazzini
Charlie Chen
Lars Marowsky-Brée
Dominik Klein
Dejan Muhamedagic
Alan Robertson
Tanja Roth
Thomas Schraitle
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licensors designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ('Attribution Parties') in Licensors' copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensors specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., 'French translation of the Work by Original Author,' or 'Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author'). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensors and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensors and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensors or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensors agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensors will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSORS OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSORS BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensors reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensors offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'libgdbm3':

This is Debian GNU's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU DBM library.

This package was put together by James Troup from the GNU sources:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gdbm/gdbm-1.8.3.tar.gz>

It was previously maintained by Ray Dassen ,
Mark W. Eichin and Christoph Lameter

Program Copyright 1990, 1991, 1993 (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1995 Ray Dassen.
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1996, 1997 Mark Eichin
and Christoph Lameter.
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1998-2006 James Troup.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or with the Debian GNU gdbm source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manual (gdbm.info) Copyright (C) 1989-1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.

Licenses of program/module 'powermgmt-base':

powermgmt

Copyright (c) 2002 J. D. Thomas Hood

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'python':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:

=====
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libpopt0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: popt
Upstream-Contact: Jeff Johnson
Source: <http://rpm5.org/files/popt/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

popt was originally written by Erik Troan when he was with RedHat. It's now maintained as part of Fedora.

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software
(C) 1998-2002 Red Hat, Inc.

License: X-Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: GNU copyright 1997 to 1999 by Joey Hess
2012, Paul Martin

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libkrb5-3':

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

'Commercial use' means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====
The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in 'kadmin/create', 'kadmin/dbutil', 'kadmin/passwd', 'kadmin/server', 'lib/kadm5', and portions of 'lib/rpc':

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you 'AS IS' EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====
Portions contributed by Matt Crawford ''crawd@fnal.gov'' were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CH03000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====
Portions of ''src/lib/crypto'' have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in ''src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes'' has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman ''brg@gladman.uk.net'', Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====
Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in 'src/lib/gssapi', including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprope_hdr.h
kadmin/server/iprope_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprope.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
```




License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====
The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ('Software'), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====
Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ''AS IS'' CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an ''AS IS'' basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS''. The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c'' and ''src/include/k5-queue.h''.

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following notice applies to Unicode library files in ''src/lib/krb5/unicode'':

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/util/support/strlcpy.c'':

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller ''Todd.Miller@courtesan.com''

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The following notice applies to `''src/util/profile/argv_parse.c''` and `''src/util/profile/argv_parse.h''`:

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''` AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

=====
The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in `''src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c''`:

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====
The following notice applies to portions of `''src/lib/rpc''` and `''src/include/gssrpc''`:

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song `''dugsong@UMICH.EDU''`. All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''` AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the 'RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as 'derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the 'RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as 'derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

The following notice applies to
'src/lib/crypto/crypto\tests\t_mddriver.c':

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Portions of 'src/lib/krb5' are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License (''GPL'') version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’`.

Licenses of program/module 'libpkcs11-helper':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: pkcs11-helper
Upstream-Contact: Alon Bar-Lev
Source: <http://www.opensc-project.org/files/pkcs11-helper/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2011, Alon Bar-Lev
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: include/pkcs11-helper-1.0/pkcs11.h
Copyright: 2006, Andreas Jellinghaus
2006-2007, g10 Code GmbH
License: permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of the Alon Bar-Lev nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program (see the file COPYING.GPL included with this



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

distribution); if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libx265-79':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>
Upstream-Name: x265
Source: <https://bitbucket.org/multicoreware/x265/downloads>

Files: *
Copyright: 2013-2015 x265 project
License: GPL-2+

Files: source/compat/getopt/*
Copyright: 1987-1996,1998-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 file.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016 Sebastian Ramacher
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libjbig0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>
Upstream-Name: jbigkit
Source: <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/~textasciitilde{mgk25}/jbigkit/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-2008 Dr. Marcus Kuhn
License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2011 Michael van der Kolff

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libdpkg-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: dpkg

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock

Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh

Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter

Copyright © 1994-1999, 2008 Ian Jackson

Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens

Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst

Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields

Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes

Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan

Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg

Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith

Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori

Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido

Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt

Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes

Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth

Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann

Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2006 Martin Schulze

Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler

Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins

Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell

Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann

Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman

Copyright © 2001, 2007, 2010 Joey Hess

Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008, 2010 Canonical Ltd.

Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant

Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld

Copyright © 2006-2015 Guillem Jover

Copyright © 2007-2012 Raphaël Hertzog

Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François

Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong

Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson

Copyright © 2007, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen

Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg

Copyright © 2008 Pierre Habouzit

Copyright © 2009 Romain Françoise

Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius

Copyright © 2009-2011 Kees Cook

License: GPL-2+

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files:
lib/compat/getopt*
lib/compat/gettext.h
lib/compat/obstack.*
lib/compat/strnlen.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files:
dselect/methods/Dselect/Ftp.pm
dselect/methods/ftp/*
Copyright:
Copyright © 1996 Andy Guy
Copyright © 1998 Martin Schulze
Copyright © 1999-2001, 2005-2006, 2009 Raphaël Hertzog
License: GPL-2

Files:
scripts/Dpkg/Gettext.pm
Copyright:
Copyright © 2000 Joey Hess
Copyright © 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:
utils/start-stop-daemon.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1999 Marek Michalkiewicz
Copyright © 1999 Christian Schwarz
Copyright © 1999 Klee Dienes
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman
Copyright © 2000-2003 Adam Heath
Copyright © 2001 Sontri Tomo Huynh
Copyright © 2001 Andreas Schuldei
Copyright © 2001 Ian Jackson
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant
Copyright © 2006-2014 Guillem Jover
Copyright © 2008 Samuel Thibault
Copyright © 2008 Andreas Pahlsson
Copyright © 2009 Chris Coulson
Copyright © 2012 Carsten Hey
Copyright © 2014 Nir Soffer
License: public-domain-s-s-d
Written by Marek Michalkiewicz ,
public domain. Based conceptually on start-stop-daemon.pl, by Ian
Jackson . May be used and distributed
freely for any purpose. Changes by Christian Schwarz
, to make output conform to the Debian
Console Message Standard, also placed in public domain. Minor
changes by Klee Dienes , also placed in the Public
Domain.
.
Changes by Ben Collins , added --chuid, --background
and --make-pidfile options, placed in public domain as well.

Files: lib/compat/md5.*
Copyright:
Copyright © 1993 Colin Plumb
License: public-domain-md5
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.
Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
with every copy.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' or in the dpkg source
as the file 'COPYING'.

License: GPL-2
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public
License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.
This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libtext-unidecode-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Text-Unidecode>
Upstream-Contact: Sean M. Burke
Upstream-Name: Text-Unidecode

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2015, Sean M. Burke
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2005-2014, Dominic Hargreaves
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'ntfs-3g':



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: NTFS-3G Advanced
Upstream-Contact: <http://www.tuxera.com/forum/>
Source: <http://www.tuxera.com/community/ntfs-3g-advanced/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2014 ntfs-3g Development Team
License: GPL-2+

Files: include/fuse-lite/* libfuse-lite/*
Copyright: 2000-2013 ntfs-3g Development Team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) ,
2011-2014 Daniel Baumann ,
2006-2010 Adam Cecile
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libltdl7':

This is the Debian package of GNU Libtool.

The Debian package is currently maintained by Kurt Roeckx

libtool is:
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Originally by Gordon Matzigkeit , 1996

Additional information about Libtool is available at:

<http://www.gnu.org/software/libtool/>

The upstream sources were obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/libtool/>

License:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

The documentation is:
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

Licenses of program/module 'coreutils':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux packaged version of the GNU core utilities.

This package is maintained by Michael Stone and built from sources obtained from:
<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/coreutils/coreutils-8.24.tar.xz>

This debian package was first created by Michael Stone, from coreutils 4.5.1.

Changes:
* added Debian GNU/Linux package maintenance system files
* at times, bug fixes awaiting inclusion in the upstream source

Authors
=====

See the file AUTHORS.

Copyright Holders and License
=====

lib/fts.c

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see . */



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
/*-
* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994
*   The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*   without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
```

lib/fts_.h

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see . */

```
/*
* Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
*   The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*   without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/rand-isaac.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}

Copyright (C) 1999-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

lib/inet_ntop.c

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
 * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
 * CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
 * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
 * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE.
 */
```

m4/autobuild.m4

dnl Copyright (C) 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

dnl From Simon Josefsson

src/cut.c

Copyright (C) 1997-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see . */

src/dircolors.c

Copyright (C) 1996-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 H. Peter Anvin

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see . */

src/paste.c

Copyright (C) 1997-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see . */

src/shred.c

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

doc/coreutils.texi (The GNU Coreutils Manual)

Copyright © 1994-1996, 2000-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘GNU Free Documentation License’.

all other files

Copyright (C) 1984-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’.

Licenses of program/module ‘texinfo’:

This is the Debian package of Texinfo, the GNU documentation system.

This package was previously maintained by Ian Jackson, Erick Branderhorst, Galen Hazelwood, and Josip Rodin. Today, it is maintained by the Debian TeX Task Force .

The original source can be found at: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/texinfo/>

Upstream maintainer: Karl Berry .

All programs Copyright (C) 1987, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3’ file.

Licenses of program/module ‘libpam-systemd’:

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen
2013-2015 Michael Biebl
2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman
2004 Chris Friesen
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant
2009 Martin Pitt
2009 Piter Punk
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2014 David Herrmann
2014 Carlos Garnacho



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers
2013 Tom Gundersen
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CCO

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CCO Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'unattended-upgrades':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Source: <http://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/unattended-upgrades/ubuntu>

Files: *

Copyright: © 2005-2014 Michael Vogt ,

© 2005-2009 Canonical Ltd

License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in .

Licenses of program/module 'netcat-openbsd':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5/>

Source: <http://www.openbsd.org/cgi-bin/cvsweb/src/usr.bin/nc/>

Files: netcat.c

Copyright: 2001 Eric Jackson

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: atomicio.*

Copyright: 2005 Anil Madhavapeddy

1995,1999 Theo de Raadt

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: socks.c

Copyright: 1999 Niklas Hallqvist

2004, 2005 Damien Miller

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2008, 2009, 2010 Decklin Foster

2008, 2009, 2010 Soren Hansen

2012 Aron Xu

License: BSD-3-Clause

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libdns-export162':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
```

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git
```

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language:
''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

Licenses of program/module 'libbison-dev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Bison

Upstream-Contact: bug-bison@gnu.org

Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/bison/>

Comment:

This file is extracted from upstream source with debian/repack, which moves the non-DFSG-free parts of the upstream source into a separate bison-doc package (which is not part of Debian).

Files: *

Copyright: 1984, 1986, 1987-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License

Version 3 can be found in the file

'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2015 Chuan-kai Lin



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'logrotate':

This package was originally debianized by Joseph Carter
on Thu, 22 Apr 1999 15:33:04 -0700.

This version was downloaded from RedHat's server at:

<https://fedorahosted.org/releases/l/o/logrotate/>

Upstream's website for the source is:

<https://fedorahosted.org/logrotate/>

Upstream Authors are various RedHat people, including Erik Troan, Preston Brown, Elliot Lee, Miloslav Trmac, Dan Walsh, Peter Vrabec, Jesse Keating and Tomas Smetana.

Copyright: GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (GPL) Version 2

All modifications to the packaging and patches by Paul Martin
are also made available under the GPL:

Copyright (C) 2001-2011 Paul Martin

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On a Debian system, the GPLv2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

Licenses of program/module 'intel-microcode':

This package was debianized by Giacomo Catenazzi on
Wed, 20 Feb 2008 07:43:49 +0100, and heavily modified by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh on Fri, 13 Jul 2012 15:23:23 -0300.

It was downloaded through <https://downloadcenter.intel.com/search?keyword=linux+microcode>

Debian distributes each individual Intel microcode update unmodified, as downloaded from Intel. Each individual microcode update is translated to a reversible, bit-exact binary representation, and formatted to a conveyance format suitable for use in binary form by the Linux kernel.

Upstream Author:

Intel Corporation

Upstream Copyright:

Copyright (c) , Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Upstream License:

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification,
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright
notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

other materials provided with the distribution.

2. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

3. No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

''Binary form'' includes any format that is commonly used for electronic conveyance that is a reversible, bit-exact translation of binary representation to ASCII or ISO text, for example ''uencode''.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (c) 2008-2012 by Giacomo Catenazzi and Copyright (c) 2012 by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh, and is licensed under the GPLv2 (or at your option, any later version). Refer to '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' for the full text of the license.

Licenses of program/module 'dpkg':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: dpkg

Files: *

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock
Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh
Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter
Copyright © 1994-1999, 2008 Ian Jackson
Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens
Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst
Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields
Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes
Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan
Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg
Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith
Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori
Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido
Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt
Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes
Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth
Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann
Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2006 Martin Schulze
Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell
Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman
Copyright © 2001, 2007, 2010 Joey Hess
Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008, 2010 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant
Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld
Copyright © 2006-2015 Guillem Jover
Copyright © 2007-2012 Raphaël Hertzog
Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François
Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong
Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen
Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg
Copyright © 2008 Pierre Habouzit

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright © 2009 Romain Francoise
Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius
Copyright © 2009-2011 Kees Cook
License: GPL-2+

Files:
lib/compat/getopt*
lib/compat/gettext.h
lib/compat/obstack.*
lib/compat/strnlen.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files:
dselect/methods/Dselect/Ftp.pm
dselect/methods/ftp/*
Copyright:
Copyright © 1996 Andy Guy
Copyright © 1998 Martin Schulze
Copyright © 1999-2001, 2005-2006, 2009 Raphaël Hertzog
License: GPL-2

Files:
scripts/Dpkg/Gettext.pm
Copyright:
Copyright © 2000 Joey Hess
Copyright © 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:
utils/start-stop-daemon.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1999 Marek Michalkiewicz
Copyright © 1999 Christian Schwarz
Copyright © 1999 Klee Dienes
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman
Copyright © 2000-2003 Adam Heath
Copyright © 2001 Sontri Tomo Huynh
Copyright © 2001 Andreas Schuldei
Copyright © 2001 Ian Jackson
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant
Copyright © 2006-2014 Guillem Jover
Copyright © 2008 Samuel Thibault
Copyright © 2008 Andreas Pahlsson
Copyright © 2009 Chris Coulson
Copyright © 2012 Carsten Hey
Copyright © 2014 Nir Soffer
License: public-domain-s-s-d
Written by Marek Michalkiewicz ,
public domain. Based conceptually on start-stop-daemon.pl, by Ian
Jackson . May be used and distributed
freely for any purpose. Changes by Christian Schwarz
, to make output conform to the Debian
Console Message Standard, also placed in public domain. Minor
changes by Klee Dienes , also placed in the Public
Domain.
. Changes by Ben Collins , added --chuid, --background
and --make-pidfile options, placed in public domain as well.

Files: lib/compat/md5.*
Copyright:
Copyright © 1993 Colin Plumb
License: public-domain-md5
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
. Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
with every copy.
License: GPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' or in the dpkg source as the file 'COPYING'.

License: GPL-2

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libio-socket-ssl-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: IO-Socket-SSL

Upstream-Contact: Steffen Ullrich

Peter Behroozi

Marko Asplund

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/IO-Socket-SSL>

Files: *

Copyright:

The original versions of this module are Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Marko Asplund.

The rewrite of this module is Copyright (C) 2002-2005 Peter Behroozi.

Versions 0.98 and newer are Copyright (C) 2006-2013 Steffen Ullrich.

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2000-2004, Davide Puricelli (evo)

2000, Christian Surchi

2005-2007, Florian Ragwitz

2008-2009, Ansgar Burchardt

2008-2014, gregor herrmann

2008, Mark Hymers

2008, Rene Mayorga

2009, Antonio Radici

2009-2016, Salvatore Bonaccorso

2010-2011, 2014, Angel Abad

License: Artistic or GPL-1+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'fonts-ubuntu-font-family-console':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Ubuntu Font Family
Upstream-Contact: Paul Sladen
Source: <http://font.ubuntu.com/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2010-2011, Canonical Ltd

License: Ubuntu Font Licence 1.0

UBUNTU FONT LICENCE Version 1.0

PREAMBLE

This licence allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, and redistributed provided the terms of this licence are met. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other licence. The requirement for fonts to remain under this licence does not require any document created using the fonts or their derivatives to be published under this licence, as long as the primary purpose of the document is not to be a vehicle for the distribution of the fonts.

DEFINITIONS

'Font Software' refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this licence and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

'Original Version' refers to the collection of Font Software components as received under this licence.

'Modified Version' refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

'Copyright Holder(s)' refers to all individuals and companies who have a copyright ownership of the Font Software.

'Substantially Changed' refers to Modified Versions which can be easily identified as dissimilar to the Font Software by users of the Font Software comparing the Original Version with the Modified Version.

To 'Propagate' a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification and with or without charging a redistribution fee), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

This licence does not grant any rights under trademark law and all such rights are reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to propagate the Font Software, subject to the below conditions:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- 1) Each copy of the Font Software must contain the above copyright notice and this licence. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 2) The font name complies with the following:
 - (a) The Original Version must retain its name, unmodified.
 - (b) Modified Versions which are Substantially Changed must be renamed to avoid use of the name of the Original Version or similar names entirely.
 - (c) Modified Versions which are not Substantially Changed must be renamed to both (i) retain the name of the Original Version and (ii) add additional naming elements to distinguish the Modified Version from the Original Version. The name of such Modified Versions must be the name of the Original Version, with ''derivative X'' where X represents the name of the new work, appended to that name.
- 3) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and any contributor to the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except (i) as required by this licence, (ii) to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or (iii) with their explicit written permission.
- 4) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this licence, and must not be distributed under any other licence. The requirement for fonts to remain under this licence does not affect any document created using the Font Software, except any version of the Font Software extracted from a document created using the Font Software may only be distributed under this licence.

TERMINATION

This licence becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2010-2011, Canonical Ltd

License: GPL-3+

The Debian packaging additions in this package are distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 3 or later. The text of the license is available on Debian systems in the /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libpe-status10':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof

David Vossel

Keisuke MORI

Yan Gao

Dan Frincu

Raoul Scarazzini

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-Brée

Dominik Klein

Dejan Muhamedagic

Alan Robertson

Tanja Roth

Thomas Schraitle

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ('CCPL' OR 'LICENSE'). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of an Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'cluster-glue':

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro on
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson
Andreas Mock
Andrew Beekhof
Dave Blaschke
David Lee
Dejan Muhamedagic
Hannes Eder
Huang Zhen
Junko Ikeda
Lars Marowsky-Bree
Martin Bene
Phil Carns
Satomi Taniguchi
Sean Reifschneider
Sebastian Reitenbach
Serge Dubrouski
Simon Horman
Xinwei Hu

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:
Tom Vogt (udp code)
yuri volobuev (send_arp.c)
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)
David C. Teigland
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet_pton()
function
Matt Soffen (replace/alphasort.c,
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
include/clplumbing/Gmain_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb_cs.h,  
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,  
include/ha_msg.h, include/lha_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,  
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,  
lib/clplumbing/cl_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_msg.c,  
lib/clplumbing/cl_msg_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_poll.c,  
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,  
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,  
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,  
replace/strerror.c, replace/strlcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,  
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c
```

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====
The following component of this package are licensed under the terms
of the BSD license:

```
replace/daemon.c  
replace/alphasort.c
```

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following component of this package is public domain software and
does not fall under any license's terms:

```
replace/scandir.c
```

=====
All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General
Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libpng12-0':

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the libpng graphics
library. It was packaged by Philippe Troin
from sources originally retrieved from <http://libpng.org/pub/png/libpng.html>

The packaging itself is
copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Troin ,
copyright 2002 Junichi Uekawa ,
copyright 2003 Josselin Mouette and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copyright 2006-2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar .
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License v2 or later. On
Debian systems, the GPL is in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Here is the copyright and license for libpng:

libpng version 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008
Copyright (c) 1998-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
(Version 0.96 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)
(Version 0.88 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.)

Authors and maintainers:

libpng versions 0.71, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996: Guy Schalnat
libpng versions 0.89c, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997: Andreas Dilger
libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008: Glenn
See also ''Contributing Authors'', below.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following
this sentence.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.2.26, April 2, 2008, are
Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5
with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are
Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux
Eric S. Raymond
Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the
library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our
efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes
or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire
risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with
the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are
Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96,
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane
Glenn Randers-Pehrson
Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger
Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88,
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler
Kevin Bracey
Sam Bushell
Magnus Holmgren
Greg Roelofs
Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, ''Contributing Authors''
is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger
Dave Martindale



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Guy Eric Schalnatz
Paul Schmidt
Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied 'AS IS'. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

Licenses of program/module 'libqb0':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libqb
Source: <https://github.com/clusterlabs/libqb/wiki>

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2012 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012-2015 Debian-HA Maintainers
2012-2015 Martin Loschwitz
2014-2015 Anibal Monsalve Salazar
2015 Richard B Winters
License: LGPL-2.0+

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''.

Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls30':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler Eric Dorland
, James Westby

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/>

Upstream Authors:
Simon Josefsson *simon {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} josefsson.org*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos *nmav {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnutls.org*
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina *Fabio.Fiorina {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} alcatel.it*
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz *twoaday {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} freakmail.de*
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald *andrew {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} mcdonald.org.uk*
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes *ludo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnu.org*
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz *m {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} riolenz.de*
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu *hyc {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} symas.com*
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans *ivo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} o2w.nl*
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter *stef {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} memberwebs.com*
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA *yanagisawa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} csg.is.titech.ac.jp*
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen *emile {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} e-advies.nl*
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton *jorton {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} redhat.com*
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor *dkg-debian.org {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} fifthorseman.net*
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño *davefx {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Added gnutls_x509_crq_get_key_id.

Daiki Ueno *ueno {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} unixuser.org*
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards *bradh {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} frogmouth.net*
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov *bkasarov {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa *dispensa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} phonefactor.com*
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault *joe {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} x2a.org*
Fix TLS-version checks.
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) *lrn1986 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov *appro {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} openssl.org*
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse *dwmw2 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} infradead.org*
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk *olyasib12 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin *itumaykin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Martin Storjo *martin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} martin.st*
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser
General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently
just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline
utilities are licenced under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The
Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library,
i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be
available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS
requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed
LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

```
-----  
/* *- c *-  
* Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
*  
* Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
*  
* This file is part of GnuTLS.  
*  
* The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of  
* the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
*  
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
* Lesser General Public License for more details.  
*  
* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
* along with this program. If not, see  
*  
*/  
-----  
/*  
* Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald  
*  
* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.  
*  
* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
* (at your option) any later version.  
*  
* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
* GNU General Public License for more details.  
*  
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
* along with this program. If not, see .  
*/  
-----
```

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free
Documentation License (FDL):

```
-----  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
```

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this
document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,
Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and
no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

```
-----  
From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

anymore (See),
the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::
* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
* KU Leuven
* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt
* Lucas Fisher
* Sean Buckheister
* Frank Morgner
* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin
* Adam Sampson
* Christian Grothoff
* Andrew McDonald
* Red Hat
* Paul Sheer

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3 of the license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3 in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3) The GNU Free Documentation License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

=====
Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING
=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmplib library used by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

=====
Non FSF code

=====
crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.
Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy
Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy
* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
*
* This file is part of CryWrap.
*
* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .

crywrap documentation (manpage):
Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy
License: nonstandard, see below
Copyright:

.\textbackslash{}'' This manual is for CRYWrap
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are
.\textbackslash{}'' preserved on all copies.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the
.\textbackslash{}'' entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
.\textbackslash{}'' permission notice identical to this one.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified
.\textbackslash{}'' versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a
.\textbackslash{}'' translation approved by the Author.

=====
lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov ,
copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the
CRYPTOGAMS license.

\# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by
\# All rights reserved.
\#
\# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
\# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
\# are met:
\#
\# * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
\# this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
\#
\# * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
\# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
\# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
\# provided with the distribution.
\#
\# * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
\# copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
\# promote products derived from this software without specific
\# prior written permission.
\#
\# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
\# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
\# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
\# those given above.
\#
\# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
\# ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
\# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
\# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
\# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
\# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
\# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
\# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
\# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/extras/randomart.*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl
Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.
* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

=====

lib/inet_pton.c

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

=====

lib/vasprintf.c

Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse

Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL2.1

Comment: This code is not used on Debian/*, since we have a working
vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.*

Author: Rusty Russell

Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**

Televes

EULA10220000

License: CCO license
Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CCO with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CCO to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CCO on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CCO may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CCO was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

obligation with respect to this CCO or use of the Work.

Licenses of program/module 'libgeoip1':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2006-2015, MaxMind LLC

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2011, Patrick Matthäi

2009, Kalle Olavi Niemitalo

License: ISC

Files: debian/src/geoip-csv-to-dat.cpp

Copyright: 2014, Andrew Moise

2011, Patrick Matthäi

2009, Kalle Olavi Niemitalo

License: ISC

Files: libGeoIP/GeoIP.c

libGeoIP/GeoIP.h

libGeoIP/GeoIPCity.c

libGeoIP/GeoIPCity.h

Copyright: 2006, MaxMind LLC

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libGeoIP/pread.c

libGeoIP/pread.h

Copyright: 2013, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

License: ISC

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libcrmcommon3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof

David Vossel

Keisuke MORI

Yan Gao

Dan Frincu

Raoul Scarazzini

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-Brée

Dominik Klein

Dejan Muhamedagic

Alan Robertson

Tanja Roth

Thomas Schraitle

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files:
doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*
doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*
doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof
2009-2013 David Vossel
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers
Paolo Molaro
Martin Loschwitz
Luk Claes
Simon Horman
Frederik Schüler
Anibal Monsalve Salazar
Andrew Beekhof
Richard B Winters
Ferenc Wágner
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN 'AS-IS' BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ('CCPL' OR 'LICENSE'). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the

Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark 'Creative Commons' or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

Licenses of program/module 'update-notifier-common':

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes on
Fri, 22 Oct 2004 22:43:31 +0200.

It was downloaded via bzip from:
<http://people.ubuntu.com/~textasciitilde{}mvo/bzip/update-notifier/main/>

Upstream Author: Michael Vogt
Michiel Sikkes

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004 Lukas Lipka
(C) 2004 Michael Vogt
(C) 2004 Michiel Sikkes
(c) 2004-2006 Canonical

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Licenses of program/module 'libxfixes3':

This package was downloaded from
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2006, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-server':

Copyright 2004, Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2. If not, see

Licenses of program/module 'libtheora0':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on
Wed, 25 Sep 2002 21:00:00 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://svn.xiph.org/trunk/theora/>

Upstream Authors: Xiph.Org Foundation

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'checkinstall':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Checkinstall
Upstream-Contact: Felipe Eduardo Sánchez Díaz Durán
Source: <http://www.asic-linux.com.mx/~textasciitilde{}izto/checkinstall/index.php>

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2010 Felipe Eduardo Sánchez Díaz Durán
License: GPL-2+

Files: installwatch/*
Copyright: 1998, Pancrazio de Mauro
1998-2006, Felipe Eduardo Sánchez Díaz Durán
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2010, Felipe Sateler
2011-2012, Andreas Noteng
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libjs-excanvas':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: explorercanvas
Upstream-Contact:
Emil A Eklund
Erik Arvidsson
Glen Murphy
Source: <http://code.google.com/p/explorercanvas/downloads/list>

Files: *
Copyright: (c) 2006, Google Inc.
Developers:
Emil A Eklund
Erik Arvidsson
Glen Murphy
License: Apache-2.0

Files: debian/*
Copyright: (c) 2009, Marcelo Jorge Vieira (metal)
License: Apache-2.0

License: Apache-2.0
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Apache License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'

Licenses of program/module 'libdvbpsi10':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libdvbpsi
Upstream-Contact: The VideoLAN Team
Source: <http://download.videolan.org/pub/videolan/libdvbpsi/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright:
2001-2013 VideoLAN
2010-2012 Adam Charrett
2005-2014 M2X BV
2005-2010 Andrew John Hughes
2012 Yonathan Yusim
2013-2014 Michael Ira Krufky
2015 Daniel Kamil Kozar
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: misc/test_dr.h
Copyright: 2001-2002 VideoLAN
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2011-2013 Alessio Treglia
2010 Christophe Mutricy
2002-2008 Sam Hocevar
2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls28-dev':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler Eric Dorland
, James Westby

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/>

Upstream Authors:
Simon Josefsson *simon {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} josefsson.org*
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos *nmav {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnutls.org*
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Fabio Fiorina *Fabio.Fiorina {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} alcatel.it*
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz *twoaday {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} freakmail.de*
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald *andrew {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} mcdonald.org.uk*
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes *ludo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnu.org*
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz *m {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} riolenz.de*
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu *hyc {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} symas.com*
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans *ivo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} o2w.nl*
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter *stef {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} memberwebs.com*
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA *yanagisawa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} csg.is.titech.ac.jp*
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen *emile {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} e-advies.nl*
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton *jorton {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} redhat.com*
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor *dkg-debian.org {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} fifthhorseman.net*
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño *davefx {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Added gnutls_x509_crq_get_key_id.

Daiki Ueno *ueno {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} unixuser.org*
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards *bradh {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} frogmouth.net*
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov *bkasarov {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa *dispensa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} phonefactor.com*
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault *joe {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} x2a.org*
Fix TLS-version checks.
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) *lrn1986 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov *appro {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} openssl.org*
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse *dwmw2 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} infradead.org*
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk *olyasib12 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin *itumaykin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Storjjo *martin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} martin.st*
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline utilities are licenced under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library, i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

```
-----
/* -*- c -*-
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
 *
 * This file is part of GnuTLS.
 *
 * The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
 * the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see
 *
 */
-----
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 * Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald
 *
 * This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.
 *
 * GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see .
 */
-----
```

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL):

```
-----
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
```

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

```
-----
From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS
anymore (See ),
the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::
 * Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
 * KU Leuven
 * INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Lucas Fisher
* Sean Buckheister
* Frank Morgner
* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin
* Adam Sampson
* Christian Grothoff
* Andrew McDonald
* Red Hat
* Paul Sheer

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3 of the license in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3 in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3) The GNU Free Documentation License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

=====

Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING =====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmplib library used by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

=====

Non FSF code

=====

crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.
Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy
Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy
* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
*
* This file is part of CryWrap.
*
* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

crywrap documentation (manpage):
Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy
License: nonstandard, see below
Copyright:

.\textbackslash{}'' This manual is for CRYWrap
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are
.\textbackslash{}'' preserved on all copies.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the
.\textbackslash{}'' entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
.\textbackslash{}'' permission notice identical to this one.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified
.\textbackslash{}'' versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a
.\textbackslash{}'' translation approved by the Author.

=====
lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov ,
copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the
CRYPTOGAMS license.

\# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by
\# All rights reserved.
\#
\# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
\# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
\# are met:
\#
\# * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
\# this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
\#
\# * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
\# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
\# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
\# provided with the distribution.
\#
\# * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
\# copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
\# promote products derived from this software without specific
\# prior written permission.
\#
\# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
\# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
\# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
\# those given above.
\#
\# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
\# ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
\# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
\# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
\# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
\# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
\# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
\# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
\# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
lib/extras/randomart.*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

- * Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.
- * Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

- * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

- * Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

lib/inet_pton.c

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

- * Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
- * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

lib/vasprintf.c

Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse

Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL2.1

Comment: This code is not used on Debian/*, since we have a working vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.*

Author: Rusty Russell

Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>

License: CCO license

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an 'owner') of an original work of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

authorship and/or a database (each, a 'Work').

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ('Commons') that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CCO with a Work (the 'Affirmer'), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CCO to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CCO on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CCO may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ('Copyright and Related Rights'). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the 'Waiver'). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the 'License'). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CCO was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CCO or use of the Work.

Licenses of program/module 'libuuid1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard
1998 Danek Duvall
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso
2010 Jason Borden A
2010 Hajime Taira
2010 Masatake Yamato
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola
2012 Cody Maloney
2012 Werner Fink
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love
2010 Karel Zak
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola
2014 Karel Zak
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala
2012-2014 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze
1994 Salvatore Valente
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak
2012 Davidlohr Bueso
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers
2008-2013 Karel Zak
2009 Bastian Friedrich
2009 Coresntin Chary
2009 Mike Hommey
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger
2010 Andrew Nayenko
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn
2010 Jiro SEKIBA
2011 Philipp Marek
2012 Milan Broz
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz
2013 Eric Sandeen
2013 Rolf Fokkens
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak)
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak
License: LGPL-2.1+

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak
2014 Ondrej Oprala
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry
Adrian Bunk
LaMont Jones
2014 Andreas Henriksson
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.

.
Written by Karel Zak

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libperl5.22':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: perl

Source: <http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea on
Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.

Upstream Authors:

Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).

Last checked against: Perl 5.22.1

Files: *

Copyright:

Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2015 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license
status of these have been detailed separately below.

It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified
differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.

As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from
the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated
at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons

Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c

Copyright:

Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp_sort.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others

Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c

Copyright:

Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall

MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis

OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel

Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply to other files as well.

Files: time64.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern

.
This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal_gmtime_r.c.
License: Expat

Files:
regcomp.c
regex.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.
Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

.
Alterations to Henry's code are...
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others

.
NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not
confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The 'alterations to Henry's code' have the following license information:

.
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv_func.h
Copyright:
Paul Hsieh (c) 2004
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1
Comment:

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at
Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300
are included at the end of this file.

.
Part of this file carries the following comment:

.
FYI: This is the 'Super-Fast' algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in
(<http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html>)
It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here
<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html>
license terms are here:
<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html>

.
As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the 'weblicense.html' document
states:

.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text
and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website
is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.

.
For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from
this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license
to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been
provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my
derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.

.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative
work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition
are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

.
Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code
shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license,
(and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled
into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments,
colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its
exposition are covered by the exposition license.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits of fair use.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the exposition license.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code based product using source covered by the derivative license they may do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with the old-style BSD license.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the relevant source code:

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1 license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any other code including other source archives or listings from this site unless otherwise specified.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code available to more developers. Note that this does not give you multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the licenses at a time.

and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt>

Files: perly.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/*.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
The license is given as

For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html

See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009, 2011
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm
Copyright: unknown



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split_unicode.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode

Comment:

The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.

It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

Porting/checkansi.pl

Porting/valgrindpp.pl

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config_h.pl

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 {\lbrack}22-09-2012{\rbrack}

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
vms/vms.c
vms/vmsish.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL
Copyright: unknown
License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/*
Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans . All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/AutoLoader/*
dist/SelfLoader/*
Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:
Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012
by Larry Wall and others
. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2013, Niels Thykier
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/B-



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/*

Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved

Comment:

cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:

Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.

The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch that was used to modify the original source.

but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software into the Perl core distribution.

License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm

cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan

Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files:

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_0.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_1.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_2.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_3.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_4.pod

Copyright: Ken Williams
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/*

Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/*

Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB_File/*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/*

Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at , which states:

.
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.

.
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/*

Copyright:
Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.
Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/*

Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/*

Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.
Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/*

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess

Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at , which states:

.
You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README file.

.
Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm

Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm

Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/File-Fetch/*

cpan/IPC-Cmd/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

cpan/Module-Load/*
cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/*
cpan/Module-Loaded/*
cpan/Package-Constants/*
cpan/Params-Check/*

Copyright:

There are no copyright notices in these distributions.

Their author is Jos Boumans .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/*

Copyright:

This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce and David Landgren 1995-2013. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/*

Copyright:

Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/*

Copyright:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/*

Copyright:

(C) 1995-2007 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

(C) 2013-2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utills/lib/Scalar/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka . All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utills/lib/Sub/Util.pm

Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans . All rights reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers

Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck

Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/i_default.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/fr.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/fr.po

Copyright:

Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere
Ton Voon , 2009.

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from metamail, which comes with this message:

.
Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2014 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software;
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,
2010, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,
2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery
Substantial contributions by Sean Burke
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm
Copyright:
Copyright 2000 Joe Smith .
Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm
Copyright:
Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains_pod.t
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod
cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.

The license notice in the document is:

When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of ''PodParser''. PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at , which states:

Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1996 Zenin
Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery
Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/stringify.t
Copyright:
Copyright 2011 Revido Reegiles
Copyright 2011 Russ Allbery
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/*
Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

There are no copyright or license notices included. The file cpan/Term-Cap/Cap.pm refers to a README file, but that has apparently been filtered out when bundling the software into the Perl core distribution.

The referenced README file is available at
, and it
states:

Copyright 1995-2007 (c) perl5 porters.

This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package is free software and is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong . All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis 'Ovid' Poe, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic and

Michael G Schwern E.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler 2002.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm

Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright Mark Fowler 2002, 2004.

Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by Michael G Schwern . Hence, those parts Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with permission.

This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly , some parts are based on other people's work.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly .

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm

Copyright: none

To the extent possible under law, has waived all copyright and related or neighboring rights to L

License: CCO-1.0

Comment:

The file links to <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/> and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/*

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution. It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate CPAN distribution at



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.
Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.
License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/*
Copyright:
Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence, or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General Public License.

Files:
cpan/Tie-RefHash/*
cpan/Win32API-File/*
dist/bignum/*
dist/ExtUtils-Install/*
dist/Math-BigInt/*
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/*
dist/Math-BigRat/*
dist/Thread-Queue/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These distributions include no copyright notices but have the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-HiRes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram)
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs
Copyright:
strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Comment:

The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/*

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright:

This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html

See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/*

Copyright:

Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution. It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate CPAN distribution at

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

dist/autouse/*
dist/base/*
dist/constant/*
dist/Devel-SelfStubber/*
dist/Dumpvalue/*
dist/Env/*
dist/ExtUtils-Command/*
dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/*
dist/I18N-Collate/*
dist/if/*
dist/Safe/*
ext/Fcntl/*
ext/FileCache/*
ext/GDBM_File/*
ext/IPC-Open2/*
ext/IPC-Open3/*
ext/NDBM_File/*
ext/ODBM_File/*
ext/Opcode/*
ext/PerlIO-encoding/*
ext/PerlIO-scalar/*
ext/PerlIO-via/*
ext/POSIX/*
ext/re/*
ext/Socket/*
ext/Sys-Hostname/*
ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/*
ext/Tie-Memoize/*
ext/VMS-DCLsym/*
ext/VMS-Stdio/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.
It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994-2012 Larry Wall
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2012 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5
Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke, all rights
reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms
as Perl itself.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: dist/IO/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr . All rights reserved.
Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein .
This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.
Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/*
Copyright: as above for 'Files: *'
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke , all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod
Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Comment:

The main license applies to most of the code:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed under the terms of the 'BSD-3-clause-GENERIC' license included in this file.

dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:

Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of the distribution - please see the source code in F for the details.

but, as discussed in <http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116> this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi

Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi

(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/attach_errors.t

dist/Storable/t/attach_singleton.t

dist/Storable/t/circular_hook.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/code.t

dist/Storable/t/sig_die.t

Copyright:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/XSLoader/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information included that clearly applies to the
whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_aix.xs



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright:

This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH
3000 Hannover 1, Germany
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_dld.xs

Copyright:
based upon the file ''dl.c'', which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_symbian.xs

Copyright: 2004, Nokia
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The license in the file is specified as

.
License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/*

Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/*

Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington ,
and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications
were made by Greg Bacon , Gurusamy Sarathy
, and Thomas Wegner .

Files:

ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.c
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Guido van Rossum.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/*

Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm

Copyright:
hv_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms
as Perl itself.

.
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from
, is as
follows:

.
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas

.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/*

Copyright: unknown

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/*

Copyright: none

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.

All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perldebtut.pod

pod/perlperf.pod

Copyright:

Richard Foley Copyright (c) 2000



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2010, brian d foy

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlfaq*.pod

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod

Copyright:

Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.

brian d foy wrote this version. See the

individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:

pod/perlfilter.pod

pod/perlthrtut.pod

Copyright:

copyright 1998 The Perl Journal

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod

Copyright:

Based on the Glossary of I, Fourth Edition,

by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.

Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlopentut.pod

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

pod/perltooc.pod
pod/perltoot.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010 Russ Allbery

.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Evar Arnfjörð Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files:

pod/perlrequick.pod
pod/perlretut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

Copying
pod/perl/gpl.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: t/io/shm.t
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr .
Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz .
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
Portions of the Debian packaging are
Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni
Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves
The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably
copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright
or licensing information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that
other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible
license.

License: LGPL-2.1
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1
license can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 2 of
the GNU General Public License can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: Artistic
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the
Artistic Licence can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: Artistic-2
Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this
license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.
Preamble

.
This license establishes the terms under which a given free software
Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed.
The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic
control over the development of that Package while still keeping the
Package available as open source and free software.

.
You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this
license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the
terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to
make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek
a different licensing arrangement.

.
Definitions

.
'Copyright Holder' means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in
the copyright notice for the entire Package.

.
'Contributor' means any party that has contributed code or other
material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's
procedures.

.
'You' and 'your' means any person who would like to copy, distribute,
or modify the Package.

.
'Package' means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright
Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

''Distribute'' means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

''Distributor Fee'' means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

''Standard Version'' refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

''Modified Version'' means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

''Original License'' means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

''Source'' form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

''Compiled'' form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name 'Text::Tabs' unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify, distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM\File/sdbm/README:

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit, is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code (including the right to sell without permission, the right to hoard and the right to do other icky things as you see fit) but those rights are also granted to everyone else.

Please note that all previous distributions of this software contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins and its current public domain status against any possible claims and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE

The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas, opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited to the following conditions:

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CCO-1.0

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CCO with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CCO to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CCO on those rights.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CCO may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ('Copyright and Related Rights'). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the 'Waiver'). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the 'License'). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CCO was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from

on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

Licenses of program/module 'libshout3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libshout

Upstream-Contact: the Icecast team

Source: <http://downloads.xiph.org/releases/libshout/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1999-2000,2002-2012, the Icecast team

License: LGPL-2+

Files: */Makefile.in

Copyright: 1994-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GAP\textasciitilde{}Makefile.in

Files: compile

depcomp

ltmain.sh

missing

Copyright: 1996-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: config.guess

config.sub

Copyright: 1992-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+\textasciitilde{}file with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: src/avl/*

Copyright: 1995-1997, Sam Rushing

License: NTP\textasciitilde{}Rushing

Files: configure

Copyright: 1992-1996,1998-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GAP\textasciitilde{}configure

Files: aclocal.m4

Copyright: 1996-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GAP

Files: src/net/sock.h

Copyright: 1999, the icecast team

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/opus.c

Copyright: 2005, the Icecast team

2011-2012, Xiph.Org Foundation

License: LGPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: install-sh
Copyright: 1994, X Consortium
License: Expat\textasciitilde{X} with X exception
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003, Keegan Quinn
2004-2008, 2011-2013, Jonas Smedegaard
License: GPL-3+

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian systems the 'GNU Library General Public License' version 2 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

.
You should have received a copy of the 'GNU Library General Public License' along with this library. If not, see

.
License: GPL-2
This program is distributed under the GNU General Public License, version 2. A copy of this license is included with this source.
Comment:
On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.
You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License' along with this program. If not, see .

.
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:
On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 3 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

.
License: GPL-2+\textasciitilde{file}
This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: Xpat\textasciitilde{X}

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: NTP\textasciitilde{Rushing}
Copyright (C) 1995-1997 by Sam Rushing

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: GAP

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GAP\textasciitilde{configure}

This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: GAP\textasciitilde{Makefile.in}

This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Licenses of program/module 'glusterfs-server':

This package was debianized by Leonardo Rodrigues de Mello on
Mon, 23 Jul 2007 15:23:32 -0300.

It was then taken over for official Debian maintenance by the Debian GlusterFS Team.

Ubuntu alterations by Neil Wilson before 2010, and since 2011
by Louis Zuckerman .

The GlusterFS project's main web site is



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The source code was downloaded from

Upstream Author:
Amar Tumballi ,
Anand Avati ,
Anand Babu ,
Arun Mahajan ,
Balamurugan A ,
Basavanagowda Kanur ,
Gururaj K ,
Harshavardhana Ranganath ,
Krishna Srinivas ,
Prithu Tiwari ,
Raghavendra ,
Vikas Gorur

Please also visit [http://www.televes.com](#) for a complete list
of contributors.

Copyright: (C) 2006-2008 Z RESEARCH Inc. ,
2009-2011 Gluster, Inc., and 2012 Red Hat, Inc. and other contributing authors.
See the source code for details.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2 (GPLv2) or the
GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 or greater (LGPLv3+) as published by
the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 and
the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 with the dpkg source package as
the files COPYING-GPLV2 and COPYING-LGPLV3, respectively. If not, see

The Debian packaging is © 2007-2009 Debian GlusterFS Team
, © 2010-2012 by Patrick Matthäi
and © 2011-2012 by Louis Zuckerman
, and is licensed under the GPL 3, see
[/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3](#).

Licenses of program/module 'libsqlite3-0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: sqlite3
Source: <http://www.sqlite.org/cgi/src/dir?ci=trunk>

Files: *
Copyright: D. Richard Hipp
License: public-domain
The files listed have been put on the public domain by the sqlite3
contributors.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) ,
2005-2006 Tomas Fasth ,
2001-2005 Andreas Rottmann
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published
by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'bind9-host':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched
from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different
license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''),
a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda,
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any
modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted
under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they
appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice,
this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other
materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary
distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language:
''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of
JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC
''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-update-manager':

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes on
Mon, 25 Oct 2004 21:49:07 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/update-manager/main>

Upstream Authors:
Michiel Sikkes
Michael Vogt
Sebastian Heinlein
Jonathan Riddell

Copyright:
2004-2008 Canonical Ltd.
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkes

All code released under the GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

With the exception of
UpdateManager/SimpleGladeApp.py
which is released under the LGPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL

Licenses of program/module 'libtext-charwidth-perl':

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA on



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Thu, 19 Jun 2003 17:48:05 +0900.

It was downloaded from <http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-CharWidth-.tar.gz>

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA
Copyright (C) 2001 Paul Marquess
Copyright (C) 1999 Kenneth Albanowski

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms of either:

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the ''Artistic License'' which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' and the Artistic Licence in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Licenses of program/module 'libesmtp':

This package was debianized by Jeremy T. Bouse on Sat, 19 May 2001 02:23:28 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.stafford.uklinux.net/libesmtp/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2005 Brian Stafford

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libreadline6':

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose, derived from the bash package by Guy Maor, from the GNU sources at

<ftp.gnu.org:/pub/gnu/readline/readline-6.0.tar.gz>.

Upstream Authors:

Chet Ramey
Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

License:

Readline is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Readline. If not, see .

examples/rl-fgets.c: GPL v2 or later.
examples/rlfe: GPL v2 or later.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Matthias Klose

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'libavahi-common3':

This package was debianized by Ross Burton on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:
Lennart Poettering
Trent Lloyd
Sebastien Estienne
Jakub Stachowski
James Willcox
Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files
(man/{xmltoman.css, xmltoman.dtd, xmltoman.xsl}) are under the GNU General Public License 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version 2.1. See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files generated by autoconf. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your debian system for the text of the GPL.

```
common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:
\# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki
\# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.
Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.
```

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/*) and avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c) are: Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h) is: Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'multiarch-support':

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers
from

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. ~~This condition was removed.~~
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. {\lbrack}The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.{\rbrack}
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromej and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see .

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromej
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an 'AS IS' basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The `posix/rxspencer` tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software is freely granted, provided that this notice
is preserved.

* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, see

. */

Licenses of program/module 'libsamplerate0':

This package was debianized by Anand Kumria on
Thr, 5 Dec 2002 23:05:38 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.mega-nerd.com/SRC/download.html>

Upstream Author: Erik de Castro Lopo

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002-2008 Erik de Castro Lopo

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'udev':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: systemd

Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen
2013-2015 Michael Biebl
2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman
2004 Chris Friesen
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant
2009 Martin Pitt
2009 Piter Punk



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2014 David Herrmann
2014 Carlos Garnacho
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers
2013 Tom Gundersen
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2"`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1"`.

License: CCO

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

.
You should have received a copy of the CCO Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see .

Licenses of program/module 'policykit-1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: polkit
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2"`.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License'); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'

Licenses of program/module 'tex-common':

This package is a collection of files needed to use and/or build TeX
packages in Debian. Its contents are either written by the Debian
maintainers, or taken and adapted from the upstream sources.

It was first created Mon, 13 Jun 2005 17:55:58 +0200.

License:

Unless otherwise indicated (see individual file listing below), it is
covered by the following license, the GPL:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License,
version 2, with the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301,
USA.

Copyright Holders of individual files, sorted by directory:

- toplevel:

split-texmf: Frank Küster (2005)
TODO is probably not copyrightable and contains contributions
by all coworkers.

- debian:

Currently, all files are Copyright 2004,2005 Frank Küster
, except

common.variables: Frank Küster (2004,2005) (based on a
framework by Davide Salvetti (1999-2002)
)

rules: Frank Küster (2004,2005) with eperl code
based on work by Davide, as above

- doc:

Makefile version.ent tex-sed:
Frank Küster (2004,2005)
Hilmar Preusse (2005)
Debian-TeX-Policy.sgml:
Frank Küster (2004)
Richard Lewis (2005)
Norbert Preining (2005)

- dsfp:

dsf-patchfunc dsf-patch.mk:
Frank Küster (2004,2005)

- scripts:

update-fmtutil: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003)



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Julian Gilbey (2002)
update-fmtutil.8: Atsuhito Kohda (2002)
update-texmf: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003)
Frank Küster (2004)
update-texmf.8: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003)
Hilmar Preusse (2004)
update-updmap: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003)
Frank Küster (2004)
Florent Rougon (2005)
update-updmap.1: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003)
Florent Rougon (2004,2005)
update-fontlang: Norbert Preinig (2005) based
on update-updmap
update-language.8: Frank Küster (2005)
update-fontlang.8: Frank Küster (2005)
Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003)
Florent Rougon (2004,2005)
tex.pm: Jan Hauke Rahm (2009)

- conf/texmf.d/

all files are split from texmf.in-teTeX, Copyright
Thomas Esser (1995-2005) , in the Public
Domain, except

90TeXDoc.cnf: Atsuhito Kohda (2003)

- conf/fmt.d/

00tex.cnf: Thomas Esser (1998,1999) ,
in the Public Domain

Licenses of program/module 'gcc-6-base':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU compiler
collection, containing Ada, C, C++, Fortran 95, Java, Objective-C,
Objective-C++, and Treelang compilers, documentation, and support
libraries. In addition, Debian provides the gdc compiler, either in
the same source package, or built from a separate same source package.
Packaging is done by the Debian GCC Maintainers
, with sources obtained from:

ftp://gcc.gnu.org/pub/gcc/releases/ (for full releases)
svn://gcc.gnu.org/svn/gcc/ (for prereleases)
http://bitbucket.org/goshawk/gdc (for D)

The current gcc-6 source package is taken from the SVN gcc-6-branch.

Changes: See changelog.Debian.gz

Debian splits the GNU Compiler Collection into packages for each language,
library, and documentation as follows:

Language	Compiler package	Library package	Documentation
Ada	gnat-6	libgnat-6	gnat-6-doc
C	gcc-6		gcc-6-doc
C++	g++-6	libstdc++6	libstdc++6-6-doc
D	gdc-6		
Fortran 95	gfortran-6	libgfortran3	gfortran-6-doc
Go	gccgo-6	libgo0	
Java	gcj-6	libgcj10	libgcj-doc
Objective C	gobjc-6	libobjc2	
Objective C++	gobjc++-6		

For some language run-time libraries, Debian provides source files,
development files, debugging symbols and libraries containing position-
independent code in separate packages:

Language	Sources	Development	Debugging	Position-Independent
C++			libstdc++6-6-dbg	libstdc++6-6-pic
D	libphobos-6-dev			
Java	libgcj10-src	libgcj10-dev	libgcj10-dbg	

Additional packages include:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

All languages:

libgcc1, libgcc2, libgcc4 GCC intrinsics (platform-dependent)
gcc-6-base Base files common to all compilers
gcc-6-soft-float Software floating point (ARM only)
gcc-6-source The sources with patches

Ada:

libgnatvsn-dev, libgnatvsn6 GNAT version library
libgnatprj-dev, libgnatprj6 GNAT Project Manager library

C:

cpp-6, cpp-6-doc GNU C Preprocessor
libssp0-dev, libssp0 GCC stack smashing protection library
libquadmath0 Math routines for the _float128 type
fixincludes Fix non-ANSI header files

Java:

gij The Java bytecode interpreter and VM
libgcj-common Common files for the Java run-time
libgcj10-awt The Abstract Windowing Toolkit
libgcj10-jar Java ARchive for the Java run-time

C, C++ and Fortran 95:

libgomp1-dev, libgomp1 GCC OpenMP (GOMP) support library
libitm1-dev, libitm1 GNU Transactional Memory Library

Biarch support: On some 64-bit platforms which can also run 32-bit code, Debian provides additional packages containing 32-bit versions of some libraries. These packages have names beginning with 'lib32' instead of 'lib', for example lib32stdc++6. Similarly, on some 32-bit platforms which can also run 64-bit code, Debian provides additional packages with names beginning with 'lib64' instead of 'lib'. These packages contain 64-bit versions of the libraries. (At this time, not all platforms and not all libraries support biarch.) The license terms for these lib32 or lib64 packages are identical to the ones for the lib packages.

COPYRIGHT STATEMENTS AND LICENSING TERMS

GCC is Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GCC is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

GCC is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files that have exception clauses are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 3 of this license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The following runtime libraries are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v3 or later) with version 3.1 of the GCC Runtime Library Exception (included in this file):

- libgcc (libgcc/, gcc/libgcc2.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}, gcc/unwind*, gcc/gthr*, gcc/coretypes.h, gcc/crtstuff.c, gcc/defaults.h, gcc/dwarf2.h, gcc/emults.c, gcc/gbl-ctors.h, gcc/gcov-io.h, gcc/libgcov.c, gcc/tsystem.h, gcc/typeclass.h).
- libatomic
- libdecnumber
- libgomp
- libitm
- libssp
- libstdc++-v3
- libobjc

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

- libgfortran
- The libgnat-6 Ada support library and libgnatvsn library.
- Various config files in gcc/config/ used in runtime libraries.
- libvtv

In contrast, libgnatprj is licensed under the terms of the pure GNU General Public License.

The libbacktrace library is licensed under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- (1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- (2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- (3) The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libsanitizer libraries (libasan, liblsan, libtsan, libubsan) are licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 2009-2014 by the LLVM contributors.

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The libgcj library is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, with a special exception:

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The libffi library is licensed under the following terms:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The documentation is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License (v1.2). On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this license is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception (''Exception'') is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 (''GPLv3''). It applies to a given file (the ''Runtime Library'') that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an ''Independent Module'' if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

''GCC'' means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

''GPL-compatible Software'' is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

''Target Code'' refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The ''Compilation Process'' transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is ''Eligible'' if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

libquadmath/*.{\lbrack}hc{\rbrack}:

Copyright (C) 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Written by Francois-Xavier Coudert
Written by Tobias Burnus

This file is part of the libiberty library.
Libiberty is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libiberty is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

libquadmath/gdtoa:

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

libquadmath/math:

atanq.c, expm1q.c, j0q.c, j1q.c, log1pq.c, logq.c:
Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

coshq.c, erfq.c, jnq.c, lgammaq.c, powq.c, roundq.c:
Changes for 128-bit `_float128` are
Copyright (C) 2001 Stephen L. Moshier
and are incorporated herein by permission of the author. The author reserves the right to distribute this material elsewhere under different copying permissions. These modifications are distributed here under the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

ldexpq.c:
* Conversion to long double by Ulrich Drepper,
* Cygnus Support, drepper@cygnus.com.

cosq_kernel.c, expq.c, sincos_table.c, sincosq.c, sincosq_kernel.c,
sinq_kernel.c, truncq.c:
Copyright (C) 1997, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

isinfq.c:
* Written by J.T. Conklin .
* Change for long double by Jakub Jelinek
* Public domain.

llroundq.c, lroundq.c, tgammaq.c:
Copyright (C) 1997, 1999, 2002, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Ulrich Drepper , 1997 and
Jakub Jelinek , 1999.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

log10q.c:
Cephes Math Library Release 2.2: January, 1991
Copyright 1984, 1991 by Stephen L. Moshier
Adapted for glibc November, 2001

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

remaining files:

* Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
*
* Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
* software is freely granted, provided that this notice
* is preserved.

libjava/classpath/resource/gnu/java/locale/*

They are copyrighted and covered by the terms of use:
<http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>

EXHIBIT 1
UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories
<http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.
Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or
under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and
<http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES (''DATA FILES''), AND/OR SOFTWARE (''SOFTWARE''), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the ''Data Files'') or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the ''Software'') to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Unicode and the Unicode logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc., and may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

gcc/go/gofrontend, libgo:

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libcilkrts, libmpx:
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

D:
gdc-6 GNU D Compiler
libphobos-6-dev D standard runtime library

The D source package is made up of the following components.

The D front-end for GCC:
- d/*

Copyright (C) 2004-2007 David Friedman
Modified by Vincenzo Ampolo, Michael Parrot, Iain Buclaw, (C) 2009, 2010

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 2 of this license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The DMD Compiler implementation of the D programming language:
- d/dmd/*

Copyright (c) 1999-2010 by Digital Mars
All Rights Reserved
written by Walter Bright
<http://www.digitalmars.com>
License for redistribution is by either the Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (v1).

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', the Artistic license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

The Zlib data compression library:
- d/phobos/etc/c/zlib/*

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The Phobos standard runtime library:
- d/phobos/*

Unless otherwise marked within the file, each file in the source is under the following licenses:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005 by Digital Mars, www.digitalmars.com
Written by Walter Bright

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, in both source and binary form, subject to the following restrictions:

- o The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- o Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- o This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

By plainly marking modifications, something along the lines of adding to each file that has been changed a ''Modified by Foo Bar'' line underneath the ''Written by'' line would be adequate.

Licenses of program/module 'python-pip-whl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <http://www.pip-installer.org/>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:
Alex Grönholm
Alex Morega
Alexandre Conrad
Andrey Bulgakov
Antti Kaihola
Armin Ronacher
Aziz Köksal
Ben Rosser
Brian Rosner
Carl Meyer
Chris McDonough
Christian Oudard
Clay McClure
Cody Soyland
Daniel Holth
Dave Abrahams
David (d1b)
Dmitry Gladkov
Donald Stufft
Francesco
Geoffrey Lehee
Georgi Valkov
Hugo Lopes Tavares
Ian Bicking
Igor Sobreira
Ionel Maries Cristian
Jakub Vysoky
James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atkison
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan
Luke Macken
Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delpport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat

Files: pip/cacert.pem
Copyright: No copyrightable material
License: public-domain
Upstream declares that this bundle is licensed, but it seems unreasonable to think that CA certificates would be protected by copyright.
Forwarded: <https://github.com/pypa/pip/pull/971>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Copyright 2009 Jeff Licquia
License: Expat

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libcrypto4-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT’s libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young’s, and as such any Copyright notices in
the code are not to be removed.
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ‘‘AS IS’’ AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'plymouth-theme-ubuntu-text':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Plymouth

Upstream-Contact: plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/plymouth/releases/>

Files: *

Copyright: 2006-2008 Red Hat, Inc.

2007-2008 Ray Strobe

2003 University of Southern California

2003 Charlie Brej

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2009-2014 Daniel Baumann

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/local/debian-logo.png

Copyright: 1999 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

License: other

License: other

Debian Open Use Logo License

.
Copyright (c) 1999 Software in the Public Interest
.

.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libx264-148':

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>
Upstream-Name: x264
Upstream-Contact: x264-devel@videolan.org
Source: <http://www.videolan.org/developers/x264.html>

Files: *

Copyright: 2003-2015 x264 project

License: GPL-2+

Comment:

This program is also available under a commercial proprietary license. For more information, contact us at licensing@x264.com.

Files: common/x86/x86inc.asm

Copyright: 2005-2011 x264 project

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2008-2014 Reinhard Tartler

2008-2014 Fabian Greffrath

2008-2011 Andres Mejia

License: GPL-2+

Files: extras/avisynth_c.h

Copyright: 2003 Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with other exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Files: extras/getopt.*
Copyright: 1987,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,98,99,2000,2001
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
This file is part of the GNU C Library.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

Files: extras/inttypes.h
Copyright: 2006 Alexander Chemeris
License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/gas-preprocessor.pl
Copyright: David Conrad
License: GPL-2+

Files: extras/stdint.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
THIS SOFTWARE IS NOT COPYRIGHTED

This source code is offered for use in the public domain. You may use, modify or distribute it freely.

This code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: extras/cl*.h
Copyright: (c) 2008-2012 The Khronos Group Inc
License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libpng12-dev':

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the libpng graphics library. It was packaged by Philippe Troin from sources originally retrieved from <http://libpng.org/pub/png/libpng.html>

The packaging itself is
copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Troin ,
copyright 2002 Junichi Uekawa ,
copyright 2003 Josselin Mouette and
copyright 2006-2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar .
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License v2 or later. On Debian systems, the GPL is in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Here is the copyright and license for libpng:

libpng version 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008
Copyright (c) 1998-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
(Version 0.96 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)
(Version 0.88 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.)

Authors and maintainers:
libpng versions 0.71, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996: Guy Schalnat
libpng versions 0.89c, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997: Andreas Dilger
libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008: Glenn
See also 'Contributing Authors', below.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following this sentence.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.2.26, April 2, 2008, are Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5 with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux
Eric S. Raymond
Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane
Glenn Randers-Pehrson
Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger
Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler
Kevin Bracey
Sam Bushell
Magnus Holmgren
Greg Roelofs
Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, 'Contributing Authors' is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger
Dave Martindale
Guy Eric Schalnat
Paul Schmidt
Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied 'AS IS'. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

Licenses of program/module 'libnss3':

This package was debianized by Mike Hommey on
Sun, 25 Mar 2007 19:36:42 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/security/nss/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSS library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

version 2.0, which terms can be found further below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation.

Some external libraries are also provided in the source tree with the following licensing terms:

=== zlib

The nss/lib/zlib directory is licensed under the following terms:

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@zip.org madler@alummi.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

If you redistribute modified sources, we would appreciate that you include in the file ChangeLog history information documenting your changes. Please read the FAQ for more information on the distribution of modified source versions.

=== dbm

The nss/lib/dbm directory, with few exceptions, is licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. ***REMOVED*** - see <ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>'
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

=== sqlite

The nss/lib/sqlite/sqlite3.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack} files contain a copy of sqlite with the following licensing terms:

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

=== mkdepend

The nss/coreconf/mkdepend directory contains a copy of mkdepend with the following licensing terms:

cppsetup.c, def.h, include.c, main.c, mkdepend.man, parse.c, pr.c:
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

ifparser.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack}:

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices may not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

imakemdep.h:

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

=== MPL

Note on GPL Compatibility

The MPL 2, section 3.3, permits you to combine NSS with code under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2, or any later version of that license, to make a Larger Work, and distribute the result under the GPL. The only condition is that you must also make NSS, and any changes you have made to it, available to recipients under the terms of the MPL 2 also.

Anyone who receives the combined code from you does not have to continue to dual licence in this way, and may, if they wish, distribute under the terms of either of the two licences - either the MPL alone or the GPL alone. However, we discourage people from distributing copies of NSS under the GPL alone, because it means that any improvements they make cannot be reincorporated into the main version of NSS. There is never a need to do this for license compatibility reasons.

Note on LGPL Compatibility

The above also applies to combining MPLed code in a single library with code under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1, or any later version of that license. If the LGPLed code and the MPLed code are not in the same library, then the copyleft coverage of the two licences does not overlap, so no issues arise.

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

1. Definitions

1.1. ''Contributor''

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. ''Contributor Version''

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. ''Contribution''

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. ''Covered Software''

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses''

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. ''Executable Form''

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty *
* ----- *
* *
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an 'as is' *
*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or *
 * statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the *
 * Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a *
 * particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the *
 * quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. *
 * Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You *
 * (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, *
 * repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an *
 * essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is *
 * authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. *
 *

* 7. Limitation of Liability *

* ----- *

* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort *
 * (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any *
 * Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as *
 * permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, *
 * special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character *
 * including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of *
 * goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any *
 * and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party *
 * shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
 * limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
 * personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the *
 * extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some *
 * jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of *
 * incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and *
 * limitation may not apply to You. *

8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the
 courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal
 place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that
 jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions.
 Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring
 cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject
 matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be
 unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent
 necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides
 that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter
 shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section
 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or
 publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a
 distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version
 of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software,
 or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license
 steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to
 create a new license for such software, you may create and use a



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'' Notice

This Source Code Form is ''Incompatible With Secondary Licenses'', as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Licenses of program/module 'libisc-export160':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
ISC releases can be cloned from git with:
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git
```

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the ''Copyright Notice'' refers to the following language: ''Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.''
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-standard':

Copyright 2004, Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2. If not, see

Licenses of program/module 'liborc-0.4-0':

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge on
Mon, 01 Jun 2009 12:14:57 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://www.schleef.org/orc/download/>.

Upstream Author: David Schleef

Copyright:

The majority of the source code and the collective work is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2002-2009 David A. Schleef
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The source code implementing the Mersenne Twister algorithm in examples/mt19937ar.c is subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'python-setuptools':

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose on
Tue, 14 Dec 2004 12:45:14 +0100.

It was downloaded from
<http://pypi.python.org/pypi/distribute/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Phillip J. Eby, Tarek Ziade and the distutils SIG

License:

PSF or ZPL (both appended in this file)

PSF

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

Footnotes:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.

4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.

5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'tmux':

Upstream-Name: tmux
Upstream-Source: <http://sf.net/projects/tmux>
Upstream Author: Nicholas Marriott

Files: *
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Nicholas Marriott on
everything not listed thereunder
Copyright (c) 2009 Joshua Elsasser on
attributes.c
osdep-darwin.c
Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Tiago Cunha on
cmd-confirm-before.c
cmd-copy-buffer.c
cmd-display-message.c
cmd-if-shell.c
cmd-load-buffer.c
cmd-save-buffer.c
cmd-source-file.c
examples/tmux.vim
Copyright (c) 2002 Todd C. Miller on
getopt__long.c
Copyright (c) 2004, 2005, 2007 Darren Tucker (dtucker at zip com au) on
bsd-poll.c
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller on
strlcat.c
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller on
strlcpy.c
Copyright (c) 2004 Ted Unangst and Todd Miller on
strtonum.c
Copyright (c) 2010 Romain Francoise on
signal.c

License:
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF MIND, USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: compat/{bitstring.h,daemon.c,fgetln.c,queue.h,str\{casestr,sep\}.c,unvis.h,vis.h,vis.c}

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on bitstring.h

unvis.c

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on strcasestr.c

strsep.c

Copyright (c) 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on vis.c

Copyright (c) 1990 The Regents of the University of California on vis.h

vis.h

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on daemon.c

Copyright (c) 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. on

fgetln.c

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on queue.h

License: BSD-3

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: compat/{bsd-poll.h,imsg.{c,h},imsg-buffer.c,getopt.h,getopt_long.c,tree.h}

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 Theo de Raadt on

bsd-poll.h

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Henning Brauer on

imsg-buffer.c

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Henning Brauer on

imsg.c

Copyright (c) 2006, 2007 Pierre-Yves Ritschard and

Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Reyk Floeter and

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Henning Brauer on

imsg.h

Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. on

getopt.h

Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. on

getopt_long.c

Copyright 2002 Niels Provos on

tree.h

License: BSD-2

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Karl Ferdinand Ebert and is licensed under BSD-2.

File: debian/patches/99_upstream.diff
Copyright (c) 2011 Nicholas Marriott

Licenses of program/module 'zlib1g-dev':

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman from sources originally retrieved from ftp.uu.net in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz.

There is a homepage at <http://www.gzip.org/zlib/>

Acknowledgments:

The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.

Copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

Licenses of program/module 'libstatgrab10':

This package was originaly debianized by Tim Bishop
on Wed, 22 Oct 2003 19:16:49 +0100.

Lot of things were rewritten and updated by Bartosz Fenski ,
which is now official maintainer.

It was downloaded from <http://www.i-scream.org/libstatgrab/>

Upstream Author: dev@i-scream.org



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: (c) 2004 i-scream
See also /usr/share/doc/AUTHORS file.

License:
(beware that the following doesn't apply to library
which license is mentioned at the end of this file)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

License of library:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library (now Lesser) public
license can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL

Licenses of program/module 'libzvbi-common':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: zvbi
Source: <http://zapping.sf.net>

Files: *
Copyright: ? ?
2000-2013 Michael H. Schimek
2002 Dave Chapman
2002 Gerd Knorr
2002-2004 Tom Zoerner
2003 James Mastros
2003-2007 Mark K. Kim
2003-2007 Mike Baker
License: GPL-2+

Files: examples/*
Copyright: 2005-2009 Michael H. Schimek
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: po/*
Copyright: 2000 Joseba García Etxebarria
2000 Paweł Sakowski
2000-2001 Iñaki García Etxebarria
2000-2002 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/*
Copyright: 1998 Manish Singh
1999-2008 Michael H. Schimek
2000 Stefan Westerfeld
2000-2003 Iñaki G. Etxebarria
2003-2004 Tom Zoerner
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/dvb/dmx.h
src/dvb/frontend.h
Copyright: 2000 Andre Draszik
2000 Holger Waechtler
2000 Marcus Metzler
2000 Ralph Metzler
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/exp-vtx.c
Copyright: 1995-1997 Martin Buck
1998-1999 Edgar Toernig
1999 Paul Ortyl
2001-2007 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/packet-830.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

src/packet-830.h
src/pdc.c
src/pdc.h
Copyright: 2000-2005 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2

Files: src/structpr.pl
Copyright: 2002-2004 Michael H. Schimek
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/ure.c
src/ure.h
Copyright: 1997-1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
? Iñaki García Etxebarria
? Michael H. Schimek
License: MIT

Files: src/videodev2k.h
Copyright: 1999-2007 the contributors
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2002-2012 Christian Marillat
2013 Emanuele Rocca
2013 Jackson Doak
2014 Andreas Barth
2015 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho
License: BSD-3-Clause

License: GPL-2 or GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2''`.

License: BSD-2-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2''`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1''`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the `''Software''`), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `''AS IS''`, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS `''AS IS''` AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module `'libestr0'`:

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Pierre Chifflier on Sat, 11 Dec 2010 12:03:47 +0100

It was downloaded from:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

<http://libestr.sourceforge.net/>

Upstream Author:

Rainer Gerhards

Copyright:

Copyright 2010 by Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Complete LGPL version 2.1 text can be found in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Pierre Chifflier

and is licensed under the LGPL version 2.1,
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'telnet':

This package was split from netstd by Herbert Xu herbert@debian.org on
Mon, 28 Sep 1998 16:50:43 +1000.

netstd was created by Peter Tobias tobias@et-inf.fho-empden.de on
Wed, 20 Jul 1994 17:23:21 +0200.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.uk.linux.org/pub/linux/Networking/netkit/>.

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1981, 1983, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1995, 2000 David A. Holland

Copyright (c) 1994 Peter Tobias (issue.net(5))

Copyright (c) 1983, 1995 Eric P. Allman (setproctitle.{\lbrack}ch{\rbrack})

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Christopher G. Demetriou (setproctitle.3)

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
(Concerning telnetlogin:)
This product includes software developed by David A. Holland.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\\$Id: copyright,v 1.4 2001/02/18 20:28:33 herbert Exp \\$

Licenses of program/module 'libmagic1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: file
Upstream-Contact: <http://mx.gw.com/mailman/listinfo/file>
Source: <ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/>

Files: *
Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin
1994-2014 Christos Zoulas
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:
src/apprentice.c
src/ascmagic.c
src/asprintf.c
src/compress.c
src/encoding.c
src/file.c
src/fsmagic.c
src/is_tar.c
src/print.c
src/softmagic.c
src/vasprintf.c
Copyright:
Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995.
maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:
src/funcs.c
src/magic.c
src/readelf.c
tests/test.c
Copyright: 2003 Christos Zoulas
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:
src/apptype.c
Copyright:
Eberhard Mattes
License: public-domain

Files:
src/cdf.c
src/cdf_time.c
src/readcdf.c
Copyright: 2008 Christos Zoulas
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:
src/getline.c
Copyright: 2011 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:
src/fmtcheck.c
src/getopt_long.c
Copyright: 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:
src/strcasestr.c
Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Files:
src/strlcat.c
src/strlcpy.c
Copyright: 1998 Todd C. Miller
License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2007-2013 Daniel Baumann
2014 Christoph Biedl
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment: Extra clause about copyright placement ‘‘immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification’’.

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-Clause-regents
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: public-domain

Written by Eberhard Mattes and put into the public domain

Licenses of program/module 'gawk':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Contact: bug-gawk@gnu.org

Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gawk/>

Files: *

Copyright: 1986-2014, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 1995-1997, Chris Fearnley

1998-2006, James Troup

2008-2010, Arthur Loiret

2011-2014, Jeroen Schot

License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'debconf':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5/>

Source: native package

Files: *

Copyright: 1999-2010 Joey Hess

2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA

2004-2010 Colin Watson

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/FrontEnd/Passthrough.pm

Copyright: 2000 Randolph Chung

2000-2010 Joey Hess

2005-2010 Colin Watson

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/FrontEnd/Gnome.pm

Copyright: Eric Gillespie

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/DbDriver/LDAP.pm

Copyright: Matthew Palmer

License: BSD-2-clause



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debconf.py
Copyright: 2002 Moshe Zadka
2005 Canonical Ltd.
2005-2010 Colin Watson
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-show
Copyright: 2001-2010 Joey Hess
2003 Sylvain Ferriol
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-get-selections debconf-set-selections
Copyright: 2003 Petter Reinholdtsen
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Test/*
Copyright: 2005 Sylvain Ferriol
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-apt-progress
Copyright: 2005-2010 Colin Watson
2005-2010 Joey Hess
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'base-passwd':

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdnw?op=file&rev=135>
Name: base-passwd
Maintainer: Colin Watson

Files: update-passwd.c, man/*
Copyright: Copyright 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman
Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004 Colin Watson
License: GPL-2

Files: passwd.master, group.master
License: PD
X-Notes: Originally written by Ian Murdock and
Bruce Perens .

Files: doc/*
Copyright: Copyright 2001, 2002 Joey Hess
Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007 Colin Watson
Copyright 2007 David Mandelberg
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
On Debian and Debian-based systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'nginx-core':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: nginx



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Source: <http://nginx.org/en/download.html>

Files: *

Copyright: 2002-2014 Igor Sysoev
2011-2014 Nginx, Inc.
Maxim Dounin
Valentin V. Bartenev
Roman Arutyunyan
Ruslan Ermilov
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/core/nginx_murmurhash.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) Austin Appleby
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/http/modules/nginx_http_scgi_module.c
src/http/modules/nginx_http_uwsgi_module.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) Igor Sysoev
Copyright (C) Nginx, Inc.
2009-2010 Unbit S.a.s.
2008 Manlio Perillo (manlio.perillo@gmail.com)
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: contrib/geo2nginx.pl
Copyright: 2005, Andrei Nigmatulin
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2009, Fabio Tranchitella
2008, Jose Parrella
2009-2014, Kartik Mistry
2010-2014, Michael Lustfield
2011 Dmitry E. Oboukhov
2011-2013, Cyril Lavier
2013-2014, Christos Trochalakis
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/headers-more-nginx-module/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang (), CloudFlare Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010-2013, Bernd Dorn
Copyright (c) Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/*
Copyright: Marcus Clyne
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/md5.h
debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/sha.h
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-auth-pam/*
Copyright: 2008-2013, Sergio Talens Oliag
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-echo/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-lua/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Xiaozhe Wang (chaoslawful) .
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Yichun 'agentzh' Zhang (), CloudFlare Inc.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upstream-fair/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007 Grzegorz Nosek
Igor Sysoev
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-http-push/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009 Leo Ponomarev
License: Expat

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upload-progress/*
Copyright: Brice Figureau
2002-2007, Igor Sysoev



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-cache-purge/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, FRICKLE ,
2009-2012, Piotr Sikora
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-dav-ext-module/*
Copyright: Arutyunyan Roman
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-fancyindex/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) Adrian Perez
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx_http_substitutions_filter_module/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 by Weibin Yao
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause
All rights reserved.

.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS
IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libcryptsetup4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Milan Broz
Source: <http://code.google.com/p/cryptsetup>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2004 Christophe Saout
© 2004-2008 Clemens Fruhwirth
© 2008-2010 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2008-2013 Milan Broz
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2004-2005 Wesley W. Terpstra
© 2005-2006 Michael Gebetsroither
© 2006-2008 David Härdeman
© 2005-2013 Jonas Meurer
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/askpass.c debian/passdev.c
Copyright: © 2008 David Härdeman
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.openct
Copyright: © 2008 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.opensc
Copyright: © 2008 Benjamin Kiessling
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.remote
Copyright: © 2009
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/cryptdisks_start
Copyright: © 2007 Jon Dowland
License: GPL-2+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/scripts/luksformat
Copyright: © 2005 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'liblvm2app2.2':

This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-sax-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Contact: Grant McLean, grantm@cpan.org
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/XML-SAX/>
Upstream-Name: XML-SAX
Comment:
Upstream sources are repackaged to remove a file with non-free
licensing/copyright:
+ testcases/xmltest.xml (See \#452872)
Repackaging is done via debian/repack.stub and can be replayed using either
'debian/rules get-orig-source' or 'uscan -f'.

Files: *
Copyright: Matt Sergeant, matt@sergeant.org
License-Alias: Perl
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files:
XML/SAX/*.pm
XML/SAX/DTDDecls.pm
XML/SAX/EncodingDetect.pm
XML/SAX/Productions.pm
XML/SAX/Reader.pm
XML/SAX/Reader/String.pm
XML/SAX/Reader/UnicodeExt.pm
Copyright: Grant McLean, grantm@cpan.org
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: XML/SAX/DocumentLocator.pm
Copyright: Matt Sergeant, matt@sergeant.org
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2002-2003, Ardo van Rangelrooij
2004, Jay Bonci
2006, Gunnar Wolf
2007, Robert S. Edmonds
2007-2008, Niko Tyni
2009, gregor herrmann
2009, Franck Joncourt
2009, Antonio Radici
2011-2012, Florian Schlichting
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'usbutils':

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney on
Wed, 13 Jun 2001 11:20:06 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.linux-usb.org/>

Upstream Authors:
Thomas Sailer
Johannes Erdfelt
Greg Kroah-Hartman

Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999-2001, 2003 Thomas Sailer



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 2003-2005 David Brownell
Copyright (C) 2003 Aurelien Jarno
Copyright (C) 2009 Greg Kroah-Hartman

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Licenses of program/module 'autoconf':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <http://www.gnu.org/software/autoconf/>
Upstream-Name: Autoconf
Upstream-Contact: GNU Autoconf Maintainers

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1999-2001, 2003, 2005-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The GNU General Public License version 3 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Files:
lib/autotest/autotest.m4
lib/autotest/specific.m4
lib/autotest/general.m4
lib/m4sugar/m4sh.m4
lib/m4sugar/m4sugar.m4
lib/m4sugar/foreach.m4
lib/autoconf/functions.m4
lib/autoconf/oldnames.m4
lib/autoconf/c.m4
lib/autoconf/status.m4
lib/autoconf/go.m4
lib/autoconf/autoheader.m4
lib/autoconf/autoupdate.m4
lib/autoconf/autotest.m4
lib/autoconf/specific.m4
lib/autoconf/types.m4
lib/autoconf/erlang.m4
lib/autoconf/autoscan.m4
lib/autoconf/programs.m4
lib/autoconf/autoconf.m4
lib/autoconf/headers.m4
lib/autoconf/general.m4
lib/autoconf/lang.m4
lib/autoconf/fortran.m4
lib/autoconf/libs.m4



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2000-2002, 2009-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+ with Autoconf exception
This file is part of Autoconf. This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Under Section 7 of GPL version 3, you are granted additional permissions described in the Autoconf Configure Script Exception, version 3.0, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License and a copy of the Autoconf Configure Script Exception along with this program; see the files COPYINGv3 and COPYING.EXCEPTION respectively. If not, see .

The GNU General Public License version 3 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

The Autoconf Configure Script Exception version 3 is below:

AUTOCONF CONFIGURE SCRIPT EXCEPTION
Version 3.0, 18 August 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This Exception is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 (''GPLv3''). It applies to a given file that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

The purpose of this Exception is to allow distribution of Autoconf's typical output under terms of the recipient's choice (including proprietary).

0. Definitions

''Covered Code'' is the source or object code of a version of Autoconf that is a covered work under this License.

''Normally Copied Code'' for a version of Autoconf means all parts of its Covered Code which that version can copy from its code (i.e., not from its input file) into its minimally verbose, non-debugging and non-tracing output.

''Ineligible Code'' is Covered Code that is not Normally Copied Code.

1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate output of Autoconf, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3. However, if by modifying Autoconf you cause any Ineligible Code of the version you received to become Normally Copied Code of your modified version, then you void this Exception for the resulting covered work. If you convey that resulting covered work, you must remove this Exception in accordance with the second paragraph of Section 7 of GPLv3.

2. No Weakening of Autoconf Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of Autoconf.

Files: BUGS README INSTALL NEWS README TODO doc/install.texi
m4/m4.m4 m4/make-case.m4

Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-short-disclaimer
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without warranty of any kind.

Files: Makefile.in alocal.m4
Copyright: 1996-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-long-disclaimer
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: emacs/Makefile.in m4/autobuild.m4
Copyright: 1994-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-without-disclaimer
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: configure
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-without-notices-or-disclaimer
This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

Files:
build-aux/config.guess
build-aux/config.sub
build-aux/elisp-comp
build-aux/mdate-sh
build-aux/mdate-sh
build-aux/missing
Copyright: 1992-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception
This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see .

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

The GNU General Public License version 2 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files:
build-aux/gnupload
lib/Autom4te/XFile.pm
lib/Autom4te/Channels.pm
lib/Autom4te/FileUtils.pm
lib/Autom4te/Configure_ac.pm
Copyright: 2001-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

along with this program. If not, see .

The GNU General Public License version 2 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files: build-aux/install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

License: MIT-X-Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Files: build-aux/texinfo.tex

Copyright: 1985-1986, 1988, 1990-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+ with Texinfo exception

This texinfo.tex file is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This texinfo.tex file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

As a special exception, when this file is read by TeX when processing a Texinfo source document, you may use the result without restriction. (This has been our intent since Texinfo was invented.)

The GNU General Public License version 3 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Files: doc/*.info doc/*.texi

Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GFDL-1.3+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License."

The GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

Files: doc/fdl.texi

Copyright: 2000-2002, 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: no-modification

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: doc/gen-oids.texi

Copyright: 2008-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: permissive



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
1997-2012 Ben Pfaff
2009, 2010 Russ Allbery
License: other

The authors hereby relinquish any claim to any copyright that they may have in this work, whether granted under contract or by operation of law or international treaty, and hereby commit to the public, at large, that they shall not, at any time in the future, seek to enforce any copyright in this work against any person or entity, or prevent any person or entity from copying, publishing, distributing or creating derivative works of this work.

Licenses of program/module 'attr':

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.

It can be downloaded from <http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases-noredirect/attr/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under version 2 of the terms of the GNU General Public License. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'open-vm-tools':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: open-vm-tools
Upstream-Contact: open-vm-tools-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/open-vm-tools/files/>

Files: *
Copyright: VMware, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1

Files: */Makefile* modules/*
Copyright: VMware, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/include/bsd* lib/string/bsd*
Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-3

Files: lib/misc/base64.c
Copyright: 1996, 1998 Internet Software Consortium
License: MIT(*)

Files:
services/plugins/resolutionSet/libvmwarectrl.h
services/plugins/resolutionSet/vmwarectrlproto.h
services/plugins/resolutionSet/vmwarectrl.h
services/plugins/resolutionSet/libvmwarectrl.c
Copyright: 2006 VMware, Inc.
License: MIT(**)

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Daniel Baumann
2014 Bernd Zeimetz
License: GPL-2+

License: BSD-3
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Chris Torek.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.1 file.

License: MIT(*)

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1995 International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

License: MIT(**)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) OR AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the copyright holder(s) and author(s) shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the copyright holder(s) and author(s).

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-dri3-0':

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp on
Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett
. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers
via the XCB mailing list .

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp
Josh Triplett

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated
documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

Licenses of program/module 'mesa-va-drivers':

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org on Thu, 6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was again debianized by Thierry Reding on Sat, 14 Oct 2006 02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
Ext headers	include/GL/glxt.h include/GL/glxt.h	Khronos
GLX client code	src/glx/	SGI Free Software License B
C11 thread emulation	include/c11/threads*.h	Boost (permissive)

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.
Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)
Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL>.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding and is licensed under the GPL, see '</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL>'.

Licenses of program/module 'libmpc3':

This package was debianized by Laurent Fousse on Tue, 14 Oct 2008 16:21:17 +0200.

It was downloaded from

Upstream Author:

Andreas Enge
Philippe Théveny
Paul Zimmermann

Copyright:

License:

This library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the licence is located in file </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1>.

The initial and current Debian packaging was made by Laurent Fousse in 2008 and is put into public domain.

Licenses of program/module 'fontconfig-config':

This package was debianized by Colin Walters on Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from <http://www.fontconfig.org/>

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'python-six':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: six
Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/six/>

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012 Colin Watson
License: Expat

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libkrb5support0':

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

'Commercial use' means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====
The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in 'kadmin/create', 'kadmin/dbutil', 'kadmin/passwd', 'kadmin/server', 'lib/kadm5', and portions of 'lib/rpc':

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you 'AS IS' EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====
Portions contributed by Matt Crawford ''crawdad@fnal.gov'' were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CH03000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====
Portions of ''src/lib/crypto'' have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in ''src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes'' has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman ''brg@gladman.uk.net'', Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====
Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in 'src/lib/gssapi', including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c  
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h  
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop_hdr.h  
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c  
lib/kdb/iprop.x  
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c  
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c  
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h  
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et  
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
```



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====
The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ('Software'), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

=====
Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be
used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following
copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS''
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of
its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone
Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as
the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ''AS IS'' CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an ''AS IS'' basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS''. The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c'' and ''src/include/k5-queue.h''.

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following notice applies to Unicode library files in
''src/lib/krb5/unicode'':

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/util/support/strncpy.c'':

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller ''Todd.Miller@courtesan.com''

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/util/profile/argv_parse.c'' and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

''src/util/profile/argv_parse.h'':

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

=====
The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in
''src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c'':

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====
The following notice applies to portions of ''src/lib/rpc'' and
''src/include/gssrpc'':

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song ''dugsong@UMICH.EDU''. All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the ''RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as ''derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the ''RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as ''derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
The following notice applies to
''src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c'':

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Portions of ''src/lib/krb5'' are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

terms of the GNU General Public License (''GPL'') version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2"`.

Licenses of program/module 'iw':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: iw
Upstream-Contact: Johannes Berg
Source: <http://git.sipsolutions.net/iw.git>

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2012, Johannes Berg
2007, Andy Lutomirski
2007, Mike Kershaw
2008-2010, Luis R. Rodriguez
License: ISC

Files: nl80211.h
Copyright: 2006-2012, Johannes Berg
2008, Michael Wu
2008, Luis Carlos Cobo
2008, Michael Buesch
2008-2012, Luis R. Rodriguez
2008-2010, Jouni Malinen
2008, Colin McCabe
2008, Henning Rogge
2008, Sujith
2009, Samuel Ortiz
2009-2011, Felix Fietkau
2009, Rui Paulo
2009, Holger Schurig
2009, Lukáš Turek
2010, Kalle Valo
2010, Juuso Oikarinen
2010, Bill Jordan
2010, Bruno Randolf
2010, Helmut Schaa
2010-2011, John W. Linville
2011, Paul Stewart
2010-2011, Javier Cardona
2011, Mohammed Shafi Shajakhan
2011, Luciano Coelho
2012, Arik Nemtsov
2012, Ben Greear
2012, Simon Wunderlich
2012, Thomas Pedersen
2012, Alexander Simon
2012, Paul Stewart
2012, Chun-Yeow Yeoh
2012, Ashok Nagarajan
2012, Vasanthakumar Thiagarajan
2012, Bala Shanmugam
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2008 Johannes Berg
2008-2010 Kel Modderman
2011-2013 Stefan Lippers-Hollmann
License: ISC

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'liblrm2':

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro on
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson
Andreas Mock
Andrew Beekhof
Dave Blaschke
David Lee
Dejan Muhamedagic
Hannes Eder
Huang Zhen
Junko Ikeda
Lars Marowsky-Bree
Martin Bene
Phil Carns
Satomi Taniguchi
Sean Reifschneider
Sebastian Reitenbach
Serge Dubrouski
Simon Horman
Xinwei Hu

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:
Tom Vogt (udp code)
yuri volobuev (send_arp.c)
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)
David C. Teigland
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet_pton()
function
Matt Soffen (replace/alphasort.c,
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb_cs.h,
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,
include/ha_msg.h, include/lha_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,
lib/clplumbing/cl_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_msg.c,
lib/clplumbing/cl_msg_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_poll.c,
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,
replace/streerror.c, replace/strlcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

=====
The following component of this package are licensed under the terms of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====
All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'net-tools':

Format-Specification: <http://wiki.debian.org/Proposals/CopyrightFormat?action=recall&rev=437>
Upstream-Maintainer: Phil Blundell ,
Bernd Eckenfels
Upstream-Source: <https://developer.berlios.de/projects/net-tools/>

Files: *

Copyright: © 1988-1994 MicroWalt Corporation
Copyright: © 1995-1996 Bernd Eckenfels
Copyright: © 1997-2000 Andi Kleen
Copyright: © 1997-2000 Donald Becker
License: GPL-2+

The copyright attribution has been derived from individual files' text, but each file may have different copyright holders, and some may be missing. See the source code for details.

.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2008-2009 Luk Claes, Martín Ferrari
Copyright: © 2000-2007 Bernd Eckenfels
Copyright: © 2000 Anthony Towns
License: GPL-2+
It is assumed that all contributors put their work under the same license as the module itself.

Licenses of program/module 'libtimedate-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: TimeDate
Upstream-Contact: Graham Barr
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/TimeDate>

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-2009, Graham Barr
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/Date/Language/Bulgarian.pm
Copyright: 2010, Krasimir Berov
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1997-1999, Christian Leutloff
1999, Raphael Hertzog
1999-2009, Christian Hammers
2007, Joey Hess
2010, 2011, gregor herrmann
2010, Jonathan Yu
2013, Florian Schlichting
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.
. On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.
. On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

Licenses of program/module 'zerofree':

X-Format-Specification: <http://wiki.debian.org/Proposals/CopyrightFormat>
X-Debianized-By: Thibaut Paumard
X-Debianized-Date: Wed, 06 Feb 2008 10:51:16 +0100
X-Source-Downloaded-From:
<http://intgat.tigress.co.uk/rmy/uml/zerofree-1.0.1.tgz>
X-Upstream-Author: Ron M. Yorston

Files: *
Copyright: © 2004, Ron M. Yorston
License: GPL-2+
* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it * under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the * Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your * option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU * General Public License for more details (to receive a copy of the GNU * General Public License, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 * Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA).
X-Comment: On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: debian/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: © 2008, Thibaut Paumard
License: GPL-2+

Licenses of program/module 'libplymouth4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Plymouth
Upstream-Contact: plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/plymouth/releases/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2007-2008 Ray Strode
2003 University of Southern California
2003 Charlie Brej
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/local/debian-logo.png
Copyright: 1999 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.
License: other

License: other
Debian Open Use Logo License

Copyright (c) 1999 Software in the Public Interest

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libdbus-glib-1-2':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: dbus-glib
Source: <http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus-glib/>
Comment:

The effective license of the majority of the package, including the shared library, is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1". Certain utilities are "GPL-2+" only.

Files: *
Copyright:

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

© 2002-2010 Red Hat, Inc
© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB
© 2004 Ximian, Inc
© 2005-2011 Nokia Corporation
© 2006 Steve Fréciniaux
© 2007 Codethink Ltd
© 2009-2014 Collabora Ltd
© 2013 Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files: dbus/dbus-bash-completion-helper.c
Copyright:
© 2008 David Zeuthen
License: GPL-2+

Files:
test/core/peer-on-bus.c
test/core/private.c
test/core/registrations.c
Copyright:
© 2009 Collabora Ltd
© 2009-2011 Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1 or Expat

Files:
test/core/proxy-noc.c
test/core/proxy-peer.c
Copyright:
© 2011 Nokia Corporation
© 2013 Collabora Ltd
License: Expat

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Comment:
On Debian systems, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 for the full text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: AFL-2.1
The Academic Free License
v. 2.1

.
This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor")



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works (''Derivative Works'') based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term ''Source Code'' means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an ''Attribution Notice.'' You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an ''AS IS'' BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licensors promise not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

Licenses of program/module 'libfribidi0':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>
Upstream-Name: FriBidi
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod
Source: <http://www.fribidi.org>

Files: *
Copyright: 2001,2002,2004,2005 Behdad Esfahbod
2004 Sharif FarsiWeb, Inc
1999,2000 Dov Grobgeld
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2002 Changwoo Ryu
2003-2007 Baruch Even
2010-2015 (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy)
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

A copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License is available at '</usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1>' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution.

Licenses of program/module 'libsnmp-base':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of Net-SNMP.

This package was put together by David Engel, from sources obtained from <http://net-snmp.sourceforge.net/>. It is now maintained by Jochen Friedrich. As of version 5.4, the upstream sources contain non DFSG-free RFCs in the doc directory which has been removed for Debian.

Copyright:

Various copyrights apply to this package, listed in various separate parts below. Please make sure that you read all the parts. Up until 2001, the project was based at UC Davis, and the first part covers all code written during this time. From 2001 onwards, the project has been based at SourceForge, and Networks Associates Technology, Inc hold the copyright on behalf of the wider Net-SNMP community, covering all derivative work done since then. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 3 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Cambridge Broadband Ltd. to the project since 2001. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 4 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. to the project since 2003.

Code has been contributed to this project by many people over the years it has been in development, and a full list of contributors can be found in the README file under the THANKS section.

---- Part 1: CMU/UCD copyright notice: (BSD like) ----



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University

Derivative Work - 1996, 1998-2000

Copyright 1996, 1998-2000 The Regents of the University of California

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU and The Regents of the University of California not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific written permission.

CMU AND THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU OR THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---- Part 2: Networks Associates Technology, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2001-2003, Networks Associates Technology, Inc
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the Networks Associates Technology, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 3: Cambridge Broadband Ltd. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Portions of this code are copyright (c) 2001-2003, Cambridge Broadband Ltd.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The name of Cambridge Broadband Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 4: Sun Microsystems, Inc. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc., 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, California 95054, U.S.A. All rights reserved.

Use is subject to license terms below.

This distribution may include materials developed by third parties.

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 5: Sparta, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Sparta, Inc
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Sparta, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 6: Cisco/BUPTNIC copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2004, Cisco, Inc and Information Network
Center of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Cisco, Inc, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 7: Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH \& Co KG copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH \& Co KG, 2003
oss@fabasoft.com
Author: Bernhard Penz

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The name of Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH \& Co KG or any of its subsidiaries, brand or product names may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'acl':

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on
Tue, 26 Feb 2002 13:25:26 +1100



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It can be downloaded from <http://mirror.its.uidaho.edu/pub/savannah/acl/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1
of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
On Debian systems, refer to `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed
under the terms of the GNU General Public License.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` file.

Licenses of program/module 'os-prober':

The majority of code in os-prober is Copyright 2004-2011 by Joshua
Kwan, Joey Hess, Christian Perrier, Colin Watson and Otavio Salvador.
This is licensed under the terms of the GNU GPL, either version 2 or,
at your option, any later version.

Some portions of os-prober by other contributors has an unclear license
of 'GNU GPL', with the version not specified.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License is available in
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Licenses of program/module 'rename':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/File-Rename>
Upstream-Contact: Robin Barker
Upstream-Name: File-Rename

Files: *
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2006, 2011 by Robin Barker
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014, Dominic Hargreaves
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

Licenses of program/module 'libnettle6':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Nettle
Upstream-Contact: Niels Möller
Source: <http://www.lysator.liu.se/~textasciitilde{n}nisse/nettle/>
Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller
Some parts are Copyright © the Free Software Foundation and various
people. See below and source code comments for details.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:
Nettle is distributed under the GNU Lesser General Public License
(LGPL). A few of the individual files are in the public domain. To
find the current status of particular files, you have to read the



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

copyright notices at the top of the files.

.
A list of the supported algorithms, their origins and licenses (from the manual):

.
AES

The implementation of the AES cipher (also known as rijndael) is written by Rafael Sevilla. Assembler for x86 by Rafael Sevilla and Niels Möller, Sparc assembler by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.
ARCFOUR

The implementation of the ARCFOUR (also known as RC4) cipher is written by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.
ARCTWO

The implementation of the ARCTWO (also known as RC2) cipher is written by Nikos Mavroyanopoulos and modified by Werner Koch and Simon Josefsson. Released under the LGPL.

.
BLOWFISH

The implementation of the BLOWFISH cipher is written by Werner Koch, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Also hacked by Simon Josefsson and Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.
CAMELLIA

The C implementation is by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (NTT), heavily modified by Niels Möller. Assembler for x86 and x86_64 by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.
CAST128

The implementation of the CAST128 cipher is written by Steve Reid. Released into the public domain.

.
DES

The implementation of the DES cipher is written by Dana L. How, and released under the LGPL.

.
MD2

The implementation of MD2 is written by Andrew Kuchling, and hacked some by Andreas Sigfridsson and Niels Möller. Python Cryptography Toolkit license (essentially public domain).

.
MD4

This is almost the same code as for MD5 below, with modifications by Marcus Comstedt. Released into the public domain.

.
MD5

The implementation of the MD5 message digest is written by Colin Plumb. It has been hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller. Released into the public domain.

.
SERPENT

The implementation of the SERPENT is based on the code in libgcrypt, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Adapted to Nettle by Simon Josefsson and heavily modified by Niels Möller. Assembly for x86_64 by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.
SHA1

The C implementation of the SHA1 message digest is written by Peter Gutmann, and hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller. Released into the public domain. Assembler for x86 by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL.

.
SHA224, SHA256, SHA384, and SHA512

Written by Niels Möller, using Peter Gutmann's SHA1 code as a model. Released under the LGPL.

.
TWOFISH

The implementation of the TWOFISH cipher is written by Ruud de Rooij. Released under the LGPL.

.
RSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

DSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

Files: *

Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: aes-set-*

Copyright: © 2000, 2001, 2002 Rafael R. Sevilla, Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: arctwo*

Copyright: © 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos
© 2004 Simon Josefsson
© 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2002, 2004 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: base64.h base64-meta.c

Copyright: © 2002 Dan Egnor
© 2002 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.c

Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.h

Copyright: © 1998, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 1998, 2001 Ray Dassen
© 1998, 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camellia-table.c camellia-crypt-internal.c

Copyright: © 2006, 2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)
© 2010 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: der2dsa.c

Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: desCode.h descode.README desdata.c desinfo.c

Copyright: © 2002 Dana L. How
License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

Files: des.c des.h

Copyright: © 1992 Dana L. How
© 1997, 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: gcm.c gcm.h

Copyright: © 2011 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
© 2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md2.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: © ? Andrew Kuchling
© 2003 Andreas Sigfridsson
© 2003 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md4.c
Copyright: © 2003 Marcus Comstedt
© 2003 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md5.c md5-compress.c
Copyright: © Colin Plumb, Andrew Kuchling
© 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: memxor.c
Copyright: © 1991,1993, 1995 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160.c ripemd160-compress.c
Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160-meta.c ripemd160.h
Copyright: © 2011 Andres Mejia
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: serpent-encrypt.c serpent-decrypt.c serpent-set-key.c
Copyright: © 1998 Ross Anderson, Eli Biham, Lars Knudsen
© 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson
© 2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: sha*
Copyright: © 2001, 2004 Peter Gutmann, Andrew Kuchling, Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: twofish*
Copyright: © 1999 Ruud de Rooij
© 1999 J.H.M. Dassen (Ray)
© 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dsa2sexp.c
Copyright: © 2002, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: testsuite/des-compat-test.c
Copyright: © 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
''This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)''
The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
''This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)''

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/pkcs1-conv.c
Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: x86*/aes-*-internal.asm
Copyright: © 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Rafael R. Sevilla
© 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: tools/getopt*
Copyright: © 1987-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: config.guess config.sub
Copyright: © 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
I believe that most files in debian/ hardly contains any creative expression eligible for copyright.

Files: debian/sexp-conv.1
Copyright: © 2002 Timshel Knoll
© 2007 Magnus Holmgren
License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June. 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Comment:
This manpage was copied from the lsh-utils package. Timshel didn't explicitly select a license for his packaging work, but I think that it can be considered released under the same license as LSH itself.

Files: debian/pkcs1-conv.1 debian/nettle-lfib-stream.1
Copyright: © 2007 Magnus Holmgren
License: GAP
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+
The nettle library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The nettle library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

Licenses of program/module 'manpages':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: man-pages

Upstream-Contact: Michael Kerrisk , linux-man@vger.kernel.org

Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/docs/man-pages/>

Files: Changes Changes.old Makefile README *Announce *lsm

proj.man-pages.desc proj.man-pages.pages

Copyright: © 2005-2016 Michael Kerrisk

License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/*

Copyright: © 2005-2008 & 2013 Michael Kerrisk

© 2013 Peter Schiffer

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: © 1996-2010 Joey Schulze

© 1997-2001 Nicolás Lichtmaier

© 2011-2015 Simon Paillard

© 2015-2016 Dr. Tobias Quathamer

License: GPL-2+

Files: man3/CIRCLEQ_ENTRY.3 man3/CIRCLEQ_HEAD.3 man3/CIRCLEQ_INIT.3
man3/CIRCLEQ_INSERT_AFTER.3 man3/CIRCLEQ_INSERT_BEFORE.3
man3/CIRCLEQ_INSERT_HEAD.3 man3/CIRCLEQ_INSERT_TAIL.3
man3/CIRCLEQ_REMOVE.3 man3/LIST_EMPTY.3 man3/LIST_ENTRY.3
man3/LIST_FIRST.3 man3/LIST_FOREACH.3 man3/LIST_HEAD.3
man3/LIST_HEAD_INITIALIZER.3 man3/LIST_INIT.3
man3/LIST_INSERT_AFTER.3 man3/LIST_INSERT_BEFORE.3
man3/LIST_INSERT_HEAD.3 man3/LIST_NEXT.3 man3/LIST_REMOVE.3
man3/SLIST_EMPTY.3 man3/SLIST_ENTRY.3 man3/SLIST_FIRST.3
man3/SLIST_FOREACH.3 man3/SLIST_HEAD.3 man3/SLIST_HEAD_INITIALIZER.3
man3/SLIST_INIT.3 man3/SLIST_INSERT_AFTER.3 man3/SLIST_INSERT_HEAD.3
man3/SLIST_NEXT.3 man3/SLIST_REMOVE.3 man3/SLIST_REMOVE_HEAD.3
man3/STAILQ_CONCAT.3 man3/STAILQ_EMPTY.3 man3/STAILQ_ENTRY.3
man3/STAILQ_FIRST.3 man3/STAILQ_FOREACH.3 man3/STAILQ_HEAD.3
man3/STAILQ_HEAD_INITIALIZER.3 man3/STAILQ_INIT.3
man3/STAILQ_INSERT_AFTER.3 man3/STAILQ_INSERT_HEAD.3
man3/STAILQ_INSERT_TAIL.3 man3/STAILQ_NEXT.3 man3/STAILQ_REMOVE.3
man3/STAILQ_REMOVE_HEAD.3 man3/STAILQ_CONCAT.3 man3/STAILQ_EMPTY.3
man3/STAILQ_ENTRY.3 man3/STAILQ_FIRST.3 man3/STAILQ_FOREACH.3
man3/STAILQ_FOREACH_REVERSE.3 man3/STAILQ_HEAD.3
man3/STAILQ_HEAD_INITIALIZER.3 man3/STAILQ_INIT.3
man3/STAILQ_INSERT_AFTER.3 man3/STAILQ_INSERT_BEFORE.3
man3/STAILQ_INSERT_HEAD.3 man3/STAILQ_INSERT_TAIL.3 man3/STAILQ_LAST.3
man3/STAILQ_NEXT.3 man3/STAILQ_PREV.3 man3/STAILQ_REMOVE.3

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

man3/TAILO\SWAP.3 man3/forkpty.3 man3/getloadavg.3 man3/login_tty.3
man3/openpty.3 man3/queue.3 man7/operator.7 man7/symlink.7

Copyright: (C) 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk

(c) 1989, 1990, 1993

(c) 1989, 1991, 1993

(c) 1992, 1993, 1994

(c) 1993

(c) OpenBSD Group

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: man2/accept.2 man2/accept4.2 man2/ftruncate.2 man2/ftruncate64.2
man2/getpeername.2 man2/getpgid.2 man2/getpgrp.2 man2/getpriority.2
man2/getsockname.2 man2/getsockopt.2 man2/ioctl.2 man2/killpg.2
man2/listen.2 man2/lseek.2 man2/readlink.2 man2/readlinkat.2
man2/recv.2 man2/recvfrom.2 man2/recvmsg.2 man2/send.2 man2/sendmsg.2
man2/sendto.2 man2/setpgid.2 man2/setpgrp.2 man2/setpriority.2
man2/setregid.2 man2/setregid32.2 man2/setreuid.2 man2/setreuid32.2
man2/setsockopt.2 man2/shutdown.2 man2/socket.2 man2/socketpair.2
man2/syscall.2 man2/truncate.2 man2/truncate64.2 man3/alloca.3
man3/auth_destroy.3 man3/authnone_create.3 man3/authunix_create.3
man3/authunix_create_default.3 man3/btree.3 man3/callrpc.3
man3/clearerr.3 man3/clnt_broadcast.3 man3/clnt_call.3
man3/clnt_control.3 man3/clnt_create.3 man3/clnt_destroy.3
man3/clnt_freeres.3 man3/clnt_geterr.3 man3/clnt_pcreateerror.3
man3/clnt_perrno.3 man3/clnt_perror.3 man3/clnt_spcreateerror.3
man3/clnt_sperrno.3 man3/clnt_sperror.3 man3/clntraw_create.3
man3/clnttcp_create.3 man3/clntudp_bufcreate.3 man3/clntudp_create.3
man3/daemon.3 man3/db.3 man3/dbopen.3 man3/ndrpercent.3 man3/err.3
man3/errx.3 man3/exec.3 man3/execl.3 man3/execlp.3 man3/execlp.3
man3/execv.3 man3/execvp.3 man3/execlp.3 man3/fclose.3 man3/fdopen.3
man3/feof.3 man3/ferror.3 man3/fflush.3 man3/fgetpos.3 man3/fileno.3
man3/fopen.3 man3/fread.3 man3/freopen.3 man3/fscanf.3 man3/fseek.3
man3/fsetpos.3 man3/ftell.3 man3/fts.3 man3/fts_children.3
man3/fts_close.3 man3/fts_open.3 man3/fts_read.3 man3/fts_set.3
man3/fwrite.3 man3/get_myaddress.3 man3/getrpcbyname.3
man3/getrpcbynumber.3 man3/getrpccent.3 man3/getrpcport.3 man3/hash.3
man3/iruserok.3 man3/iruserok_af.3 man3/mpool.3 man3/pclose.3
man3/pmap_getmaps.3 man3/pmap_getport.3 man3/pmap_rmtcall.3
man3/pmap_set.3 man3/pmap_unset.3 man3/popen.3 man3/rcmd.3
man3/rcmd_af.3 man3/recno.3 man3/registerrpc.3 man3/rewind.3
man3/rexec.3 man3/rexec_af.3 man3/rpc.3 man3/rresvport.3
man3/rresvport_af.3 man3/ruserok.3 man3/ruserok_af.3 man3/scanf.3
man3/setbuf.3 man3/setbuffer.3 man3/setlinebuf.3 man3/setrpercent.3
man3/setvbuf.3 man3/sscanf.3 man3/stdarg.3 man3/stdio.3 man3/strtod.3
man3/strtof.3 man3/strtol.3 man3/svc_destroy.3 man3/svc_freeargs.3
man3/svc_getargs.3 man3/svc_getcaller.3 man3/svc_getreq.3
man3/svc_getreqset.3 man3/svc_register.3 man3/svc_run.3
man3/svc_sendreply.3 man3/svc_unregister.3 man3/svcerr_auth.3
man3/svcerr_decode.3 man3/svcerr_noproc.3 man3/svcerr_noprog.3
man3/svcerr_progvers.3 man3/svcerr_systemerr.3 man3/svcerr_weakauth.3
man3/svcfd_create.3 man3/svcraw_create.3 man3/svctcp_create.3
man3/svcudp_bufcreate.3 man3/svcudp_create.3 man3/va_arg.3
man3/va_copy.3 man3/va_end.3 man3/va_start.3 man3/verrx.3 man3/verrx.3
man3/vfscanf.3 man3/vscanf.3 man3/vsscanf.3 man3/vwarn.3
man3/vwarnx.3 man3/warn.3 man3/warnx.3 man3/xdr.3
man3/xdr_accepted_reply.3 man3/xdr_array.3 man3/xdr_authunix_parms.3
man3/xdr_bool.3 man3/xdr_bytes.3 man3/xdr_callhdr.3
man3/xdr_callmsg.3 man3/xdr_char.3 man3/xdr_destroy.3
man3/xdr_double.3 man3/xdr_enum.3 man3/xdr_float.3 man3/xdr_free.3
man3/xdr_getpos.3 man3/xdr_inline.3 man3/xdr_int.3 man3/xdr_long.3
man3/xdr_opaque.3 man3/xdr_opaque_auth.3 man3/xdr_pmap.3
man3/xdr_pmaplist.3 man3/xdr_pointer.3 man3/xdr_reference.3
man3/xdr_rejected_reply.3 man3/xdr_replymsg.3 man3/xdr_setpos.3
man3/xdr_short.3 man3/xdr_string.3 man3/xdr_u_char.3 man3/xdr_u_int.3
man3/xdr_u_long.3 man3/xdr_u_short.3 man3/xdr_union.3
man3/xdr_vector.3 man3/xdr_void.3 man3/xdr_wrapstring.3
man3/xdrmem_create.3 man3/xdrrec_create.3 man3/xdrrec_endofrecord.3
man3/xdrrec_eof.3 man3/xdrrec_skiprecord.3 man3/xdrstdio_create.3
man3/xprt_register.3 man3/xprt_unregister.3 man5/rpc.5
man7/hostname.7 man7/mdoc.7 man7/mdoc.samples.7

Copyright: (C) 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2007, Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2009, 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2011 Guillem Jover

(c) 1980, 1991 Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1980, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(c) 1980, 1991, 1993
(c) 1983, 1990, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1983, 1991 Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1983, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1983, 1991, 1993
(c) 1987, 1990, 1993
(c) 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994
(c) 1990, 1991 Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1990, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1990, 1993
(c) 1991 The Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1991, 1993
(c) 1993
(c) 2011, Michael Kerrisk
1991 The Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: man2/bind.2 man2/connect.2
Copyright: (c) 1983 The Regents of the University of California.
1993 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)
License: BSD-4-clause and verbatim

Files: man3/backtrace.3 man3/backtrace_symbols.3 man3/backtrace_symbols_fd.3
man3/error.3 man3/error_at_line.3 man3/error_message_count.3
man3/error_one_per_line.3 man3/error_print_progname.3
man3/getsubopt.3 man3/offsetof.3 man3/program_invocation_name.3
man3/program_invocation_short_name.3 man3/rpmatch.3 man5/elf.5
man5/resolv.conf.5 man5/resolver.5 man7/futex.7 man7/mailaddr.7
Copyright: (C) 2006 Justin Pryzby
(C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2007 Justin Pryzby
(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 1983, 1987 The Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1986 The Regents of the University of California.
(c) 1999 Jeroen Ruigrok van der Werven
License: Expat

Files: man2/fallocate.2 man2/ioctl_list.2 man2/setns.2 man4/cciss.4
man4/hpsa.4 man5/gai.conf.5 man5/nss.5 man7/cpuset.7
Copyright: (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.
(C) 2011, 2012, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2011, Eric Biederman
(C) 2011, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.
(c) 2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved
(c) 2008 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: man1/getent.1 man1/iconv.1 man1/ldd.1 man1/localedef.1
man1/memusage.1 man1/memusagestat.1 man1/mtrace.1 man1/time.1
man2/__clone2.2 man2/__syscall.2 man2/acct.2 man2/add_key.2
man2/adjtimex.2 man2/afs_syscall.2 man2/bdflush.2 man2/break.2
man2/brk.2 man2/cacheflush.2 man2/capget.2 man2/capset.2 man2/clone.2
man2/clone2.2 man2/create_module.2 man2/epoll_create.2
man2/epoll_create1.2 man2/epoll_ctl.2 man2/epoll_pwait.2
man2/epoll_wait.2 man2/eventfd.2 man2/eventfd2.2 man2/fattach.2
man2/fdetach.2 man2/fgetxattr.2 man2/flistxattr.2 man2/fremovexattr.2
man2/fsetxattr.2 man2/get_kernel_syms.2 man2/get_thread_area.2
man2/getmsg.2 man2/getpmsg.2 man2/getsid.2 man2/getxattr.2
man2/gtty.2 man2/inb.2 man2/inb_p.2 man2/inl.2 man2/inl_p.2
man2/inotify_add_watch.2 man2/inotify_init.2 man2/inotify_init1.2
man2/inotify_rm_watch.2 man2/insb.2 man2/insl.2 man2/insw.2
man2/inw.2 man2/inw_p.2 man2/io_cancel.2 man2/io_destroy.2
man2/io_getevents.2 man2/io_setup.2 man2/io_submit.2 man2/ioperm.2
man2/ioprio_get.2 man2/ioprio_set.2 man2/ipc.2 man2/isastream.2
man2/keyctl.2 man2/lgetxattr.2 man2/listxattr.2 man2/llistxattr.2
man2/lock.2 man2/lremovexattr.2 man2/lsetxattr.2 man2/madvise1.2
man2/memfd_create.2 man2/mkdir.2 man2/mkdirat.2 man2/mknod.2
man2/mknodat.2 man2/mlock.2 man2/mlock2.2 man2/mlockall.2
man2/modify_ldt.2 man2/mpx.2 man2/mremap.2 man2/munlock.2
man2/munlockall.2 man2/nanosleep.2 man2/outb.2 man2/outb_p.2
man2/outl.2 man2/outl_p.2 man2/outsb.2 man2/outsl.2 man2/outsw.2
man2/outw.2 man2/outw_p.2 man2/perf_event_open.2 man2/phys.2
man2/pivot_root.2 man2/prof.2 man2/ptrace.2 man2/putmsg.2
man2/putpmsg.2 man2/query_module.2 man2/removexattr.2
man2/request_key.2 man2/s390_pci_mmio_read.2
man2/s390_pci_mmio_write.2 man2/s390_runtime_instr.2 man2/sbrk.2
man2/sched_get_priority_max.2 man2/sched_get_priority_min.2

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

man2/sched_getaffinity.2 man2/sched_getparam.2
man2/sched_rr_get_interval.2 man2/sched_setaffinity.2
man2/sched_setparam.2 man2/sched_yield.2 man2/security.2
man2/set_thread_area.2 man2/setsid.2 man2/setxattr.2 man2/signalfd.2
man2/signalfd4.2 man2/socketcall.2 man2/spu_create.2 man2/spu_run.2
man2/tty.2 man2/timerfd_create.2 man2/timerfd_gettime.2
man2/timerfd_settime.2 man2/tuxcall.2 man2/unimplemented.2
man2/unshare.2 man2/vserver.2 man3/DES_FAILED.3 man3/MB_CUR_MAX.3
man3/MB_LEN_MAX.3 man3/__after_morecore_hook.3 man3/__free_hook.3
man3/__malloc_hook.3 man3/__malloc_initialize_hook.3
man3/__memalign_hook.3 man3/__realloc_hook.3 man3/__setfpucw.3
man3/a64l.3 man3/addseverity.3 man3/aio_cancel.3 man3/aio_error.3
man3/aio_fsync.3 man3/aio_read.3 man3/aio_return.3 man3/aio_suspend.3
man3/aio_write.3 man3/argz.3 man3/argz_add.3 man3/argz_add_sep.3
man3/argz_append.3 man3/argz_count.3 man3/argz_create.3
man3/argz_create_sep.3 man3/argz_delete.3 man3/argz_extract.3
man3/argz_insert.3 man3/argz_next.3 man3/argz_replace.3
man3/argz_stringify.3 man3/btowc.3 man3/cabs.3 man3/cabsf.3
man3/cabsl.3 man3/cacos.3 man3/cacosf.3 man3/cacosh.3 man3/cacoshf.3
man3/cacoshl.3 man3/cacosl.3 man3/carg.3 man3/cargf.3 man3/cargl.3
man3/casin.3 man3/casinf.3 man3/casinh.3 man3/casinhf.3
man3/casinh1.3 man3/casinh1.3 man3/catan.3 man3/catanf.3 man3/catanh.3
man3/catanhf.3 man3/catanhl.3 man3/catanl.3 man3/cbc_crypt.3
man3/ccos.3 man3/ccosf.3 man3/ccosh.3 man3/ccoshf.3 man3/ccoshl.3
man3/ccosl.3 man3/cexp.3 man3/cexp2.3 man3/cexp2f.3 man3/cexp2l.3
man3/cexpf.3 man3/cexpl.3 man3/cfgetispeed.3 man3/cfgetospeed.3
man3/cfmakeraw.3 man3/cfree.3 man3/cfsetispeed.3 man3/cfsetospeed.3
man3/cfsetspeed.3 man3/cimag.3 man3/cimagf.3 man3/cimagl.3
man3/clog.3 man3/clog10.3 man3/clog10f.3 man3/clog10l.3 man3/clog2.3
man3/clog2f.3 man3/clog2l.3 man3/clogf.3 man3/clogl.3 man3/conj.3
man3/conjf.3 man3/conj1.3 man3/cpow.3 man3/cpowf.3 man3/cpowl.3
man3/cproj.3 man3/cprojf.3 man3/cproj1.3 man3/creal.3 man3/crealf.3
man3/creall.3 man3/crypt.3 man3/crypt_r.3 man3/csin.3 man3/csinf.3
man3/csinh.3 man3/csinhf.3 man3/csinh1.3 man3/csinl.3 man3/csqr1.3
man3/csqr1f.3 man3/csqr1l.3 man3/ctan.3 man3/ctanf.3 man3/ctanh.3
man3/ctanhf.3 man3/ctanh1.3 man3/ctanl.3 man3/des_crypt.3
man3/des_setparity.3 man3/dlclose.3 man3/dlerror.3 man3/dllopen.3
man3/dlopen.3 man3/dlsym.3 man3/dlvsym.3 man3/dprintf.3
man3/ecb_crypt.3 man3/encrypt.3 man3/encrypt_r.3 man3/endaliasent.3
man3/endnetgrent.3 man3/endspent.3 man3/entttyent.3 man3/endutent.3
man3/endutxent.3 man3/envz.3 man3/envz_add.3 man3/envz_entry.3
man3/envz_get.3 man3/envz_merge.3 man3/envz_remove.3
man3/envz_strip.3 man3/errno.3 man3/eventfd_read.3
man3/eventfd_write.3 man3/fdim.3 man3/fdimf.3 man3/fdiml.3
man3/feclearexcept.3 man3/fedisableexcept.3 man3/feenableexcept.3
man3/fegetenv.3 man3/fegetexcept.3 man3/fegetexceptflag.3
man3/fegetround.3 man3/feholdexcept.3 man3/fenv.3
man3/feraiseexcept.3 man3/fesetenv.3 man3/fesetexceptflag.3
man3/fesetround.3 man3/fetestexcept.3 man3/feupdateenv.3
man3/fgetgrent_r.3 man3/fgetpwent_r.3 man3/fgetspent.3
man3/fgetspent_r.3 man3/fgetwc.3 man3/fgetws.3 man3/fma.3 man3/fmaf.3
man3/fmal.3 man3/fmax.3 man3/fmaxf.3 man3/fmaxl.3 man3/fmemopen.3
man3/fmin.3 man3/fminf.3 man3/fminl.3 man3/fmtmsg.3 man3/fpclassify.3
man3/fprintf.3 man3/fputwc.3 man3/fputws.3 man3/ftime.3 man3/ftw.3
man3/fwide.3 man3/fwprintf.3 man3/gamma.3 man3/gammaf.3 man3/gammal.3
man3/getaliasbyname.3 man3/getaliasbyname_r.3 man3/getaliasent.3
man3/getaliasent_r.3 man3/getgrent_r.3 man3/getnetgrent.3
man3/getnetgrent_r.3 man3/getpass.3 man3/getpwent_r.3 man3/getspent.3
man3/getspent_r.3 man3/getspnam.3 man3/getspnam_r.3 man3/getttyent.3
man3/getttynam.3 man3/getutent.3 man3/getutent_r.3 man3/getutid.3
man3/getutid_r.3 man3/getutline.3 man3/getutline_r.3 man3/getutxent.3
man3/getutxid.3 man3/getutxline.3 man3/getwc.3 man3/getwchar.3
man3/hcreate.3 man3/hcreate_r.3 man3/hdestroy.3 man3/hdestroy_r.3
man3/hsearch.3 man3/hsearch_r.3 man3/iconv.3 man3/iconv_close.3
man3/iconv_open.3 man3/innetgr.3 man3/isfinite.3 man3/isgreater.3
man3/isgreaterequal.3 man3/isinf.3 man3/isless.3 man3/islessequal.3
man3/islessgreater.3 man3/isnan.3 man3/isnormal.3 man3/isunordered.3
man3/iswalnum.3 man3/iswalpalpha.3 man3/iswblank.3 man3/iswcntrl.3
man3/iswctype.3 man3/iswdigit.3 man3/iswgraph.3 man3/iswlower.3
man3/iswprint.3 man3/iswpunct.3 man3/iswspace.3 man3/iswupper.3
man3/iswxdigit.3 man3/key_decryptsession.3 man3/key_encryptsession.3
man3/key_gendes.3 man3/key_secretkey_is_set.3 man3/key_setsecret.3
man3/164a.3 man3/lckpwwf.3 man3/1gamma.3 man3/1gamma_r.3
man3/1gammaf.3 man3/1gammaf_r.3 man3/1gammal.3 man3/1gammal_r.3
man3/lio_listio.3 man3/lockf.3 man3/login.3 man3/logout.3
man3/logwtmp.3 man3/longjmp.3 man3/malloc_hook.3 man3/mblen.3
man3/mbrlen.3 man3/mbrtowc.3 man3/mbsinit.3 man3/mbsnrtowcs.3

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

man3/mbstrtowcs.3 man3/mbstowcs.3 man3/mbtowc.3 man3/memcpy.3
man3/nan.3 man3/nanf.3 man3/nanl.3 man3/netlink.3 man3/nextafter.3
man3/nextafterf.3 man3/nextafterl.3 man3/nexttoward.3
man3/nexttowardf.3 man3/nexttowardl.3 man3/nftw.3 man3/nl_langinfo.3
man3/nl_langinfo_l.3 man3/open_memstream.3 man3/open_wmemstream.3
man3/passwd2des.3 man3/perror.3 man3/posix_madvise.3 man3/printff.3
man3/putgrent.3 man3/putspent.3 man3/pututline.3 man3/pututxline.3
man3/putwc.3 man3/putwchar.3 man3/remquo.3 man3/remquoof.3
man3/remquoof.3 man3/rtime.3 man3/setaliasent.3 man3/setjmp.3
man3/setkey.3 man3/setkey_r.3 man3/setnetgrent.3 man3/setspent.3
man3/setttyent.3 man3/setutent.3 man3/setutxent.3 man3/sgetspent.3
man3/sgetspent_r.3 man3/siglongjmp.3 man3/signbit.3 man3/signgam.3
man3/significand.3 man3/significandf.3 man3/significandl.3
man3/sigsetjmp.3 man3/sincos.3 man3/sincosf.3 man3/sincosl.3
man3/snprintf.3 man3/sprintf.3 man3/stpncpy.3 man3/strfmon.3
man3/strfmon_l.3 man3/strnlen.3 man3/strtoimax.3 man3/strtoumax.3
man3/swprintf.3 man3/sys_errlist.3 man3/sys_nerr.3 man3/tcdrain.3
man3/tcflow.3 man3/tcflush.3 man3/tcgetattr.3 man3/tcsetattr.3
man3/tcsetattr.3 man3/termios.3 man3/tgamma.3 man3/tgammaf.3
man3/tgamma.3 man3/towctrans.3 man3/towlower.3 man3/towlower_l.3
man3/toupper.3 man3/toupper_l.3 man3/ttyname.3 man3/ttyname_r.3
man3/ualarm.3 man3/ulckpwdf.3 man3/umask.3 man3/utmp.3
man3/utmpx.3 man3/utmpname.3 man3/utmpxname.3 man3/vdprintf.3
man3/vfprintf.3 man3/vfwprintf.3 man3/vprintf.3 man3/vsnprintf.3
man3/vsprintf.3 man3/vswprintf.3 man3/vwprintf.3 man3/wcpcpy.3
man3/wcpncpy.3 man3/wcrtomb.3 man3/wcscasecmp.3 man3/wcscat.3
man3/wcschr.3 man3/wcscmp.3 man3/wcscpy.3 man3/wcscspn.3
man3/wcsdup.3 man3/wcslen.3 man3/wcsncasecmp.3 man3/wcsncat.3
man3/wcsncmp.3 man3/wcsncpy.3 man3/wcsnlen.3 man3/wcsnrtombs.3
man3/wcspbrk.3 man3/wcsrchr.3 man3/wcsrtombs.3 man3/wcsspn.3
man3/wcsstr.3 man3/wcstoimax.3 man3/wcstok.3 man3/wcstombs.3
man3/wcstoumax.3 man3/wcswidth.3 man3/wctob.3 man3/wctomb.3
man3/wctrans.3 man3/wctype.3 man3/wcwidth.3 man3/wmemchr.3
man3/wmemcmp.3 man3/wmemcpy.3 man3/wmemmove.3 man3/wmemcpy.3
man3/wmemset.3 man3/wordexp.3 man3/wordfree.3 man3/wprintf.3
man3/xcrypt.3 man3/xcrypt.3 man3/xenccrypt.3 man4/console.4
man4/console_codes.4 man4/console_ioctl.4 man4/dsp56k.4 man4/fd.4
man4/hd.4 man4/intro.4 man4/kmem.4 man4/loop-control.4 man4/loop.4
man4/lp.4 man4/mem.4 man4/null.4 man4/port.4 man4/ram.4 man4/random.4
man4/rtc.4 man4/sk98lin.4 man4/tty.4 man4/ttyS.4 man4/tty_ioctl.4
man4/urandom.4 man4/vcs.4 man4/vcsa.4 man4/wavelan.4 man4/zero.4
man5/attr.5 man5/charmap.5 man5/filesystems.5 man5/fs.5
man5/ftpusers.5 man5/group.5 man5/host.conf.5 man5/hosts.5
man5/hosts.equiv.5 man5/intro.5 man5/issue.5 man5/locale.5
man5/motd.5 man5/networks.5 man5/nologin.5 man5/nscd.conf.5
man5/nsswitch.conf.5 man5/passwd.5 man5/proc.5 man5/procfs.5
man5/protocols.5 man5/repertoiremap.5 man5/securetty.5 man5/shells.5
man5/termcap.5 man5/ttytype.5 man5/utmp.5 man5/utmpx.5 man5/wtmp.5
man6/intro.6 man7/armSCII-8.7 man7/ascii.7 man7/attributes.7
man7/boot.7 man7/bootparam.7 man7/charsets.7 man7/complex.7
man7/cp1251.7 man7/cp1252.7 man7/envron.7 man7/epoll.7 man7/glob.7
man7/intro.7 man7/iso-8859-1.7 man7/iso-8859-10.7 man7/iso-8859-11.7
man7/iso-8859-13.7 man7/iso-8859-14.7 man7/iso-8859-15.7
man7/iso-8859-16.7 man7/iso-8859-2.7 man7/iso-8859-3.7
man7/iso-8859-4.7 man7/iso-8859-5.7 man7/iso-8859-6.7
man7/iso-8859-7.7 man7/iso-8859-8.7 man7/iso-8859-9.7
man7/iso_8859-1.7 man7/iso_8859-10.7 man7/iso_8859-11.7
man7/iso_8859-13.7 man7/iso_8859-14.7 man7/iso_8859-15.7
man7/iso_8859-16.7 man7/iso_8859-2.7 man7/iso_8859-3.7
man7/iso_8859-4.7 man7/iso_8859-5.7 man7/iso_8859-6.7
man7/iso_8859-7.7 man7/iso_8859-8.7 man7/iso_8859-9.7
man7/iso_8859_1.7 man7/iso_8859_10.7 man7/iso_8859_11.7
man7/iso_8859_13.7 man7/iso_8859_14.7 man7/iso_8859_15.7
man7/iso_8859_16.7 man7/iso_8859_2.7 man7/iso_8859_3.7
man7/iso_8859_4.7 man7/iso_8859_5.7 man7/iso_8859_6.7
man7/iso_8859_7.7 man7/iso_8859_8.7 man7/iso_8859_9.7 man7/koi8-r.7
man7/koi8-u.7 man7/latin1.7 man7/latin10.7 man7/latin2.7
man7/latin3.7 man7/latin4.7 man7/latin5.7 man7/latin6.7 man7/latin7.7
man7/latin8.7 man7/latin9.7 man7/netlink.7 man7/netxoptions.7
man7/sched.7 man7/spufs.7 man7/standards.7 man7/tis-620.7
man7/unicode.7 man7/utf-8.7 man7/utf8.7 man7/xattr.7
man8/iconvconfig.8 man8/intro.8 man8/ldconfig.8 man8/nscd.8

Copyright: (C) 1992 Drew Eckhardt;
(C) 1993 Eric Young - can be distributed under GPL.
(C) 1993 Michael Haardt
(C) 1993,1994 Ian Jackson
(C) 1994 Jochen Hein (Hein@Student.TU-Clausthal.de)

(C) 1994, 1995 by Daniel Quinlan (quinlan@yggdrasil.com)
(C) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
(C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
(C) 1999 Mike Coleman (mkc@acm.org)
(C) 2000 by Werner Almesberger
(C) 2000, 2002, 2007 Andreas Gruenbacher
(C) 2001 Richard Braakman
(C) 2001, 2002, 2004, 2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
(C) 2002 Robert Love
(C) 2002-2008 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2003 Davide Libenzi
(C) 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
(C) 2004 Alastair McKinstry
(C) 2005 Lars Wirzenius
(C) 2005 Robert Love
(C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
(C) 2006, 2012 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2014, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2015 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, Janak Desai
(C) 2007 Carsten Emde
(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008 Petr Baudis (pasky@suse.cz)
(C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2010 Michael kerrisk
(C) 2010, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2011 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2014 David Herrmann
(C) 2014 Juri Lelli
(C) 2014 Marko Myllynen
(C) 2014 Marko Myllynen
(C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2014 Peter Zijlstra
(C) 2014, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2015 Andrew Lutomirski
(C) 2015 Heinrich Schuchardt
(C) 2015 Michael Kerrisk
(C) Andreas Gruenbacher, February 2001
(C) Linux Foundation, 2008, written by Michael Kerrisk
(C) Markus Kuhn, 1995, 2001
(C) Markus Kuhn, 1996
(C) Markus Kuhn, 1996, 2001
(C) Michael Kerrisk, 2004
(C) Silicon Graphics Inc, September 2001
(C) Tom Bjorkholm \& Markus Kuhn, 1996
(C) Tom Bjorkholm, Markus Kuhn \& David A. Wheeler 1996-1999
(c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt , March 28, 1992
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de)
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de),
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@moriam.de)
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@moriam.de),
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt
(c) 1994 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl), Mon Oct 31 21:03:19 MET 1994
(c) 1994 Michael Haardt (michael@moriam.de), 1994-06-04
(c) 1994, 1995 Waldorf GMBH
(c) 1995 James R. Van Zandt
(c) 1995 Jim Van Zandt
(c) 1995 Jim Van Zandt and aeb
(c) 1995 Martin Schulze
(c) 1995 Michael Chastain (mec@duracef.shout.net), 22 July 1995.
(c) 1995 Michael Chastain (mec@shell.portal.com), 15 April 1995.
(c) 1995 Michael Haardt
(c) 1995 Paul Gortmaker
(c) 1995 Peter Tobias
(c) 1995,1997 Paul Gortmaker and Andries Brouwer
(c) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
(c) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl), 1996-01-13
(c) 1996 Andries Brouwer , Mon Oct 31 22:13:04 1996
(c) 1996 Eric S. Raymond
(c) 1996 Tom Bjorkholm
(c) 1997 John S. Kallal (kallal@voicen.net.com)
(c) 1997 Martin Schulze (joey@infodrom.north.de)
(c) 1998 Andries Brouwer



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(c) 1998 by Andi Kleen.
(c) 1998, 1999 Thorsten Kukuk (kukuk@vt.uni-paderborn.de)
(c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
(c) 1999, 2000 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany
(c) 2000 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
(c) 2000 Christoph J. Thompson
(c) 2000 Manoj Srivastava
(c) 2000 lars brinkhoff
(c) 2001 Markus Kuhn
(c) 2001 Martin Schulze
(c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
(c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl) and
(c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2011, Denys Vlasenko
(c) 2011, Mark R. Bannister
(c) 2012, Vincent Weaver
(c) 2013, Peter Schiffer (pschiffe@redhat.com)
(c) 2013, Peter Schiffer
(c) 2014, Red Hat, Inc
(c) 2015 Andrew Lutomirski
(c) 2015 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2015 Sam Varshavchik
(c) 2015, Robin H. Johnson
(c) Andries Brouwer
(c) Bruno Haible
(c) IBM Corp. 2012
(c) IBM Corp. 2015
(c) International Business Machines Corp., 2006
(c) International Business Machines Corp., 2006
(c) Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de),
(c) Michael Kerrisk, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2013
1993 Ulrich Drepper (drepper@karlsruhe.gmd.de)
1993-1995 Daniel Quinlan (quinlan@yggdrasil.com)
1995 Mark D. Roth (roth@uiuc.edu)
1995 Michael Chastain (mec@shell.portal.com), 15 April 1995.
1995 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)
1995 Yggdrasil Computing, Incorporated.
1995-2000 David Engel (david@ods.com)
1996
1996 Daniel Quinlan (Daniel.Quinlan@linux.org)
1997 Nicolás Lichtmaier
1999 Dimitri Papadopoulos (dpo@club-internet.fr)
1999 Roman Maurer (roman.maurer@hermes.si)
1999 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany
1999-2003 Marvell(R) -- linux@sysconnect.de
2000 Ben Collins (bcollins@debian.org)
2000 Jakub Jelinek (jakub@redhat.com)
2000 Nicolás Lichtmaier
2001 Alexey Mahotkin
2002 Dimitri Papadopoulos (dpo@club-internet.fr)
2002 Ionel Mugurel Ciobîcă (IMCiobica@netscape.net)
2002 Urs Thuermann (urs@isnogud.escape.de)
2002 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)
2002 Walter Harms
2002 Walter Harms(walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)
2002 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)
2003 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)
2003 Walter Harms, Andries Brouwer
2003 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)
2003, 2015 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com).
2005 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de),
2005, 2012 Michael Kerrisk
2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis
2014 (C) Marko Myllynen
2014 Michael Kerrisk
2015 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com).
2015 Michael Kerrisk
Andries Brouwer, 2000
Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de)
Sun Microsystems, Inc (and is provided for unrestricted use,
License: GPL-2+

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Files: man3/alphasort.3 man3/scandir.3 man3/scandirat.3 man3/versionsort.3
Copyright: (C) 1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)
(c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2012, Mark R. Bannister
License: GPL-2+ and verbatim

Files: man5/dir_colors.5
Copyright: (could not be detected automatically)
License: LDPv1

Files: man2/futex.2 man2/getitimer.2 man2/pciconfig_iobase.2
man2/pciconfig_read.2 man2/pciconfig_write.2 man2/setitimer.2
man2/sysinfo.2 man3/getpt.3 man4/ptmx.4 man4/pts.4
Copyright: (C) 1993 by Dan Miner (dminer@nyx.cs.du.edu)
(C) 2015, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2015, Thomas Gleixner
1992 by Rick Faith
7/93 by Darren Senn
License: freely-redistributable

Files: man7/regex.7
Copyright: 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
License: henry-spencer-regex

Files: man2/nfsservctl.2 man3/getnameinfo.3 man3/grantpt.3 man3/ptsname.3
man3/ptsname_r.3 man3/stderr.3 man3/stdin.3 man3/stdout.3
man3/unlockpt.3 man5/tzfile.5 man7/vdso.7 man8/ld-linux.8
man8/ld-linux.so.8 man8/ld.so.8 man8/tzselect.8 man8/zdump.8
man8/zic.8
Copyright: (could not be detected automatically)
License: public-domain

Files: man1/intro.1 man1/locale.1 man1/pldd.1 man1/sprof.1 man2/_Exit.2
man2/_exit.2 man2/_llseek.2 man2/_newselect.2 man2/_sysctl.2
man2/access.2 man2/alarm.2 man2/alloc_hugepages.2 man2/arch_prctl.2
man2/arm_fadvise.2 man2/arm_fadvise64_64.2 man2/arm_sync_file_range.2
man2/bpf.2 man2/chdir.2 man2/chmod.2 man2/chown.2 man2/chown32.2
man2/chroot.2 man2/clock_getres.2 man2/clock_gettime.2
man2/clock_nanosleep.2 man2/clock_settime.2 man2/close.2 man2/creat.2
man2/delete_module.2 man2/dup.2 man2/dup2.2 man2/dup3.2 man2/execve.2
man2/execveat.2 man2/exit.2 man2/exit_group.2 man2/faccessat.2
man2/fadvise64.2 man2/fadvise64_64.2 man2/fanotify_init.2
man2/fanotify_mark.2 man2/fchdir.2 man2/fchmod.2 man2/fchmodat.2
man2/fchown.2 man2/fchown32.2 man2/fchownat.2 man2/fcntl.2
man2/fcntl64.2 man2/fdatasync.2 man2/finit_module.2 man2/flock.2
man2/fork.2 man2/free_hugepages.2 man2/fstat.2 man2/fstat64.2
man2/fstatat.2 man2/fstatat64.2 man2/fstatfs.2 man2/fstatfs64.2
man2/fstatvfs.2 man2/fsync.2 man2/futimesat.2 man2/get_mempolicy.2
man2/get_robust_list.2 man2/getcontext.2 man2/getcpu.2 man2/getcwd.2
man2/getdents.2 man2/getdents64.2 man2/getdomainname.2
man2/getdtablesize.2 man2/getegid.2 man2/getegid32.2 man2/geteuid.2
man2/geteuid32.2 man2/getgid.2 man2/getgid32.2 man2/getgroups.2
man2/getgroups32.2 man2/gethostid.2 man2/gethostname.2
man2/getpagesize.2 man2/getpid.2 man2/getppid.2 man2/getrandom.2
man2/getresgid.2 man2/getresgid32.2 man2/getresuid.2
man2/getresuid32.2 man2/getrlimit.2 man2/getrusage.2 man2/gettid.2
man2/gettimeofday.2 man2/getuid.2 man2/getuid32.2 man2/getunwind.2
man2/idle.2 man2/init_module.2 man2/intro.2 man2/ioctl_fat.2
man2/iopl.2 man2/kcmp.2 man2/kexec_file_load.2 man2/kexec_load.2
man2/kill.2 man2/lchown.2 man2/lchown32.2 man2/link.2 man2/linkat.2
man2/llseek.2 man2/lookup_dcookie.2 man2/lstat.2 man2/lstat64.2
man2/madvise.2 man2/mbind.2 man2/membarrier.2 man2/migrate_pages.2
man2/mincore.2 man2/mmap.2 man2/mmap2.2 man2/mount.2
man2/move_pages.2 man2/mprotect.2 man2/mq_getsetattr.2
man2/mq_notify.2 man2/mq_open.2 man2/mq_timedreceive.2
man2/mq_timedsend.2 man2/mq_unlink.2 man2/msgctl.2 man2/msgget.2
man2/msgop.2 man2/msgrcv.2 man2/msgsnd.2 man2/msync.2 man2/munmap.2
man2/name_to_handle_at.2 man2/newfstatat.2 man2/nice.2
man2/oldfstat.2 man2/oldlstat.2 man2/oldolduname.2 man2/oldstat.2
man2/olduname.2 man2/open.2 man2/open_by_handle_at.2 man2/openat.2
man2/pause.2 man2/perfmonctl.2 man2/personality.2 man2/pipe.2
man2/pipe2.2 man2/poll.2 man2/posix_fadvise.2 man2/ppoll.2
man2/prctl.2 man2/pread.2 man2/pread64.2 man2/preadv.2 man2/prlimit.2
man2/prlimit64.2 man2/process_vm_readv.2 man2/process_vm_writev.2
man2/pselect.2 man2/pselect6.2 man2/pwrite.2 man2/pwrite64.2
man2/pwritev.2 man2/quotactl.2 man2/read.2 man2/readahead.2
man2/readdir.2 man2/readv.2 man2/reboot.2 man2/recvmmsg.2

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

man2/remap_file_pages.2 man2/rename.2 man2/renameat.2
man2/renameat2.2 man2/restart_syscall.2 man2/rmdir.2
man2/rt_sigaction.2 man2/rt_sigpending.2 man2/rt_sigprocmask.2
man2/rt_sigqueueinfo.2 man2/rt_sigreturn.2 man2/rt_sigsuspend.2
man2/rt_sigtimedwait.2 man2/rt_tgsigqueueinfo.2 man2/sched_getattr.2
man2/sched_getscheduler.2 man2/sched_setattr.2
man2/sched_setscheduler.2 man2/seccomp.2 man2/select.2
man2/select_tut.2 man2/semctl.2 man2/semget.2 man2/semop.2
man2/semtimedop.2 man2/sendfile.2 man2/sendfile64.2 man2/sendmsg.2
man2/set_mempolicy.2 man2/set_robust_list.2 man2/set_tid_address.2
man2/setcontext.2 man2/setdomainname.2 man2/setegid.2 man2/seteuid.2
man2/setfsuid.2 man2/setfsuid32.2 man2/setfsuid.2 man2/setfsuid32.2
man2/setgid.2 man2/setgid32.2 man2/setgroups.2 man2/setgroups32.2
man2/sethostid.2 man2/sethostname.2 man2/setresgid.2
man2/setresgid32.2 man2/setresuid.2 man2/setresuid32.2
man2/setrlimit.2 man2/settimeofday.2 man2/setuid.2 man2/setuid32.2
man2/setup.2 man2/sgetmask.2 man2/shmat.2 man2/shmctl.2 man2/shmdt.2
man2/shmget.2 man2/shmop.2 man2/sigaction.2 man2/sigaltstack.2
man2/signal.2 man2/sigpending.2 man2/sigprocmask.2 man2/sigqueue.2
man2/sigreturn.2 man2/sigsuspend.2 man2/sigtimedwait.2
man2/sigwaitinfo.2 man2/splice.2 man2/ssetmask.2 man2/stat.2
man2/stat64.2 man2/statfs.2 man2/statfs64.2 man2/statvfs.2
man2/stime.2 man2/subpage_prot.2 man2/swapoff.2 man2/swapon.2
man2/symlink.2 man2/symlinkat.2 man2/sync.2 man2/sync_file_range.2
man2/sync_file_range2.2 man2/syncfs.2 man2/syscalls.2 man2/sysctl.2
man2/sysfs.2 man2/syslog.2 man2/tee.2 man2/tgkill.2 man2/time.2
man2/timer_create.2 man2/timer_delete.2 man2/timer_getoverrun.2
man2/timer_gettime.2 man2/timer_settime.2 man2/times.2 man2/tkill.2
man2/ugetrlimit.2 man2/umask.2 man2/umount.2 man2/umount2.2
man2/uname.2 man2/unlink.2 man2/unlinkat.2 man2/uselib.2 man2/ustat.2
man2/utime.2 man2/utimensat.2 man2/utimes.2 man2/vfork.2
man2/vhangup.2 man2/vm86.2 man2/vm86old.2 man2/vmsplice.2 man2/wait.2
man2/wait3.2 man2/wait4.2 man2/waitid.2 man2/waitpid.2 man2/write.2
man2/writev.2 man3/CMSG_ALIGN.3 man3/CMSG_DATA.3 man3/CMSG_FIRSTHDR.3
man3/CMSG_LEN.3 man3/CMSG_NTHDR.3 man3/CMSG_SPACE.3 man3/CPU_ALLOC.3
man3/CPU_ALLOC_SIZE.3 man3/CPU_AND.3 man3/CPU_AND_S.3 man3/CPU_CLR.3
man3/CPU_CLR_S.3 man3/CPU_COUNT.3 man3/CPU_COUNT_S.3 man3/CPU_EQUAL.3
man3/CPU_EQUAL_S.3 man3/CPU_FREE.3 man3/CPU_ISSET.3
man3/CPU_ISSET_S.3 man3/CPU_OR.3 man3/CPU_OR_S.3 man3/CPU_SET.3
man3/CPU_SET_S.3 man3/CPU_XOR.3 man3/CPU_XOR_S.3 man3/CPU_ZERO.3
man3/CPU_ZERO_S.3 man3/FD_CLR.3 man3/FD_ISSET.3 man3/FD_SET.3
man3/FD_ZERO.3 man3/HUGE_VAL.3 man3/HUGE_VALF.3 man3/HUGE_VALL.3
man3/INFINITY.3 man3/NAN.3 man3/_fbufsize.3 man3/_flbf.3
man3/_fpending.3 man3/_fpurge.3 man3/_freadable.3
man3/_freading.3 man3/_fsetlocking.3 man3/_fwritable.3
man3/_fwriting.3 man3/_ppc_get_timebase.3
man3/_ppc_get_timebase_freq.3 man3/_ppc_mdoio.3 man3/_ppc_mdoom.3
man3/_ppc_set_ppr_low.3 man3/_ppc_set_ppr_med.3
man3/_ppc_set_ppr_med_high.3 man3/_ppc_set_ppr_med_low.3
man3/_ppc_set_ppr_very_low.3 man3/_ppc_yield.3 man3/_flushlbf.3
man3/abort.3 man3/abs.3 man3/acos.3 man3/acosh.3
man3/acoshf.3 man3/acoshl.3 man3/acosl.3 man3/addmntent.3
man3/adjtime.3 man3/aio_init.3 man3/aligned_alloc.3 man3/asctime.3
man3/asctime_r.3 man3/asin.3 man3/asinl.3 man3/asinh.3 man3/asinhl.3
man3/asinhl.3 man3/asinl.3 man3/asprintf.3 man3/assert.3
man3/assert_perror.3 man3/atan.3 man3/atan2.3 man3/atan2f.3
man3/atan2l.3 man3/atanf.3 man3/atanh.3 man3/atanhl.3
man3/atanl.3 man3/atexit.3 man3/atoi.3 man3/atol.3
man3/atoll.3 man3/atoq.3 man3/basename.3 man3/bcmp.3 man3/bcopy.3
man3/be16toh.3 man3/be32toh.3 man3/be64toh.3 man3/bindresvport.3
man3/bsd_signal.3 man3/bsearch.3 man3/bstring.3 man3/byteorder.3
man3/bzero.3 man3/calloc.3 man3/canonicalize_file_name.3
man3/catclose.3 man3/catgets.3 man3/catopen.3 man3/cbrt.3
man3/cbrtf.3 man3/cbrtl.3 man3/ceil.3 man3/ceilf.3 man3/ceill.3
man3/clearenv.3 man3/clearerr_unlocked.3 man3/clock.3
man3/clock_getcpuclid.3 man3/clock_getres.3 man3/clock_gettime.3
man3/clock_settime.3 man3/closedir.3 man3/closelog.3 man3/cmsg.3
man3/confstr.3 man3/copysign.3 man3/copysignf.3 man3/copysignl.3
man3/cos.3 man3/cosh.3 man3/coshf.3 man3/coshl.3
man3/cosl.3 man3/ctermid.3 man3/ctime.3 man3/ctime_r.3 man3/cuserid.3
man3/daylight.3 man3/difftime.3 man3/dirfd.3 man3/dirname.3
man3/div.3 man3/dl_iterate_phdr.3 man3/dladdr.3 man3/dladddr.3
man3/dlinfo.3 man3/dn_comp.3 man3/dn_expand.3 man3/drand48.3
man3/drand48_r.3 man3/drem.3 man3/dremf.3 man3/dreml.3
man3/duplocale.3 man3/dysize.3 man3/eaccess.3 man3/ecvt.3
man3/ecvt_r.3 man3/edata.3 man3/end.3 man3/endsent.3 man3/endgrent.3
man3/endhostent.3 man3/edian.3 man3/endmntent.3 man3/endnetent.3

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

man3/endprotoent.3 man3/endpwent.3 man3/endservent.3
man3/endusershell.3 man3/erand48.3 man3/erand48_r.3 man3/erf.3
man3/erfc.3 man3/erfcf.3 man3/erfcl.3 man3/erff.3 man3/erfl.3
man3/etext.3 man3/ether_aton.3 man3/ether_aton_r.3
man3/ether_hostton.3 man3/ether_line.3 man3/ether_ntoa.3
man3/ether_ntoa_r.3 man3/ether_ntohost.3 man3/euidaccess.3
man3/exit.3 man3/exp.3 man3/exp10.3 man3/exp10f.3 man3/exp10l.3
man3/exp2.3 man3/exp2f.3 man3/exp2l.3 man3/expf.3 man3/exp1.3
man3/expm1.3 man3/expm1f.3 man3/expm1l.3 man3/fabs.3 man3/fabsf.3
man3/fabsl.3 man3/fcloseall.3 man3/fcvt.3 man3/fcvt_r.3
man3/fdopendir.3 man3/feof_unlocked.3 man3/ferror_unlocked.3
man3/fexecve.3 man3/fflush_unlocked.3 man3/ffs.3 man3/ffsl.3
man3/ffsll.3 man3/fgetc.3 man3/fgetc_unlocked.3 man3/fgetgrent.3
man3/fgetpwent.3 man3/fgets.3 man3/fgets_unlocked.3
man3/fgetwc_unlocked.3 man3/fgetws_unlocked.3 man3/fileno_unlocked.3
man3/finite.3 man3/finitef.3 man3/finitel.3 man3/flockfile.3
man3/floor.3 man3/floorf.3 man3/floorl.3 man3/fmod.3 man3/fmodf.3
man3/fmodl.3 man3/fnmatch.3 man3/fopencookie.3 man3/fpathconf.3
man3/fpurge.3 man3/fputc.3 man3/fputc_unlocked.3 man3/fputs.3
man3/fputs_unlocked.3 man3/fputwc_unlocked.3 man3/fputws_unlocked.3
man3/fread_unlocked.3 man3/free.3 man3/freeaddrinfo.3
man3/freehostent.3 man3/freeifaddrs.3 man3/freelocale.3 man3/frexp.3
man3/frexp.3 man3/frexp1.3 man3/fseeko.3 man3/fstatvfs.3
man3/ftello.3 man3/ftok.3 man3/ftrylockfile.3 man3/funlockfile.3
man3/futimens.3 man3/futimes.3 man3/fwrite_unlocked.3
man3/gai_cancel.3 man3/gai_error.3 man3/gai_strerror.3
man3/gai_suspend.3 man3/gcvt.3 man3/get_avphys_pages.3
man3/get_current_dir_name.3 man3/get_nprocs.3 man3/get_nprocs_conf.3
man3/get_phys_pages.3 man3/getaddrinfo.3 man3/getaddrinfo_a.3
man3/getauxval.3 man3/getc.3 man3/getc_unlocked.3 man3/getchar.3
man3/getchar_unlocked.3 man3/getcontext.3 man3/getcwd.3
man3/getdate.3 man3/getdate_err.3 man3/getdate_r.3 man3/getdelim.3
man3/getdirentries.3 man3/getdtablesize.3 man3/getenv.3
man3/getfsent.3 man3/getfsfile.3 man3/getfsspec.3 man3/getgrent.3
man3/getgrgid.3 man3/getgrgid_r.3 man3/getgrnam.3 man3/getgrnam_r.3
man3/getgrouplist.3 man3/gethostbyaddr.3 man3/gethostbyaddr_r.3
man3/gethostbyname.3 man3/gethostbyname2.3 man3/gethostbyname2_r.3
man3/gethostbyname_r.3 man3/gethostent.3 man3/gethostent_r.3
man3/gethostid.3 man3/getifaddrs.3 man3/getipnodebyaddr.3
man3/getipnodebyname.3 man3/getline.3 man3/getlogin.3
man3/getlogin_r.3 man3/getmntent.3 man3/getmntent_r.3
man3/getnetbyaddr.3 man3/getnetbyaddr_r.3 man3/getnetbyname.3
man3/getnetbyname_r.3 man3/getnetent.3 man3/getnetent_r.3
man3/getopt.3 man3/getopt_long.3 man3/getopt_long_only.3
man3/getprotobyname.3 man3/getprotobyname_r.3 man3/getprotobynumber.3
man3/getprotobynumber_r.3 man3/getprotoent.3 man3/getprotoent_r.3
man3/getpw.3 man3/getpwent.3 man3/getpwnam.3 man3/getpwnam_r.3
man3/getpwuid.3 man3/getpwuid_r.3 man3/getrpcbname_r.3
man3/getrpcbnumber_r.3 man3/getrcent_r.3 man3/gets.3
man3/getservbyname.3 man3/getservbyname_r.3 man3/getservbyport.3
man3/getservbyport_r.3 man3/getserverent.3 man3/getserverent_r.3
man3/getumask.3 man3/getusershell.3 man3/getutmp.3 man3/getutmpx.3
man3/getw.3 man3/getwc_unlocked.3 man3/getwchar_unlocked.3
man3/getwd.3 man3/glob.3 man3/globfree.3 man3/gmtime.3
man3/gmtime_r.3 man3/gnu_dev_major.3 man3/gnu_dev_makedev.3
man3/gnu_dev_minor.3 man3/gnu_get_libc_release.3
man3/gnu_get_libc_version.3 man3/group_member.3 man3/gsignal.3
man3/h_errno.3 man3/hasmntopt.3 man3/herror.3 man3/hstrerror.3
man3/htobe16.3 man3/htobe32.3 man3/htobe64.3 man3/htole16.3
man3/htole32.3 man3/htole64.3 man3/htonl.3 man3/htons.3 man3/hypot.3
man3/hypotf.3 man3/hypotl.3 man3/if_freenameindex.3
man3/if_indextoname.3 man3/if_nameindex.3 man3/if_nametoindex.3
man3/ilogb.3 man3/ilogbf.3 man3/ilogbl.3 man3/imaxabs.3
man3/imaxdiv.3 man3/index.3 man3/inet.3 man3/inet_addr.3
man3/inet_aton.3 man3/inet_ltoa.3 man3/inet_makeaddr.3
man3/inet_net_ntop.3 man3/inet_net_pton.3 man3/inet_netof.3
man3/inet_network.3 man3/inet_ntoa.3 man3/inet_ntop.3
man3/inet_pton.3 man3/infnan.3 man3/initgroups.3 man3/initstate.3
man3/initstate_r.3 man3/insque.3 man3/intro.3 man3/isalnum.3
man3/isalnum_l.3 man3/isalpha.3 man3/isascii.3 man3/isascii_l.3
man3/isatty.3 man3/isblank.3 man3/isblank_l.3 man3/iscntrl.3
man3/iscntrl_l.3 man3/isdigit.3 man3/isdigit_l.3 man3/isfdtype.3
man3/isgraph.3 man3/isgraph_l.3 man3/isinff.3 man3/isinfl.3
man3/islower.3 man3/islower_l.3 man3/isnanf.3 man3/isnanl.3
man3/isprint.3 man3/isprint_l.3 man3/ispunct.3 man3/ispunct_l.3
man3/isspace.3 man3/isspace_l.3 man3/isupper.3 man3/isupper_l.3
man3/isxdigit.3 man3/isxdigit_l.3 man3/j0.3 man3/j0f.3 man3/j0l.3

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

man3/j1.3 man3/j1f.3 man3/j1l.3 man3/jn.3 man3/jnf.3 man3/jnl.3
man3/jrand48.3 man3/jrand48_r.3 man3/klogctl.3 man3/labs.3
man3/lcong48.3 man3/lcong48_r.3 man3/ldexp.3 man3/ldexpf.3
man3/ldexpl.3 man3/ldiv.3 man3/le16toh.3 man3/le32toh.3
man3/le64toh.3 man3/lfind.3 man3/llabs.3 man3/lldiv.3 man3/llrint.3
man3/llrintf.3 man3/llrintl.3 man3/llround.3 man3/llroundf.3
man3/llroundl.3 man3/localeconv.3 man3/localtime.3 man3/localtime_r.3
man3/log.3 man3/log10.3 man3/log10f.3 man3/log10l.3 man3/log1p.3
man3/log1pf.3 man3/log1pl.3 man3/log2.3 man3/log2f.3 man3/log2l.3
man3/logb.3 man3/logbf.3 man3/logbl.3 man3/logf.3 man3/logl.3
man3/lrand48.3 man3/lrand48_r.3 man3/lrint.3 man3/lrintf.3
man3/lrintl.3 man3/lround.3 man3/lroundf.3 man3/lroundl.3
man3/lsearch.3 man3/lseek64.3 man3/lutimes.3 man3/major.3
man3/makecontext.3 man3/makedev.3 man3/mallinfo.3 man3/malloc.3
man3/malloc_get_state.3 man3/malloc_info.3 man3/malloc_set_state.3
man3/malloc_stats.3 man3/malloc_trim.3 man3/malloc_usable_size.3
man3/mallopt.3 man3/matherr.3 man3/mcheck.3 man3/mcheck_check_all.3
man3/mcheck_pedantic.3 man3/mq_memalign.3 man3/memcpy.3 man3/memchr.3
man3/memcmp.3 man3/memcpy.3 man3/memfrob.3 man3/memmem.3
man3/memmove.3 man3/memchr.3 man3/memset.3 man3/minor.3
man3/mkdtemp.3 man3/mkfifo.3 man3/mkfifoat.3 man3/mkostemp.3
man3/mkostemps.3 man3/mkstemp.3 man3/mkstemps.3 man3/mktemp.3
man3/mktime.3 man3/mmap64.3 man3/modf.3 man3/modff.3 man3/modfl.3
man3/mprobe.3 man3/mq_close.3 man3/mq_getattr.3 man3/mq_notify.3
man3/mq_open.3 man3/mq_receive.3 man3/mq_send.3 man3/mq_setattr.3
man3/mq_timedreceive.3 man3/mq_timedsend.3 man3/mq_unlink.3
man3/mrand48.3 man3/mrand48_r.3 man3/mtrace.3 man3/muntrace.3
man3/nearbyint.3 man3/nearbyintf.3 man3/nearbyintl.3 man3/newlocale.3
man3/nrand48.3 man3/nrand48_r.3 man3/ntohl.3 man3/ntohs.3
man3/on_exit.3 man3/opendir.3 man3/openlog.3 man3/optarg.3
man3/opterr.3 man3/optind.3 man3/optopt.3 man3/pathconf.3
man3/posix_fallocate.3 man3/posix_memalign.3 man3/posix_openpt.3
man3/pow.3 man3/pow10.3 man3/pow10f.3 man3/pow10l.3 man3/powf.3
man3/powl.3 man3/profil.3 man3/psiginfo.3 man3/psignal.3
man3/pthread_attr_destroy.3 man3/pthread_attr_getaffinity_np.3
man3/pthread_attr_getdetachstate.3 man3/pthread_attr_getguardsize.3
man3/pthread_attr_getinheritsched.3 man3/pthread_attr_getschedparam.3
man3/pthread_attr_getschedpolicy.3 man3/pthread_attr_getscope.3
man3/pthread_attr_getstack.3 man3/pthread_attr_getstackaddr.3
man3/pthread_attr_getstacksize.3 man3/pthread_attr_init.3
man3/pthread_attr_setaffinity_np.3 man3/pthread_attr_setdetachstate.3
man3/pthread_attr_setguardsize.3 man3/pthread_attr_setinheritsched.3
man3/pthread_attr_setschedparam.3 man3/pthread_attr_setschedpolicy.3
man3/pthread_attr_setscope.3 man3/pthread_attr_setstack.3
man3/pthread_attr_setstackaddr.3 man3/pthread_attr_setstacksize.3
man3/pthread_cancel.3 man3/pthread_cleanup_pop.3
man3/pthread_cleanup_pop_restore_np.3 man3/pthread_cleanup_push.3
man3/pthread_cleanup_push_defer_np.3 man3/pthread_create.3
man3/pthread_detach.3 man3/pthread_equal.3 man3/pthread_exit.3
man3/pthread_getaffinity_np.3 man3/pthread_getattr_np.3
man3/pthread_getconcurrency.3 man3/pthread_getcpuclid.3
man3/pthread_getname_np.3 man3/pthread_getschedparam.3
man3/pthread_join.3 man3/pthread_kill.3
man3/pthread_kill_other_threads_np.3
man3/pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np.3
man3/pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np.3 man3/pthread_self.3
man3/pthread_setaffinity_np.3 man3/pthread_setcancelstate.3
man3/pthread_setcanceltype.3 man3/pthread_setconcurrency.3
man3/pthread_setname_np.3 man3/pthread_setschedparam.3
man3/pthread_setschedprio.3 man3/pthread_sigmask.3
man3/pthread_sigqueue.3 man3/pthread_testcancel.3
man3/pthread_timedjoin_np.3 man3/pthread_tryjoin_np.3
man3/pthread_yield.3 man3/putc.3 man3/putc_unlocked.3 man3/putchar.3
man3/putchar_unlocked.3 man3/putenv.3 man3/putpwent.3 man3/puts.3
man3/putw.3 man3/putwc_unlocked.3 man3/putwchar_unlocked.3
man3/pvalloc.3 man3/qecvt.3 man3/qecvt_r.3 man3/qfcvt.3
man3/qfcvt_r.3 man3/qgcvt.3 man3/qsrt.3 man3/qsrt_r.3 man3/raise.3
man3/rand.3 man3/rand_r.3 man3/random.3 man3/random_r.3
man3/rawmemchr.3 man3/re_comp.3 man3/re_exec.3 man3/readdir.3
man3/readdir_r.3 man3/realloc.3 man3/realpath.3 man3/regcomp.3
man3/regerror.3 man3/regex.3 man3/regexec.3 man3/regfree.3
man3/remainder.3 man3/remainderf.3 man3/remainderl.3 man3/remove.3
man3/remque.3 man3/res_init.3 man3/res_mkquery.3 man3/res_ninit.3
man3/res_nmkquery.3 man3/res_nquery.3 man3/res_nquerydomain.3
man3/res_nsearch.3 man3/res_nsend.3 man3/res_query.3
man3/res_querydomain.3 man3/res_search.3 man3/res_send.3
man3/resolver.3 man3/rewinddir.3 man3/rindex.3 man3/rint.3

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

man3/rintf.3 man3/rintl.3 man3/round.3 man3/roundf.3 man3/roundl.3
man3/rtnetlink.3 man3/scalb.3 man3/scalbf.3 man3/scalbl.3
man3/scalbln.3 man3/scalblnf.3 man3/scalblnl.3 man3/scalbn.3
man3/scalbnf.3 man3/scalbnl.3 man3/sched_getcpu.3
man3/secure_getenv.3 man3/seed48.3 man3/seed48_r.3 man3/seekdir.3
man3/sem_close.3 man3/sem_destroy.3 man3/sem_getvalue.3
man3/sem_init.3 man3/sem_open.3 man3/sem_post.3 man3/sem_timedwait.3
man3/sem_trywait.3 man3/sem_unlink.3 man3/sem_wait.3
man3/setcontext.3 man3/setenv.3 man3/setfsent.3 man3/setgrent.3
man3/sethostent.3 man3/sethostid.3 man3/setlocale.3 man3/setlogmask.3
man3/setmntent.3 man3/setnetent.3 man3/setprotoent.3 man3/setpwent.3
man3/setserverent.3 man3/setstate.3 man3/setstate_r.3
man3/setusershell.3 man3/shm_open.3 man3/shm_unlink.3
man3/sigaddset.3 man3/sigandset.3 man3/sigblock.3 man3/sigdelset.3
man3/sigemptyset.3 man3/sigfillset.3 man3/siggetmask.3 man3/sighold.3
man3/sigignore.3 man3/siginterrupt.3 man3/sigisemptyset.3
man3/sigismember.3 man3/sigmask.3 man3/sigorset.3 man3/sigpause.3
man3/sigqueue.3 man3/sigrelse.3 man3/sigset.3 man3/sigsetmask.3
man3/sigsetops.3 man3/sigstack.3 man3/sigvec.3 man3/sigwait.3
man3/sin.3 man3/sinf.3 man3/sinh.3 man3/sinhf.3 man3/sinhl.3
man3/sinl.3 man3/sleep.3 man3/sockatmark.3 man3/sqrt.3 man3/sqrtf.3
man3/sqrtl.3 man3/srand.3 man3/srand48.3 man3/srand48_r.3
man3/srandom.3 man3/srandom_r.3 man3/ssignal.3 man3/statvfs.3
man3/stdio_ext.3 man3/stpcpy.3 man3/strcascmp.3 man3/strcasestr.3
man3/strcat.3 man3/strchr.3 man3/strchrnul.3 man3/strcmp.3
man3/strcoll.3 man3/strcpy.3 man3/strcspn.3 man3/strdup.3
man3/strdupa.3 man3/strerror.3 man3/strerror_r.3 man3/strfry.3
man3/strftime.3 man3/string.3 man3/strlen.3 man3/strncasecmp.3
man3/strncat.3 man3/strncmp.3 man3/strncpy.3 man3/strndup.3
man3/strndupa.3 man3/strpbrk.3 man3/strptime.3 man3/strrchr.3
man3/strsep.3 man3/strsignal.3 man3/strspn.3 man3/strstr.3
man3/strtok.3 man3/strtok_r.3 man3/strtol.3 man3/strtoll.3
man3/strtouq.3 man3/strtoul.3 man3/strtoull.3 man3/strtoq.3
man3/strverscmp.3 man3/strxfrm.3 man3/swab.3 man3/swapcontext.3
man3/sysconf.3 man3/syslog.3 man3/system.3 man3/sysv_signal.3
man3/tan.3 man3/tanf.3 man3/tanh.3 man3/tanhf.3 man3/tanhl.3
man3/tanl.3 man3/tcgetpgrp.3 man3/tcgetsid.3 man3/tcsetpgrp.3
man3/tdelete.3 man3/tdestroy.3 man3/telldir.3 man3/tempram.3
man3/tfind.3 man3/timegm.3 man3/timelocal.3 man3/timeradd.3
man3/timerclear.3 man3/timercmp.3 man3/timerisset.3 man3/timersub.3
man3/timezone.3 man3/tmpfile.3 man3/tmpnam.3 man3/tmpnam_r.3
man3/toascii.3 man3/tolower.3 man3/tolower_l.3 man3/toupper.3
man3/toupper_l.3 man3/trunc.3 man3/truncf.3 man3/truncl.3
man3/tsearch.3 man3/ttyslot.3 man3/twalk.3 man3/tzname.3 man3/tzset.3
man3/ulimit.3 man3/undocumented.3 man3/ungetc.3 man3/unlocked_stdio.3
man3/unsetenv.3 man3/uselocale.3 man3/usleep.3 man3/valloc.3
man3/vasprintf.3 man3/vlimit.3 man3/vsyslog.3 man3/vtimes.3 man3/y0.3
man3/y0f.3 man3/y0l.3 man3/y1.3 man3/y1f.3 man3/y1l.3 man3/yn.3
man3/ynf.3 man3/ynl.3 man4/cpuid.4 man4/full.4 man4/initrd.4
man4/mouse.4 man4/msr.4 man4/sd.4 man4/st.4 man5/acct.5 man5/core.5
man5/ipc.5 man5/numa_maps.5 man5/services.5 man5/slabinfo.5
man7/aio.7 man7/arp.7 man7/capabilities.7 man7/credentials.7
man7/ddp.7 man7/fanotify.7 man7/feature_test_macros.7 man7/fifo.7
man7/glibc.7 man7/hier.7 man7/icmp.7 man7/inotify.7 man7/ip.7
man7/ipv6.7 man7/libc.7 man7/locale.7 man7/man-pages.7 man7/man.7
man7/math_error.7 man7/mq_overview.7 man7/namespaces.7
man7/netdevice.7 man7/nptl.7 man7/numa.7 man7/packet.7
man7/path_resolution.7 man7/pid_namespaces.7 man7/pipe.7
man7/pthreads.7 man7/pty.7 man7/raw.7 man7/rtdl-audit.7
man7/rtnetlink.7 man7/sem_overview.7 man7/shm_overview.7
man7/sigevent.7 man7/signal.7 man7/socket.7 man7/suffixes.7
man7/svipc.7 man7/tcp.7 man7/termio.7 man7/time.7 man7/udp.7
man7/udplite.7 man7/units.7 man7/unix.7 man7/uri.7 man7/url.7
man7/urn.7 man7/user_namespaces.7 man7/x25.7 man8/sln.8

Copyright: (C) 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

(C) 1992 Drew Eckhardt;

(C) 1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)

(C) 1993 Ian Jackson

(C) 1993 Ian Jackson.

(C) 1993 Michael Haardt, Ian Jackson.

(C) 1993 Michael Haardt, Ian Jackson;

(C) 1993 Michael Haardt;

(C) 1993 Rickard E. Faith

(C) 1993,1995 Ian Jackson

(C) 1994 Andries E. Brouwer

(C) 1995 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)

(C) 1995 James R. Van Zandt

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(C) 1995 Michael Shields .
(C) 1995, Thomas K. Dyas
(C) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 1996 Andries Brouwer
(C) 1996 Austin Donnelly ,
(C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
(C) 1996 Michael Haardt.
(C) 1997 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 1997 John S. Kallal
(C) 1998 Alan Cox.
(C) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 1998 Heiner Eisen.
(C) 1998 Jamie Lokier;
(C) 1998 Pawel Krawczyk.
(C) 1999 Andi Kleen .
(C) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 1999 Claus Fischer.
(C) 1999 Joseph Samuel Myers.
(C) 1999 Matthew Wilcox .
(C) 2000 Andi Kleen .
(C) 2001 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 2001 Andries Brouwer
(C) 2001 Andries Brouwer .
(C) 2001 Bert Hubert
(C) 2001 David Gómez
(C) 2002 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 2002 Andries Brouwer
(C) 2002 Ian Redfern
(C) 2002 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2002, 2005 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012, 2013 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2002, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2002-2010, 2014 Michael Kerrisk;
(C) 2003 Andi Kleen
(C) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 2003 John Levon
(C) 2003, Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)
(C) 2004 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
(C) 2004 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2004, 2006, 2007, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2004, 2007 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2004, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2005 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2005, 2008 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2005, 2008, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2005, 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2005, 2013 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)
(C) 2005, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006 Andi Kleen .
(C) 2006 Jens Axboe
(C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
(C) 2006 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
(C) 2006, 2007 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2008, 2013, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2010 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk.
(C) 2006, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2006, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2007, 2010 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2007, 2012 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2007, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008 Greg Banks
(C) 2008 Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008 Petr Baudis (dladdr caveat)
(C) 2008, 2010, 2015, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008, 2012 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008, 2014, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2008, Michael Kerrisk

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(C) 2008, Nanno Langstraat
(C) 2008-2014, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2009 Petr Baudis
(C) 2009, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2010 Intel Corporation, Author: Andi Kleen
(C) 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2010, 2015, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2011 Christopher Yeoh
(C) 2011 by Andi Kleen
(C) 2012 Chandan Apsangi
(C) 2012 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2012 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2012 Mike Frysinger
(C) 2012 Will Drewry
(C) 2012, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2012, Cyrill Gorcunov
(C) 2012, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2013 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2013, Heinrich Schuchardt
(C) 2013, Heinrich Schuchardt
(C) 2014 Dave Hansen / Intel
(C) 2014 David Herrmann
(C) 2014 Heinrich Schuchardt
(C) 2014 Jeff Layton
(C) 2014 Kees Cook
(C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2014 Peter Zijlstra
(C) 2014, Heinrich Schuchardt
(C) 2014, Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2014, Theodore Ts'o
(C) 2014,2015 Heinrich Schuchardt
(C) 2015 Alexei Starovoitov
(C) 2015 Michael Kerrisk
(C) 2015, Michael Kerrisk
(C) The Internet Society (1998). All Rights Reserved.
(C), 1994, Graeme W. Wilford (Wilf).
(C), 1994, Graeme W. Wilford. (Wilf.)
(C), 1995, Graeme W. Wilford. (Wilf.)
(c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt (drew@cs.colorado.edu), March 28, 1992
(c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt , March 28, 1992
(c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt, March 28, 1992
(c) 1993 Luigi P. Bai (lpb@softint.com) July 28, 1993
(c) 1993 by Thomas Koenig (ig25@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
(c) 1993 by Thomas Koenig
(c) 1994 Mike Battersby
(c) 1994,1995 Mike Battersby
(c) 1995 Martin Schulze
(c) 1995 Nicolai Langfeldt (janl@ifi.uio.no), 1/1/95
(c) 1995 by Jim Van Zandt
(c) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
(c) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl), 24 September 1998
(c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
(c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl), 1 Nov 1999
(c) 2000 Andries Brouwer
(c) 2000 by Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)
(c) 2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
(c) 2001 John Levon
(c) 2001 by John Levon
(c) 2001, Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)
(c) 2002 Andries Brouwer
(c) 2002 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2002 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2002 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2002, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2002, 2006 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2002, 2011 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl), Aug 24, 2003
(c) 2003 Nick Clifford (zaf@nrc.co.nz), Jan 25, 2003
(c) 2003 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2004 by Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)
(c) 2004 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2005 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2005 Silicon Graphics Incorporated.
(c) 2005 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006 Andrew Morton
(c) 2006 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006 Ulrich Drepper

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

(c) 2006 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006, 2007, 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006, 2007, 2014 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006, 2008 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006, 2008, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006, 2008, Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)
(c) 2006, 2014, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)
(c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2007 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2007 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2007, 2008 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2007, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2008 Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2008 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2008 Petr Baudis
(c) 2008 by Gerrit Renker
(c) 2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2009 Intel Corporation, Author Andi Kleen
(c) 2009 Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2009 Michael Kerrisk,
(c) 2009 Petr Baudis
(c) 2010 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2010 Michael Kerrisk,
(c) 2010 Novell Inc., written by Robert Schweikert
(c) 2010 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2010, Jan Kara
(c) 2010, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2011 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2011 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2012 Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2012 YOSHIFUJI Hideaki
(c) 2012 by Eric W. Biederman
(c) 2012 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2012, 2014 by Eric W. Biederman
(c) 2012, IBM Corporation.
(c) 2012, Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2012, Petr Benas
(c) 2013 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2013, 2014 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2014 Google, Inc., written by David Drysdale
(c) 2014 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2015 William Woodruff (william@tuffbizz.com)
(c) 2015 by Michael Kerrisk
(c) 2015, IBM Corporation.
(c) 2015, Michael Kerrisk
1991, 1992 Free Software Foundation
1992 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)
1992-1999 Rickard E. Faith and David A. Wheeler
1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)
1993 Giorgio Ciucci (giorgio@crcc.it)
1993 Giorgio Ciucci
1993 Luigi P. Bai
1993 Mitchum DSouza
1993 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)
1993 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu) and
1995 James R. Van Zandt
1995 James R. Van Zandt
1995 Jim Van Zandt
1995 Jim Van Zandt
1995 Robert K. Nichols (Robert.K.Nichols@att.com)
1995 by Jim Van Zandt
1997 Andries E. Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)
1999 by Bruno Haible (haible@clisp.cons.org)
1999-2000 David A. Wheeler (dwheeler@dwheeler.com)
1999-2005 Kai Mäkisara (Kai.Makisara@kolumbus.fi)
2000 Sam Varshavchik
2000, Sam Varshavchik
2001 Andries Brouwer .
2001 John Levon
2001 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)
2001 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)
2002 Ian Redfern (redferni@logica.com)
2002 Michael Kerrisk
2003 Abhijit Menon-Sen
2003 Andries E. Brouwer (aeb@cwi.nl)

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

2003 Walter Harms, 2004 Andries Brouwer .
2003,2004 Andi Kleen, SuSE Labs.
2004 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)
2004 Andries Brouwer .
2004, 2005 Michael Kerrisk
2006 Michael Kerrisk
2007 (C) Michael Kerrisk
2007 Lee Schermerhorn, Hewlett Packard
2007 Michael Kerrisk
2008 Michael Kerrisk
2008, 2015 Michael Kerrisk
2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk
2009 Intel Corporation
2012 Michael Kerrisk
2013 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com).
2013, Michael kerrisk
2014 Michael Kerrisk
2014, Vivek Goyal
2015 Mathieu Desnoyers
2015 Michael Kerrisk
Guillem Jover
License: verbatim

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

License: LDPv1

This file may be copied under the conditions described in the LDP GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 1, September 1998 that should have been distributed together with this file.

License: freely-redistributable
May be freely modified and distributed

License: henry-spencer-regex

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

License: public-domain
This page is in the public domain.

License: verbatim
Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Since the Linux kernel and libraries are constantly changing, this manual page may be incorrect or out-of-date. The author(s) assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, or for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein. The author(s) may not have taken the same level of care in the production of this manual, which is licensed free of charge, as they might when working professionally.

Formatted or processed versions of this manual, if unaccompanied by the source, must acknowledge the copyright and authors of this work.

Licenses of program/module 'libdvdnav4':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libdvdnav
Upstream-Contact: Erik Hovland
Source: <http://dvdnav.mplayerhq.hu/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2002 libdvdnav project
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2008-2013 Daniel Baumann
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libmtp-runtime':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: libmtp
Upstream-Contact: Linus Walleij
Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libmtp/files/>

Files: *
Copyright:
2003-2013 Linus Walleij
2012 Sony Mobile Communications
2005-2009 Richard A. Low
2005-2009 Richard A. Low and Linus Walleij
2003 Nikolai Kopanygin
2001-2004 Mariusz Woloszyn



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2007 Ted Bullock
2003-2015 Marcus Meissner
2008 Chris Bagwell
2008 Alistair Boyle
2008 Florent Mertens
2007 Tero Saarni
2006 Chris A. Debenham
2006 Robert Reardon
2006 Andy Kelk
2003-2005 Shaun Jackman
2003-2005 Enrique Jorrete Ledesma
2008 Nicolas Pennequin
2008 Joseph Nahmias {\rbrack}
2006 The libmtp development team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2010-2014 Alessio Treglia
2007-2009 Rafael Laboissiere
2006 Jean Parpaillon
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/apport/*
Copyright: 2009 Sense Hofstede
License: GPL-2+

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'libpils2':

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro on
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson
Andreas Mock
Andrew Beekhof
Dave Blaschke
David Lee
Dejan Muhamedagic
Hannes Eder
Huang Zhen
Junko Ikeda
Lars Marowsky-Bree
Martin Bene
Phil Carns
Satomi Taniguchi
Sean Reifschneider
Sebastian Reitenbach
Serge Dubrouski
Simon Horman
Xinwei Hu

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:
Tom Vogt (udp code)
yuri volobuev (send_arp.c)
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)
David C. Teigland
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet_pton()
function
Matt Soffen (replace/alphasort.c,
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you
are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do
not fall under one common license.

=====
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU
Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb_cs.h,
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,
include/ha_msg.h, include/lha_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,
lib/clplumbing/cl_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_msg.c,
lib/clplumbing/cl_msg_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_poll.c,
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,
replace/sterror.c, replace/strlcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,
replace/strndup.c, replace/strlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====
The following component of this package are licensed under the terms
of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c
replace/alphasort.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license’s terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====
All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in ‘/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2’.

Licenses of program/module ‘python-pkg-resources’:

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose on
Tue, 14 Dec 2004 12:45:14 +0100.

It was downloaded from
<http://pypi.python.org/pypi/distribute/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Phillip J. Eby, Tarek Ziade and the distutils SIG

License:

PSF or ZPL (both appended in this file)

PSF

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python’s principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

-
1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.
 3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.
 4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
 5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
 6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
 7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
 8. By clicking on the 'ACCEPT' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.
5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-gdbm':

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose on
Wed, 7 Jun 2006 15:02:31 +0200.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>, built by extracting the Tk and gdbm extensions from the upstream tarballs.

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.
4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxslt1.1':

This package was debianized by Nicolás Lichtmaier on
Thu, 22 Feb 2001 23:09:08 -0300. The current package maintainer is
Ardo van Rangelooij .

This package's upstream homepage is <http://xmlsoft.org/XSLT/>

Upstream Author: Daniel Veillard

Copyright:

Licence for libxslt except libxslt

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

Licence for libexslt

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the authors shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

Licenses of program/module 'libxml2':

This package was debianized by Vincent Renardias on
Sat, 26 Sep 1998 16:50:54 +0200

It was downloaded from ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/
=====

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (trio files, hash.c and list.c) covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices:

Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

=====

trio.c, trio.h:

Copyright (C) 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

triop.h:

Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

hash.c:

Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

list.c:

Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h:

Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

triostr.c, triostr.h:

Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

Licenses of program/module 'libwavpack1':

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge on
Sun, 24 Jul 2005 23:15:52 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://www.wavpack.com>

Upstream Authors:
David Bryant

Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998 - 2006 Conifer Software
All rights reserved.

License:
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Conifer Software nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS''
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For md5.h and md5.c:
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Licenses of program/module 'libgd3':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=174>
Upstream-Name: GD
Upstream-Contact: Pierre-Alain Joye
Source: <http://www.libgd.org/releases/>
Files-Excluded:
VMS/*
test/*

Files: *
Copyright: 1991-2002, Thomas G. Lane
1994-2002, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
1996-2002, Thomas Boutell (Boutell.Com, Inc.)
1999-2002, Greg Roelofs
1999-2002, John Ellson
1999-2002, Philip Warner
2000-2002, Maurice Szmurlo
2000-2002, Johan Van den Brande
2000-2002, Doug Becker
2000-2007 Pierre-Alain Joye
License: GD

Files: */Makefile.in
Copyright: 1994-2006, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GAP\textasciitilde{}Makefile.in

Files: depcomp
ltmain.sh
missing
Copyright: 1996-2005, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: src/strncpy.c
Copyright: 1998, Todd C. Miller
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: configure
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2006
License: GAP\textasciitilde{}configure

Files: install-sh
Copyright: 1991, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology
License: MIT

Files: src/gd_wbmp.c
Copyright: 2000, Maurice Szmurlo
????, Johan Van den Brande
License: HPND

Files: src/gd_gif_out.c
Copyright: 1989, Jef Poskanzer
License: HPND

Files: src/gd_nquant.c
Copyright: 1994, Anthony Dekker
2004-2007, Stuart Coyle
2013, Pierre A. Joye
License: XFIG

Files: src/webpng.c src/webpng.h
Copyright: 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.
License: WEBP

Files: cmake/modules/CheckDIRSymbolExists.cmake
cmake/modules/CheckPrototypeExists.cmake
cmake/modules/CMakeParseArguments.cmake
cmake/modules/FindFontConfig.cmake
cmake/modules/FindFreetype.cmake
cmake/modules/FindJPEG.cmake
cmake/modules/FindPackageHandleStandardArgs.cmake
cmake/modules/FindPNG.cmake
cmake/modules/FindVPX.cmake
cmake/modules/FindXPM.cmake
Copyright: 2002-2013, Kitware, Inc., Insight Consortium
2010 Alexander Neundorf
2013 Pierre A. Joye
2006,2007 Laurent Montel
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: cmake/modules/FindPTHREAD.cmake
Copyright: 2005 - 2013 by INRIA
License: GPL-2+

Files: cmake/modules/TestForHighBitCharacters.cmake
cmake/modules/TestForHighBitCharacters.c
cmake/modules/TestForStandardHeaderwait.cmake
Copyright: 2006 Alan W. Irwin
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2001, Ivo Timmermans
2002-2010, Jonas Smedegaard
2013, Ondřej Surý
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Comment:
On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GAP\textasciitilde{}Makefile.in
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: GAP\textasciitilde{}configure

This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: GD

Permission has been granted to copy, distribute and modify gd in any context without fee, including a commercial application, provided that this notice is present in user-accessible supporting documentation.

This does not affect your ownership of the derived work itself, and the intent is to assure proper credit for the authors of gd, not to interfere with your productive use of gd. If you have questions, ask. "Derived works" includes all programs that utilize the library. Credit must be given in user-accessible documentation.

This software is provided "AS IS." The copyright holders disclaim all warranties, either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to this code and accompanying documentation.

License: HPND

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. This software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: XFIG

Any party obtaining a copy of these files from the author, directly or indirectly, is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so, with the only requirement being that this copyright notice remain intact.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: WEBP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Additional IP Rights Grant (Patents)

"This implementation" means the copyrightable works distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of this implementation of VP8, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by this implementation of VP8. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of this implementation. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that this implementation of VP8 or any code incorporated within this implementation of VP8 constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this license for this implementation of VP8 shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-debian':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: python-debian
Upstream-Contact: pkg-python-debian-maint@lists.aliases.debian.org
Source: <http://anonscm.debian.org/cgiit/pkg-python-debian/python-debian.git>

Files: *

Copyright: Debian python-debian Maintainers (see debian/control for maintainer names)
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/deb822.py lib/debian/deb822.py tests/test_deb822.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005-2006 dann frazier
Copyright (C) 2006-2010 John Wright
Copyright (C) 2006 Adeodato Simó
Copyright (C) 2008 Stefano Zacchiroli
Copyright (C) 2014 Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files:
examples/changelog/*



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/debian/changelog.py
README.changelog
setup.py.in
tests/test_changelog.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006-2007 James Westby
Copyright (C) 2008 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+
Comment: lib/debian/changelog.py's parsing code is based on that from dpkg which is:
Copyright 1996 Ian Jackson
Copyright 2005 Frank Lichtenheld
and licensed under the same license.

Files:
lib/debian/debian_support.py
tests/test_debian_support.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005 Florian Weimer
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 James Westby
Copyright (C) 2010 John Wright
License: GPL-2+

Files:
examples/debtags/*
lib/debian/debtags.py
lib/debian/doc-debtags
tests/test_debtags.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Enrico Zini
License: GPL-3+

Files:
examples/debfile/*
lib/debian/arfile.py
lib/debian/debfile.py
tests/test_debfile.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007-2008 Stefano Zacchiroli
Copyright (C) 2007 Filippo Giunchedi
License: GPL-3+

Files:
lib/debian/deprecation.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) Ben Finney
License: GPL-2+

Files:
examples/copyright/*
lib/debian/copyright.py
tests/test_copyright.py
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'grub-legacy-ec2':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: cloud-init
Upstream-Contact: cloud-init-dev@lists.launchpad.net
Source: <https://launchpad.net/cloud-init>

Files: *
Copyright: 2010, Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-3 or Apache-2.0

License: GPL-3
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3, as
published by the Free Software Foundation.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see .

.
The complete text of the GPL version 3 can be seen in
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the 'License');
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an 'AS IS' BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

.
On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-distupgrade':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: Ubuntu Release Upgrader
Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ubuntu-core-dev/ubuntu-release-upgrader/trunk>

Files: *
Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files: do-partial-upgrade
Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.
2004-2008 Michael Vogt
2004 Michiel Sikkens
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/NvidiaDetector/nvidiadetector.py
Copyright: 2008 Alberto Milone
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/sourceslist.py
Copyright: 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.
2004 Michiel Sikkens
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/distinfo.py

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright: 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/SimpleGtkbuilderApp.py
DistUpgrade/SimpleGtk3builderApp.py
Copyright: 2004 Sandino Flores Moreno
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/ReleaseNotesViewer.py
Copyright: 2006 Sebastian Heinlein
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/imported/invoke-rc.d
Copyright: 2000-2001 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh
License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/patchdir/pycompile_orig
Copyright: 2010 Piotr Ożarowski
License: Expat

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'linux-image-generic-hwe-16.04':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Linux kernel. Linux was written by Linus Torvalds and others.

This package was put together by Simon Shapiro , from sources retrieved from directories under ftp.cs.helsinki.fi:/pub/Software/Linux/Kernel/ The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package was then maintained by Sven Rudolph.

This package was maintained by Herbert Xu from March 1997 to May 2004.

This package was maintained by the Debian Kernel Team



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This package was split off by Herbert Xu
in September 2004.

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Licenses of program/module 'corosync':

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: corosync
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: *
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto
2007 Bastian Blank
2007 Soren Hansen
2007-2008 Frederik Schüler
2009 Ante Karamatic
2009-2012 Guido Günther
2011 Andres Rodriguez
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz
2014 Wookey
2015 Richard B Winters
2015 Ferenc Wágner
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.

.
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:
.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS'
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3''`.

Licenses of program/module 'libgraphite2-3':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: graphite2

Source: <http://sf.net/projects/silgraphite>

Files: *

Copyright: (C) 2010-2011, SIL International

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file LICENSE; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: contrib/perl/*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011 Simon Cozens

License: GPL1+ | Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the ''Artistic License'' which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL''` and the Artistic License in `''/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic''`.

Files: contrib/perl/ppport.h

Copyright: 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz

2001, Paul Marquess (Version 2.x)

1999, Kenneth Albanowski (Version 1.x)

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian-src/*

Copyright: 2010 Martin Hosken

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file LICENSE; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian*/*
Copyright: 2010 Martin Hosken
2011 Rene Engelhard
License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file LICENSE; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: tests/comparerenderer/icule/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2006 International Business Machines Corporation and others
License: other

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: gr2fonttest/gr2FontTest.cpp
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005 www.thanlwinsoft.org
License: LGPL | other

Files: tests/comparerenderer/GrUtfTextSrc.*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004 Keith Stribley
License: MPL-1.1 | GPL-2 | LGPL-2.1

Files: tests/fonts/*
License: other

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

PREAMBLE



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

DEFINITIONS

''Font Software'' refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

''Reserved Font Name'' refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

''Original Version'' refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

''Modified Version'' refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

''Author'' refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.
- 5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'busybox-initramfs':

This package was debianized by Erik Andersen on
Sun, 18 Jun 2000 23:31:02 -0600

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.busybox.net/busybox>

BusyBox is an aggregate of multiple packages. These packages are copyrighted by their respective authors.

Copyright: 1999-2005 Erik Andersen

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libxmlsec1-openssl':

This package was debianized by John V. Belmonte on
Tue, 11 Feb 2003 14:58:00 -0500.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.aleksey.com/pub/xmlsec/releases/>

Upstream Author: Aleksey Sanin

Copyright (C) 2002 Aleksey Sanin. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Aleksey Sanin shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

Licenses of program/module 'run-one':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: run-one

Upstream-Contact: Dustin Kirkland

Source: <http://launchpad.net/run-one>

Files: *



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2011-2013, Canonical Ltd.

2011-2013, Dustin Kirkland

License: GPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 3 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Licenses of program/module 'libplumb2':

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro on
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson
Andreas Mock
Andrew Beekhof
Dave Blaschke
David Lee
Dejan Muhamedagic
Hannes Eder
Huang Zhen
Junko Ikeda
Lars Marowsky-Bree
Martin Bene
Phil Carns
Satomi Taniguchi
Sean Reifschneider
Sebastian Reitenbach
Serge Dubrouski
Simon Horman
Xinwei Hu

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:

Tom Vogt (udp code)
yuri volobuev (send_arp.c)
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)
David C. Teigland
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet_pton()
function
Matt Soffen (replace/alphasort.c,
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb_cs.h,
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,
include/ha_msg.h, include/lha_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,
lib/clplumbing/cl_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_msg.c,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/clplumbing/cl_msg_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl_poll.c,
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,
replace/strerror.c, replace/strlcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====
The following component of this package are licensed under the terms
of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following component of this package is public domain software and
does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====
All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General
Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'libfakeroot':

fakeroot contains code under the following copyrights and license:

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 joost witteveen
Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Clint Adams
Copyright 2009 Regis Duchesne

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The Fakeroot::Stat Perl module,
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 THUS plc.,
is licensed thusly:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

On Debian systems, the GNU GPL can be found at
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL
and the Artistic license can be found at
/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic

Licenses of program/module 'rpcbind':

This package was debianized by Anibal Monsalve Salazar on
Fri, 21 Aug 2009 18:51:29 +1000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/rpcbind/files/>

Upstream Authors:

Gilles Quillard
Vincent ROQUETA

Copyright:

Copyright 1989 AT&T
Copyright (c) 1986 - 1991 by Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.

Licenses:

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
 * derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
 * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
 * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
 * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
 * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 * - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
 * and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * - Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its
```

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
* from this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS'
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

/*-
* Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*
* This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
* by Frank van der Linden.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
* Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
* from this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
* 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
* TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS
* BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
```

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Licenses of program/module 'python3-systemd':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: python-systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: <https://github.com/systemd/python-systemd>

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2015 Michael Biebl
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2012 David Strauss
2012-2013 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek
2010 Lennart Poettering
2012 Marti Raudsepp
License: LGPL-2.1+



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Licenses of program/module 'libdns162':

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
```

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

```
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git
```

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center (''JPNIC''), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the 'Copyright Notice' refers to the following language:
'Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.'

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at
<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt>
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

Licenses of program/module 'ucf':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: ucf
Upstream-Contact: Manoj Srivastava
Source: <git://anonscm.debian.org/users/srivasta/debian/ucf.git>
Copyright: 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2015 Manoj Srivastava
License: GPL-2

Files: *
Copyright: 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2015 Manoj Srivastava
License: GPL-2

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: GPL-2

ucf is Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Manoj Srivastava

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at . You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Licenses of program/module 'ufw':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: ufw

Upstream-Contact: Jamie Strandboge

Upstream-Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/ufw>

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright 2007-2015, Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

Files: locales/po/*.po

Copyright: 2010-2015, Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Canonical Ltd. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libpython3-stdlib':

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes from sources from ftp.python.org/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE =====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is 'not incompatible' with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ('PSF'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software ('Python') in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ('BeOpen'), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ('the Software').

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the 'BeOpen Python' logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ('CNRI'), and the Individual or Organization ('Licensee') accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., 'Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved' are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): 'Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>'.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an 'AS IS' basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the 'ACCEPT' button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

py3compile, py3clean and debpython module:

=====
Copyright © 2010-2013 Piotr Ozarowski

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls-dev':

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans on
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler Eric Dorland
, James Westby

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/>

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson *simon {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} josefsson.org*
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos *nmav {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnutls.org*
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina *Fabio.Fiorina {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} alcatel.it*
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz *twoaday {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} freakmail.de*
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald *andrew {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} mcdonald.org.uk*
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes *ludo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gnu.org*
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz *m {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} riolenz.de*
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu *hyc {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} symas.com*
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans *ivo {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} o2w.nl*
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter *stef {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} memberwebs.com*
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA *yanagisawa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} csg.is.titech.ac.jp*
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen *emile {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} e-advies.nl*
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton *jorton {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} redhat.com*
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor *dkg-debian.org {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} fifthhorseman.net*
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño *davefx {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Added gnutls_x509_crq_get_key_id.

Daiki Ueno *ueno {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} unixuser.org*
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Brad Hards *bradh {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} frogmouth.net*
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov *bkasarov {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa *dispensa {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} phonefactor.com*
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault *joe {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} x2a.org*
Fix TLS-version checks.
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) *lrn1986 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov *appro {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} openssl.org*
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse *dwmw2 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} infradead.org*
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk *olyasib12 {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin *itumaykin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} gmail.com*
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Storjo *martin {\lbrack}at{\rbrack} martin.st*
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser
General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently
just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline
utilities are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The
Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library,
i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be
available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS
requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed
LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

```
-----  
/* -*- c -*-  
* Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
*  
* Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
*  
* This file is part of GnuTLS.  
*  
* The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of  
* the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
*  
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
* Lesser General Public License for more details.  
*  
* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
* along with this program. If not, see  
*  
*/  
-----  
/*  
* Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald  
*  
* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.  
*  
* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
```




License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .
*/
```

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL):

Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled 'GNU Free Documentation License'.

From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS anymore (See), the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::
* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
* KU Leuven
* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt
* Lucas Fisher
* Sean Buckheister
* Frank Morgner
* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin
* Adam Sampson
* Christian Grothoff
* Andrew McDonald
* Red Hat
* Paul Sheer

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3 of the license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3 in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3) The GNU Free Documentation License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

=====
Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING
=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmplib library used by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications
in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package
note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

Non FSF code

=====
crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.
Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy
Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy
* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
*
* This file is part of CryWrap.
*
* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see .

crywrap documentation (manpage):
Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy
License: nonstandard, see below
Copyright:

.\textbackslash{}'' This manual is for CRYWrap
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are
.\textbackslash{}'' preserved on all copies.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the
.\textbackslash{}'' entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
.\textbackslash{}'' permission notice identical to this one.
.\textbackslash{}''
.\textbackslash{}'' Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this
.\textbackslash{}'' manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified
.\textbackslash{}'' versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a
.\textbackslash{}'' translation approved by the Author.

=====
lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov ,
copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the
CRYPTOGAMS license.

\# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by
\# All rights reserved.
\#
\# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
\# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
\# are met:
\#
\# * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
\# this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

```
\#
\# * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
\# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
\# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
\# provided with the distribution.
\#
\# * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
\# copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
\# promote products derived from this software without specific
\# prior written permission.
\#
\# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
\# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
\# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
\# those given above.
\#
\# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
\# ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
\# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
\# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
\# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
\# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
\# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
\# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
\# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
\# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

=====

lib/extras/randomart.*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl
Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.
* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

=====

lib/inet/_pton.c



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

lib/vasprintf.c

Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse

Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL2.1

Comment: This code is not used on Debian/*, since we have a working
vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.*

Author: Rusty Russell

Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>

License: CCO license

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an ''owner'') of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a ''Work'').

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works (''Commons'') that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CCO with a Work (the ''Affirmer''), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CCO to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CCO on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CCO may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights (''Copyright and Related Rights''). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the ''Waiver''). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CCO was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CCO or use of the Work.

Licenses of program/module 'libhx509-5-heimdal':

This package was debianized by Brian May on
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
the code are not to be removed.
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating
export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express
or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Licenses of program/module 'libgssapi-krb5-2':

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

Upstream Maintainers:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

MIT Kerberos Team

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

'Commercial use' means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====
The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in 'kadmin/create', 'kadmin/dbutil', 'kadmin/passwd', 'kadmin/server', 'lib/kadm5', and portions of 'lib/rpc':

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you 'AS IS' EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====
Portions contributed by Matt Crawford 'crawdad@fnal.gov' were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CH03000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.
=====

Portions of 'src/lib/crypto' have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
=====

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in 'src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes' has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman 'brg@gladman.uk.net', Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====
Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in 'src/lib/gssapi', including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====
The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ('Software'), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====
Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the ''Oracle America, Inc.'' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ''AS IS'' CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an ''AS IS'' basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS'. The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====
Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c'' and ''src/include/k5-queue.h''.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The following notice applies to Unicode library files in
'src/lib/krb5/unicode':

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to 'src/util/support/strncpy.c':

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller 'Todd.Miller@courtesan.com'

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====
The following notice applies to ''src/util/profile/argv_parse.c'' and ''src/util/profile/argv_parse.h'':

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

=====
The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in ''src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c'':

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====
The following notice applies to portions of ''src/lib/rpc'' and ''src/include/gssrpc'':

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song ''dugsong@UMICH.EDU''. All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the ''RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as ''derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the ''RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as ''derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm'' in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
The following notice applies to
''src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c'':

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided ''as is'' without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====
Portions of ''src/lib/krb5'' are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided 'as is' without express or implied warranty.

=====
Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====
The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License (''GPL'') version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'time':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: time

Upstream-Contact: bug-gnu-utils@gnu.org

Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/time/time-1.7.tar.gz>

Comment:

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU time utility. 'time' is a program that measures many of the CPU resources, such as time and memory, that other programs use. It was written by David Keppel. It was subsequently maintained and improved by David MacKenzie with help from Arne Henrik Juul, and Francois Pinard.

This package was put together by Dirk Eddelbuettel from the previous Debian package time-1.6-2 (from ftp.debian.org) and the GNU sources for time-1.6. The package was subsequently maintained and updated by Tollef Fog Heen, Salvatore Bonaccorso, and Bob Proulx.

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright 1987-1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: Copyright 1995 Peter Tobias

Copyright 1995-2004 Dirk Eddelbuettel

Copyright 2005, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen

Copyright 2010 Salvatore Bonaccorso

Copyright 2012 Bob Proulx

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/time.1

Copyright: Copyright 1996 Dirk Eddelbuettel

License: freely redistributable

Copyright Dirk Eddelbuettel but freely redistributable

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'linux-libc-dev':

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git.
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including
ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package is currently maintained by the
Ubuntu Kernel Team

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: ubuntu/rsi/*
Copyright (c) 2017 Redpine Signals Inc. All rights reserved.
License: redpine-signals
Copyright (c) 2017 Redpine Signals Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION). HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libkeyutils1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>
Upstream-Name: keyutils
Upstream-Contact: David Howells



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Source: <http://people.redhat.com/~textasciitilde{}dhowells/keyutils/>

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat
License: GPL-2+

Files: keyutils.*
Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2013, Daniel Baumann
2013, Luk Claes
2014-2015, Christian Kastner
License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see .

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

Licenses of program/module 'libp11-kit0':

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>
Upstream-Name: p11-kit
Source: <http://p11-glue.freedesktop.org/p11-kit.html>

Files: *
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.* p11-kit/modules.c p11-kit/proxy.c
common/dict.c common/dict.h
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2004 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h
Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2012 Stef Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c
Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter
2013, Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h
Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH
2006 Andreas Jellinghaus
License: permissive-like-automake-output
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. */

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h
trust/oid.c trust/oid.h
trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h
common/pkcs11i.h
common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c
p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c p11-kit/test-modules.c
trust/builder.c
trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c trust/module.h trust/pem.c
trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h
trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c
trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c
trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c
trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c
trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c
Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.
2011, Collabora Ltd.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c
common/test.h common/test-compatible.c common/test-tests.c
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h trust/extract-jks.c
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c
trust/test-base64.c
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c
trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h
Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.c p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c
Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c p11-kit/test-rpc.c p11-kit/test-transport.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c
Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.
2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c
p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c
Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter
2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h
Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (''ISC'')
2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h
Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium
Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
License: ISC+IBM
Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c
Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter
2011 Collabora Ltd.
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.
Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
The Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-3-Clause
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Chris Torek.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c
common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c
common/test-path.c common/test-url.c
p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c
p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c
trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c
trust/test-persist.c
Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson
2011-2013 Andreas Metzler
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po
Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the
debian files of the p11-kit package.

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po
Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012
Eerik Uusi-Illikainen <https://launchpad.net/~textasciitilde{}ekiuusi-4>, 2012
Timo Jyrinki , 2012
License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit
This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'NPE':

There is no single upstream source for this package. IxNpeMicrocode.h was downloaded from http://git.hohnstaedt.de/ixp_npe/ , and the microdoe itself from <http://downloadcenter.intel.com/> (search for 'IPL\ixp400NpeLibrary-2\4.zip').

Files: IxNpeMicrocode.h
Copyright: (C) 2006 Christian Hohnstaedt
License: GPL-2 | other
As a special exception, this program may be linked with Intel's IXP400 NPE Microcode Image file (IxNpeMicrocode.c), despite that file's more restrictive license.

Files: IPL\ixp400NpeLibrary-2\4.zip
Copyright: c) 2007, Intel Corporation
License: other
INTEL(R) SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

Copyright (c) 2007, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
o Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
o Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
o No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (.Utilize.) this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2008 Joey Hess
License: GPL-2+
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL can be found in
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

Licenses of program/module 'nvidia':

License For Customer Use of NVIDIA Software

IMPORTANT NOTICE -- READ CAREFULLY: This License For Customer Use of NVIDIA Software ('LICENSE') is the agreement which governs use of the software of NVIDIA Corporation and its subsidiaries ('NVIDIA') downloadable herefrom, including computer software and associated printed materials ('SOFTWARE'). By downloading, installing, copying, or otherwise using the SOFTWARE, you agree to be bound by the terms of this LICENSE. If you do not agree to the terms of this LICENSE, do not download the SOFTWARE.

RECITALS

Use of NVIDIA's products requires three elements: the SOFTWARE, the hardware, and a personal computer. The SOFTWARE is protected by copyright laws and international copyright treaties, as well as other intellectual property laws and treaties. The SOFTWARE may be protected by various patents, and is not sold, and instead is only licensed for use, strictly in accordance with this document. The hardware is protected by various patents, and is sold, but this agreement does not cover that sale, since it may not necessarily be sold as a package with the SOFTWARE. This agreement sets forth the terms and conditions of the SOFTWARE LICENSE only.

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Customer. Customer means the entity or individual that downloads or otherwise obtains the SOFTWARE.

2. GRANT OF LICENSE

2.1 Rights and Limitations of Grant. NVIDIA hereby grants Customer the following non-exclusive, non-transferable right to use the SOFTWARE, with the following limitations:

2.1.1 Rights. Customer may install and use multiple copies of the SOFTWARE on a shared computer or concurrently on different computers, and make multiple back-up copies of the SOFTWARE, solely for Customer's use within Customer's Enterprise. 'Enterprise' shall mean individual use by Customer or any legal entity (such as a corporation or university) and the subsidiaries it owns by more than fifty percent (50%).

2.1.2 Open Source Exception. Notwithstanding the foregoing terms of Section 2.1.1, SOFTWARE may be copied and redistributed solely for use on operating systems distributed under the terms of an OSI-approved open source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org>, provided that the binary files thereof are not modified, and Customer provides a copy of this license with the SOFTWARE.

2.1.3 Limitations.

No Reverse Engineering. Customer may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the SOFTWARE, nor attempt in any other manner to obtain the source code.

Usage. SOFTWARE is licensed only for use with microprocessor(s) which have been (i) designed by NVIDIA and (ii) either (a) sold by or (b) licensed by NVIDIA. Customer shall not use SOFTWARE in conjunction with, nor cause SOFTWARE to be executed by, any other microprocessor.

No Translation. Customer shall not translate SOFTWARE, nor cause or permit SOFTWARE to be translated, from the architecture or language in which it is originally provided by NVIDIA, into any other architecture or language.

No Rental. Customer may not rent or lease the SOFTWARE to someone



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

else.

3. TERMINATION

This LICENSE will automatically terminate if Customer fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions hereof. In such event, Customer must destroy all copies of the SOFTWARE and all of its component parts.

Defensive Suspension. If Customer commences or participates in any legal proceeding against NVIDIA, then NVIDIA may, in its sole discretion, suspend or terminate all license grants and any other rights provided under this LICENSE during the pendency of such legal proceedings.

4. COPYRIGHT

All title and copyrights in and to the SOFTWARE (including but not limited to all images, photographs, animations, video, audio, music, text, and other information incorporated into the SOFTWARE), the accompanying printed materials, and any copies of the SOFTWARE, are owned by NVIDIA, or its suppliers. The SOFTWARE is protected by copyright laws and international treaty provisions. Accordingly, Customer is required to treat the SOFTWARE like any other copyrighted material, except as otherwise allowed pursuant to this LICENSE and that it may make one copy of the SOFTWARE solely for backup or archive purposes.

5. APPLICABLE LAW

This agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed pursuant to, the laws of the State of California.

6. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES AND LIMITATION ON LIABILITY

6.1 No Warranties. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NVIDIA AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

6.2 No Liability for Consequential Damages. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL NVIDIA OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NVIDIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is specifically disclaimed. If any provision of this LICENSE is inconsistent with, or cannot be fully enforced under, the law, such provision will be construed as limited to the extent necessary to be consistent with and fully enforceable under the law. This agreement is the final, complete and exclusive agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements relating to such subject matter, whether oral or written. Customer agrees that it will not ship, transfer or export the SOFTWARE into any country, or use the SOFTWARE in any manner, prohibited by the United States Bureau of Export Administration or any export laws, restrictions or regulations. This LICENSE may only be modified in writing signed by an authorized officer of NVIDIA.

Licenses of program/module 'QualcommAtheros_ath10k':

Copyright (c) 2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Reproduction and redistribution in binary form, without modification, for use solely in conjunction with a Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. chipset, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.
- No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. ("Licensor") grants you ("Licensee") a limited, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under the Patents to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell the Software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

The term "Patents" as used in this agreement means only those patents or patent applications owned solely and exclusively by Licensor as of the date of Licensor's submission of the Software and any patents deriving priority (i.e., having a first effective filing date) therefrom. The term "Software" as used in this agreement means the firmware image submitted by Licensor, under the terms of this license, to `git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git`.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Licensor does not grant and Licensee does not receive, by virtue of this agreement or the Licensor's submission of any Software, any license or other rights under any patent or patent application owned by any affiliate of Licensor or any other entity (other than Licensor), whether expressly, impliedly, by virtue of estoppel or exhaustion, or otherwise.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'zd1201':

The firmware was originally distributed by Zydas in their original driver package.

(You can still find it at <http://linux-lc100020.sourceforge.net/>)
This package was distributed under both the GPL and MPL.
The firmware was in it in the form of a large array in a header file.

Licenses of program/module 'e100':

Copyright (c) 1999-2001, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'atmel':

The bin files in the images were generated from header files included with the 2.1.1 release of the ''Atmel drivers'', released by Atmel corp in December 2002 and subsequent modifications, downloaded from atmelwlandriver.sourceforge.net

The copyright on these files was modified (by Atmel corp) in November 2004 to the form shown below.

```
/*-----*/
/*      Copyright (c) 2004 Atmel Corporation. All Rights Reserved.      */
/*      Redistribution and use of the microcode software ( Firmware ) is  */
/*      permitted provided that the following conditions are met:        */
/*-----*/
/*      1. Firmware is redistributed in object code only;              */
/*      2. Any reproduction of Firmware must contain the above          */
/*      copyright notice, this list of conditions and the below         */
/*      disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials          */
/*      provided with the distribution; and                               */
/*      3. The name of Atmel Corporation may not be used to endorse     */
/*      or promote products derived from this Firmware without specific */
/*      prior written consent.                                           */
/*-----*/
/*      DISCLAIMER: ATMEL PROVIDES THIS FIRMWARE ''AS IS'' WITH NO     */
/*      WARRANTIES OR INDEMNITIES WHATSOEVER. ATMEL EXPRESSLY           */
/*      DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS, STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,         */
/*      INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF        */
/*      MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND           */
/*      NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ATMEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY     */
/*      DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR            */
/*      CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,            */
/*      PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,       */
/*      DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED    */
/*      AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT    */
/*      LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING   */
/*      IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS FIRMWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED    */
/*      OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND       */
/*      AGREES THAT THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THE FIRMWARE WILL NOT       */
/*      CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL,  */
/*      OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT,      */
/*      COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY       */
/*      RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER ATMEL HARDWARE OR FIRMWARE        */
/*      EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THE FIRMWARE.             */
/*-----*/
Copyright 2004 Atmel Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Redistribution
and use of the microcode software (''Firmware'') is permitted provided
that the following conditions are met:
```

1. Firmware is redistributed in object code only.
2. Any reproduction of Firmware must contain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the below disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution; and
3. The name of Atmel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Firmware without specific prior written consent.

DISCLAIMER: ATMEL PROVIDES THIS FIRMWARE ''AS IS'' WITH NO WARRANTIES OR INDEMNITIES WHATSOEVER. ATMEL EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS, STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ATMEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS FIRMWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THE FIRMWARE WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER ATMEL HARDWARE OR FIRMWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THE FIRMWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'Abilis':

Firmware provided by Pierrick Hascoet to Devin Heitmuller on January 15, 2010.

The USB firmware files ''dvs-as102_data1_st.hex'' and ''as102_data2_st.hex'' for Abilis's AS10X, used together with the AS10X USB Kernel driver, is provided under the following licensing terms:

Copyright (c) 2010, Abilis Systems Sarl

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'mwl8335':

FIRMWARE LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) Marvell International Ltd.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Marvell International Ltd. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Marvell International Ltd. grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

NOTE: this firmware was generated from `img_cb35_fw_duplex.h` contained in the GPL source release of the Maxtor Shared Storage II product available here:

http://www.seagate.com/staticfiles/maxtor/en_us/downloads/MSSII_3.1.2.src.tgz



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Explicit permission from Marvell was obtained to upload this firmware to the linux-firmware git repository under the Marvell firmware license above.

Licenses of program/module 'qat_firmware':

Copyright (c) 2014, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'chelsio_firmware':

Copyright (c) 2011 Chelsio Communications
All rights reserved.

Chelsio Communication Terminator 4/5 ethernet controller firmware

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of Chelsio Communications may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this firmware is not permitted.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licenses of program/module 'ti-keystone':

Copyright (c) 2015 Texas Instruments Incorporated

All rights reserved not granted herein.

Limited License.

Texas Instruments Incorporated grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under copyrights and patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software subject to the terms herein. With respect to the foregoing patent license, such license is granted solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software, other than combinations with devices manufactured by or for TI ('TI Devices'). No hardware patent is licensed hereunder.

Redistributions must preserve existing copyright notices and reproduce this license (including the above copyright notice and the disclaimer and (if applicable) source code license limitations below) in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted with respect to any software provided in binary form.

* any redistribution and use are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

* Nothing shall obligate TI to provide you with source code for the software licensed and provided to you in object code.

If software source code is provided to you, modification and redistribution of the source code are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* any redistribution and use of the source code, including any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

* any redistribution and use of any object code compiled from the source code and any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TI AND TI'S LICENSORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TI AND TI'S LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'phanfw':

Copyright © 2003-2013 QLogic Corporation
QLogic Linux Intelligent Ethernet (3000 and 3100 Series) Adapter Firmware

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, for use in conjunction with QLogic authorized products is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of QLogic Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this firmware is not permitted.

REGARDLESS OF WHAT LICENSING MECHANISM IS USED OR APPLICABLE, THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED BY QLOGIC CORPORATION 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER QLOGIC HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS PROGRAM.

Licenses of program/module 'ralink-firmware.txt':

Copyright (c) 2007, Ralink Technology Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Ralink Technology Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Ralink Technology Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'radeon':

Copyright (C) 2009-2015 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved.

REDISTRIBUTION: Permission is hereby granted, free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode (the 'Software'), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies, in binary form only, of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, provided that the following conditions are met:

No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice, this permission notice, and the following disclaimers and notices in the Software documentation and/or other materials provided with the Software.

DISCLAIMER: THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND AND COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE. THE ENTIRE RISK ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS ASSUMED BY YOU. FURTHERMORE, COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE USE OR THE RESULTS OF THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IN TERMS OF ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, CURRENTNESS, OR OTHERWISE.

DISCLAIMER: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS OR ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS ('AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES') BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, AND THE LIKE) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MISUSE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, BREACH OR DEFAULT, INCLUDING THOSE ARISING FROM INFRINGEMENT OR ALLEGED INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT EVEN IF COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES TOTAL LIABILITY FOR ALL DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND CAUSES OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE) EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF US\$10.

Notice: The Software is subject to United States export laws and regulations. You agree to comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply to the Software, including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and International Traffic in Arm Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of State. These laws include restrictions on destinations, end users and end use.

Licenses of program/module 'atheros_firmware':

Copyright (c) 2008-2010, Atheros Communications, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Atheros Communications, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Atheros Communications, Inc. grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software in conjunction with an Atheros Chipset. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'qla2xxx':

Copyright (c) 2003-2010 QLogic Corporation
QLogic Linux Fibre Channel Adapter Firmware

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, for use in conjunction with QLogic authorized products is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of QLogic Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this firmware is not permitted.

REGARDLESS OF WHAT LICENSING MECHANISM IS USED OR APPLICABLE, THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED BY QLOGIC CORPORATION 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER QLOGIC HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS PROGRAM.

Licenses of program/module 'go7007':

The README file from the original package from Micronas appears below. Only the part about the firmware redistribution in section 0 is relevant, all other sections are completely obsolete.

WIS G07007SB Public Linux Driver

*** Please see the file RELEASE-NOTES for important last-minute updates ***

0. OVERVIEW AND LICENSING/DISCLAIMER

This driver kit contains Linux drivers for the WIS G07007SB multi-format video encoder. Only kernel version 2.6.x is supported. The video stream is available through the Video4Linux2 API and the audio stream is available through the ALSA API (or the OSS emulation layer of the ALSA system).

The files in kernel/ and hotplug/ are licensed under the GNU General Public License Version 2 from the Free Software Foundation. A copy of the license is included in the file COPYING.

The example applications in apps/ and C header files in include/ are licensed under a permissive license included in the source files which allows copying, modification and redistribution for any purpose without attribution.

The firmware files included in the firmware/ directory may be freely redistributed only in conjunction with this document; but modification, tampering and reverse engineering are prohibited.

MICRONAS USA, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTIES TO ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF OR ANY SERVICES OR LICENSES AND DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, SUPPORT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

1. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

This driver requires Linux kernel 2.6. Kernel 2.4 is not supported. Using kernel 2.6.10 or later is recommended, as earlier kernels are known to have unstable USB 2.0 support.

A fully built kernel source tree must be available. Typically this will be linked from `''/lib/modules//build''` for convenience. If this link does not exist, an extra parameter will need to be passed to the `'make'` command.

All vendor-built kernels should already be configured properly. However, for custom-built kernels, the following options need to be enabled in the kernel as built-in or modules:

<code>CONFIG_HOTPLUG</code>	- Support for hot-pluggable devices
<code>CONFIG_MODULES</code>	- Enable loadable module support
<code>CONFIG_KMOD</code>	- Automatic kernel module loading
<code>CONFIG_FW_LOADER</code>	- Hotplug firmware loading support
<code>CONFIG_I2C</code>	- I2C support
<code>CONFIG_VIDEO_DEV</code>	- Video For Linux
<code>CONFIG_SOUND</code>	- Sound card support
<code>CONFIG_SND</code>	- Advanced Linux Sound Architecture
<code>CONFIG_USB</code>	- Support for Host-side USB
<code>CONFIG_USB_DEVICEFS</code>	- USB device filesystem
<code>CONFIG_USB_EHCI_HCD</code>	- EHCI HCD (USB 2.0) support

Additionally, to use the example application, the following options need to be enabled in the ALSA section:

<code>CONFIG_SND_MIXER_OSS</code>	- OSS Mixer API
<code>CONFIG_SND_PCM_OSS</code>	- OSS PCM (digital audio) API

The hotplug scripts, along with the `fxload` utility, must also be installed. These scripts can be obtained from [http://www.televes.com](#). Hotplugging is used for loading firmware into the Cypress EZ-USB chip using `fxload` and for loading firmware into the driver using the firmware agent.

2. COMPILING AND INSTALLING THE DRIVER

Most users should be able to compile the driver by simply running:

```
\$ make
```

in the top-level directory of the driver kit. First the kernel modules will be built, followed by the example applications.

If the build system is unable to locate the kernel source tree for the currently-running kernel, or if the module should be built for a kernel other than the currently-running kernel, an additional parameter will need to be passed to `make` to specify the appropriate kernel source directory:

```
\$ make KERNELSRC=/usr/src/linux-2.6.10-custom3
```

Once the compile completes, the driver and firmware files should be installed by running:

```
\$ make install
```

The kernel modules will be placed in `''/lib/modules//extra''` and the firmware files will be placed in the appropriate hotplug firmware directory, usually `/lib/firmware`. In addition, USB maps and scripts will be placed in `/etc/hotplug/usb` to enable `fxload` to initialize the EZ-USB control chip when the device is connected.

3. PAL/SECAM TUNER CONFIGURATION (TV402U-EU only)

The PAL model of the Plector ConvertX TV402U may require additional



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

configuration to correctly select the appropriate TV frequency band and audio subchannel.

Users with a device other than the Plextor ConvertX TV402U-EU should skip this section.

The wide variety of PAL TV systems used in Europe requires that additional information about the local TV standards be passed to the driver in order to properly tune TV channels. The two necessary parameters are (a) the PAL TV band, and (b) the audio subchannel format in use.

In many cases, the appropriate TV band selection is passed to the driver from applications. However, in some cases, the application only specifies that the driver should use PAL but not the specific information about the appropriate TV band. To work around this issue, the correct TV band may be specified in the `''force_band''` parameter to the `wis-sony-tuner` module:

TV band	force_band
-----	-----
PAL B/G	B
PAL I	I
PAL D/K	D
SECAM L	L

If the `''force_band''` parameter is specified, the driver will ignore any TV band specified by applications and will always use the band provided in the module parameter.

The other parameter that can be specified is the audio subchannel format. There are several stereo audio carrier systems in use, including NICAM and three varieties of A2. To receive audio broadcast on one of these stereo carriers, the `''force_mpx_mode''` parameter must be specified to the `wis-sony-tuner` module.

TV band	Audio subcarrier	force_mpx_mode
-----	-----	-----
PAL B/G	Mono (default)	1
PAL B/G	A2	2
PAL B/G	NICAM	3
PAL I	Mono (default)	4
PAL I	NICAM	5
PAL D/K	Mono (default)	6
PAL D/K	A2 (1)	7
PAL D/K	A2 (2)	8
PAL D/K	A2 (3)	9
PAL D/K	NICAM	10
SECAM L	Mono (default)	11
SECAM L	NICAM	12

If the `''force_mpx_mode''` parameter is not specified, the correct mono-only mode will be chosen based on the TV band. However, the tuner will not receive stereo audio or bilingual broadcasts correctly.

To pass the `''force_band''` or `''force_mpx_mode''` parameters to the `wis-sony-tuner` module, the following line must be added to the `modprobe` configuration file, which varies from one Linux distribution to another.

```
options wis-sony-tuner force\_band=B force\_mpx\_mode=2
```

The above example would force the tuner to the PAL B/G TV band and receive stereo audio broadcasts on the A2 carrier.

To verify that the configuration has been placed in the correct location, execute:

```
\$ modprobe -c | grep wis-sony-tuner
```

If the configuration line appears, then `modprobe` will pass the parameters correctly the next time the `wis-sony-tuner` module is loaded into the kernel.

4. TESTING THE DRIVER

Because few Linux applications are able to correctly capture from Video4Linux2 devices with only compressed formats supported, the new driver



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

should be tested with the 'gorecord' application in the apps/ directory.

First connect a video source to the device, such as a DVD player or VCR. This will be captured to a file for testing the driver. If an input source is unavailable, a test file can still be captured, but the video will be black and the audio will be silent.

This application will auto-detect the V4L2 and ALSA/OSS device names of the hardware and will record video and audio to an AVI file for a specified number of seconds. For example:

```
\$ apps/gorecord -duration 60 capture.avi
```

If this application does not successfully record an AVI file, the error messages produced by gorecord and recorded in the system log (usually in /var/log/messages) should provide information to help resolve the problem.

Supplying no parameters to gorecord will cause it to probe the available devices and exit. Use the -help flag for usage information.

5. USING THE DRIVER

The V4L2 device implemented by the driver provides a standard compressed format API, within the following criteria:

- * Applications that only support the original Video4Linux1 API will not be able to communicate with this driver at all.
- * No raw video modes are supported, so applications like xawtv that expect only uncompressed video will not function.
- * Supported compression formats are: Motion-JPEG, MPEG1, MPEG2 and MPEG4.
- * MPEG video formats are delivered as Video Elementary Streams only. Program Stream (PS), Transport Stream (TS) and Packetized Elementary Stream (PES) formats are not supported.
- * Video parameters such as format and input port may not be changed while the encoder is active.
- * The audio capture device only functions when the video encoder is actively capturing video. Attempts to read from the audio device when the encoder is inactive will result in an I/O error.
- * The native format of the audio device is 48KHz 2-channel 16-bit little-endian PCM, delivered through the ALSA system. No audio compression is implemented in the hardware. ALSA may convert to other uncompressed formats on the fly.

The include/ directory contains a C header file describing non-standard features of the G07007SB encoder, which are described below:

```
G07007IOC\_S\_COMP\_PARAMS, G07007IOC\_G\_COMP\_PARAMS
```

These ioctls are used to negotiate general compression parameters.

To query the current parameters, call the G07007IOC_G_COMP_PARAMS ioctl with a pointer to a struct go7007_comp_params. If the driver is not set to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned.

To change the current parameters, initialize all fields of a struct go7007_comp_params and call the G07007_IOC_S_COMP_PARAMS ioctl with a pointer to this structure. The driver will return the current parameters with any necessary changes to conform to the limitations of the hardware or current compression mode. Any or all fields can be set to zero to request a reasonable default value. If the driver is not set to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned. When I/O is in progress, the EBUSY error code will be returned.

Fields in struct go7007_comp_params:

```
\_u32          The maximum number of frames in each  
gop\_size      Group Of Pictures; i.e. the maximum  
number of frames minus one between
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

each key frame.

_u32 The maximum number of sequential
max_b_frames bidirectionally-predicted frames.
(B-frames are not yet supported.)

enum go7007_aspect_ratio The aspect ratio to be encoded in the
aspect_ratio meta-data of the compressed format.

Choices are:

GO7007_ASPECT_RATIO_1_1
GO7007_ASPECT_RATIO_4_3_NTSC
GO7007_ASPECT_RATIO_4_3_PAL
GO7007_ASPECT_RATIO_16_9_NTSC
GO7007_ASPECT_RATIO_16_9_PAL

_u32 Bit-wise OR of control flags (below)
flags

Flags in struct go7007_comp_params:

GO7007_COMP_CLOSED_GOP Only produce self-contained GOPs, used
to produce streams appropriate for
random seeking.

GO7007_COMP_OMIT_SEQ_HEADER Omit the stream sequence header.

GO7007_IOC_S_MPEG_PARAMS, GO7007_IOC_G_MPEG_PARAMS

These ioctls are used to negotiate MPEG-specific stream parameters when
the pixelformat has been set to V4L2_PIX_FMT_MPEG.

To query the current parameters, call the GO7007_IOC_G_MPEG_PARAMS ioctl
with a pointer to a struct go7007_mpeg_params. If the driver is not
set to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned.

To change the current parameters, initialize all fields of a struct
go7007_mpeg_params and call the GO7007_IOC_S_MPEG_PARAMS ioctl with a
pointer to this structure. The driver will return the current
parameters with any necessary changes to conform to the limitations of
the hardware or selected MPEG mode. Any or all fields can be set to
zero to request a reasonable default value. If the driver is not set
to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned. When I/O is in
progress, the EBUSY error code will be returned.

Fields in struct go7007_mpeg_params:

enum go7007_mpeg_video_standard
mpeg_video_standard The MPEG video standard in which to
compress the video.

Choices are:

GO7007_MPEG_VIDEO_MPEG1
GO7007_MPEG_VIDEO_MPEG2
GO7007_MPEG_VIDEO_MPEG4

_u32 Bit-wise OR of control flags (below)
flags

_u32 The profile and level indication to be
pali stored in the sequence header. This
is only used as an indicator to the
decoder, and does not affect the MPEG
features used in the video stream.
Not valid for MPEG1.

Choices for MPEG2 are:

GO7007_MPEG2_PROFILE_MAIN_MAIN

Choices for MPEG4 are:

GO7007_MPEG4_PROFILE_S_L0
GO7007_MPEG4_PROFILE_S_L1
GO7007_MPEG4_PROFILE_S_L2
GO7007_MPEG4_PROFILE_S_L3
GO7007_MPEG4_PROFILE_ARTS_L1
GO7007_MPEG4_PROFILE_ARTS_L2



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

```
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_ARTS\_L3
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_ARTS\_L4
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L0
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L1
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L2
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L3
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L4
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L5
```

Flags in struct go7007_mpeg_params:

GO7007_MPEG_FORCE_DVD_MODE Force all compression parameters and bitrate control settings to comply with DVD MPEG2 stream requirements. This overrides most compression and bitrate settings!

GO7007_MPEG_OMIT_GOP_HEADER Omit the GOP header.

GO7007_MPEG_REPEAT_SEQHEADER Repeat the MPEG sequence header at the start of each GOP.

GO7007IOC_S_BITRATE, GO7007IOC_G_BITRATE

These ioctls are used to set and query the target bitrate value for the compressed video stream. The bitrate may be selected by storing the target bits per second in an int and calling GO7007IOC_S_BITRATE with a pointer to the int. The bitrate may be queried by calling GO7007IOC_G_BITRATE with a pointer to an int where the current bitrate will be stored.

Note that this is the primary means of controlling the video quality for all compression modes, including V4L2_PIX_FMT_MJPEG. The VIDIOC_S_JPEGCOMP ioctl is not supported.

Installing the WIS PCI Voyager Driver

The WIS PCI Voyager driver requires several patches to the Linux 2.6.11.x kernel source tree before compiling the driver. These patches update the in-kernel SAA7134 driver to the newest development version and patch bugs in the TDA8290/TDA8275 tuner driver.

The following patches must be downloaded from Gerd Knorr's website and applied in the order listed:

```
http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/i2c-tuner
http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/i2c-tuner2
http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/v4l2-api-mpeg
http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/saa7134-update
```

The following patches are included with this SDK and can be applied in any order:

```
patches/2.6.11/saa7134-voyager.diff
patches/2.6.11/tda8275-newaddr.diff
patches/2.6.11/tda8290-ntsc.diff
```

Check to make sure the CONFIG_VIDEO_SAA7134 option is enabled in the kernel configuration, and build and install the kernel.

After rebooting into the new kernel, the GO7007 driver can be compiled and installed:

```
\$ make SAA7134\_BUILD=y
\$ make install
\$ modprobe saa7134-go7007
```

There will be two V4L video devices associated with the PCI Voyager. The first device (most likely /dev/video0) provides access to the raw video capture mode of the SAA7133 device and is used to configure the source video parameters and tune the TV tuner. This device can be used with xawtv or other V4L(2) video software as a standard uncompressed device.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

The second device (most likely /dev/video1) provides access to the compression functions of the G07007. It can be tested using the gorecord application in the apps/ directory of this SDK:

```
\$ apps/gorecord -vdevice /dev/video1 -noaudio test.avi
```

Currently the frame resolution is fixed at 720x480 (NTSC) or 720x576 (PAL), and the video standard must be specified to both the raw and the compressed video devices (xawtv and gorecord, for example).

RELEASE NOTES FOR WIS G07007SB LINUX DRIVER

Last updated: 5 November 2005

- Release 0.9.7 includes new support for using udev to run fxload. The install script should automatically detect whether the old hotplug scripts or the new udev rules should be used. To force the use of hotplug, run 'make install USE_UDEV=n'. To force the use of udev, run 'make install USE_UDEV=y'.

- Motion detection is supported but undocumented. Try the 'modet' app for a demonstration of how to use the facility.

- Using USB2.0 devices such as the TV402U with USB1.1 HCDs or hubs can cause buffer overruns and frame drops, even at low framerates, due to inconsistency in the bitrate control mechanism.

- On devices with an SAA7115, including the Plextor ConvertX, video height values of 96, 128, 160, 192, 256, 320, and 384 do not work in NTSC mode. All valid heights up to 512 work correctly in PAL mode.

- The WIS Star Trek and PCI Voyager boards have no support yet for audio or the TV tuner.

Licenses of program/module 'agere':

```
agere\_sta\_fw.bin -- 9.48 Hermes I  
agere\_ap\_fw.bin -- 9.48 Hermes I
```

The above firmware images were compiled from the Agere linux driver wl_lkm_718_release.tar.gz, and dumped. The driver is covered by the following copyright and software license.

* SOFTWARE LICENSE

* This software is provided subject to the following terms and conditions, which you should read carefully before using the software. Using this software indicates your acceptance of these terms and conditions. If you do not agree with these terms and conditions, do not use the software.

* COPYRIGHT © 1994 - 1995 by AT&T. All Rights Reserved
* COPYRIGHT © 1996 - 2000 by Lucent Technologies. All Rights Reserved
* COPYRIGHT © 2001 - 2004 by Agere Systems Inc. All Rights Reserved
* All rights reserved.

* Redistribution and use in source or binary forms, with or without modifications, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following Disclaimer as comments in the code as well as in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following Disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* . Neither the name of Agere Systems Inc. nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* Disclaimer

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INFRINGEMENT AND THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. ANY
* USE, MODIFICATION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS SOFTWARE IS SOLELY AT THE USERS OWN
* RISK. IN NO EVENT SHALL AGERE SYSTEMS INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
* ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
* OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
* DAMAGE.

The following statement from Agere clarifies the status of the firmware

I would like to confirm that the two drivers; Linux LKM Wireless Driver
Source Code, Version 7.18 and Linux LKM Wireless Driver Source Code,
Version 7.22 comply with Open Source BSD License. Therefore the source
code can be distributed in unmodified or modified form consistent with
the terms of the license.

The Linux driver architecture was based on two modules, the MSF (Module
specific functions) and the HCF (Hardware Control Functions). Included
in the HCF is run-time firmware (binary format) which is downloaded into
the RAM of the Hermes 1/2/2.5 WMAC.

This hex coded firmware is not based on any open source software and
hence it is not subject to any Open Source License. The firmware was
developed by Agere and runs on the DISC processor embedded within the
Hermes 1/2/2.5 Wireless MAC devices.

Hope this helps.

Sincerely,

Viren Pathare
Intellectual Property Licensing Manager
Agere

Licenses of program/module 'ueagle-atm4-firmware':

This license applies to eagle4 firmware \& DSPcode
namely, the files eagleIV.fw DSP4p.bin*

| Copyright (2006) Ikanos Communications, Inc.
|
| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
| modification, are permitted provided that the following
| conditions are met:
|
| * Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
|
| * Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above
| copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
| disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
| with the distribution.
|
| * The name of Ikanos Corporation may not be used to endorse
| or promote products derived from this source code without specific
| prior written consent of Ikanos Corporation.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
| 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
| LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
| A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
| OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
| SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
| LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
| DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
| THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
| (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
| OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
| USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE WILL
| NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A
| LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

| PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER
| PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER IKANOS HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE
| EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'IntcSST2':

Copyright (c) 2014, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'xc5000c':

The following XC500C firmware file 'dvh-fe-xc5000C-4.1.30.7.fw' was created based on 'Xc5200_firmwares_32000Khz.h'.

Firmware provided as part of an XC5000C Linux developers kit by Ramon Cazares to Devin Heitmueller dheitmueller@linuxtv.org on July 25, 2012.

The code was released by Cresta Technology under the following license:

```
// Copyright (c) 2012, Cresta Technology Corporation
//
// Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software, only
// for use with Cresta Technology ICs, for any purpose with or without fee is
// hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this
// permission notice appear in all source code copies.
//
// THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
// WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
// MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
// ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
// WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
// ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
// OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

Licenses of program/module 'myri10ge_firmware':

/*****



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Copyright (c) 2006-2010, Myricom Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Neither the name of the Myricom Inc, nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS''
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*****/

Licenses of program/module 'ralink_a_mediatek_company_firmware':

Copyright (c) 2013, Ralink, A MediaTek Company
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the
following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Ralink Technology Corporation nor the names of its
suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
software without specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software
is permitted.

Limited patent license. Ralink Technology Corporation grants a world-wide,
royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter
owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and
sell (''Utilize'') this software, but solely to the extent that any
such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in
combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open
Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at
http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not apply to
any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per
se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'ibt_firmware':

Copyright © 2014, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'cx2341x':

END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.

Do not use or load this firmware image (the 'Firmware') until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Firmware, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Firmware.

LICENSEES: Please note:

- * If you are an End-User, only the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies (this license).
- * If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Firmware Vendor (ISV), the OEM/IHV/ISVFIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies, as well as the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (this license).

LICENSE. You may copy and use the Firmware, subject to these conditions:

1. This Firmware is licensed for use only in conjunction with Hauppauge component products. Use of the Firmware in conjunction with non-Hauppauge component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Firmware except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Firmware.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Firmware.
4. You may not sublicense the Firmware.
5. The Firmware may contain the firmware or other property of third party suppliers.

TRADEMARKS. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not use Hauppauge's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Hauppauge's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Hauppauge trademarks or logos.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

OWNERSHIP OF FIRMWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Title to all copies of the Firmware remains with Hauppauge or its suppliers. The Firmware is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Firmware. Hauppauge may make changes to the Firmware, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Firmware. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Hauppauge grants no express or implied right under Hauppauge patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Firmware only if a copy of this license accompanies the Firmware and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.

THE FIRMWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, HAUPPAUGE AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Hauppauge does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Firmware. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Firmware.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE FIRMWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Hauppauge. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Hauppauge, and any terms contained in Hauppauge's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Firmware is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Firmware. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Firmware or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Firmware containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of New York, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Firmware in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Hauppauge is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Hauppauge.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Firmware is provided with 'RESTRICTED RIGHTS.' Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Firmware by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Hauppauge's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Hauppauge Computer Works, Inc. 91 Cabot Court Hauppauge, NY 11788

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Hauppauge may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Firmware or return all copies of the Firmware to Hauppauge.

OEM/IHV/ISV FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS FIRMWARE

Do not use or load this firmware image (the ''Firmware'') until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Firmware, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Firmware.

LICENSEES: Please note:

* If you are an End-User, only the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies.

* If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Firmware Vendor (ISV), the OEM/IHV/ISV FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies (this license), as well as the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT.

LICENSE. This Firmware is licensed for use only in conjunction with Hauppauge component products. Use of the Firmware in conjunction with non-Hauppauge component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Hauppauge grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Hauppauge's copyrights to: (i) copy the Firmware internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Firmware to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Hauppauge's END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Firmware, but only in association with the Firmware.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or firmware program incorporating the Firmware, then you may transfer a copy of the Firmware, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Firmware to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Firmware or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Firmware or any internal data files generated by the Firmware. Your rights to redistribute the Firmware shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Firmware.

CONTRACTORS. For the purpose of this Agreement, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereunder, solely with respect to the requirements for compliance with the terms hereunder, any contractors or consultants that You use to perform the work or otherwise assist You in the development or products using this Firmware shall be deemed to be End Users and accordingly, upon receipt of the Firmware, shall be bound by the terms of the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT. No additional agreement between You and such consultants or contractors is required under this Agreement to detail such compliance.

TRADEMARKS. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not use Hauppauge's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Hauppauge's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Hauppauge trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF FIRMWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Firmware and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Hauppauge or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Hauppauge and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Firmware free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Firmware and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Hauppauge

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.

THE FIRMWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, HAUPPAUGE AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Hauppauge does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Firmware. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Firmware.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE FIRMWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Hauppauge. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Hauppauge, and any terms contained in Hauppauge's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Firmware is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Firmware. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Firmware or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Firmware containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of New York, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Firmware in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Hauppauge is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Hauppauge.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Firmware is provided with 'RESTRICTED RIGHTS.' Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Firmware by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Hauppauge's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Hauppauge Computer Works, Inc. 91 Cabot Court Hauppauge, NY 11788



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Hauppauge may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Firmware or return all copies of the Firmware to Hauppauge.

Licenses of program/module 'fw_sst_Of28':

Copyright (c) 2014 Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'QualcommAtheros_ar3k':

Copyright (c) 2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Reproduction and redistribution in binary form, without modification, for use solely in conjunction with a Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. chipset, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.
- No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. ("Licensor") grants you ("Licensee") a limited, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under the Patents to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell the Software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder. The term "Patents" as used in this agreement means only those patents or patent applications owned solely and exclusively by Licensor as of the date of Licensor's submission of the Software and any patents deriving priority (i.e., having a first effective filing date) therefrom. The term "Software" as used in



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

this agreement means the firmware image submitted by Licensor, under the terms of this license, to `git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git`.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Licensor does not grant and Licensee does not receive, by virtue of this agreement or the Licensor's submission of any Software, any license or other rights under any patent or patent application owned by any affiliate of Licensor or any other entity (other than Licensor), whether expressly, impliedly, by virtue of estoppel or exhaustion, or otherwise.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'i915':

Copyright (c) 2015, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'cw1200':

Copyright (c) 2007-2013, ST Microelectronics NV.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of ST Microelectronics NV. nor the names of its suppliers



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. ST Microelectronics NV. grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software in conjunction with an ST Microelectronics chipset. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'xc4000':

The following XC4000 firmware file 'dvb-fe-xc4000-1.4.1.fw' was created based on version 1.4 of 'xc4000_firmwares.h'.

Firmware provided as part of an XC4000 Linux developers kit by Brian Mathews to Devin Heitmueeller on July 1, 2009.

The code was released by Xceive under the following license:

```
// Copyright (c) 2009, Xceive Corporation
//
// Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software, only
// for use with Xceive ICs, for any purpose with or without fee is hereby
// granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission
// notice appear in all source code copies.
//
// THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
// WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
// MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
// ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
// WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
// ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
// OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

Licenses of program/module 'atmel':

Copyright (C) 2015 Atmel Corporation. All rights reserved.

REDISTRIBUTION: Permission is hereby granted by Atmel Corporation (Atmel), free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this firmware (the 'Software'), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies, in binary form, in hexadecimal or equivalent formats, of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, subject to the following conditions:

* Any redistribution of the Software must reproduce the above copyright notice, this license notice, and the following disclaimers and notices in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the Software.

* Neither the name of Atmel Corporation, its products nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

* All matters arising out of or in connection with this License and/or Software shall be governed by California law and the parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Californian courts to decide all disputes arising.

* The licensee shall defend and indemnify Atmel against any and all claims, costs, losses and damages (including reasonable legal fees) incurred by the licensee arising out of any claim relating to the Software due to the licensee's use or



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

sub-licensing of the Software

DISCLAIMER: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ATMEL 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ATMEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'realtek-firmware.txt':

Copyright (c) 2009, Realtek Semiconductor Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Realtek Semiconductor Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Realtek Semiconductor Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'ti-connectivity':

TECHNOLOGY AND SOFTWARE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE
SOFTWARE LICENSE

Copyright (c) 2011, Texas Instruments Incorporated.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must preserve existing copyright notices and reproduce this license (including the above copyright notice and the disclaimer below) in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Texas Instruments Incorporated grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'rtlwifi_firmware.txt':

Copyright (c) 2010, Realtek Semiconductor Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Realtek Semiconductor Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Realtek Semiconductor Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'iwlwifi_firmware':

Copyright (c) 2006-2015, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ('Utilize') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'r8a779x_usb3':

Copyright (c) 2014, Renesas Electronics Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of Renesas Electronics Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is not permitted.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND RENESAS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL RENESAS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'hfi1_firmware':

Copyright (c) 2015, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'xc5000':

The following XC5000 firmware file 'dvb-fe-xc5000-1.6.114.fw' was created based on 'xc5000_firmwares_32000Khz.h'.

Firmware provided as part of an XC5000 Linux developers kit by Brian Mathews to Devin Heitmueller on July 1, 2009.

The code was released by Xceive under the following license:

```
// Copyright (c) 2009, Xceive Corporation
//
// Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software, only
// for use with Xceive ICs, for any purpose with or without fee is hereby
// granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission
// notice appear in all source code copies.
//
// THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
// WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
// MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
// ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
// WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
// ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
// OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

Licenses of program/module 'tda7706-firmware.txt':

FIRMWARE LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) ST Microelectronics

All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of ST Microelectronics nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Limited patent license. ST Microelectronics grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

STMicroelectronics has made every effort possible to ensure that this software is free of any bugs or errors; however, in no way is the software to be considered error or bug free. You assume all responsibility for any damages or lost data that may result from any errors or bugs in the software. IN NO EVENT WILL STMicroelectronics BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR OTHER DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE.

Note

Explicit permission from ST Microelectronics was obtained to upload this firmware to the linux-firmware git repository under the ST Microelectronics firmware license above.

Licenses of program/module 'dib0700':

Firmware provided by Patrick Boettcher to Devin Heitmueller on October 8, 2009.

The USB firmware file ''dib-usb-dib0700.1.20.fw'' for DiBcom's DiB0700, used together with the Linux driver module dib-usb-dib0700, is provided under the following licensing terms:

Copyright (c) 2009, DiBcom

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'ipw2100':

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS INTEL(C) SOFTWARE

Do not use or load this firmware (the ''Software'') until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSEES:

Please note:

- * If you are an End-User, only Exhibit A, the SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT, applies.
- * If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Software Vendor (ISV), this complete Agreement applies

For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:

**License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration**



EULA10220000

LICENSE. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

CONFIDENTIALITY. If you wish to have a third party consultant or subcontractor (''Contractor'') perform work on your behalf which involves access to or use of Software, you shall obtain a written confidentiality agreement from the Contractor which contains provisions with respect to access to or use of the Software no less restrictive than those set forth in this Agreement and excluding any distribution rights, and use for any other purpose. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not disclose the terms or existence of this Agreement or use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Intel

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

APPLICABLE LAW. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California{\rbrack}, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intel's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with ''RESTRICTED RIGHTS.'' Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.

EXHIBIT ''A''

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

IMPORTANT - READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.

Do not use or load this firmware image (the ''Software'') until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSE. You may copy and use the Software, subject to these conditions:

1. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Software except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Software.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.
4. You may not sublicense the Software.
5. The Software may contain the software or other property of third party suppliers.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Title to all copies of the Software remains with Intel or its suppliers. The Software is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Software. Intel may make changes to the Software, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Software. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Intel grants no express or implied right under Intel patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Software only if a copy of this license accompanies the Software and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

EXCLUSION OF OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INTEL HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Software in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Intel is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Intel.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with ''RESTRICTED RIGHTS.'' Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

Licenses of program/module 'w11251':

Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 Texas Instruments Incorporated

All rights reserved not granted herein.

Limited License.

Texas Instruments Incorporated grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under copyrights and patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software subject to the terms herein. With respect to the foregoing patent license, such license is granted solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software, other than combinations with devices manufactured by or for TI ("TI Devices"). No hardware patent is licensed hereunder.

Redistributions must preserve existing copyright notices and reproduce this license (including the above copyright notice and the disclaimer and (if applicable) source code license limitations below) in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted with respect to any software provided in binary form.

* any redistribution and use are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

* Nothing shall obligate TI to provide you with source code for the software licensed and provided to you in object code.

If software source code is provided to you, modification and redistribution of the source code are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* any redistribution and use of the source code, including any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

* any redistribution and use of any object code compiled from the source code and any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TI AND TI'S LICENSORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TI AND TI'S LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'i2400m':

Copyright (c) 2008, Intel Corporation.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'echoaudio':

Copyright Echo Digital Audio Corporation (c)

All rights reserved

www.echoaudio.com

Echo Digital Audio does not disclose the source code from which these firmware images are derived. Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of these firmware images as part of the Linux kernel or other GPL project in text or binary form as required.

This file is part of Echo Digital Audio's generic driver library.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Licenses of program/module 'amdgpu':

Copyright (C) 2016 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved.

REDISTRIBUTION: Permission is hereby granted, free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode (the "Software"), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies, in binary form only, of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, provided that the following conditions are met:

No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice, this permission notice, and the following disclaimers and notices in the Software documentation and/or other materials provided with the Software.

DISCLAIMER: THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND AND COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE. THE ENTIRE RISK ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS ASSUMED BY YOU. FURTHERMORE, COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE USE OR THE RESULTS OF THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IN TERMS OF ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, CURRENTNESS, OR OTHERWISE.

DISCLAIMER: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS OR ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS ("AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES") BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, AND THE LIKE) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MISUSE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, BREACH OR DEFAULT, INCLUDING THOSE ARISING FROM INFRINGEMENT OR ALLEGED INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT EVEN IF COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES TOTAL LIABILITY FOR ALL DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND CAUSES OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE) EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF US\$10.

Notice: The Software is subject to United States export laws and regulations. You agree to comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply to the Software, including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and International Traffic in Arm Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of State. These laws include restrictions on destinations, end users and end use.

Licenses of program/module 'ipw2200':

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS INTEL(C) SOFTWARE

Do not use or load this firmware (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LICENSEES:

Please note:

- * If you are an End-User, only Exhibit A, the SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT, applies.
- * If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Software Vendor (ISV), this complete Agreement applies

For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:

LICENSE. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

CONTRACTORS. For the purpose of this Agreement, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereunder, solely with respect to the requirements for compliance with the terms hereunder, any contractors or consultants that You use to perform the work or otherwise assist You in the development or products using this Software shall be deemed to be End Users and accordingly, upon receipt of the Software, shall be bound by the terms of Exhibit A, Software License Agreement. No additional agreement between You and such consultants or contractors is required under this Agreement to detail such compliance.

TRADEMARKS. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Intel

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

APPLICABLE LAW. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California{\rbrack}, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intels standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with 'RESTRICTED RIGHTS.' Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.

EXHIBIT 'A'

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

IMPORTANT - READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.

Do not use or load this firmware image (the 'Software') until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSE. You may copy and use the Software, subject to these conditions:

1. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Software except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Software.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.
4. You may not sublicense the Software.
5. The Software may contain the software or other property of third party suppliers.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Title to all copies of the Software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

remains with Intel or its suppliers. The Software is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Software. Intel may make changes to the Software, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Software. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Intel grants no express or implied right under Intel patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Software only if a copy of this license accompanies the Software and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

EXCLUSION OF OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INTEL HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Software in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Intel is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Intel.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with 'RESTRICTED RIGHTS.' Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

Licenses of program/module 'zd1211':

The firmware was originally distributed by Zydas in their original driver package.

(You can still find it at <http://linux-lc100020.sourceforge.net/>)
This package was distributed under both the GPL and MPL.
The firmware was in it in the form of a large array in a header file.

Licenses of program/module 'qla1280':

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 QLogic, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'ca0132':

Copyright (c) 2012, Creative Technology Ltd
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Creative Technology Ltd or its affiliates (''CTL'') nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software (or any part thereof) is permitted.

Limited patent license. CTL grants a limited, world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software, but strictly only to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not be applicable, to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

NO OTHER RIGHTS GRANTED. USER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS SOFTWARE SHALL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER CTL HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHETHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'kaweth':

Copyright 1999 Kawasaki LSI.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Kawasaki LSI.
4. Neither the name of the company nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KAWASAKI LSI ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KAWASAKI LSI BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'Marvell':

FIRMWARE LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) Marvell International Ltd.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Marvell International Ltd. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Marvell International Ltd. grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'it913x':

Copyright (c) 2014, ITE Tech. Inc.

The firmware files ''dvh-usb-it9135-01.fw'' and ''dvh-usb-it9135-02.fw'' are for ITEtech it9135 Ax and Bx chip versions.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'adsp_sst':

***** INTEL BINARY FIRMWARE RELEASE LICENCE *****

Copyright (c) 2014-15 Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (''Utilize'') this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

***** NEW LIBC LICENCE*****

The newlib subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the newlib subdirectory:

(1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission of Red Hat, Inc.

(2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) David M. Gay (AT&T 1991, Lucent 1998)

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (c) 1991 by AT&T.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR AT&T MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998-2001 by Lucent Technologies
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(4) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
29K Support Products
Mail Stop 573
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.
Austin, TX 78741



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

800-292-9263

(5)

(6)

(7) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(8) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided ''AS IS'' without any express or implied warranty:
permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(9) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this notice and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(10) Stephane Carrez (m68hc11-elf/m68hc12-elf targets only)

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Stephane Carrez (stcarrez@nerim.fr)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(11) Christopher G. Demetriou

Copyright (c) 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) SuperH, Inc.

Copyright 2002 SuperH, Inc. All rights reserved

This software is the property of SuperH, Inc (SuperH) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by SuperH.

SUPERH MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SUPERH BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the SuperH Support Center via e-mail at softwaresupport@superh.com .

SuperH, Inc.
405 River Oaks Parkway
San Jose
CA 95134
USA

(13) Royal Institute of Technology

Copyright (c) 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) Alexey Zelkin

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Alexey Zelkin
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(15) Andrey A. Chernov

Copyright (C) 1997 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16) FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 1997-2002 FreeBSD Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(17) S. L. Moshier

Author: S. L. Moshier.

Copyright (c) 1984,2000 S.L. Moshier

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’, WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, THE AUTHOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(18) Citrus Project

Copyright (c)1999 Citrus Project,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(19) Todd C. Miller

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(20) DJ Delorie (i386)

Copyright (C) 1991 DJ Delorie
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(21) Free Software Foundation LGPL License (*-linux* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1990-1999, 2000, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Mark Kettenis, 1997.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

(22) Xavier Leroy LGPL License (i{\lbrack}3456{\rbrack}86-*-linux* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1996 Xavier Leroy (Xavier.Leroy@inria.fr)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

(23) Intel (i960)

Copyright (c) 1993 Intel Corporation

Intel hereby grants you permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation. Intel grants this permission provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. In addition, Intel grants this permission provided that you prominently mark as "not part of the original" any modifications made to this software or documentation, and that the name of Intel Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software or the documentation without specific, written prior permission.

Intel Corporation provides this AS IS, WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel makes no guarantee or representations regarding the use of, or the results of the use of, the software and documentation in terms of correctness, accuracy, reliability, currentness, or otherwise; and you rely on the software, documentation and results solely at your own risk.

IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL'S TOTAL LIABILITY EXCEED THE SUM PAID TO INTEL FOR THE PRODUCT LICENSED HEREUNDER.

(24) Hewlett-Packard (hppa targets only)

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty: permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(25) Henry Spencer (only *-linux targets)

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

(26) Mike Barcroft

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(27) Konstantin Chuguev (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000
Konstantin Chuguev. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

iconv (Charset Conversion Library) v2.0

(28) Artem Bityuckiy (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 2003, Artem B. Bityuckiy, SoftMine Corporation.
Rights transferred to Franklin Electronic Publishers.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(29) IBM, Sony, Toshiba (only spu-* targets)

(C) Copyright 2001,2006,
International Business Machines Corporation,
Sony Computer Entertainment, Incorporated,
Toshiba Corporation,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(30) - Alex Tatmanjants (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1995 Alex Tatmanjants
at Electronni Visti IA, Kiev, Ukraine.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

(31) - M. Warner Losh (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1998, M. Warner Losh
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(32) - Andrey A. Chernov (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (C) 1996 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(33) - Daniel Eischen (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Eischen .
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘‘AS IS’’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

SUCH DAMAGE.

(34) - Jon Beniston (only lm32-* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘AS IS’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(35) - ARM Ltd (arm and thumb variant targets only)

Copyright (c) 2009 ARM Ltd
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the company may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ARM LTD ‘AS IS’ AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARM LTD BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(36) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-* and powerpc-* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS ‘AS



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(37) Texas Instruments Incorporated (tic6x-*, *-tirtos targets)

Copyright (c) 1996-2010,2014 Texas Instruments Incorporated
<http://www.ti.com/>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(38) National Semiconductor (cr16-* and crx-* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(39) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(40) - Altera Corporation (nios2-* targets)

Copyright (c) 2003 Altera Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of Altera Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ALTERA CORPORATION, THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(41) Ed Schouten - Free BSD

Copyright (c) 2008 Ed Schouten
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'via_vt6656':

The following license applies to the binary-only VT6656 firmware as contained in the file 'vntwusb.fw'

Copyright 1998-2010 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the 'Software'), to deal in the Software without

License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration



EULA10220000

restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'moxa':

The software accompanying this license statement (the "Software") is the property of Moxa Inc. (the "Moxa"), and is protected by United States and International Copyright Laws and International treaty provisions. No ownership rights are granted by this Agreement or possession of the Software. Therefore, you must treat the Licensed Software like any other copyrighted material. Your rights and obligations in its use are described as follows:

1. You may freely redistribute this software under this license.
2. You may freely download and use this software on Moxa's device.
3. You may not modify or attempt to reverse engineer the software, or make any attempt to change or even examine the source code of the software.
4. You may not re-license or sub-license the software to any person or business, using any other license.
5. Moxa(r) is worldwide registered trademark.

Licenses of program/module 'Netronome':

Copyright (c) 2017, NETRONOME Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Agilio(r) CoreNIC Firmware License Agreement (the "AGREEMENT")

BY INSTALLING OR USING IN ANY MANNER THE SOFTWARE THAT ACCOMPANIES THIS AGREEMENT (THE "SOFTWARE") YOU (THE "LICENSEE") ACKNOWLEDGE TO BE BOUND BY ALL OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

LICENSE GRANT. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Netronome Systems, Inc. ("NETRONOME") hereby grants LICENSEE a non-exclusive license to use, reproduce and distribute the SOFTWARE exclusively in object form.

Restrictions. LICENSEE agrees that, (a) unless explicitly provided by NETRONOME, the source code of the SOFTWARE is not being provided to LICENSEE and is confidential and proprietary to NETRONOME and that LICENSEE has no right to access or use such source code. Accordingly, LICENSEE agrees that it shall not cause or permit the disassembly, decompilation or reverse engineering of the SOFTWARE or otherwise attempt to gain access to the source code for the SOFTWARE; and (b) LICENSEE agrees that it shall not subject the SOFTWARE in whole or in part, to the terms of any software license that requires, as a condition of use, modification and/or distribution that the source code of the SOFTWARE, or the SOFTWARE be i) disclosed or distributed in source code form; ii) licensed for the purpose of making derivative works of the source code of the SOFTWARE; or iii) redistribution of the source code of the SOFTWARE at no charge.

DISCLAIMER OF ALL WARRANTIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND WITH ALL FAULTS AND NETRONOME AND ITS LICENSORS HEREBY DISCLAIM ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY. EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETRONOME OR ANY OTHER PARTY INVOLVED IN THE CREATION, PRODUCTION, OR DELIVERY OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, USE OF THE SOFTWARE, DOCUMENTATION OR EQUIPMENT, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, MULTIPLE OR OTHER DAMAGES, ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE EVEN IF NETRONOME OR ITS LICENSORS HAVE BEEN MADE AWARE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

EXPORT COMPLIANCE. LICENSEE shall not use or export or transmit the SOFTWARE, directly or indirectly, to any restricted countries or in any other manner that would violate any applicable US and other export control and other regulations and laws as shall from time to time govern the delivery, license and use of technology, including without limitation the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, and any regulations issued thereunder.

PROHIBITION OF SOFTWARE USE IN HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES AND LIFE SUPPORT APPLICATIONS. The SOFTWARE is not designed, manufactured or intended for use as on-line control equipment in hazardous environments requiring fail-safe performance, such as in the operation of nuclear facilities, aircraft navigation or communications systems, air traffic control, life support systems, human implantation or any other application where product failure could lead to loss of life or catastrophic property damage or weapons systems, in which the failure of the SOFTWARE could lead directly to death, personal injury, or severe physical or environmental damage ('High Risk Activities'). Accordingly NETRONOME and, where applicable, NETRONOME'S third party licensors specifically disclaim any express or implied warranty of fitness for High Risk Activities.

Licenses of program/module 'open-ath9k-htc-firmware':

This is a concatenation of LICENCE.txt and NOTICE.txt from the open-ath9k-htc-firmware repository describing licensing terms for the firmware image and its sources.

The source code repository is publicly available at
<https://github.com/qca/open-ath9k-htc-firmware> .

LICENCE.txt

Files with a Qualcomm Atheros / Atheros licence fall under the following licence. Please see NOTICES.TXT for information about other files in this repository.

Copyright (c) 2013 Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted (subject to the limitations in the disclaimer below) provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED LICENSES TO ANY PARTY'S PATENT RIGHTS ARE GRANTED BY THIS LICENSE. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

NOTICE.TXT

This NOTICE.TXT file contains certain notices of software components included with the software that QUALCOMM ATHEROS Incorporated ('Qualcomm Atheros') is required to provide you. Notwithstanding anything in the notices in this file, your use of these software components together with the Qualcomm Atheros software (Qualcomm Atheros software hereinafter referred to as 'Software') is subject to the terms of your license from Qualcomm Atheros. Compliance with all copyright laws and software license agreements included in the notice section of this file are the responsibility of the user. Except as may be granted by separate express written agreement, this file provides no license to any Qualcomm Atheros patents, trademarks, copyrights, or other intellectual property.

Copyright (c) 2013 QUALCOMM ATHEROS Incorporated. All rights reserved.

QUALCOMM ATHEROS? is a registered trademark and registered service mark of QUALCOMM ATHEROS Incorporated. All other trademarks and service marks are the property of their respective owners.

NOTICES:

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2005-2012 Atheros Communications Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 * OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
```

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Sam Leffler, Errno Consulting
 * Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Atheros Communications, Inc.
 * Copyright (c) 2008-2010, Atheros Communications Inc.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
 * provided that the following conditions are met:
 * 1. The materials contained herein are unmodified and are used
 *    unmodified.
 * 2. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following NO
 *    'WARRANTY' disclaimer below ('Disclaimer'), without
 *    modification.
 * 3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce at minimum a
 *    disclaimer similar to the Disclaimer below and any redistribution
 *    must be conditioned upon including a substantially similar
 *    Disclaimer requirement for further binary redistribution.
 * 4. Neither the names of the above-listed copyright holders nor the
 *    names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote
 *    product derived from this software without specific prior written
 *    permission.
 *
 * NO WARRANTY
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 * 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 * LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NONINFRINGEMENT,
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 * LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
 * USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
* OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
* OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGES.
*/

The following files are from ECoS with a GPLv2 licence with modification
and linking caveats. Please see the licence below for more information:

```
target\_firmware/magpie\_fw\_dev/build/magpie\_1\_1/sboot/cmnoS/printf/src/cmnoS\_printf.c  
target\_firmware/magpie\_fw\_dev/target/cmnoS/cmnoS\_printf.c  
target\_firmware/magpie\_fw\_dev/target/cmnoS/k2\_fw\_cmnoS\_printf.c
```

```
///  
//\#\#\#\#ECOSGPLCOPYRIGHTBEGIN\#\#\#\#\#  
// -----  
// This file is part of eCos, the Embedded Configurable Operating System.  
// Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Red Hat, Inc.  
// Copyright (C) 2002 Gary Thomas  
//  
// eCos is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
// the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
// Software Foundation; either version 2 or (at your option) any later version.  
//  
// eCos is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY  
// WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or  
// FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License  
// for more details.  
//  
// You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
// with eCos; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
// 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.  
//  
// As a special exception, if other files instantiate templates or use macros  
// or inline functions from this file, or you compile this file and link it  
// with other works to produce a work based on this file, this file does not  
// by itself cause the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public  
// License. However the source code for this file must still be made available  
// in accordance with section (3) of the GNU General Public License.  
//  
// This exception does not invalidate any other reasons why a work based on  
// this file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.  
//  
// Alternative licenses for eCos may be arranged by contacting Red Hat, Inc.  
// at http://sources.redhat.com/ecos/ecos-license/  
// -----  
///  
//\#\#\#\#ECOSGPLCOPYRIGHTEND\#\#\#\#\#
```

Some of the source code is sourced from Tensilica, Inc.

Although most of the files fall under the MIT licence, some of the source
files generated as part of the system development have a proprietary
Tensilica licence.

With permission from Tensilica, Inc, these files have been relicenced
under the following licence:

```
/*  
* Copyright (c) 2013 Tensilica Inc.  
*  
* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
* a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
* ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
* distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
* permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
* the following conditions:  
*  
* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
* in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  
*  
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
```



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
* SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

*/

Licenses of program/module 'OLPC':

Copyright (c) 2006, One Laptop per Child and Marvell Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

- * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Marvell Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.
- * You may not use or attempt to use this software in conjunction with any product that is offered by a third party as a replacement, substitute or alternative to a Marvell Product where a Marvell Product is defined as a proprietary wireless LAN embedded client solution of Marvell or a Marvell Affiliate.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'cavium':

Copyright © 2015, Cavium, Inc. All rights reserved.

Software License Agreement

ANY USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE ACCOMPANYING BINARY SOFTWARE CONSTITUTES LICENSEE'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Licensed Software. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Cavium, Inc. ('Cavium') grants to Licensee a worldwide, non-exclusive, and royalty-free license to use, reproduce, and distribute the binary software in its complete and unmodified form as provided by Cavium.

Restrictions. Licensee must reproduce the Cavium copyright notice above with each binary software copy. Licensee must not reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble or modify in any way the binary software. Licensee must not use the binary software in violation of any applicable law or regulation. This Agreement shall automatically terminate upon Licensee's breach of any term or condition of this Agreement in which case, Licensee shall destroy all copies of the binary software.

Warranty Disclaimer. THE LICENSED SOFTWARE IS OFFERED 'AS IS,' AND CAVIUM GRANTS AND LICENSEE RECEIVES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR BY COURSE OF COMMUNICATION OR DEALING WITH LICENSEE, OR OTHERWISE. CAVIUM AND ITS LICENSORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, CONCERNING THE LICENSED SOFTWARE, DERIVATIVE WORKS, OR ANY DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED WITH THE FOREGOING. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, CAVIUM DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE LICENSED SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR WILL OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, AND CAVIUM GRANTS NO WARRANTY REGARDING ITS USE OR THE RESULTS THEREFROM, INCLUDING ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, OR RELIABILITY.

Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSEE, CAVIUM, OR ANY OF CAVIUM'S



License Agreement &
Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

LICENSORS HAVE ANY LIABILITY HEREUNDER FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, OR THE COST OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Export and Import Laws. Licensee acknowledges and agrees that the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) may be controlled by the export control laws, rules, regulations, restrictions and national security controls of the United States and other applicable foreign agencies (the "Export Controls"), and agrees not export or re-export, or allow the export or re-export of export-controlled the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) or any copy, portion or direct product of the foregoing in violation of the Export Controls. Licensee hereby represents that (i) Licensee is not an entity or person to whom provision of the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) is restricted or prohibited by the Export Controls; and (ii) Licensee will not export, re-export or otherwise transfer the export-controlled Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) in violation of U.S. sanction programs or export control regulations to (a) any country, or national or resident of any country, subject to a United States trade embargo, (b) any person or entity to whom shipment is restricted or prohibited by the Export Controls, or (c) anyone who is engaged in activities related to the design, development, production, or use of nuclear materials, nuclear facilities, nuclear weapons, missiles or chemical or biological weapons.

Licenses of program/module 'ene_firmware':

copyright (c) 2011, ENE TECHNOLOGY INC.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'asihpi':

Copyright (c) 2005 Audioscience

Verbatim copying and distribution of the firmware are permitted worldwide, without royalty, in any medium, provided this notice is preserved.

Licenses of program/module 'broadcom_bcm43xx':

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

The accompanying software in binary code form ("Software"), is licensed to you, or, if you are accepting on behalf of an entity, the entity and its affiliates exercising rights hereunder ("Licensee") subject to the terms of this software license agreement ("Agreement"), unless Licensee and Broadcom Corporation ("Broadcom") execute a separate written software license agreement governing use of the Software. ANY USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE CONSTITUTES LICENSEE'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Broadcom hereby grants to Licensee a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free license: (i) to use and integrate the Software with any other software; and (ii) to reproduce and distribute the Software complete, unmodified, and as provided by Broadcom, solely for use with Broadcom proprietary integrated circuit product(s) sold by Broadcom with which the Software was designed to be used, or their successors.

2. Restrictions. Licensee shall distribute Software with a copy of this Agreement. Licensee shall not remove, efface or obscure any copyright or trademark notices from the Software. Reproductions of the Broadcom copyright notice shall be included with each copy of the Software, except where such Software is embedded in a manner not readily accessible to the end user.



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

Licensee shall not: (i) use, license, sell or otherwise distribute the Software except as provided in this Agreement; (ii) attempt to modify in any way, reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble any portion of the Software; or (iii) use the Software or other material in violation of any applicable law or regulation, including but not limited to any regulatory agency. This Agreement shall automatically terminate upon Licensee's failure to comply with any of the terms of this Agreement. In such event, Licensee will destroy all copies of the Software and its component parts.

3. Ownership. The Software is licensed and not sold. Title to and ownership of the Software, including all intellectual property rights thereto, and any portion thereof remain with Broadcom or its licensors. Licensee hereby covenants that it will not assert any claim that the Software created by or for Broadcom infringe any intellectual property right owned or controlled by Licensee.

4. Disclaimer. THE SOFTWARE IS OFFERED "AS IS," AND BROADCOM PROVIDES AND GRANTS AND LICENSEE RECEIVES NO SUPPORT AND NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY STATUTE, COMMUNICATION OR CONDUCT WITH LICENSEE, OR OTHERWISE. BROADCOM SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT CONCERNING THE SOFTWARE OR ANY UPGRADES TO OR DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SOFTWARE. WITHOUT LIMITATION OF THE ABOVE, BROADCOM GRANTS NO WARRANTY THAT THE SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR WILL OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, AND GRANTS NO WARRANTY REGARDING ITS USE OR THE RESULTS THEREFROM INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, OR RELIABILITY. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL BROADCOM OR ANY OF ITS LICENSORS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA AND LOSS OF PROFITS, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THESE LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

5. Export Laws. LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT THE SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO UNITED STATES AND OTHER APPLICABLE EXPORT-RELATED LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND THAT LICENSEE MAY NOT EXPORT, RE-EXPORT OR TRANSFER THE SOFTWARE OR ANY DIRECT PRODUCT OF THE SOFTWARE EXCEPT AS PERMITTED UNDER THOSE LAWS. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EXPORT, RE-EXPORT, OR TRANSFER OF THE SOFTWARE TO CUBA, IRAN, NORTH KOREA, SUDAN, AND SYRIA IS PROHIBITED.

Licenses of program/module 'cypress':

\#\#\# CYPRESS WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY DEVICES
\#\#\# DRIVER END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (SOURCE AND BINARY DISTRIBUTION)

PLEASE READ THIS END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (''Agreement'') CAREFULLY BEFORE DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR USING THIS SOFTWARE, ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY UPDATES PROVIDED BY CYPRESS (''Software''). BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU ARE AGREEING TO BE BOUND BY THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO ALL OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PROMPTLY RETURN AND DO NOT USE THE SOFTWARE. IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED THE SOFTWARE, YOUR RIGHT TO RETURN THE SOFTWARE EXPIRES 30 DAYS AFTER YOUR PURCHASE AND APPLIES ONLY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER.

Software Provided in Binary Code Form. This paragraph applies to any Software provided in binary code form. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Cypress Semiconductor Corporation (''Cypress'') grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable license under its copyright rights in the Software to reproduce and distribute the Software in object code form only, solely for use in connection with Cypress integrated circuit products (''Purpose'').

Software Provided in Source Code Form. This paragraph applies to any Software provided in source code form (''Cypress Source Code''). Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Cypress grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable license under its copyright rights in the Cypress Source Code to reproduce, modify, compile, and distribute the Cypress Source Code (whether in source code form or as compiled into binary code form) solely for the Purpose. Cypress retains ownership of the Cypress Source Code and any compiled version thereof. Subject to Cypress' ownership of the underlying Cypress Source Code, you retain ownership of any modifications you make to the Cypress Source Code. You agree not to remove any Cypress copyright or other notices from the Cypress Source Code and any modifications thereof. Any reproduction, modification, translation, compilation, or representation of



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

the Cypress Source Code except as permitted in this paragraph is prohibited without the express written permission of Cypress.

Free and Open Source Software. Portions of the Software may be licensed under free and/or open source licenses such as the GNU General Public License ('FOSS'). FOSS is subject to the applicable license agreement and not this Agreement. If you are entitled to receive the source code from Cypress for any FOSS included with the Software, either the source code will be included with the Software or you may obtain the source code at no charge from . The applicable license terms will accompany each source code package. To review the license terms applicable to any FOSS for which Cypress is not required to provide you with source code, please see the Software's installation directory on your computer.

Proprietary Rights. The Software, including all intellectual property rights therein, is and will remain the sole and exclusive property of Cypress or its suppliers. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, you may not: (i) modify, adapt, or create derivative works based upon the Software; (ii) copy the Software; (iii) except and only to the extent explicitly permitted by applicable law despite this limitation, decompile, translate, reverse engineer, disassemble or otherwise reduce the Software to human-readable form; or (iv) use the Software other than for the Purpose.

No Support. Cypress may, but is not required to, provide technical support for the Software.

Term and Termination. This Agreement is effective until terminated, and either party may terminate this Agreement at any time with or without cause. Your license rights under this Agreement will terminate immediately without notice from Cypress if you fail to comply with any provision of this Agreement. Upon termination, you must destroy all copies of Software in your possession or control. Termination of this Agreement will not affect any licenses validly granted as of the termination date to any end users of the Software. The following paragraphs shall survive any termination of this Agreement: 'Free and Open Source Software,' 'Proprietary Rights,' 'Compliance With Law,' 'Disclaimer,' 'Limitation of Liability,' and 'General.'

Compliance With Law. Each party agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations in connection with its activities under this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, the Software may be subject to export control laws and regulations of the United States and other countries. You agree to comply strictly with all such laws and regulations and acknowledge that you have the responsibility to obtain licenses to export, re-export, or import the Software.

Disclaimer. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, CYPRESS MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INFRINGEMENT AND THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Cypress reserves the right to make changes to the Software without notice. Cypress does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of Software or any product or circuit described in the Software. Cypress does not authorize its products for use as critical components in life-support systems where a malfunction or failure may reasonably be expected to result in significant injury to the user. The inclusion of Cypress' product in a life-support system or application implies that the manufacturer of such system or application assumes all risk of such use and in doing so indemnifies Cypress against all charges.

Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT WILL CYPRESS OR ITS SUPPLIERS, RESELLERS, OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT, OR DATA, OR FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE EVEN IF CYPRESS OR ITS SUPPLIERS, RESELLERS, OR DISTRIBUTORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYPRESS' OR ITS SUPPLIERS' RESELLERS', OR DISTRIBUTORS' TOTAL LIABILITY TO YOU, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY YOU FOR THE SOFTWARE. THE FOREGOING LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE ABOVE-STATED WARRANTY FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. BECAUSE SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION OF CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

Restricted Rights. The Software under this Agreement is commercial computer software as that term is described in 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1). If acquired by or on behalf of a civilian agency, the U.S. Government acquires this commercial computer software and/or commercial computer software



License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA10220000

documentation subject to the terms of this Agreement as specified in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Computer Software) and 12.211 (Technical Data) of the Federal Acquisition Regulations (''FAR'') and its successors. If acquired by or on behalf of any agency within the Department of Defense (''DOD''), the U.S. Government acquires this commercial computer software and/or commercial computer software documentation subject to the terms of this Agreement as specified in 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-3 of the DOD FAR Supplement (''DFAR'') and its successors.

General. This Agreement will bind and inure to the benefit of each party's successors and assigns, provided that you may not assign or transfer this Agreement, in whole or in part, without Cypress' written consent. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, United States of America, as if performed wholly within the state and without giving effect to the principles of conflict of law. The parties consent to personal and exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in, the state and federal courts within Santa Clara County, California; provided however, that nothing in this Agreement will limit Cypress' right to bring legal action in any venue in order to protect or enforce its intellectual property rights. No failure of either party to exercise or enforce any of its rights under this Agreement will act as a waiver of such rights. If any portion hereof is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement is the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding and replacing any and all prior agreements, communications, and understandings (both written and oral) regarding such subject matter. Any notice to Cypress will be deemed effective when actually received and must be sent to Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, ATTN: Chief Legal Officer, 198 Champion Court, San Jose, CA 95134 USA.